

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1914

HEADQUARTERS,

21st October, 1914.

The following appointments, promotions and retirements are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS.

General Order 173.	PAGE.
Divisional Areas .. .. .	3
Educational Establishments . . . .	3
Permanent Force . . . . .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	4
Artillery .. .. .	5
Infantry .. .. .	6
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .	14
Army Medical Services.. .. .	14
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. .	15
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .	15
Reserve of Officers .. .. .	16
Memoranda. .. .. .	16



RECEIVED BY THE

LIBRARY OF THE

UNITED STATES

NAVY

RB114,411



## Appointments, promotions and retirements

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
November 14, 1914.*

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS.

## CANADIAN MILITIA.

1914.

### HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 21st October, 1914.

### DIVISIONAL AREAS.

2ND DIVISIONAL AREA.—To be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services: Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Roberts, from the Reserve of Officers, vice Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. McPherson, Army Medical Corps, who vacates the appointment. 20th September, 1914. G.O. 173  
October  
1914.

### EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA.—Gentlemen Cadets Ralph Otter Geoffrey Morton, Cecil Randolph Sircom, John Henry McQueen, Henry Vernon Le Mesurier and Robert Hamilton Harrower are granted their discharge on appointment to commissions in the Permanent Force. 19th October, 1914.

### PERMANENT FORCE.

THE ROYAL CANADIAN DRAGOONS.—To be Lieutenant: Henry Vernon LeMesurier, gentleman. 19th October, 1914.

“LORD STRATHCONA’S HORSE (ROYAL CANADIANS).”—To be Lieutenant: Robert Hamilton Harrower, gentleman. 19th October, 1914.

THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY.—To be Lieutenants: Robert Laurence Smyth and Ralph Otter Geoffrey Morton, gentlemen. 19th October, 1914.

THE ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT.—Field Marshal His Royal Highness The Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.,  
69522—1½



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 173**  
*continued.*

October  
1914.

G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., Governor General of Canada, has been pleased to accept the Honorary Coloneley of the Regiment. 13th October, 1914.

CANADIAN ORDNANCE CORPS.—To be Lieutenants : John Henry McQueen and Cecil Randolph Sircom, gentlemen. 19th October, 1914.

CORPS OF MILITARY STAFF CLERKS.—To be Honorary Captain : Officer Clerk and Honorary Lieutenant D. McNiven. 15th September, 1914.

CAVALRY.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S BODY GUARD.—To be Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel : Quartermaster and Honorary Major A. E. S. Thompson. 16th October, 1914.

3RD THE PRINCE OF WALES' CANADIAN DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary : Lieutenant George Maxwell Creighton, from the 40th Northumberland Regiment. 7th September, 1914.

4TH HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieutenant : Robert Henry Curran, gentleman. 7th August, 1914.

5TH (THE PRINCESS LOUISE) DRAGOON GUARDS.—Lieutenant T. W. Ryan is permitted to resign his commission. 26th September, 1914.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : George Charles Hurdman, gentleman. 6th October, 1914.

9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) : W. O. Morris, provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) H. L. Plummer, Le G. Reed and D. G. Joy are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Vernon Harcourt de Butts Powell, gentleman. 26th August, 1914.

12TH MANITOBA DRAGOONS—CORPS RESERVE.—Lieutenant A. F. Nation is transferred to the 88th Regiment (Victoria Fusiliers). 6th August, 1914.

16TH LIGHT HORSE.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. W. Laubach is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Rowland William Payne, gentleman. 16th June, 1914.



# Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

17TH DUKE OF YORK'S ROYAL CANADIAN HUSSARS **G.O. 173**  
(ARGENTEUIL RANGERS).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. H. Dawson and provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. S. E. Todd are absorbed into the establishment. *continued.*  
October 1914.

To be provisional Lieutenant: Richard Godwin, gentleman. 2nd October, 1914.

23RD ALBERTA RANGERS.—Chaplain (supernumerary) and Honorary Captain the Reverend H. M. Henderson, is absorbed into the establishment.

To be Chaplain (supernumerary) with the honorary rank of Captain: the Reverend Robert John Shires. 9th September, 1914.

30TH REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—Captain H. G. Nangle is transferred to the Corps Reserve. 3rd October, 1914.

35TH CENTRAL ALBERTA HORSE.—To be Honorary Captain: Quartermaster and Honorary Lieutenant G. E. Wishart. 1st July, 1914.

## ARTILLERY.

### *Canadian Field Artillery.*

1ST (HOWITZER) BRIGADE.—The period of tenure of appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel A. B. Petrie as Brigade Commander, is extended to the 9th November, 1915.

6TH BRIGADE—3RD (MONTREAL) BATTERY.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. O. McMurtry is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants: Andrew Sidney Dawes, William Leggat, gentlemen. 29th September, 1914.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Courtenay Riley, gentleman. 29th September, 1914.

21ST (WESTMOUNT) BATTERY.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. T. Paterson is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant: Walter Court Hyde, gentleman. 29th September, 1914.

39TH BATTERY.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. F. Duguid is absorbed into the establishment.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 173** To be provisional Lieutenants: Edmund Graves  
*continued.* Meredith Cape, Harold Lea Fetherstonhaugh,  
 Robertson Fleet, gentlemen. 29th September, 1914.

October  
 1914.

*Heavy Artillery.*

**THE MONTREAL HEAVY BRIGADE.**—1ST HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. H. D'O. Reid is absorbed into the establishment.

To be Lieutenant: Lieutenant S. T. Layton, from the Reserve of Officers. 1st October, 1914.

To be provisional Lieutenant: Frederick Alonza Peacock, gentleman. 16th October, 1914.

**2ND HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.**—To be Captain: Lieutenant C. H. Skelton, from the 1st Heavy Battery, vice Captain G. E. Hall, seconded. 1st October, 1914.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Wilbert Harvard Howard, gentleman. 3rd October, 1914.

**THE MONTREAL SIEGE COMPANY.**—To be provisional Lieutenants: Benson Steel, gentleman. 1st October, 1914.

Lacey Arthur Johnson, gentleman. 2nd October, 1914.

**INFANTRY.**

**THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.**—Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. C. Culling provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) C. S. Fleming, A. S. Wharton, W. S. Fenton and S. D. Hall are absorbed into the establishment.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): J. F. Crowdy, from the Reserve of Officers. 1st September, 1914.

William Eddison Dexter, gentleman. 16th October, 1914.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Blizard, gentleman. 8th October, 1914.

**1ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN GRENADIER GUARDS).**—Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) H. le R. Shaw, F. E. Hall, G. M. Todd, J. S. Lewis, H. B. Stoker, I. S. Ralston, are absorbed into the establishment.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Hugh Alexander Chisholm, gentleman. 22nd September, 1914.



### Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : **G.O. 173**  
 Andrew Chadwick Hersey, gentleman. 22nd Sep- *continued.*  
 tember, 1914.

Robert Archibald Brodie,  
 George Bryce Ross, gentlemen. 23rd September,  
 1914.

October  
 1914.

#### 2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA.)—

The following officers are absorbed into the establish-  
 ment :—

Lieutenants (supernumerary) C. W. B. Dineen, W.  
 H. V. van der Smissen, T. W. Anderson, M. B. Dun-  
 can, A. E. B. Hovelt, H. B. Pepler, R. Clarkson, G.  
 R. Geary, J. S. Livingstone.

Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) G. G. B.  
 Dineen, A. D. Kirkpatrick, H. G. Wickens, D. G.  
 Hagarty, C. L. Clark, A. H. Paterson.

To be provisional Lieutenant : Harold Hodgson  
 Ellis, gentleman. 20th August, 1914.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
 William Lee Christie, gentlemen. 3rd September,  
 1914.

#### 3RD REGIMENT (VICTORIA RIFLES OF CANADA.)—

To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the regi-  
 ment : Major F. A. de L. Gascoigne, *vice* Lieutenant-  
 Colonel W. W. Burland, seconded. 1st October 1914.

To be Major : Captain W. B. Evans, who vacates  
 the appointment of Adjutant, *vice* Major F. A. de L.  
 Gascoigne, promoted. 1st October, 1914.

To be Captain : Captain R. A. C. Kane, from the  
 Corps Reserve. 1st October, 1914.

#### 5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.)—

Captains J. K. L. Ross to be seconded for service in  
 the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve. 7th  
 October, 1914.

To be Captains : Captains S. B. Coristine, G. O.  
 Lees, D. B. Robertson and K. G. Strachan, from the  
 Corps Reserve. 10th September 1914.

To be provisional Lieutenants :

Albert Edward Ogilvie,

Gavin Lang Ogilvie,

Herbert Molson,

Hugh Allan,

Reginald Heber Bancroft Buchanan,

Edson Raymond Pease,

William Davenport Brown,



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.***


---

**G.O. 173**  
*continued.*

October  
1914.

William Binny Robertson,  
Hugh Lewis Hoyles,  
George Vipond Cousins,  
Alexander Bertram Brodie,  
Henry Gifford Birks,  
Gerald Ignatius Drummond,  
Kenneth Everett Drinkwater,  
Frederick Charles Arthur Macklin,  
Charles Barclay Drummond,  
John Watson Yuile,  
William Dancey Chambers,  
Stancliffe Wallace Watson,  
Allan Routledge,  
Hugh Graham Davidson,  
William Roy Hastings,  
Charles Whitney Cassils,  
Edward Cassils Evans,  
Henry Morgan, gentlemen. 28th September, 1914.

**6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN RIFLES.)**—To be Captain: Captain R. Macgowan, from the Corps Reserve. 1st October, 1914.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. B. Irvine, provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) H. G. Anderson, D. H. C. Monro, and E. E. W. Conant, are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant: John Harold Senkler, gentleman. 10th September, 1914.

**9TH REGIMENT (VOLTIGEURS DE QUEBEC.)**—To be Captain: Lieutenant L. Bouchard, *vice* Captain A. H. Grenier, who is permitted to resign his commission. 24th September, 1914.

**10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS.)**—Lieutenants (supernumerary) A. N. Worthington, J. K. Cronyn, A. L. Bell, E. E. Ryerson and provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) S. H. Stott, W. H. Lytle, J. A. Cameron, J. K. Crawford, are absorbed into the establishment.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant S. C. S. Kerr, from the Corps Reserve. 12th September, 1914.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Garnet Kingsmill, John Irwin Grover, gentlemen. 2nd September, 1914.

William Campbell Ince, gentleman. 12th September, 1914.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.—Lieutenants (supernumerary) **G.O. 173**  
J. C. Mewburn and H. H. Washington are absorbed *continued*.  
into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): October  
1914.

William Vincent Carey, gentleman. 4th September, 1914.

18TH REGIMENT (FRANC-TIREURS DU SAGUENAY).—  
To be provisional Lieutenants: Charles Edward  
Alexander Scott, James Stanley Scott, gentlemen.  
10th October, 1914.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Benjamin Shehyn Scott, gentleman. 10th October,  
1914.

20TH REGIMENT (HALTON RIFLES).—The period of  
tenure of appointment of Lieutenant J. M. McKin-  
lay, as Signalling Officer is extended to the 22nd  
November, 1915.

22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenants: Leslie Alexander Westcott,  
gentleman. 13th August, 1914.

Allan Barrie Johnson, gentleman. 5th October,  
1914.

24TH KENT REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant J. R.  
Thompson is permitted to retire. 13th October,  
1914.

Lieutenants (supernumerary) W. G. Kerr and D.  
E. A. Rispin, are absorbed into the establishment.

To be Lieutenant: Robert Ryerson Hartry, gen-  
tleman. 25th September, 1914.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Sergeant Frederick Arthur Thompson, Charles Baird  
Oliver, gentlemen. 25th September, 1914.

William Boyden Adams, gentleman. 2nd October,  
1914.

29TH WATERLOO REGIMENT. — Lieutenant F. C. A.  
Jeanneret is transferred to the Reserve of Officers.  
15th October, 1914.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Horace Wesley Snell, gentleman. 4th September,  
1914.

Albert William Lewis, gentleman. 5th September,  
1914.

Jack Thomas Gillies, gentleman. 6th September,  
1914.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.***

---

**G.O. 173** Douglas McDonald Northcombe, gentleman. 10th  
*continued.* October, 1914.

October 1914. 32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant : James Stark Bell, gentleman. 9th October, 1914.

40TH NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—Lieutenant G. M. Creighton is transferred to the 3rd The Prince of Wales' Canadian Dragoons. 7th September, 1914.

To be provisional Lieutenants : Hubert Bertrand Russell Strong, gentleman. 1st September, 1914.

Charles O'Connor-Fenton, gentleman. 10th October, 1914.

43RD REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CORNWALL'S OWN RIFLES).—To be Captain : Lieutenant T. A. Waterson. 1st August, 1914.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) N. A. Sparks, provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. M. Longman and H. B. Northwood are absorbed into the establishment.

45TH VICTORIA REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant W. Herlihey is permitted to retire. 7th October, 1914.

47TH FRONTENAC REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant : Francis Chernon Van Luven, gentleman. 29th August, 1914.

48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—The following officers are absorbed into the establishment :—Lieutenants (supernumerary) F. G. Campbell, E. W. Bickle, W. H. Shoenberger, C. V. Fessenden, E. O. Bath, F. V. Jones, A. E. Muir, J. Kay, H. M. Wilson, I. M. R. Sinclair, provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) L. B. M. Loudon and T. C. Reed.

To be Lieutenants : Alexander John Sinclair, gentleman. 28th August, 1914.

Douglas Howard McDougall, gentleman. 3rd September, 1914.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Walter Gow, gentleman. 6th September, 1914.

John Arnold Davison,

Robert Hay Turnbull,

Norman Lorne Campbell Mather,

Hugh William Murray,

Evan Hugh Fraser,



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

Lawrence Percival Kennedy Gibson, gentlemen. **G.O. 173**  
8th September, 1914. *continued.*

To be Paymaster with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: Oliver Hugel Mabee, gentleman. 19th October  
August, 1914. 1914.

**50TH REGIMENT.**—To be Major: Captain C. M. Roberts, *vice* Major L. Ross, seconded.

Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) C. Tennent, W. Turnbull, A. C. Tweedie, R. B. Powell, C. C. S. Montgomery, and J. S. Harvey are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Signalling Sergeant William Maberley Fatt. 24th September, 1914.

**51ST REGIMENT (SOO RIFLES).**—To be provisional Lieutenants:

John Alexander McPhail, gentleman. 5th July, 1914.

Thomas Henry McGillivray, gentleman. 14th July, 1914.

Colour Sergeant Cyril Delamere Boyce. 31st August, 1914.

Percy Bateman Wilson, gentleman. 3rd September, 1914.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Harry Campbell Morris,

Errol Louis Fanguier Arnoldi, gentlemen,

Pay Sergeant George Hugh Hadskis,

Colour Sergeant Ernest Russell Morris,

Thomas Molineux Walker,

Robert Patterson Gilbertson Lawrence,

Herbert Gordon Punnett, gentlemen. 4th September, 1914.

**53RD SHERBROOKE REGIMENT.**—Captain M. K. Adams vacates the appointment of Signalling Officer. 20th October, 1914.

**62ND REGIMENT (ST. JOHN FUSILIERS).**—To be Quartermaster with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: William Charles Birrell, gentleman, *vice* Honorary Captain R. A. McAvity, seconded. 1st October, 1914.

**65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL.)**—Lieutenant A. Perodeau is retired. 1st August, 1914.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. E. J. Vantelet, provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) M. E.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements —*continued*.

---

**G.O. 173**    Bauset, A. O. Tetrault, A. Lalonde and L. A. Cyr,  
*continued.*    are absorbed into the establishment.

October 1914.    67TH REGIMENT (CARLETON LIGHT INFANTRY.)—Lieutenant A. J. Shaw is retired.    10th October, 1914.

70TH REGIMENT.—The following appointments are made on organization of the regiment:—

To be provisional Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the regiment:

Wilfrid Louis Allard, Esquire.    15th October, 1914.

To be provisional Majors:

Joseph Octave Deslauriers, Esquire,

Alphonse Cloutier, Esquire.    15th October, 1914.

To be provisional Captains:

Lawrence Noe Lane, Esquire,

Joseph Eugene Couture, Esquire,

Joseph Alfred Thibault, Esquire,

Joseph Wilbrod Garneau, Esquire,

Jules Laverdure, Esquire,

Joseph Edmond Mercier, Esquire,

William Arthur Dorion, Esquire.    15th October, 1914.

To be provisional Lieutenants:

Joseph Honore Ostor Gauvin,

Joseph Arthur Remillard,

Albert Emery Ouellette,

Marc Alextant Bergeron,

Emery Schingh,

Lucien Edgard Joseph Caron,

Joseph Alphonse Moussette,

Alphonse Payette,

Antonio Boucher,

Albert Euchere Caron,

Henri Ouimet,

Joseph George Couture,

Joseph Theodore Emile Lavoie, gentlemen.    15th October, 1914.

To be Quartermaster with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: Joseph Arthur Valin, gentleman.    15th October, 1914.

To be Chaplain with the honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend Arthur Paquette.    15th October, 1914.

77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Robert Charles Townshend, gentlemen.    11th September, 1914.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements —continued.**


---

Elmer Washington Fletcher,  
Harry Lorne Church, gentlemen. 12th September, 1914. G.O. 173  
*continued.*

October  
1914.

79TH CAMERON HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA. — To be Honorary Colonel: Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel His Honor Sir Douglas Colin Cameron, Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba. 21st January, 1914.

To be Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel: Lieutenant-Colonel R. McDonnell Thomson, Reserve of Officers. 22nd January, 1914.

81ST HANTS REGIMENT. — To be Chaplain with the honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend George Rigby Martell. 1st October, 1914.

83RD JOLIETTE REGIMENT. — Lieutenant J. B. R. Normandeau vacates the appointment of provisional Signalling Officer. 1st September, 1914.

85TH REGIMENT. — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): René Lefebvre, gentleman. 13th October, 1914.

• Joseph Pierre Philippe Michaud, gentleman. 14th October, 1914.

88TH REGIMENT (VICTORIA FUSILIERS). — The following officers are absorbed into the establishment:

Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. Lewin, E. T. Martin, provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) W. F. Hay, J. Rothwell, J. Hirsh, and F. Wollaston.

To be Lieutenant: Lieutenant A. F. Nation, from the 12th Manitoba Dragoons. 6th August, 1914.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Clarence Harold Pitts, gentleman,

Sergeant John Bevill Acland,

Gerard Hume Morton,

Graham Stewart Carstairs,

Douglas Forbes Scott, gentlemen. 5th September, 1914.

89TH TEMISCOUATA AND RIMOUSKI REGIMENT. — Provisional Lieutenant J. Gauvin is retired. 15th October, 1914.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES). — Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. Walker is permitted to resign his commission. 16th October, 1914

97TH REGIMENT (ALGONQUIN RIFLES). — Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. F. Petermann, provisional



---

Canadian Army Service Corps—Army Medical Services.

---

G.O. 173  
*continued.*

October  
1914.

Lieutenants (supernumerary) N. F. McKee, T. Magladery, C. C. Green, are absorbed into the establishment.

To be Lieutenant : Lieutenant E. B. Titus, from the Corps of School Cadet Instructors. 28th September, 1914.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Albert John Haldane, gentleman. 5th September, 1914.

99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.—Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. C. B. Inkster, T. E. Corness are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Albert James Beattie, gentleman. 3rd September, 1914.

CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

No. 6 COMPANY.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) B. B. Bishop is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Arthur Wellesley Drum, gentleman. 4th September, 1914.

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be Captain : Lieutenant G. M. Biggs. 26th June, 1914.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : John Angus Macdonald, gentleman. 25th August, 1914.

Alexander Lachlan McQuarrie, gentleman. 11th September, 1914.

Andrew Macphail, gentleman. 26th September, 1914.

Victor George Williams,

George Hector Craig,

Austin Bryce Simes, gentlemen. 1st October, 1914.

Allister Calder, gentleman. 5th October, 1914.

Noble Carman Sharpe, gentleman. 6th October, 1914.

Laurie Hamilton McKinn, gentleman. 7th October, 1914.

Clarence Alfred Brisco, gentleman. 8th October, 1914.

William George Turner, Colin Kerr Russel, gentlemen. 10th October, 1914.



---

**Canadian Army Veterinary Corps—Corps of School Cadet Instructors.**


---

Robert Marsden Luton, Andrew Almon Fletcher, **G.O. 173**  
gentlemen. 12th October, 1914. *continued.*

Henry Crassweller, Richard Earl Horkins, gentlemen. 13th October, 1914. October  
1914.

Alexander Ross Pennoyer, gentleman. 15th October, 1914.

To be Dental Surgeons (supernumerary) with the honorary rank of Lieutenant : George Gow, gentleman. 23rd September, 1914.

Claude Horace Fowler, gentleman. 13th October, 1914.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary) :

Ann Doctor Allan. 1st May, 1914.

Mrs. Shatchard, Mrs. Holmes. 29th September, 1914.

Myrtle MacMillan, 30th September, 1914.

Dorothy MacLeod Penner Cotton, Florence Mary Hocken. 1st October, 1914.

Gertrude Francis Reid. 2nd October, 1914.

Mollie Pringle, Mary Ethel Hocter. 3rd October, 1914.

Louise Annie Savard. 6th October, 1914.

Edith M. York, Hattie Brydon. 7th October, 1914.

Emeline Robinson,

Kathleen Nora Levinger. 8th October, 1914.

Mary Edith O'Reilly,

Henrietta Albina MacKay. 9th October, 1914.

Mary MacNaughton. 10th October, 1914.

Lenora Herrington, 12th October, 1914.

Grace Elizabeth Stalker. 13th October, 1914.

**CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
Alfred Howard Hunter, gentleman. 1st September, 1914.

Frederick Birkin, gentleman. 1st October, 1914.

Richard Waddy, gentleman. 13th October, 1914.

**CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.**

Lieutenant E. B. Titus is transferred to the 97th Regiment (Algonquin Rifles). 28th September, 1914.

To be Lieutenants :

John William Forde,

Robert Wesley Hedley, gentlemen. 15th October, 1914.



---

Reserve of Officers—Memoranda.

---

## RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

G.O. 173            To be Major : George Hudson Wilson, Esquire.  
*continued.*        15th October, 1914.  
October            To be Captain : James Lewis Rowan Parry, Esq  
1914.               10th October, 1914.

## MEMORANDA.

Major. A. T. Ogilvie, Royal Canadian Artillery, is granted the local rank of Colonel whilst temporarily commanding Military District No. 11. 17th October, 1914.

Doctor Joseph Damase Page, Medical Superintendent of Immigration, Quebec, is granted the honorary rank of Major in the Militia, under the provisions of K. R. & O. (Canadian Militia), 1910, para. 198, as amended by General Order 112, 1912. 16th October, 1914.

General Order 31, 1914, in so far as it relates to the resignation of Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. Walker, 90th Regiment (Winnipeg Rifles), is hereby cancelled.

With reference to General Order 145, 1914, the dates of appointment of provisional Lieutenant J. F. White and provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. E. Gardner, 19th Lincoln Regiment, are amended to read "from the 1st August, 1914."

General Order 164, 1914, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Ronald Dare Gillespie, as provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) in the 50th Regiment, is hereby cancelled at his own request.

Nursing Sister Katherine Osborne MacLatchey, Permanent Army Medical Corps, is granted the temporary rank of Nursing Matron, whilst in charge of nursing duties at Military Hospital, Quebec, P.Q. 22nd September, 1914.

General Order 162, 1914, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Miss Lilian Dunkley, as Nursing Sister (supernumerary), in the Army Medical Corps, is hereby cancelled at her own request.

By command,

SEPTIMUS J. A. DENISON,

Colonel,

Acting Adjutant General.



# GENERAL ORDERS

## 1914

HEADQUARTERS,

2nd November, 1914.

The following Regulations, General Orders, etc., are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

---

### CONTENTS.

---

#### ORGANIZATION.

	PAGE
General Order 177. 2nd Division .. .. .	3
4th Division .. .. .	3
6th Division .. .. .	3

---

#### LOCALIZATION.

General Order 178. 2nd Divisional Area.—The Governor General's Body Guard .. .. .	3
34th Regiment .. .. .	3
6th Divisional Area.—81st Hants Regiment.	4

---

#### NOMENCLATURE.

General Order 179. Military District No. 11.—Earl Grey's Own Rifles .. .. .	4
107th (East Kootenay) Regiment .. .. .	4



---

Contents—*continued*.

---

## ESTABLISHMENTS, 1914-15.

	PAGE
General Order 180. Active Militia, including Permanent Force.	4
Royal Canadian Engineers .. ..	4
Canadian Permanent Army Service Corps..	4
Canadian Engineers—A Fortress Company.	4
Canadian Officers' Training Corps .. ..	5

---

RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS.

General Order 181. Rifle Associations authorized..	5
--	---



---

**General Orders (Organization—Localization).**

---

*Extract from the CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
November 21, 1914.*

---

**GENERAL ORDERS.**

1914.

---

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 2nd November, 1914.

**ORGANIZATION.**

1.—2ND DIVISION.—The formation of a contingent consisting of 9 companies of Canadian Officers' Training Corps, to be designated the "University of Toronto Contingent, Canadian Officers' Training Corps," is authorized at the University of Toronto, October 15th, 1914. **G.O. 177**  
1914.

(H.Q. 7429-5-1).

2.—4TH DIVISION.—The organization of an 8 company regiment of infantry, with headquarters at Westmount, P.Q., is authorized.

(H.Q. 32-1-209.)

3.—6TH DIVISION.—The formation of a contingent consisting of 4 companies of the Canadian Officers' Training Corps, to be designated the "Dalhousie University Contingent, Canadian Officers' Training Corps," is authorized at Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1st November, 1914.

(H.Q. 7429-10-1.)

---

**LOCALIZATION.**

1.—2ND DIVISIONAL AREA.—The Governor General's Body Guard. The transfer of the headquarters of "C" Squadron from Brampton, Ont., to Toronto, Ont., is authorized. **G.O. 178**  
1914.

(H.Q. 2-2-49.)

34TH REGIMENT.—The transfer of the headquarters of "H" Company from Brechin, Ont., to Oshawa, Ont., is authorized.

(H.Q. 7-36-17.)



General Orders (Nomenclature—Establishments, 1914-15.)

2.—6TH DIVISIONAL AREA.—81st Hants Regiment.  
The transfer of the headquarters of "G" Company  
from Maitland, N.S., to Kempt Shore, N.S., is author-  
ized.

(H.Q. 7-83-2.)

NOMENCLATURE.

**G.O. 179**     MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11. Earl Grey's Own Rifles.  
1914.     Adverting to General Order No. 80a, 1914, this regi-  
ment will, in future, be designated the 68th Regiment  
(Earl Grey's Own Rifles).

(H.Q. 7-114-1.)

The 8 company infantry regiment referred to in  
General Order No. 80a, 1914, will be designated the  
107th (East Kootenay) Regiment.

(H.Q. 7-134-1.)

ESTABLISHMENTS, 1914-15.

ACTIVE MILITIA, INCLUDING PERMANENT FORCE.

**G.O. 180**     With reference to General Order No. 87, 1914,  
1914.     the following amendments are authorized :—

ROYAL CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

1. Page 11, column 4, under heading 1st (Fortress)  
Company, Halifax, opposite Sappers, *delete* the figures  
"89" and *substitute* "119." Totals to be amended  
accordingly.

(H.Q.-S-66).

CANADIAN PERMANENT ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

2. Page 15, opposite "Staff Sergeants," in column  
"Supply," *for* "2" *substitute* "3," and opposite  
"Company - Quartermaster - Sergeant," in column  
"Supply," *delete* "1." Totals to be amended accord-  
ingly.

(H.Q. 32-10-6.)

CANADIAN ENGINEERS.—A FORTRESS COMPANY.

(For Defence Lights, Halifax, N.S.)

3. Page 49. *Add* Table VIII (e).

Ranks.	Personnel.
Captain . . . . .	1
Subalterns . . . . .	4
—	
Total officers . . . . .	5
—	



### General Orders (Rifle Associations).

Ranks.	Personnel.
Company-Sergeant-Major.....	1
Company-Quartermaster-Sergeant	1
Sergeants.....	4
Corporals .....	8
2nd Corporals .....	8
Lance Corporals....	8
Buglers .....	2
Sappers .....	60
Total other ranks.....	92

(H.Q. S-66.)

### CANADIAN OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS.

4. The following increases to the establishment of a company, Canadian Officers' Training Corps, are authorized :—

Lieutenant.....	1
Sergeant.....	1
Privates.....	55

Draft Regulations for the Canadian Officers' Training Corps (Provisional) 1913, will be amended accordingly.

(H.Q. 7429-1-1.)

### RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS.

The disbandment of the undermentioned rifle associations is authorized — **G.O. 181**  
1914.

#### *Military :—*

1st Hussars, with headquarters at London, Ont.  
(H.Q. 29-523-7.)

#### *Civilian.*

No. 72, Bognor, with headquarters at Bognor, Ont.  
(H.Q. 29-484.)

No. 93, Carleton Place, with headquarters at Carleton Place, Ont.

(H.Q. 29-281.)

No. 217, Dalhousie College, with headquarters at Halifax, N.S.

(H.Q. 29-D-1.)

No. 315, Maple Leaf, with headquarters at Bleakmore, Sask.

(H.Q. 29-M-1.)



---

**General Orders (Rifle Associations)—*continued*.**

---

No. 323, Indian Head, with headquarters at Indian Head, Sask.

(H.Q. 29-1-3.)

No. 509, Dry Lake, with headquarters at Dry Lake, Sask.

(H.Q. 29-D-8.)

By Command,

SEPTIMUS A. DENISON,  
Colonel,  
Acting Adjutant General.









# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS.

## CANADIAN MILITIA

### 1915

#### HEADQUARTERS,

27th May, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

#### CONTENTS.

General Order 69.	PAGE.
Permanent Force . . . . .	3
Cavalry . . . . .	3
Artillery . . . . .	5
Canadian Engineers . . . . .	5
Canadian Officers Training Corps . . . . .	6
Infantry . . . . .	6
Canadian Army Service Corps. . . . .	11
Army Medical Services.. . . .	12
Regimental Medical Services.. . . .	13
Canadian Army Hydrological Corps and Ad- visers on Sanitation . . . . .	13
Corps of School Cadet Instructors . . . . .	13
Memoranda . . . . .	13
Confirmation of Rank . . . . .	15





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
July 10, 1915.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

**1915.**

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

**OTTAWA, 27th May, 1915.**

**PERMANENT FORCE.**

**CANADIAN PERMANENT ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**—To be **G.O. 69**  
Honorary Captain : Quartermaster and Honorary  
Lieutenant E. H. Spearing. 1st January, 1915. **May**  
To be Lieutenant : Joseph Garnet Ryan, gentle- **1915.**  
man. 2nd May, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY PAY CORPS.**—To be Assistant Pay-  
master with the honorary rank of Lieutenant : 1st  
Class Staff Sergeant-Major (W.O.) Frederick William  
Hanning. 1st June, 1915.

**CAVALRY.**

**3RD THE PRINCE OF WALES' CANADIAN DRAGOONS.**—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Edmond Rolleston Tate, gentleman. 6th May, 1915.

**6TH DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S ROYAL CANADIAN HUS-  
SARS.** — To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) : William Dawes Gillmor, gentleman.  
6th November, 1914.

**8TH PRINCESS LOUISE'S NEW BRUNSWICK HUSSARS.**—  
**CORPS RESERVE.**—Lieutenant F. F. Lovegrove is  
transferred to the 21st Regiment (Essex Fusiliers).  
14th April, 1915.

**9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.**—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary) : Provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) F. C. Howard, from the 16th  
Battery, 1st (Howitzer) Brigade, Canadian Field  
Artillery. 23rd February, 1915.



Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

**G.O. 69** 15TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Wesley John Eveleigh, Thomas Arthur Potts, gentlemen. 14th May, 1915.

May 1915. 17TH DUKE OF YORK'S ROYAL CANADIAN HUSSARS (ARGENTEUIL RANGERS).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. L. Macaulay is transferred to the Canadian Engineers. 13th May, 1915.

20TH BORDER HORSE.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. J. Bowdridge is absorbed into the establishment. To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harry Stokes, gentleman. 8th May, 1915.

21ST ALBERTA HUSSARS. — Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) W. P. Schutte, T. H. Fennell, G. W. C. MacNeill are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants: James Bruce, gentleman. 8th February, 1915.

Charles Prince, gentleman. 9th February, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Timothy Bannan, gentleman. 9th March, 1915.

Harry Clifford Charles Beaumont, jr., gentleman. 22nd March, 1915.

Arthur Percival Thompson, gentleman. 31st March, 1915.

Leonard Ward Sadler, gentleman. 10th April, 1915.

Walter St. John Miller, gentleman. 12th April, 1915.

Henry William Darling Cox, gentleman. 16th April, 1915.

Frederick Yorston Archibald, gentleman. 17th April, 1915.

Robert John Joseph Quinlan,

Gordon Harrison Tufts, gentlemen. 30th April, 1915.

Arthur Wood Gleaves, gentleman. 7th May, 1915.

23RD ALBERTA RANGERS.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. W. Knight is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harvey Bossenberry, gentleman. 10th May, 1915.

29TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be Major: Captain J. D. Gunn. 13th February, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements —continued.**


---

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): **G.O. 69**  
 Douglas Stuart, gentleman. 6th May, 1915. *continued.*  
 Charles Ernest Craig, gentleman. 12th May, May  
 1915. 1915.

**30TH REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE.)**—Lieutenant (supernumerary) P. G. Routh, provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. J. E. Hammer-Schou are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Neville Henry Heber-Percy, gentleman. 11th May, 1915.

**ARTILLERY.**

*Canadian Field Artillery.*

**1ST (HOWITZER) BRIGADE—16TH BATTERY.**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. C. Howard is transferred to the 9th Mississauga Horse. 23rd February, 1915.

**2ND BRIGADE—9TH BATTERY.**—Lieutenant E. H. Bickford is permitted to resign his commission. 20th May, 1915.

**14TH BRIGADE—38TH BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. Grindey, from the 13th (Winnipeg) Battery. 1st May, 1915.

A. J. Brice, from the 13th (Winnipeg) Battery. 4th May, 1915.

**CANADIAN ENGINEERS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Louis Benjamin Copeland, gentleman. 9th March, 1915.

John Garnet Reid, gentleman. 11th March, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Henry Lewis Sherwood, gentleman (Graduate, Royal Military College). 13th March, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

John Henry Pope, gentleman. 17th March, 1915.

Daniel Hillman, gentleman. 20th March, 1915.

William Henry Douglas Murray,

Kenneth Alan Ramsay,

Erskine Duncan,

Francis Bernard Connors,

Robert Percy Lewis, gentlemen. 4th April, 1915.

Samuel Barraclough,

82100—2½



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 69**  
*continued.*

May  
1915.

Richard Allan Sara, gentlemen. 26th April, 1915.  
William Walter Hesketh-Bamford,  
Thomas Leonard Tracy, gentlemen. 1st May,  
1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. L. Macaulay from  
the 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars  
(Argenteuil Rangers). 13th May, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. Barter, from the  
90th Regiment (Winnipeg Rifles). 17th May, 1915.

5TH FIELD COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): William Murray Goodwin, gentle-  
man. 17th May, 1915.

CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

MOUNT ALLISON UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—To be  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James  
Duncan MacLean, gentleman. 14th May, 1915.

Robert McLaren Armstrong, gentleman. 15th  
May, 1915.

INFANTRY.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.—To be  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ralph Paton Ziegler,  
gentleman. 20th May, 1915.

1ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN GRENADIER GUARDS).—  
Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. Macfar-  
lane is permitted to retire. 20th May, 1915.

5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ser-  
geant-Major Donald Alexander Bethune (W.O.).  
15th February, 1915.

8TH REGIMENT (ROYAL RIFLES).—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Louis Wesley Bail-  
lairgé, gentleman. 20th May, 1915.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Regi-  
nald Wallace, Donald Elias Stewart, gentlemen.  
22nd May, 1915.

10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).—CORPS RE-  
SERVE.—To be Major: Major D. C. Meyers, from  
the Reserve of Officers. 4th November, 1914.

12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS). — Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) W. D. Clayton, is absorbed into the  
establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Kingsley Capron Brooke, gentleman. 28th April,  
1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

- 14TH REGIMENT (THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Creighton Newlands, gentleman. 18th May, 1915. G.O. 69  
*continued.*  
May  
1915.
- 21ST REGIMENT (ESSEX FUSILIERS).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant F. F. Lovegrove, from the Corps Reserve, 8th Princess Louise's New Brunswick Hussars. 14th April, 1915.
- 25TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Andrew Allan Ingram, gentleman. 20th May, 1915.
- 28TH PERTH REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. H. Prueter is absorbed into the establishment.  
To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeants Horace Edwin Ruwald, 15th May, 1915.  
Hume Ferguson Moses, 17th May, 1915.
- 30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. C. Jennings is absorbed into the establishment.  
To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant C. W. Scott from the Corps of School Cadet Instructors. 1st May, 1915.
- 32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant Ralph Ernest McNeel, gentleman. 13th May, 1915
- 33RD HURON REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Knyvet Wilson, gentleman. 8th May, 1915
- 35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Thomas Spry Creswicke, gentleman. 15th May, 1915.
- 47TH FRONTENAC REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. McPhun is absorbed into the establishment.  
To be provisional Lieutenant: Webb Gabriel Wilton Robinson, gentleman. 18th May, 1915.  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Carl Joseph Kane, gentleman. 8th May, 1915.
- 50TH REGIMENT.—To be Honorary Captain: Paymaster and Honorary Lieutenant W. E. Tapley. 1st May, 1915.
- 54TH REGIMENT (CARABINIERS DE SHERBROOKE).—Quartermaster and Honorary Lieutenant J. O'C,



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 69** Mignault is permitted to resign his commission.  
*continued.* 22nd May, 1915.

May 1915. 57TH REGIMENT (PETERBOROUGH RANGERS).—To be Captain: Lieutenant C. R. Cameron. 20th March, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joseph Erle Redmond Munro, gentleman. 15th May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant J. D. Shook, from the 95th Saskatchewan Rifles. 11th May, 1915.

Charles Russell Widdifield, gentleman. 15th May, 1915.

Frederick Lewis Roy, gentleman. 24th May, 1915.

58TH REGIMENT (WESTMOUNT RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Thomas Claude Cooke, gentleman. 12th May, 1915.

60TH RIFLES OF CANADA.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lionel Cherry Gilmour, gentleman. 12th May, 1915.

65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL). —To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Maurice Charles Lalonde, gentleman. 28th April, 1915.

68TH REGIMENT (EARL GREY'S OWN RIFLES).—To be Quartermaster with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: Quartermaster-Sergeant Jarvis Hartley McLeod, vice Honorary Lieutenant P. F. Godenrath, who is seconded. 1st March, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Douglas McDonald Hunter, gentleman. 8th May, 1915.

73RD NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. H. Findlay is seconded. 13th May, 1915.

75TH LUNENBURG REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant I. G. Grant is permitted to retire. 15th May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ralph Sumner Trethewey, gentleman. 30th April, 1915.

David William Smith, gentleman. 3rd May, 1915.

78TH PICTOU REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. Withers is absorbed into the establishment.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): **G.O. 69**  
George Grant Irving, gentleman. 27th April, 1915. *continued*.

80TH NICOLET REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Wardell Wilson, gentleman. 17th May, 1915. May 1915.

81ST HANTS REGIMENT.—Lieutenants (supernumerary) L. H. Johnstone, L. W. W. Slack, H. E. Banks are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Crichton Lithgow, gentleman. 20th April, 1915.

88TH REGIMENT (VICTORIA FUSILIERS).—The following officers are transferred to No. 21 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps:—

Provisional Lieutenant A. Small, 23rd April, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) G. H. Hensman, T. Barclay, 4th May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Ley Retallack, gentleman. 1st February, 1915.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. Barter is transferred to the Canadian Engineers. 17th May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

John Richardson Scott, gentleman. 10th May, 1915.

Hugh Alexander Mackay, gentleman. 12th May, 1915.

Percy Joseph Bedson, gentleman. 14th May, 1915.

Arthur Edward Phillips, gentleman. 15th May, 1915.

Robert Henry Hayward, gentleman. 17th May, 1915.

William Howard Stevens, gentleman. 18th May, 1915.

To be Quartermaster with the honorary rank of Lieutenant:

William Henry D'Arcy, gentleman, *vice* Honorary Captain W. L. Parrish appointed Paymaster. 1st October, 1914.

91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) Frederick



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 69** Chalmers Armstrong, gentleman. 23rd January,  
*continued.* 1915.

May 1915. 94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).  
To be provisional Lieutenant: Colour-Sergeant Dan  
McKenzie. 14th May, 1915.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES—Provisional Lieutenant  
J. D. Shook is transferred to the 57th Regiment  
(Peterborough Rangers). 11th May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Sergeant-Major (W.O.) Francis Edwin Sissons. 1st  
May, 1915.

96TH LAKE SUPERIOR REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Stuart McLeish, gentle-  
man. 14th May, 1915.

98TH REGIMENT.—Provisional Captain L. Christie is  
transferred to the Corps Reserve, with the rank of  
Lieutenant. 30th April, 1915.

99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.—To be Major: Captain  
F. G. Taylor. 20th March, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Frank Alexander Skelhorne,  
Frank Young Greensted, gentlemen. 10th May,  
1915.

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—To be Captain: Lieu-  
tenant E. C. Duffin. 12th April, 1915.

Lieutenant T. R. Deacon is permitted to resign  
his commission. 18th February, 1915.

To be Quartermaster with the honorary rank of  
Lieutenant: Thomas Russ Deacon, gentleman, *vice*  
Honorary Major J. Leslie, deceased. 18th February,  
1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Frederick Leo Hesson, gentleman. 10th May, 1915.  
Walter Thomas Hooper, gentleman. 14th May,  
1915.

Allan Bernard Robinson, gentleman. 17th May,  
1915.

101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS).—Captain  
H. T. Goodland, is seconded. 27th April, 1915.

102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—  
Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. P. Kingwell is ab-  
sorbed into the establishment.

---

### Canadian Army Service Corps.

---

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : **G.O. 69**  
 Ernest William Corkett, gentleman. 4th May, 1915. *continued.*

103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be Chaplain (supernumerary) with the honorary rank of Captain : May 1915.  
 The Reverend Ralph Douglas Harrison. 10th May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
 John Farabee Arbuckle, gentleman. 13th May, 1915.

106TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :

Harold Augustus Laws,

Robert Nelson Munroe, gentlemen. 10th May, 1915.

Percy Walter Peach, gentleman. 13th May, 1915.

Frederick Charles Kennedy, gentleman. 14th May, 1915.

Ernest William Johnson, gentleman. 15th May, 1915.

107TH (EAST KOOTENAY) REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :

Sergeant Thomas Henry Banfield. 1st May, 1915.

Chester Otis Staples, gentleman. 12th May, 1915.

108TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :

Peter Douglas McIntosh, gentleman. 12th May, 1915.

Hugh Elmer Munro, gentleman. 13th May, 1915.

### CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

To be provisional Captain : Wesley Burdette Finley, esquire. 14th May, 1915.

To be Captain : Thomas Reginald Thomas, Esquire. 22nd May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :

Robert Green Hargreaves, gentleman. 27th November, 1914.

Harold Denmark Robertsen, gentleman. 1st February, 1915.

Rowland Edward Brophey,

King Allen Farrell, gentlemen. 20th March, 1915.

Arthur Cranswick Morton, gentleman. 11th May, 1915.



---

**Army Medical Services.**


---

**G.O. 69**      Hugh Cragg Farthing, gentleman. 12th May,  
*continued.*      1915.

May      James Thomas Sutherland, gentleman. 14th  
1915.      May, 1915.

    Cyril Ponsonby Dalrymple, gentleman. 15th  
    May, 1915.

    William Travers Goodhugh, gentleman. 18th  
    May, 1915.

**No. 3 COMPANY.**—Lieutenant C. B. S. Harvey is transferred to the Reserve of Officers. 1st February, 1911.

**No. 8 COMPANY.**—Provisional Lieutenant J. G. Ryan retires on appointment to the Permanent Force. 2nd May, 1915.

**No. 21 COMPANY.**—The following appointments are made on organization of the Company.—To be provisional Major: Provisional Lieutenant A. Small from the 88th Regiment (Victoria Fusiliers). 23rd April, 1915.

    To be provisional Lieutenants: Vilhelm Schjelderup, gentleman. 3rd May, 1915.

    Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) G. H. Hensman and T. Barclay from the 88th Regiment (Victoria Fusiliers). 4th May, 1915.

**ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.**

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be Captain: Lieutenant H. J. Williamson, from the Reserve of Officers. 20th May, 1915.

    Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. W. Vipond is seconded for service with the Royal Army Medical Corps. 20th May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

    William John Scott, gentleman. 24th March, 1915.

    Arthur Maxwell Fisher, gentleman. 3rd May, 1915.

    Gerald Belfie, gentleman. 10th May, 1915.

    Edward Vincent Sullivan, gentleman. 11th May, 1915.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary):

    Henrietta Kathleen Knauf. 30th April, 1915.

    Lenora Rose. 6th May, 1915.

    Violet May Macdonald, Florence Helena Upton,  
7th May, 1915.

    Mary Charlotte McCarthy, 1st June, 1915.

---

## Regimental Medical Services—Memoranda.

---

### REGIMENTAL MEDICAL SERVICES.

31ST GREY REGIMENT.—To be Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel : Major E. Oldham. 9th March, 1915. G.O. 69  
*continued*;

### CANADIAN ARMY HYDROLOGICAL CORPS AND ADVISERS ON SANITATION.

May  
1915.

To be provisional Captain : Antoine Valentine De Laporte, Esquire. 3rd May, 1915.

### CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.

Lieutenant C. W. Scott is transferred to the 30th Regiment (Wellington Rifles.) 1st May, 1915.

To be Lieutenant : John Edwin Kelly, gentleman. 25th May, 1915.

### MEMORANDA.

Colonel A. Bertram, C. M., Chairman Shell Committee, is granted the temporary rank of Brigadier-General. 26th April, 1915.

With reference to General Order 129, 1909, under "Western Ontario Command," and following the name of Lieutenant-Colonel J. Mason, 4th Infantry Brigade, for "is granted the honorary rank of Colonel on retirement," read "is granted the rank of Colonel on retirement."

The date of promotion of Major and brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. Thompson, 63rd Regiment (Halifax Rifles), to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, which appeared in *Gazette* dated the 13th May, 1915, is amended to read from the 19th January, 1915.

Honorary Major O. Thomas, C.M. is granted the temporary rank of Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel, whilst in charge of Headquarters Detachment, Mechanical Transport Section, C.P.A.S.C. 22nd May, 1915.

The following officers are granted temporary rank as stated :—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Duff Stuart, 23rd Infantry Brigade, to be Colonel, whilst acting as Camp Commandant, Vernon B.C. 22nd May, 1915.

Captain A. H. Borden, The Royal Canadian Regiment, to be Major, whilst performing the duties of Deputy Assistant Adjutant, and Quartermaster-General, Halifax Fortress. 25th May, 1915.



---

Memoranda—continued.

---

**G. O. 69** Lieutenant C. M. Rideout, 67th Regiment (Carleton  
*continued.* Light Infantry) to be Captain, whilst acting as Adjutant, Internment Camp, Amherst, N.S. 21st May,  
May 1915. 1915.

Captain W. W. Berry (Victorian Rifles, Anstralia) C.M., resigns his temporary commission in the Canadian Militia. 20th May, 1915.

The following gentleman are granted the honorary rank of Captain in the Canadian Militia, whilst attached to units of the Canadian Expeditionary Force, as representatives of the Young Men's Christian Association.

H. R. Hill, Esquire,

John McNab, Esquire. 18th May, 1915.

Lieutenant R. F. Winch, No. 19 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps, is granted the temporary rank of Captain. 26th May, 1915.

With reference to General Order 200, 1914, under 13th Royal Regiment: for "Bertram Asmer Hooper" read "Bertram Osmer Hooper."

With reference to General Order 209, 1914, under 13th Royal Regiment: for 'Bernhard Colure Montagnon' read "Bernhard Coeure Montagnon."

With reference to General Order 42, 1915, under "Canadian Engineers" for "George Lenox Mattice" read "Gregor Lenox Mattice."

With reference to General Order 192, 1914, under 2nd Regiment (Queen's Own Rifles of Canada): delete words "Corps Reserve" and for "9th November, 1914." read "10th August, 1914."

The following are granted temporary commissions in the Canadian Militia as stated :—

To be Lieutenants, whilst holding commissions in the 29th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F.

Francis William Bird,

Thomas Girdwood Macfie,

Douglass Harvy Barnett,

Christopher Robinson Myers, gentlemen. 20th May, 1915.

To be Honorary Lieutenant, whilst employed in the Pay Department, Canadian Expeditionary Force: Henry T. Goodeve, gentleman. 20th May, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank.**


---

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers, **G.O. 69**  
 having qualified themselves for their appointments *continued.*  
 are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite  
 their respective names. — **May 1915.**

Captain E. V. Buchanan, 7th Fd. Co., C.E., 23rd April, 1915.

Lieutenant W. L. Smith, 49th Regiment, 17th April, 1914.

Lieutenant E. N. L. Reid, 52nd Regiment, 1st August, 1914.

Lieutenant C. E. Oakes, 56th Regiment, 20th August, 1914.

Lieutenant J. C. Dufresne, 102nd Regiment, 18th September, 1914.

Lieutenant J. W. Stevenson, 10th Bde. Amm. Col., 21st September, 1914.

Lieutenant J. J. E. Hammer-Schou, 30th Horse, 1st January, 1915.

Lieutenant F. K. Prouse, 20th Regiment, 22nd January, 1915.

Lieutenant G. S. Bateman, 49th Regiment, 15th March, 1915.

Lieutenant J. W. C. Lord, 104th Regiment, 15th March, 1915.

Lieutenant F. A. Robinson, 56th Regiment, 30th April, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant T. R. Deacon, 100th Regiment, 7th September, 1914.

Supernumerary Lieutenant R. N. Davy, 31st Horse, 20th October, 1914.

Supernumerary Lieutenant A. E. Lundon, A.M.C., 9th November, 1914.

Supernumerary Lieutenant C. S. G. Crombie, 100th Regiment, 14th November, 1914.

Supernumerary Lieutenant J. G. Weir, 91st Regiment, 19th November, 1914.

Supernumerary Lieutenant A. B. Colville, 40th Regiment, 21st November, 1914.

Supernumerary Lieutenant N. C. Sawers, 72nd Regiment, 21st November, 1914.

Supernumerary Lieutenant W. J. Enright, A. M. C., 4th December, 1914.

Supernumerary Lieutenant R. H. Hopkins, 45th Regiment (attd. C.O.T.C.), 9th December, 1914.

Supernumerary Lieutenant J. Bell, 79th Regiment, 25th December, 1914.



---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued.*


---

**G.O. 69** Supernumerary Lieutenant O. S. Atkinson, 33rd  
*continued.* Regiment, 4th January, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant H. J. N. Hastings, 90th  
May Regiment, 4th January, 1915.

1915. Supernumerary Lieutenant L. W. Hicks, 79th  
Regiment, 10th January, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant J. M. Lethbridge, 100th  
Regiment, 23rd January, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant C. I. Frederick, 15th  
Regiment, 1st February, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant A. Blackie, 90th  
Regiment, 2nd February, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant J. E. Robertson, 90th  
Regiment, 5th February, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant A. F. Macauley, A.  
M. C., 6th February, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant A. E. Spendlove, 90th  
Regiment, 8th February, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant E. C. Brown, 100th  
Regiment, 16th February, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant C. H. Popham, 100th  
Regiment, 17th February, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant G. L. Leggo, 100th  
Regiment, 19th February, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant J. D. Henderson, 100th  
Regiment, 22nd February, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant C. O. Morse, 42nd  
Regiment, 23rd February, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant K. C. Rowe, 56th  
Regiment, 24th February, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant J. A. O. Gemmill, 100th  
Regiment, 25th February, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant G. G. White, 100th  
Regiment, 25th February, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant F. D. Scruton, 100th  
Regiment, 25th February, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant Hon. R. W. E. Finch,  
30th Horse, 26th February, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant N. B. Beck, 100th  
Regiment, 26th February, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant A. D. Harper, 15th  
Regiment, 1st March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant W. J. Moran, 79th  
Regiment, 1st March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant D. H. Ross, 79th Regi-  
ment, 1st March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant H. P. MacGregor, 56th  
Regiment, 3rd March, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- Supernumerary Lieutenant W. D. Bruce, 31st Horse, 4th March, 1915. G.O. 69  
*continued.*
- Supernumerary Lieutenant H. R. Jepson, 31st Horse, 4th March, 1915. May  
1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant C. R. Macdonell, 31st Horse, 4th March, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant G. M. W. Black, 79th Regiment, 4th March, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant D. E. Scott, A. M. C., 10th March, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant C. M. Keillor, A. M. C., 10th March, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant J. R. Jessop, 100th Regiment, 10th March, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant E. F. S. Mather, 96th Regiment, 15th March, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant J. C. Heaton, C.O.T.C. (McGill), 16th March, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant R. P. Baker, 31st Horse, 17th March, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant O. B. Eller, 31st Horse, 17th March, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant C. H. Edmond, 31st Horse, 17th March, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant J. H. Johnson, 31st Horse, 17th March, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant A. E. H. Lye, 31st Horse, 17th March, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant J. A. Norris, 31st Horse, 17th March, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant T. E. Pares, 31st Horse, 17th March, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant L. G. Rietchel, 31st Horse, 17th March, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant G. E. Vaughan, 31st Horse, 17th March, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant A. J. Hudson, 50th Regiment, 18th March, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant G. P. Weir, 31st Horse, 20th March, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant G. R. Robinson, 56th Regiment, 22nd March, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant F. J. Watson, 100th Regiment, 23rd March, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant G. V. Walsh, 3rd Regiment, 1st April, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant A. T. Embury, A. M. C., 6th April, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**

---

**G.O. 69** Supernumerary Lieutenant A, Forrester, 30th  
*continued.* Horse, 8th April, 1915.

May  
1915. Supernumerary Lieutenant H. J. Bush, 72nd Regiment, 15th April, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant W. A. J. Marshall, 72nd Regiment, 15th April, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant G. Macdonell, 72nd Regiment, 15th April, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant J. H. Sweet, 72nd Regiment, 15th April, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant J. Hamilton, 72nd Regiment, 15th April, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant F. P. H. Layton, 76th Regiment, 21st April, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant D. C. Skinner, C. O. T. C. (McGill), 1st May, 1915.

By Command,

W. E. HODGINS,  
Brig.-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.







# GENERAL ORDERS

## 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

1st June, 1915.

The following Regulations, General Orders, etc., are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

### CONTENTS.

#### INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, &c.

	PAGE.
General Order 70. Pay and Allowance Regulations, 1912—	
Amendments .. .. .	3
Allowances for books, postage and stationary.	3

#### ORGANIZATION.

General Order 71. 2nd Divisional Area.—10th Regiment (Royal Grenadiers) .. .. .	3
4th Divisional Area.—58th Westmount Rifles .. .. .	3
65th Regiment, Carabiniers (Mount Royal) .. .. .	3

#### LOCALIZATION.

Gene Order 72. 2nd Divisional Area.—37th Regiment (Hal-	
mand Rifles) .. .. .	3
82102	



---

Contents—*continued*.

---

ESTABLISHMENTS—AMENDMENTS.

	PAGE.
General Order 73. R.C.G. A. No. 4 Company, Quebec .. ..	4
Regiment of Garrison Artillery .. ..	4
School, of Signalling, (Instructional Staff)..	4

---

RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS.

General Order 74. Disbandment .. .. .	..
---------------------------------------	----

---

**General Orders (Instructions, Regulations, &c.—Localization.)**


---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
July 17, 1915.*

---

## GENERAL ORDERS.

1915.

---

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 1st June, 1915.

INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, etc.

### **PAY AND ALLOWANCE REGULATIONS, 1912— AMENDMENTS.**

ALLOWANCES FOR BOOKS, POSTAGE AND STATIONERY.

*City Corps.*

*Article 423.*—Add :—

To each Officer Commanding a Canadian Officers'	<b>G.O. 70</b>
Training Corps :—	1915.
For each Company.....	\$5.00

---

### ORGANIZATION.

2ND DIVISIONAL AREA.—The 10th Regiment (Royal Grenadiers) is reorganized on a 4-company system as laid down in Infantry Training, 1914. **G.O. 71**  
1915.

(H.Q. 7-12-20.)

4TH DIVISIONAL AREA.—The 58th Westmount Rifles is reorganized on a 4-company system as laid down in Infantry Training, 1914.

(H.Q. 32-1-209.)

The 65th Regiment, Carabiniers (Mount Royal) is reorganized on a 4-company system as laid down in Infantry Training, 1914.

(H.Q. 7-67-22.)

---

### LOCALIZATION.

2ND DIVISIONAL AREA.—37th Regiment (Haldimand Rifles). The Transfer of the Headquarters of "A" Company from York to Caledonia, Ont., is authorized. **G.O. 72**  
1915.

(H.Q. 7-39-18.)



June 1915]

4

### General Orders (Establishments—Rifle Associations).

### ESTABLISHMENTS.—AMENDMENTS.

**G.O. 73** Page 8.—R. C. G. A. No. 4 Company Quebec.  
1915. Opposite "Gunnery" for "25" substitute "37".  
(H.Q. 62-31-4.)

Page 42.—A regiment of Garrison Artillery, footnote (c), *for* Table VII—

"Gunners 42" read "Gunners 62".  
(H.Q. 4-2-30.)

School of Signalling, (Instructional Staff). *For*  
*"Sergeant Instructors 6" read "Sergeant Instructors 8".*  
 (H.Q. 32-10-35.)

Totals to be amended accordingly.

## RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS.

## DISBANDMENT.

**G.O. 74** The disbandment of the undermentioned rifle asso-  
1915. ciation is authorized :—  
*Civilian.*

No. 130, West Shefford with headquarters at West Shefford, P.Q.

(H.Q. 29-V-4.)

By Command,

W. E. HODGINS,  
Brigadier-General,  
A/Adjutant-General.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

3rd June, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS

	PAGE.
General Order 75.	
Permanent Staff .. .. .	3
Permanent Force. .. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	4
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	4
Corps of Guides .. .. .	4
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	4
Infantry .. .. .	5
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .. .	8
Army Medical Services.. .. .	8
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. .. .	10
The Canadian Postal Corps .. .. .	10
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	10
Memoranda .. .. .	10
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	11





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
July 10, 1915.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

**1915.**

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

**OTTAWA, 3rd June, 1915.**

**PERMANENT STAFF.**

To be Lieutenant-Colonel: William James Stewart, **G.O. 75**  
Esquire. 28th May, 1915.

June  
1915.

**PERMANENT FORCE.**

**CANADIAN PERMANENT ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**—To be  
Quartermaster with the honorary rank of Lieutenant:  
George Morley Parker, gentleman. 28th April,  
1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY PAY CORPS.**—To be Assistant-Pay-  
master with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: Staff  
Quartermaster Sergeant George Henry Welsby. 1st  
June, 1915.

**CAVALRY.**

**3RD THE PRINCE OF WALES' CANADIAN DRAGOONS.**—  
Paymaster and Honorary Captain E. S. Clarry is  
permitted to resign his commission. 27th May,  
1915.

**13TH SCOTTISH LIGHT DRAGOONS.**—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary) Charles Colquhoun  
Ballantyne, gentleman. 2nd January, 1915.  
George Allen Ross, gentleman. 13th April, 1915.

**27TH LIGHT HORSE.**—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): John Allbuury Clout, gentleman.  
8th May, 1915.

**30TH REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).**—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant-  
Major William Howard Logan. 19th May, 1915.

82440—1½



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 75** 32ND MANITOBA HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
*continued.* (supernumerary): Arthur Doyle, gentleman. 15th  
May, 1915.

June  
1915.

**ARTILLERY.***Canadian Field Artillery.*

2ND BRIGADE.—4TH BATTERY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Norman Eric Wallace,  
gentleman. 10th May, 1915.

4TH BRIGADE.—10TH (WOODSTOCK) BATTERY.—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert  
Newton, gentleman. 12th May, 1915.

26TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary)  
V. D. Sugden-Evans, from the 95th Saskatchewan  
Rifles. 10th January, 1915.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

5TH (BRITISH COLUMBIA) REGIMENT. — Captain M.  
Crockett is seconded. 15th March, 1915.

6TH (QUEBEC AND LEVIS) REGIMENT. — Lieutenant  
T. O. Burnside is retired. 25th May, 1915.

**CANADIAN ENGINEERS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
John Chesney Logan, gentleman. 28th April, 1915.  
Charles George Mason, gentleman. 6th May, 1915.  
Forest Millen Pratt, gentleman. 10th May, 1915.  
Stuart James Schofield, gentleman. 11th May,  
1915.

Harold Edmund Rosborough, gentleman. 12th  
May, 1915.

Wescote Lewis Lyttleton Cassels, gentleman. 28th  
May, 1915.

7TH FIELD COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Percival Petrie, gentleman. 11th  
May, 1915.

**CORPS OF GUIDES.**

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
George Henry Wright, gentleman. 29th April,  
1915.

**CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.**

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—To be Adju-  
tant with the rank of Captain: David Fraser Harris,  
Esquire. 2nd November, 1914.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

MCGILL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CONTINGENT, VANCOUVER, B. C. — The following appointments are made on organization of the Contingent : To be provisional Captain : Edward Elliott Jordan, Esquire. 15th January, 1915. G.O. 75  
continued.  
June 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant : Harry Tremaine Logan, gentleman. 15th January, 1915.

#### INFANTRY.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.—Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. F. Crowdy, W.E. Dexter, G. G. Bell, are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
George Geoffrey May, gentleman. 25th May, 1915.  
Arthur Cecil Burgess, gentleman. 28th May, 1915.

5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—To be Captain : Captain S. C. Norsworthy, from the Corps Reserve. 25th May, 1915.

12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).—Lieutenant J. H. Proctor is retired. 26th May, 1915.

16TH PRINCE EDWARD REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Percy Louis Barber, gentleman. 21st May, 1915.

21ST REGIMENT (ESSEX FUSILIERS). — To be Captain : Lieutenant R. L. Daniels. 14th April, 1915.

25TH REGIMENT.—To be Paymaster, with the honorary rank of Lieutenant : Edward Austin Horton, gentleman. 18th May, 1915.

27TH LAMBTON REGIMENT (ST. CLAIR BORDERERS).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : William Gordon Woonton, gentleman. 15th May, 1915.

29TH REGIMENT (HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY OF CANADA).—Provisional Captain C.J.H. Fox is transferred to the Corps Reserve with the rank of Lieutenant. 4th March, 1915.

30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) Harold Albert Reid, Jack Clark Simpson, gentlemen. 18th May, 1915.

Robert Reginald Richardson, gentleman. 22nd May, 1915.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

**G.O. 75** 33RD HURON REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant : Charles Kenneth Macpherson, gentleman.

*continued.*

6th May, 1915.

June

1915.

42ND LANARK AND RENFREW REGIMENT.—Corps Reserve.—Lieutenant F. W. Lees is transferred to the Army Medical Corps. 10th April, 1915.

44TH LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.—To be Captain : Lieutenant (supernumerary) B. M. Green, Vice Captain J. R. Reilly seconded. 7th April, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) M. Chapman is seconded. 23rd May, 1915.

49TH REGIMENT (HASTINGS RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant : Edward Mark Gladney, gentleman. 19th May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Monto Bertrand, gentleman. 19th May, 1915.

50TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant : (supernumerary) George White-Fraser, gentleman. 1st April, 1915.

54TH REGIMENT (CARABINIERS DE SHERBROOKE).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. Codere is permitted to retire. 29th May, 1915.

57TH REGIMENT (PETERBOROUGH RANGERS).—To be Major ; Captain R. T. Hounsell, who vacates the appointment of Musketry Instructor. 3rd October, 1914.

58TH REGIMENT (WESTMOUNT RIFLES).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. A. Ablett is seconded. 27th May, 1915.

60TH RIFLES OF CANADA.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. F. Knight is transferred to the Army Medical Corps. 3rd May, 1915.

63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary); Arthur James Woodill, gentleman. 18th May, 1915.

79TH CAMERON HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary); William Andrew Machaffie, gentleman. 6th May, 1915.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary); Robert James Macpherson, gentleman. 8th May, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).— **G.O. 75**  
 Lieutenant-Colonel J. D. McRae, and Major J. S. *continued.*  
 McLean are transferred to the Reserve of officers.  
 14th April 1915. June  
1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant  
 Martin William McKinnon. 25th May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 Colour-Sergeant William John Brothers. 25th May,  
 1915.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—Provisional Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary) V. D. Sugden-Evans is transferred  
 to the 26th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. 10th  
 January, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) S. P.  
 Stewart is absorbed into the establishment.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) James McDer-  
 mid, gentleman. 18th May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Frederick Hockin, gentleman. 21st, May, 1915.

David Dunlop Bennett, gentleman. 22nd May,  
 1915.

98TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
 numerary): Edward Alden Shaw, gentleman. 15th  
 May, 1915.

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Robert He-  
 gan, Adam Sanford Campbell, gentleman. 17th May,  
 1915.

Henry Francis Lewis,

Cyril Henry Barraud, gentlemen. 18th May,  
 1915.

101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS).—To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Roy Cha-  
 vatte Jackson, Richard Stafford, George Mitchell  
 Cameron, gentlemen. 17th May, 1915.

103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be provi-  
 sional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert Cecil  
 Cordingley, gentleman. 7th May, 1915.

104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CAN-  
 ADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumer-  
 ary): Guy Hope Scharschmidt, gentleman. 13th  
 May, 1915.



---

 Canadian Army Service Corps—Army Medical Services.
 

---

G.O. 75 105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS.)—To be  
*continued.* Captain: Lieutenant H. V. Mighton. 22nd April,  
 1915.

June  
 1915.

106TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY).—  
 To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edward C.  
 Danelz, gentleman. 22nd September, 1914.

107TH (EAST KOOTENAY) REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles O'Brien, gen-  
 tleman. 12th May, 1915.

CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Stewart resigns his com-  
 mission on appointment to the Permanent Staff. 28th  
 May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Or-  
 land Trueman Moran, gentleman. 1st April, 1915.

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

*Army Medical Corps.*

The following Officers are seconded for service with  
 the Royal Army Medical Corps:

Lieutenants (supernumerary):

C. D. Hamilton, 26th May, 1915.

F. B. Gurd, 27th May, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

H. E. Cumming, 20th May, 1915.

A. J. Lomas, 27th May, 1915.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Lieutenant F.  
 W. Lees from the Corps Reserve, 42nd Lanark and  
 Renfrew Regiment. 10th April, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. F. Knight from the  
 60th Rifles of Canada. 3rd May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Thomas Pinkerton Bradley, gentleman. 11th  
 March, 1915.

Walter Reuben Wigmore Haight,

Arthur Wallace Bagnall,

Alison Cumming, gentlemen. 10th April, 1915.

Earle E. Shepley, gentleman. 21st April, 1915.

Francis Xavier Albert Chevrier, gentleman. 26th  
 April, 1915.

William Patrick Mackasey, gentleman. 20th May,  
 1915.

---

**Army Medical Services**—*continued.*


---

To be Quartermaster (supernumerary) with the **G.O. 75** honorary rank of Lieutenant : Charles Wark, gentle- *continued.*  
man. 1st June, 1915.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary) : June 1915.

Elsie Gertrude Ross. 19th February, 1915.

Louisa Margaret Stevenson.

Annie Maud Stirling.

Margaret McEvoy.

Lillie Ellen Galbraith.

Pearl Beatrice Austin.

Emily Louise Richmond.

Jean Munro Martin.

Helena Benedicta MacCallum.

Margaret McCort.

Lizzie McEachren.

Effie Ann McLeish.

Anna Mary Oram.

Nellie Turner.

Helen Sibbald.

Myra Wood.

Marjorie Carmichael.

Elizabeth Nora Campbell

Florence Chartres.

Annie Laura Campbell.

Sarah Agnes Campbell.

Ethel Augusta Brewer

Gertrude Lilian Spanner.

Mary Edna Dow.

Hattie Emily Luella Dean.

Anna Doig.

Agnes Mary Darling.

Lena Aloa Davis.

Aimee Mary Christie.

Florence Conlin

Eva Dunn.

Annetta Fields.

Edna Elizabeth Fraser.

Grace Alicia Gray.

Alice Maude Grindlay.

Laura Adelaide Gamble.

Agnes Huston.

Elizabeth May Johnston.

Mabel Gertrude Lucas.

Ruby Gordon Peterkin.

Mary Isabell Richardson.

Kate Adams.

Mary Livonia Adams. 20th March, 1915.



---

**Canadian Army Veterinary Corps—Memoranda.**


---

**G.O. 75**  
*continued.*

June  
1915.

Bertha Elizabeth Hawley. 1st May, 1915.  
Amy Belle Church. 11th May, 1915.  
Hannah Jane McArthur. 12th May, 1915.  
Vera Alma Johnston. 19th May, 1915.  
Marion Georgina Soutar. 20th May, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Allan Robertson Cameron, gentleman. 17th March,  
1915.

James Havelock Hennan, gentleman. 17th May,  
1915.

**THE CANADIAN POSTAL CORPS.**

To be Lieutenant: James Britton Corley, gentleman. 23rd April, 1915.

**CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.**

To be Lieutenants: Harold Lane Campbell, gentleman. 26th May, 1915.

Arnold Francis,  
George Shotton Wate,  
Edward Scott Sims, gentlemen. 27th May, 1915.

**MEMORANDA.**

Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel O. Thomas is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant Colonel in the Canadian Militia whilst in charge of the Headquarters Section Mechanical Transport C.P.A.S.C. 28th May, 1915.

Alexander Macdonald Esquire to be Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel of the 43rd (Overseas) Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force. 31st May, 1915.

With reference to General Order 12, 1915, the date of promotion of Lieutenant H. P. Gorst, 72nd Regiment (Seaforth Highlanders of Canada) to the rank of Captain is amended to read from 13th October, 1914.

With reference to General Order 49, 1915, under Dalhousie University Contingent, Canadian Officers Training Corps, delete the words "and Adjutant" preceding the name of Arthur Wellesley Cogswell Esquire.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain; The Reverend Edwin Marcus Burgess. 28th December, 1914.

---

**Confirmation of Rank.**


---

The Reverend Thomas Arthur Osborne. 1st March, **G.O. 75**  
1915. *continued.*

The appointment of Charles Edward Parry, gentleman, as provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) in the 98th Regiment, which appeared in General Order 33, 1915, is hereby cancelled.

June  
1915.

The appointment of George Morley Parker, gentleman, to No. 5 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps, which appeared in General Order 56, 1915, is hereby cancelled.

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers, having qualified themselves for their appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

Lieutenant V. B. Crothers, 4th Hussars, 13th November, 1914.

Lieutenant H. G. Manning, C.O.T.C. (Toronto) 15th November, 1914.

Lieutenant A. E. Messier, 54th Regiment, 1st December, 1914.

Lieutenant J. M. Ashby, 4th Hussars, 1st February, 1915.

Lieutenant A. Genest 54th Regiment, 1st March, 1915.

Lieutenant A. K. Mair, 35th Regiment, 6th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. Brown, 67th Regiment, 1st September, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. L. McQuarrie, A.M.C., 11th September, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. E. Fahey, 106th Regiment, 21st September, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. F. Mills, 12th Regiment, 18th October, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. L. E. Boyer, 65th Regiment, 22nd October, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Reid, 19th Regiment, 6th November, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. W. Green, A.M.C., 17th November, 1914.

---

**Confirmation of Rank**—*continued.*

---

**G.O. 75** Lieutenant Supernumerary A. S. Williamson, 37th  
*continued.* Regiment, 21st November, 1914.

**June 1915.** Lieutenant Supernumerary W. S. Lett, 35th Regiment, 23rd November, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. C. Thomson, 35th Horse, 1st January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. Spencer, 31st Regiment, 2nd January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. C. Duncan, 35th Regiment, 5th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. Jones, 106th Regiment, 12th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. W. Uglow, 4th Hussars, 20th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. L. Pearson, 105th Regiment, 1st February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. Chapman, 44th Regiment, 17th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. E. Stewart, Can. Engineers, 20th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. H. Powell, 49th Regiment, 1st March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. St. Pierre, 54th Regiment, 1st March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Goyette, 54th Regiment, 1st March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. E. Belanger, 54th Regiment, 1st March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. A. Beasley, 13th Regiment, 4th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Barrette, 54th Regiment, 6th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Achim, 54th Regiment, 6th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Comtois, 54th Regiment, 7th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. B. Martin, A.M.C., 13th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. L. de Lottinville, 54th Regiment, 15th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. Lang, A. M. C., 18th March, 1915.



---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued.*

---

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. O'N. Powell, 35th Regiment, 6th April, 1915. **G.O. 75**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary I. F. Brooks, 79th Regiment, 6th May, 1915. **June**  
**1915.**

By command,

W. E. HODGINS,

Brig.-General,

Acting Adjutant-General.









# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

10th June, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS.

General Order 76.	PAGE
Divisions .. .. .	3
Permanent Force. . . . .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	5
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	5
Infantry .. .. .	5
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .. .	11
Army Medical Services. . . . .	11
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. .. .	15
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	15
Memoranda. . . . .	15
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	16





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
July 17, 1915.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1915.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

OTTAWA, 10th June, 1915.

**DIVISIONS.**

4TH DIVISION.—11TH INFANTRY BRIGADE. — The period of tenure of appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel J. P. A. des Trois Maisons as Brigade Commander, is extended to the 1st July, 1916. **G.O. 76**  
June 1915.

**PERMANENT FORCE.**

THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY.—To be Captain: Lieutenant (District Officer) A. Mulcahy. 3rd May, 1915.

ROYAL CANADIAN ENGINEERS.—To be Major: \* Captain L. G. Van Tuyl. 7th June, 1915.

To be Quartermaster with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officer) George Joseph Burton, vice Honorary Lieutenant J. J. Hartley, seconded. 4th June, 1915.

\* Subject to qualification.

CORPS OF MILITARY STAFF CLERKS.—To be Officer Clerk with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officer) Frederick Thomas Walmsley. 9th June, 1915.

**CAVALRY.**

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S BODY GUARD.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. M. Murray is transferred to the 2nd Regiment (Queen's Own Rifles of Canada.) 29th May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Percyvale Wallace Plummer, Hume Blake (Junior), gentlemen. 21st May, 1915.

James Roy Staunton, gentleman. 25th May, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements *—continued.*

---

**G.O. 76** 2ND DRAGOONS.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. I. Burland is absorbed into the establishment.

June  
1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Sergeant Ralph Snetsinger. 11th April, 1915.

9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.—Lieutenant V. H. de B. Powell is transferred to the Ammunition Column, 2nd Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 8th November, 1914.

13TH SCOTTISH LIGHT DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Gordon Stewart Harrower, gentleman. 18th May, 1915.

Gerald Atkinson Magor, gentleman. 26th May, 1915.

14TH KING'S CANADIAN HUSSARS.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. Bustin is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
George Claud Watkins, gentleman. 12th April, 1915.

16TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Arthur Edward Dobereiner, gentleman. 29th April, 1915

Thomas Morrow Walsh, gentleman. 30th April, 1915.

John Einarsson,

Gilbert Sidney Wier, gentlemen, 1st May, 1915.

22ND SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE. — Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. Gronow is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Alan Tuckwell, gentleman. 16th May, 1915.

James Robert Lowery, gentleman. 26th May, 1915.

28TH NEW BRUNSWICK DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles George Pincombe, gentleman. 28th May, 1915.

30TH REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE.)—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant William Jeffries Hatcher. 22nd May, 1915.

Henry John Hewetson, gentleman. 25th May, 1915.

Frank Reynolds, gentleman. 28th May, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

32ND MANITOBA HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Joseph Hall Martinson, gentleman. 1st June, 1915. G.O. 76  
*continued.*

June  
1915.

**ARTILLERY.***Canadian Field Artillery.*

2ND BRIGADE.—9TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Arthur Melville Goulding, gentleman. 24th April, 1915.

AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) Lieutenant V. H. de B. Powell, from the 9th Mississauga Horse. 8th November, 1914.

CORPS RESERVE.—To be Lieutenant: Edwin John Lovelace, gentleman. 27th November, 1914.

13TH BRIGADE.—To be Chaplain with the honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend Charles Valentine Lester. 10th April, 1915.

25TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Leroy Workman Bachanan, gentleman. 20th May, 1915.

**CANADIAN ENGINEERS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : James Pender West, gentleman. 20th May, 1915.

Charles Lepel Richardson, gentleman. 25th May, 1915.

John Herbert Munro, gentleman. 26th May, 1915.

Allen Nye Scott, gentleman. 31st May, 1915.

3RD FIELD COMPANY.—To be Captain: ‡ Lieutenant E. L. C. Forster, from the 3rd Telegraph Detachment, vice Captain C. T. Trotter, seconded. 15th April, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Sergeant Eric Edward Temple. 15th May, 1915.

**INFANTRY.**

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Wallace Watson, gentleman. 1st June, 1915.

Duncan John McRae, gentleman. 3rd June, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 76** 2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).—  
*continued.* To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):

June Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. M.  
 1915. Murray, from The Governor General's Body Guard.  
 29th May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Walter Thomas Smith, gentleman. 14th April,  
 1915.

Colour-Sergeant Harold Burke Wood. 16th April,  
 1915.

**3RD REGIMENT (VICTORIA RIFLES OF CANADA).—**

To be Major: Captain J. V. O'Donahoe. 22nd  
 January, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 George Irvine Baillie, gentleman. 1st June, 1915.

**6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN  
 RIFLES).—**To be Captains: Lieutenants H. B.  
 Scharschmidt (to remain seconded). 2nd October,  
 1914.

J. D. Inkster. 27th March, 1915.

W. B. Hunter. 28th March, 1915.

**8TH REGIMENT (ROYAL RIFLES).—**Lieutenants (super-  
 numerary): E. H. S. Woodside, P. Turcot, W. S. At-  
 kinson, A. J. Turner, R. M. Beckett, are absorbed  
 into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):

Andrew Cecil Meredith Thomson, gentleman. 28th  
 May, 1915.

**10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).—**To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Francis Ar-  
 thur Harrison, gentleman. 30th April, 1915.

James Coldham Suydam,

Alan Holmes Macdonald, gentlemen. 14th May,  
 1915.

**11TH REGIMENT (IRISH FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—**

To be Major: Captain R. G. Maxwell. 11th Janu-  
 ary, 1915.

To be Captains and to remain seconded: Lieu-  
 tenants M. Mallalue, J. C. Thorn. 8th August, 1914.

**13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.—**Lieutenants (supernumer-  
 ary) F. M. Gibson, G. R. Forneret, M. A. Vallance,  
 D. S. Bankier, W. V. Carey, B. O. Hooper are absorb-  
 ed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 William Douglas Wilson, gentleman. 22nd May,  
 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements —continued.**


---

14TH REGIMENT (THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN G.O. 76 RIFLES).—To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to com-*continued.*  
mand the regiment: Major H. J. Dawson, *vice* June  
Lieutenant-Colonel W. St. P. Hughes, seconded. 5th 1915.  
May, 1915.

19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Edward Pawson Rothwell, gentleman. 31st May, 1915.

22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Stanley Maxwell Vogan, William Crang Thompson, Walter Wood Shaver, gentlemen. 31st May, 1915.

William King Ball,  
Thomas Haldane Wickett,  
Albert Sidney Robins, gentlemen. 1st June, 1915.

23RD REGIMENT (THE NORTHERN PIONEERS).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) John Lowe Walton, gentleman. 1st March, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Thompson Seroggie, gentleman. 4th March, 1915.

Wilfrid Alexander Duthie,  
Kenneth Cameron Fellowes, gentlemen. 18th May, 1915.

D'Arcy Rein Wadsworth, gentleman. 22nd May, 1915.

26TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) V. C. Dowling is transferred to the 49th Regiment (Hastings Rifles). 19th May, 1915.

30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Archibald Lynn McKinnon, gentleman. 10th May, 1915.

Sergeant Lionel Cyder De Jausserand. 1st June, 1915.

34TH ONTARIO REGIMENT. — Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. A. Evans is transferred to the Army Medical Corps. 9th May, 1915.

35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Crawford Thomas Miller, Leslie Miscampbell Frost, gentlemen. 12th May, 1915.

36TH PEEL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Justin Elliott Gilbert Robinson, gentleman. 22nd April, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 76** Alexander Clarence Bowles, gentleman. 15th  
*continued.* May, 1915.

June 1915. **38TH REGIMENT (DUFFERIN RIFLES OF CANADA).—**  
To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary)  
George Edmund Foster Sweet, gentleman. 14th  
May, 1915.

Edward Rubidge Crombie, gentleman. 20th May,  
1915.

William John Wallace, gentleman. 24th May,  
1915.

**39TH REGIMENT (NORFOLK RIFLES).—** Captain R.  
Simpson is seconded. 1st June, 1915.

**46TH DURHAM REGIMENT.—**To be Captain: Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary) G. C. Bonnycastle vice  
Captain H. W. Cooper, seconded. 10th May, 1915.

**48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—**Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) H. K. Harris is seconded. 5th June,  
1915.

**49TH REGIMENT (HASTINGS RIFLES).—**To be Lieu-  
tenant: Lieutenant (supernumerary) V. C. Dowling  
from the 26th Regiment (Middlesex Light Infantry).  
19th May, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. G. Gwynn-Craig  
and provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. E.  
Brandon are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
William Alexander Fraser, gentleman. 1st May,  
1915.

**56TH GRENVILLE REGIMENT (LISGAR RIFLES).—**To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Thomas  
James Beckett, gentleman. 29th May, 1915.

**59TH STORMONT AND GLENGARRY REGIMENT.—**To be  
provisional Lieutenants; Percy Brocklebank, Donald  
Murdoch Christie, gentlemen. 26th May, 1915.

Frank Hamilton Hunter, gentleman. 28th May,  
1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Bayard Vansittart Dunkley, gentleman. 12th April,  
1915.

George Leslie Berry, gentleman. 21st May, 1915

**61ST REGIMENT DE MONTMAGNY.—**Provisional Lieu-  
tenants J. A. Moquin, E. Rousseau, H. Laberge are  
retired. 4th June, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

- 62ND REGIMENT (ST. JOHN FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Ormonde Perley, gentleman. 1st May, 1915. G.O. 76  
*continued.*
- 63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—To be Captain : Lieutenant G. S. Kinley. 17th May, 1915. June  
1915.
- 64TH CHATEAUGUAY AND BEAUHARNOIS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Gustave Lanctot, gentleman. 21st May, 1915.
- 65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Francois Xavier Antonio Leblanc, gentleman. 5th May, 1915.  
Ayme La Fontaine, gentleman. 19th May, 1915.
- 68TH REGIMENT (EARL GREY'S OWN RIFLES).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant F. T. Lucas, from the Reserve of Officers. 11th May, 1915.  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Alfred Gotlieb Forster, gentleman. 22nd May, 1915.
- 69TH ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ralph Richmond Layte, gentleman. 12th May, 1915.
- 71ST YORK REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the regiment; Major W. H. Gray, vice Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. McLeod, who is transferred to the Reserve of Officers on expiration of his tenure of command. 1st May, 1915.
- 73RD NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—Lieutenant F. L. Gallant is permitted to resign his commission. 3rd June, 1915.
- 76TH COLCHESTER AND HANTS RIFLES.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): W. A. Gunn is permitted to retire. 28th May, 1915.  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harry Findlay Ormon, gentleman. 26th May, 1915.
- 78TH PICTOU REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be Adjutant: Captain A. McArthur. 21st May, 1915.
- 87TH QUEBEC REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joseph Edouard Tellier, gentleman. 2nd June, 1915.
- 88TH REGIMENT (VICTORIA FUSILIERS).—To be Paymaster with the Honorary rank of Lieutenant: Pay Sergeant Henry Martyn. 17th May, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G. O. 76** 89TH TEMISCOUATA AND RIMOUSKI REGIMENT.—Pro-  
*continued.* visional Lieutenant J. A. St. Laurent is retired.

2nd June, 1915.

June  
1915.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) E. Potter is permitted to resign his  
commission. 26th May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Andrew Wesley McCreary, gentleman. 12th May,  
1915.

Frank Alfonso Ney, gentleman. 14th May, 1915.

91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS).—To be  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) Sergeant  
Frank Gordon Fearman; Allan Munson Close  
Harold Parke, gentlemen. 19th November, 1914.

Norman Stanley Duffield, gentleman. 18th Jan-  
uary, 1915.

Albert Newton Gurney, gentleman. 23rd Jan-  
uary, 1915.

William Ormiston Brown,

Norman Nicholson,

James Hector Little, gentlemen. 25th January,  
1915.

Arthur Blake Vallance, gentleman. 27th Feb-  
ruary, 1915.

93RD CUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—The name of Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary) J. L. Simpson is removed  
from the list of officers of the Active Militia. 31st  
May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Harry Bertram Clarke gentleman. 17th May, 1915.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Thomas  
Robinson Shirrefs-Gordon, gentleman

Sergeant George Fraser Stewart,

Melville Gordon McKay, gentleman. 22nd May,  
1915.

Samuel Leon Price, gentleman. 26th May, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. M. Taylor is trans-  
ferred to the 100th Winnipeg Grenadiers. 24th  
April, 1915.

99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Gordon Clark Cumming,  
gentleman. 18th May, 1915.

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—To be Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Lieutenant (supernumerary) H.  
M. Taylor, from the 95th Saskatchewan Rifles. 24th  
April, 1915.

---

**Canadian Army Service Corps—Army Medical Services.**


---

- To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): **O.G. 76**  
 Richard Wynyard Staepoole Bellhouse, gentleman. *continued.*  
 17th May, 1915. June 1915.  
 Edgar James Thomas,  
 Arthur Macaw, gentlemen. 18th May, 1915.
- 101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Reginald Alfred Bullock, gentleman. 20th May, 1915.
- 103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Lewis Thomas, gentleman. 19th May, 1915.  
 Charles Percival Johnston,  
 Gideon Broderick, gentlemen. 21st May, 1915.
- 104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Percy Frederick Collin, Purcell Eli Doncaster, gentlemen. 22nd May, 1915.
- 105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS).—To be Honorary Captain: Paymaster and Honorary Lieutenant F. E. Harrison, 2nd June, 1915.
- 107TH (EAST KOOTENAY) REGIMENT. — Provisional Lieutenant S. F. Macdonald is permitted to retire. 31st May, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

- To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary);  
 Michael Richard Cahill, gentleman. 15th May, 1915.
- No. 15 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Peter Lyall, gentleman. 4th June, 1915.

**ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.**

*Army Medical Corps.*

- To be Lieutenant-Colonels:—  
 Herbert Alexander Bruce, Esquire,  
 Harry Bertram Anderson, Esquire,  
 Herbert James Hamilton, Esquire,  
 Joseph Orlando Orr, Esquire. 18th May, 1915.
- The following officers are seconded for service with the Royal Army Medical Corps:  
 Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) A. M. Fisher. 20th May, 1915.  
 R. R. Scott. 21st May, 1915.



---

**Army Medical Services.**—*continued.*

---

**G.O. 76**  
*continued.*

June  
1915.

The name of provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) Anthony Caramelli is removed from the list of Officers of the Active Militia. 28th May, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. A. Evans, from the 34th Ontario Regiment. 9th May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) Arthur Vincent Leonard, gentleman. 13th October, 1914.

Ernest Fulton Risdin, gentleman. 1st April, 1915.

Maurice Round Helliwell,

Louis Edwin Williams,

William Ray Hodge, gentlemen. 4th April, 1915.

David Edmund Staunton Wishart,

Stanley Stafford Ball, gentlemen. 5th April, 1915.

Frederick Walter Clement,

Herbert Carl Martin,

Stanley Young Walsh,

Gerald Allison,

Leeming Anderson Carr, gentlemen. 6th April, 1915.

Robert John Kee,

Frederick Russell Gillrie, gentlemen. 7th April, 1915.

Herbert Kent Manning, gentleman. 8th April, 1915.

James Lyle Telford,

Wilbert Cecil Swenerton,

Robert Ingram;

Walter Sargeson Verrall,

Alexander Vernon Webster,

John William Welch,

William Albert Whitelaw,

Neil Edward MacDougall,

James Harold Jones,

Robert Edmund Johnston,

Warren Hastings Lang,

Andrew Lowrie,

Charles Franklin Magee.

George More,

William Duff Murray,

James Earnest McAskill,

William Forbes MacDonald,

Hamish Heney McIntosh,

Charles Sears McKee,

George Everett McKenzie,

---

**Army Medical Services.—*continued.***


---

Alexander Jackson MacLachlan,	G. O. 76
Peter Andrew McLennan,	<i>continued.</i>
Lachlan Macmillan,	
John McNichol,	June
Wesley Prowd,	1915.
Gordon Earle Richards,	
Herbert Wilkinson Riggs,	
Edward Herbert Saunders,	
George Elliott Seldon,	
Joseph Gregor Shaw,	
Robert Anderson Simpson,	
Douglas James Barclay,	
Frederic James Brodie,	
Robert Beauchamp Boucher,	
William Albert Clarke,	
Filmer Engers Coy,	
David Archibald Dunbar,	
Richard Gibson,	
Edward John Gray,	
Thomas Bennett Green,	
Reginald Theophilus Grier,	
John Ellis Griffith,	
William Kendall Hall,	
Frederick William Brydone-Jack,	
James Robert Atkinson,	
Alan Beech,	
George Frederick Curtis,	
William Charles Donohue,	
William Daniel Patton,	
Frederick Noel Robertson,	
Austin Birrell Schinbein, gentlemen.	10th April,
1915.	
Thomas Harold Crews, gentleman.	14th April,
1915.	
Andrew Samuel Moorhead, gentleman,	22nd
April, 1915.	
William Laughton McCullough, gentleman.	26th
April, 1915.	
William David McIlmoyle, gentleman.	1st May,
1915.	
Howard Judson Denovan, gentleman.	3rd May,
1915.	
Frederick Robert Miller, gentleman.	4th May,
1915.	
Harry Munn Godfrey, gentleman.	7th May,
1915.	
James Gordon Freeman Heal,	
James Stanley Chisholm,	

---

Army Medical Services — *continued.*


---

- G.O. 76**  
*continued.*      Hugh Stewart Moore, gentlemen. 8th May, 1915.
- June 1915.      Thomas Oswald Hutton,  
Archibald Henderson,  
William James Morden Marcy, gentleman. 9th May, 1915.  
William Wallace McKinley,  
Harold Gordon Craig,  
Albert Kydd, gentlemen. 10th May, 1915.  
Hector Clayton Hall, gentleman. 11th May, 1915.  
John Neil MacLean, gentleman. 12th May, 1915.  
Norman Walter Strong, gentleman. 17th May, 1915.  
Charles James McKinnon, gentleman. 22nd May, 1915.
- To be Quartermaster (supernumerary) with the honorary rank of Lieutenant, Harry Frank Sare, gentleman. 12th May, 1915.
- To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary :  
Helen St. Clair White, 4th March, 1915.  
Gertrude Patterson, 27th March, 1915.  
Carrie Louise Cherry, 12th April 1915.  
Loretta Canning,  
Elinor Newton Wade, 24th April, 1915.  
Elizabeth Winters, 26th April, 1915.  
Mary Elizabeth Oliver, 28th April, 1915.  
Agnes Mabel Thomas, 30th April, 1915.  
Isabel Connor, 1st May, 1915.  
Mabel Helen Taylor, 3rd May, 1915.  
Hellen Ellerington,  
Elizabeth Andrew,  
Barbara Hewison Balfour, 4th May, 1915.  
Violet Awilda Stevenson, 5th May, 1915.  
Mary Anderson,  
Jessie Beatrice Smiley, 6th May, 1915.  
Anna Augusta Wright,  
Margaret Leamy,  
Josephine Young, 7th May, 1915.  
Margaret Emily Davies,  
Lucy Emma Blackmore, 8th May, 1915.  
Violet Dobson,  
Edith Hunter,  
Milicent Beatrice Mountjoy, 10th May, 1915.  
Ion Kathleen Wishart,  
Winifred de la Fontaine, 11th May, 1915.  
Bertha Victoria Hughes,  
Mina Jane Barry, 12th May, 1915.



---

**Canadian Army Veterinay Corps—Memoranda.**


---

Mary Christena Mc Cuaig, 13th May, 1915.  
 Kate Carr,  
 Agnes Maud Mary Davies, 14th May, 1915.  
 Janet Munroe McClung,  
 Lydia Evangeline Emsley,  
 Catherine Louise Bishop, 15th May, 1915.  
 George Hinch Mavety,  
 Carolyn McAllister,  
 Ethel Miriam Oliver,  
 Mary Ann Vance, 17th May, 1915.  
 Ada Mills Willinson, 18th May, 1915.  
 Mary Nunn, 19th May, 1915.  
 Jessie Hogg Barron, 20th May, 1915.  
 Mary Adeline Potter, 21st May, 1915.  
 Katherine Maude Macdonald, 24th May, 1915.  
 Helen Louise Stewart, 25th May, 1915.  
 Maud Louise Francis, 28th May, 1915.

**G.O. 76**  
*continued.*

June  
 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Matthew McPhatter, gentleman. 6th February,  
 1915.

Charles Maconachie, gentleman. 26th April,  
 1915.

Thomas Finlay Hotchkis, gentleman. 19th May,  
 1915.

The following officers are seconded for service with  
 the Imperial Army,—

Lieutenant N. L. Marquis,  
 Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 F. Birkin, T. B. Harries, M. McPhatter, C. Moco-  
 nachie, T. F. Hotchkis. 29th May, 1915.

**CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.**

To be Captain: Lieutenant J. H. Adams. 19th  
 April, 1915.

**MEMORANDA.**

Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. Elliot, Assistant Adjutant  
 General in charge of Administration, 2nd Divisional  
 Area, to be temporary Colonel, whilst acting as Camp  
 Commandant Sewell Camp, Manitoba. 17th May,  
 1915.

To be brevet Lieutenant-Colonel: Major P. B.  
 Taylor, Corps Reserve, The Governor General's Foot  
 Guards. 20th May, 1915.

---

Memoranda—Confirmation of Rank.

---

**G.O. 76** To be Chaplain with the honorary rank of Captain :  
*continued.* The Reverend A Carlisle. 17th April, 1915.

June  
1915.

William Norman MacQueen, Esquire, is granted the honorary rank of Captain, whilst attached to the Canadian Expeditionary Force a representative of the Young Men's Christian Association. 14th May, 1915.

With reference to General Order 145, 1914, under 52nd Regiment (Prince Albert Volunteers) for "Alexander Macgregor" read "Alexander MacGregor".

With reference to General Order 172, 1914 under 102nd Regiment (Rocky Mountain Rangers) for "Samuel Alfred Hugh Drew" read "Samuel Alfred Hugh Brew".

The following are granted temporary commission in the Canadian Militia as stated :

Lionel Hanbury Webber, gentleman, to be Lieutenant whilst employed at Valcartier Camp. 8th June, 1915.

Vonley G. Rexford to be Honorary Lieutenant whilst employed in Records Office, Canadian Expeditionary Force, London, England. 29th May, 1915.

Sergeant-Major Edmund John Harvey (W.O.), Corps of Military Staff Clerks, is granted the temporary and local rank of Honorary Lieutenant, whilst performing the duties of Paymaster and Quartermaster at the Royal Military College of Canada. 8th June, 1915.

CONFIRMATION OF RANK.

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers having qualified themselves for their appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

Captain E. S. Ryerson, C.O.T.C. (Toronto), 15th November, 1914.

Captain W. F. McPhedran, C.O.T.C. (Toronto), 15th November, 1914.

Lieutenant F. W. Turnbull, 95th Regiment, 4th March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant A. H. Kerr, 33rd Battery, C. F. A., 1st November, 1914.

Supernumerary Lieutenant W. D. Gillmor, 6th Hussars, 6th November, 1914.

Supernumerary Lieutenant W. Molson, C.O.T.C. (McGill), 16th January, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**

---

Supernumerary Lieutenant G. C. Gardner, G.G.F.G., **G. O. 76**,  
9th February 1915. *continued*

Supernumerary Lieutenant J. D. Macintyre, 94th  
Regiment, 11th February, 1915. June  
1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant W. W. Robinson, C. O.  
T. C. (McGill), 23rd February, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant J. E. Park, A.M.C.,  
23rd February, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant L. A. Rounding, 95th  
Regiment, 13th March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant E. M. McDougall, C.  
O.T.C. (McGill), 17th March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant J. H. Reid, C.O.T.C.  
(McGill), 15th April, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant G. D. Burn, C.O.T.C.  
(McGill), 16th April, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant P. H. Gardner, 42nd  
Regiment, 14th May, 1915.

By Command,

W. E. HODGINS,  
Brigadier-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.











# GENERAL ORDERS

## 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

15th June, 1915.

The following Regulations, General Orders, etc., are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

### CONTENTS.

#### INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, &c.

	PAGE
General Order 77. Regulations for Canadian Ordnance Services, Part I, 1908—Amendments. ..	3
Annual Estimate, Annual Demands and Intermediate Demands .. .. .	3

#### ORGANIZATION.

General Order 78. Reserve Militia .. .. .	3
Army Service Corps School of Instruction..	5

#### ESTABLISHMENTS—AMENDMENTS.

General Order 79. Royal Canadian Regiment .. .. .	6
R.C.H.A. new battery .. .. .	6

---

**Contents—continued.**

---

**DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.**

	PAGE
General Order 80. The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration	6
The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal ..	6
Long Service and Good Conduct Medal ..	7

---

**RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS.**

General Order 81. Disbandment .. .. .	8
---------------------------------------	---

---

Canadian List of Changes in War Matériel .. .. .	8
--	---

---

**General Orders (Instructions, Regulations, Organization, &c.)**

---

*Extract from the CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
September, 4, 1915.*

---

**GENERAL ORDERS.**

1915.

---

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 15th June, 1915.

INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, Etc.

**REGULATIONS FOR CANADIAN ORDNANCE  
SERVICES, PART I, 1908.—AMENDMENTS.**

ANNUAL ESTIMATES, ANNUAL DEMANDS AND INTER-  
MEDIATE DEMANDS.

Para 354 as amended by G.O. 10, 1914, line 1— G.O. 77  
for "duplicate", substitute "triplicate". 1915.

(H.Q. 305-11-1.)

**ORGANIZATION.**

**RESERVE MILITIA.**

The organization of the Reserve Militia is authorized, G.O. 78  
subject to the following Regulations prescribed by the 1915.  
Governor in Council under Section 16 of the Militia  
Act :

*Regulations for the Reserve Militia.*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Constitution.   | 1. The Reserve Militia will consist of such units as are from time to time named by the Governor in Council.  |
| Responsibility of divisional and district commanders. | 2. Divisional and District Commanders will be responsible for the Reserve Militia as they are for other troops located in their areas and districts.      |
| Association with Active Militia.                      | 3. Units of the Reserve Militia may be associated with corresponding units of the Active Militia.   |
| Personnel : age limits.                               | 4. No one will be allowed to join the Reserve Militia before he has attained the age of 35 : but for retirement or discharge there is no age limit fixed. |



---

**General Orders (Organization)—*continued*.**

---

Physical standard.	5. All ranks must be physically fit ; if not for service in the field, for garrison duty or for administrative work.
Officers' qualifications.	6. No one will receive a commission in the Reserve Militia unless he has rendered at least three years satisfactory service in one or more of the naval or military forces of the Crown.
Their Precedence.	7. Officers of the Reserve Militia will, as such, be junior to officers of the Active Militia of the same rank as themselves.
Their powers of command.	8. Over officers and men, other than those of the Reserve Militia, they will not exercise command.
Drill and Training.	9. Drill and training will be voluntary, and will entail no expense on the public.
Liability to serve.	10. In time of emergency (war, invasion, riot or insurrection, real or apprehended), the Reserve Militia, or any part thereof, is liable to be called out on active service anywhere in Canada.
Horses, transport and equipment.	11. The Government will not undertake to provide the Reserve Militia, except when called out on active service, either with horses or with vehicles, harness, saddlery, arms, ammunition, accoutrements, clothing, or other articles of equipment, personal or regimental.
Pay and Allowances.	12. Officers and men will not be entitled to transportation, subsistence, pay, or allowances, except while on active service, when they will be rated, rank for rank, as though they belonged to the Active Militia.
Retirement and discharge.	13. Except while on active service : (a) An officer of the Reserve Militia may resign his commission at any time ; and (b) A man may claim his discharge after 30 days' notice, in writing, to his commanding officer.
Disbandment.	14. The Governor in Council may, at any time, disband any unit, or portion of a unit, if he considers it advisable to do so.

---

**General Orders—Army Service Corps School of Instruction.**

---

**ARMY SERVICE CORPS SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION.**

(1) The establishment of a Mechanical Transport School of Instruction at Ottawa, in connection with the Army Service Corps School of Instruction, is authorized (G.O. 59 (2), 1911).

(2) The School will be administered under the Commandant, A.S.C. School of Instruction.

(3). The Officer in Charge will be an officer detailed by the Director of Supplies and Transport.

(4) The Officer in Charge will :—

(a) Carry out the instruction as laid down in the Syllabus authorized by the Commandant, A.S.C. School of Instruction.

(b) At the conclusion of the course, he will conduct the examinations of all candidates, examine and mark the papers and forward the results to the Commandant, A.S.C. School of Instruction.

(c) He will receive and carry out all instructions issued by the Commandant A.S.C. School of Instruction in connection with the M.T. School of Instruction.

(d) He will correspond on all matters relating to the M.T. School of Instruction with the Commandant, A.S.C. School of Instruction.

(5) The duration of the course will be for three weeks. Dates will be published from time to time in Militia Orders.

(6) Each candidate will be required to undergo an examination at the termination of the Course. The papers in this connection will be set by the Officer in Charge and the results forwarded to the Commandant, A.S.C. School of Instruction.

(7) Applications of Non-Commissioned Officers and men to attend this School will be forwarded through the usual channel to the Commandant, A.S.C. School of Instruction.

(8) Candidates who pass the required examinations will be issued with certificates.

(9) The Syllabus will be notified from time to time in Militia Orders.

(H.Q. 593-8-2.)

---

General Orders (Establishments—Decorations and Medals.)

---

## ESTABLISHMENTS—AMENDMENTS.

**G.O. 79** With reference to General Order 87, 1914, the  
1915. following amendments are authorized :—

Page 12.—Royal Canadian Regiment—No 4 Station  
Halifax. Opposite Sergeant-Major and Sergeant-Major  
Orderly Room Clerk, for “1” substitute “2” in each case.  
Opposite Orderly-Room-Clerks *insert* “2.”

(H.Q. 32-10-33.)

With reference to General Order 9, 1915, the follow-  
ing amendment is authorized :—

R C.H.A. new battery. Opposite Sergeants, for “6”  
(a) *substitute* “10” (a).

(H. Q. 1-4-168.)

Totals to be amended accordingly.

## DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.

1. THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES OFFICERS’  
DECORATION.

**G.O. 80** The undermentioned officers are awarded the Colonial  
1915. Auxiliary Forces Officers’ Decoration, under the pro-  
visions of the Royal Warrant, dated 18th May, 1899,  
and General Order 132 of November, 1901:—

RANK.	NAME.	CORPS.
Lt.-Colonel.....	B. R. Armstrong..	3rd New Brunswick Regiment, C.G.A.
Lt.-Colonel.....	E. S. Wigle.....	21st Regiment (Es- sex Fusiliers).
Captain.....	W. H. Taylor...	12th Regiment (York Rangers).
Captain.....	J. Degagne.....	87th Quebec Regi- ment.

2. THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES LONG SERVICE  
MEDAL.

The undermentioned are awarded the Colonial  
Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, under the pro-



---

**General Orders (Decorations and Medals)—continued.**


---

visions of the Royal Warrant, dated 18th May, 1899, and General Order 132 of November, 1901 :—

RANK.	NAME.	CORPS.
Late Lt.-Col. . . . .	W. Hart-McHarg.	6th Regt. (The Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles).
Major . . . . .	W. H. Isaacs . . .	21st Regt. (Essex Fusiliers).
Major . . . . .	J. T. Hennessy . . .	The Canadian Signal Corps.
Captain . . . . .	E. R. Vince . . . . .	1st (Brighton) Fd. Coy., Canadian Engineers
Lieutenant . . . . .	L. A. Elliott . . . . .	72nd Regt. (Seaforth Highlanders of Canada).
Sergt. Mjr. (W.O.)	W. Grimshaw . . . . .	66th Regt. (Princess Louise Fusiliers.)
Sergt-Major . . . . .	E. F. Morgan . . . . .	The Governor General's Foot Guards
Col. Sergt. . . . .	C. E. Phillips . . . . .	6th Regt. (The Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles).
Col. Sergt. . . . .	C. Fournier . . . . .	9th Regt. Voltigeurs de Quebec.)
Sergeant . . . . .	A. Findlay . . . . .	The Governor General's Foot Guards
Sergeant . . . . .	G. Bridge . . . . .	66th Regt. (Princess Louise Fusiliers.)
Private . . . . .	W. Schofield . . . . .	The Governor General's Foot Guards
Private . . . . .	G. A. McDonald . . .	66th Regt. (Princess Louise Fusiliers.)

### 3. LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL.

The undermentioned non-commissioned officers have been awarded medals for long service and good conduct :

No. 443. Engineer Draughtsman Sergeant D. Bell, Royal Canadian Engineers.

(H.Q. 51-7-646).

No. 100. Staff Q. M. Sergeant H. E. David, Canadian Ordnance Corps.

(H.Q. 51-7-650.)

No. 241. Staff Q. M. Sergeant J. C. Young, Canadian Ordnance Corps.

(H.Q. 297-4-1.)

---

General Orders (Rifle Associations) Changes in War Matériel.

---

RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS.

DISBANDMENT.

**G.O. 81**     The disbandment of the undermentioned rifle associations is authorized :—  
1915.

*Civilian.*

No. 181, Glassville, with headquarters at Glassville Centre, N.B.

(H.Q. 29-355.)

No. 552, Bridgewater, with headquarters at Bridgewater, N. S.

(H.Q. 29-B-20.)

---

CANADIAN LIST OF CHANGES IN WAR  
MATÉRIEL, Etc.

A list of changes in war matériel and patterns of military stores, which have been approved and sealed, with instructions relating thereto, is issued herewith to all concerned.

---

By Command,

*W.E. Hodgins.*

Brig.-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

17th June, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS

	PAGE.
General Order 82.	
Permanent Force. . . . .	3
Cavalry . . . . .	3
Artillery . . . . .	4
Canadian Engineers . . . . .	5
Corps of Guides . . . . .	5
Canadian Officers Training Corps . . . . .	5
Infantry . . . . .	6
Canadian Army Service Corps . . . . .	12
Army Medical Services.. . . .	13
Regimental Medical Services . . . . .	14
Canadian Army Dental Corps.. . . .	15
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps . . . . .	15
Corps of School Cadet Instructors . . . . .	16
Memoranda . . . . .	16
Confirmation of Rank . . . . .	17





---

Appointments, promotions and retirements.

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
July 24, 1915.*

---

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.

CANADIAN MILITIA.

1915.

---

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 17th June, 1915.

PERMANENT FORCE.

THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY.—To be Gunnery Instructor : Captain H. R. N. Cobbett, *vice* Captain W. G. Beeman, tenure of appointment expired. 7th June, 1915. G.O. 82  
June  
1915.

PERMANENT ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.—To be Nursing Sister : Hilda Napier Stevenson. 3rd June, 1915.

CAVALRY.

2ND DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : George Robert Joshua Wilson, gentleman. 6th March, 1915.

9TH MISSISSAGUA HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : William Henry Latimer, junior, gentleman. 10th April, 1915.  
Henry Lyman Devlin, gentleman. 13th May, 1915.

12TH MANITOBA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : William Woodcock, gentleman. 15th May, 1915.

13TH SCOTTISH LIGHT DRAGOONS.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. B. MacDougall is transferred to the 5th Regiment (Royal Highlanders of Canada). 10th May, 1915.

15TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : William Lorraine Gibson, gentleman. 20th April, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

**G.O. 82** 16TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
*continued.* (supernumerary): Harold Johnston Cumming, gentle-  
man. 12th April, 1915.

June 1915. Herbert Elwood Keown, gentleman. 29th April,  
1915.

20TH BORDER HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Herbert Clifford Kirkpatrick,  
gentleman. 4th May, 1915.

28TH NEW BRUNSWICK DRAGOONS.—To be Major:  
Major F. P. Day, from the Corps Reserve. 10th  
June, 1915.

29TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
(supernumerary): Arthur Leroy Roth, gentleman.  
2nd April, 1915.

Cecil John L'Ami, gentleman. 10th April, 1915.

34TH FORT GARRY HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Squadron Quartermaster-Sergeant Thomas Cook. 26th May, 1915.

Sergeant Herbert Bulmer Yewdall. 1st June,  
1915.

ARTILLERY.

*Canadian Field Artillery.*

2ND BRIGADE—4TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ralph Rutledge Howell, gentleman. 25th May, 1915.

7TH BRIGADE.—15TH (SHEFFORD) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ward Chipman Pitfield, gentleman. 8th June

9TH BRIGADE—8TH (GANANOQUE) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Harold Lloyd, gentleman. 12th February, 1915.

10TH BRIGADE.—14TH (MIDLAND) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harry Robertson Dillon, gentleman. 27th March, 1915.

14TH BRIGADE—38TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Archibald Murray, Walter James Turnbull, gentlemen. 7th June, 1915.

*Heavy Artillery.*

COBOURG HEAVY BATTERY.—To be Captain: Lieutenant J. McKinnon. 17th May, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**CANADIAN ENGINEERS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): **G.O. 82**  
 Hugh Gordon Holman, gentleman. 22nd May, *continued*.  
 1915.

Thomas Joseph Keane, gentleman. 4th June, June  
 1915. 1915.

James Joseph Stock,  
 Samuel Douglas Robinson, gentlemen. 8th June,  
 1915.

**1ST FIELD TROOP.**—To be provisional Lieutenants  
 (supernumerary): William Charles Killip, gentle-  
 man. 12th November, 1914.

Thomas Glover Applegath, gentleman. 8th April,  
 1915.

**2ND FIELD COMPANY.**—**TELEGRAPH DETACHMENT.**—  
 Provisional Lieutenant E. C. G. Chambers is trans-  
 ferred to the 8th Field Company Telegraph Detach-  
 ment. 15th April, 1915.

**8TH FIELD COMPANY.**—**TELEGRAPH DETACHMENT.**—  
 To be provisional Lieutenant: Provisional Lieuten-  
 ant E. C. G. Chambers from the 2nd Field Company  
 Telegraph Detachment. 15th April, 1915.

**CORPS OF GUIDES.**

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 Ernest Leroy Scott, gentleman. 10th March, 1915.

**CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.**

**MCGILL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.**—To be provisional  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary): Grenville Beckett,  
 gentleman, 3rd June, 1915.

Company Sergeant-Major George Eric Jaques.  
 4th June, 1915.

Sergeant Robert Ross Macdonald. 5th June, 1915.

Frederick Frothingham Archibald, gentleman.  
 10th June, 1915.

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.**—To be provi-  
 sional Lieutenant (supernumerary) Gordon Menzies  
 Philpott, gentleman. 30th March, 1915.

**DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.**—To be provi-  
 sional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Richard Fred-  
 erick Blaike Campbell, gentleman. 25th May, 1915.

Clarence Aubrey Anderson, gentleman. 1st June,  
 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 82** KING'S COLLEGE CONTINGENT.--To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) James Francis Eric Forbes, gentleman. 5th June, 1915.  
*continued.*  
 June 1915.

**INFANTRY.**

**THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ford de Hertel Cunningham, gentleman. 25th May, 1915.

Joseph Quinten Maunsell, gentleman. 7th June, 1915.

Leslie Aitchison Browne,

Cyril Palmer, gentlemen. 8th June, 1915.

Francis John Frushard Waddington, gentleman. 12th June, 1915.

**2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Taylor Willison, gentleman. 18th May, 1915.

Joseph Hammill Prescott, gentleman. 21st May, 1915.

Angus Lawrence MacDonald, gentleman. 22nd May, 1915.

George Gordon Macdonald, gentleman. 25th May, 1915.

Vaughan Maclean Howard, gentleman. 26th May, 1915.

Evelyn Seymour Allen, gentleman. 27th May, 1915.

John Milligan Macdonald, gentleman. 28th May, 1915.

**4TH REGIMENT (CHASSEURS CANADIENS).**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. Bourassa is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Jacques de Morinni, gentleman. 5th June, 1915.

**5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. B. MacDougall, from the 13th Scottish Light Dragoons. 10th May, 1915.

James Young, gentleman. 27th May, 1915.

Ernest Gordon Shepherd, gentleman. 28th May, 1915.

Ramsay Traquair, gentleman. 29th May, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

William Hobart Molson, gentleman. 31st May, **G.O. 82**  
1915. *continued.*

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant  
A. C. Macdougall from the Reserve of Officers. 1st June  
June, 1915. 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Arthur Richard Doble, gentleman. 2nd June, 1915.

Arthur Harold Grier, gentleman. 3rd June, 1915.

**10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).**—To be Major:  
Captain H. C. Osborne, *vice* Major J. H. Porter  
seconded. 14th May, 1915.

**12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).**—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Mortimer Arnold  
Neelon, gentleman. 16th May, 1915.

**14TH REGIMENT (THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN  
RIFLES).**—To be Captain: Lieutenant W. E. Swaine,  
who vacates the appointment of Musketry Instructor.  
17th May, 1915.

Lieutenants (supernumerary): D. Carruthers, G.  
S. Bowerbank, are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Robert James McDuff Rodger, gentleman. 4th June,  
1915.

**16TH PRINCE EDWARD REGIMENT.**—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harry Aubrey Leslie  
Macdonald, gentleman. 11th June 1915.

**21ST REGIMENT (ESSEX FUSILIERS).**—Lieutenants  
(supernumerary): W. W. Muir, E. B. Baxter, T.  
Kirkham, G. W. Jessop, E. N. Richards, D. C.  
Morton, H. A. Springle, J. Mills, are absorbed into  
the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Francis Raymond Girardot, gentleman. 1st June,  
1915.

**22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).**—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ralph Will-  
cock, Frederick Averill Hall, gentlemen. 5th June,  
1915.

Wilfrid Barker MacKay, gentleman. 7th June,  
1915.

**23RD REGIMENT (THE NORTHERN PIONEERS.)**—Lieu-  
tenant E. C. Shepherd is transferred to the 97th  
Regiment (Algonquin Rifles). 22nd March, 1915.



Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

G.O. 82 25TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Mervyn Wilfrid Meek, gentleman.  
*continued.* 31st May, 1915.

June 1915. 28TH PERTH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Alfred William Courtney, gentleman. 9th June, 1915.

31ST GREY REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant J. MacQueen and provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): G. D. Little are permitted to retire. 8th June, 1915.  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Campbell Engel, gentleman. 26th April, 1915.

32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frank Kidner Geddes, gentleman. 29th May, 1915.

33RD HURON REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Buchanan Mulholland, gentleman. 4th June, 1915.  
William Earl O'Neil, gentleman. 7th June 1915.

34TH ONTARIO REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Alexander Proctor, gentleman. 15th March, 1915.

35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Smith Hallett, gentleman. 13th April, 1915.

Kenneth George Alexander Royal, gentleman. 16th April, 1915.

Harold Vernon Ardagh, gentleman. 4th May, 1915.

Alfred Wilkes, gentleman. 8th May, 1915.

36TH PEEL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Herbert Marshall Upton, gentleman. 7th May, 1915.

37TH REGIMENT (HALDIMAND RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Reginald Stanley Gamey. 26th January, 1915.

43RD REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CORNWALL'S OWN RIFLES).—To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the regiment: Major R. J. Birdwhistle, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. G. Stewart, seconded. 8th May, 1915.

To be Major: Captain A. A. Pinard who vacates the appointment of Musketry Instructor, *vice* Major R. J. Birdwhistle, promoted. 10th May, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

46TH DURHAM REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Harry Denver Mason. 29th May, 1915. **G.O. 82** *continued.*

June  
1915.

48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—Lieutenants (supernumerary) L. M. Rathbun, H. K. Harris, W. Menpes, S. C. Snively, R. Shiell, M. R. Gooderham, F. G. Hellmuth, G. Machell, J. M. Forgie, are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Gordon Mackenzie, gentleman. 13th May, 1915.

51ST REGIMENT (SOO RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Robert Elwood Beith. 14th September, 1914.

55TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant: Andrew Edward Murray, gentleman. 29th August, 1914.

57TH REGIMENT (PETERBOROUGH RANGERS).—Lieutenant B. J. Tait is transferred to the 91st Regiment (Canadian Highlanders). 7th June, 1915.

58TH REGIMENT (WESTMOUNT RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Mylius Hall, gentleman. 13th April, 1915.

59TH STORMONT AND GLENGARRY REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant: Allan L. McLachlan, gentleman. 21st May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Fraser Macdonald, gentleman. 5th June, 1915.

60TH RIFLES OF CANADA.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Leslie Bryant, Harry Holden Bamford, gentlemen. 21st May, 1915.

Thomas James Emerson,

Robert Patton, gentlemen. 22nd May, 1915.

Henry Joseph Gabb,

Frederick Charles Kent, gentlemen. 23rd May, 1915.

James Wellington Warren, gentleman. 27th May, 1915.

Charles Douglas Grayson,

Allan Robert Rorison,

John Cavendish Jones,

John Evan Thomas, gentlemen. 29th May, 1915.

John Charles Scott,

James Gibson Laurier Fraser,

---

 Appointments, promotions and retirements — *continued*.
 

---

 G.O. 82  
*continued.*

 June  
 1915.

 Leslie Withrow,  
 Allan Wills Pascoe,  
 Gordon Cameron Davidson,  
 Percy Swaby Nash,  
 Charles Devine Munns,  
 Philip John Moon,  
 Edward Ernest Kern,  
 Kenneth Blake Hamilton, gentlemen. 31st May,  
 1915.

 Bruce Albert Dickson, gentleman. 8th June,  
 1915.

 63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—To be provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): Earl George MacMinn,  
 gentleman. 1st June, 1915.

 64TH CHATEAUGUAY AND BEAUHARNOIS REGIMENT.—  
 To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Louis Euclide  
 Garand, gentleman. 2nd June, 1915.

 65TH CARABINIERS (MONT ROYAL).—To be provisional  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary): Joseph Jacques Jan-  
 vier, Emile Vaillancourt, gentleman. 19th May,  
 1915.

Romeo Normandin, gentleman. 26th May, 1915.

 66TH REGIMENT (PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS).—  
 J. R. Simmonds is permitted to resign his commission.  
 7th June, 1915.

 70TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
 numerary): George Ciceron Talbot, gentleman. 11th  
 May, 1915.

 72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CAN-  
 ADA).—To be Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Edward Nollnan Gilliat,

 John Gibson Kenworthy, gentlemen. 24th August,  
 1914.

 To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 William Charles, gentleman. 1st November, 1914.

 To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Gordon  
 Fleck, gentleman. 15th April, 1915.

 73RD NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): McLaren Kes-  
 wick, gentleman. 12th June, 1915.

 77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT.—To be Captain: Lieu-  
 tenant W. C. S. Holland *vice* Captain J. K. Bertram  
 seconded. 1st May, 1915.

 78TH PICTOU REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be Lieu-  
 tenant: Lieutenant J. A. Stairs from the Reserve of  
 Officers. 2nd September, 1914.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

79TH CAMERON HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.—To be **G.O. 82**  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant supernum- *continued.*  
 erary) F. J. Watson from the 100th Winnipeg Grenadiers. 12th May, 1915. June 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Francis Egmont Gane, gentleman. 12th May 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant (supernumerary) I. MacKinnon from the 99th Manitoba Rangers. 13th May, 1915.

82ND (ABEGWEIT LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Herbert Stanway, gentleman. 27th May, 1915.

91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS).—Lieutenants (supernumerary) R. B. Thomson, N. E. Leckie, E. Kelly, are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert Roy McKay, gentleman. 19th May, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant B. J. Tait, from the 57th Regiment (Peterborough Rangers). 7th June, 1915.

93RD CUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harry Lewis Fraser, gentleman. 25th May, 1915.

MacIntosh MacLeod, gentleman. 29th May, 1915.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant O. Riley, from the Corps of School Cadet Instructors. 27th May, 1915.

97TH REGIMENT (ALGONQUIN RIFLES).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant E. C. Shepherd from the 23rd Regiment (The Northern Pioneers). 22nd March, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary); Pay Sergeant Sanford Elwood McKee. 20th May, 1915.

99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) I. MacKinnon is transferred to the 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada. 13th May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) Lorne Treleaven Tweed, gentleman. 14th May, 1915.

Arthur David Hosie, gentleman. 28th May, 1915.

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) N. B. Beck is permitted to resign his commission. 12th June, 1915.

---

 Canadian Army Service Corps—Army Medical Services.
 

---

G.O. 82  
*continued.*

June  
1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. J. Watson is transferred to the 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada. 12th May, 1915.

103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sidney Alexander de Barathy, gentleman. 1st June, 1915.

109TH REGIMENT.—Provisional Captain A. E. Hall is permitted to retire. 9th June, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Hiram Jasper Dingman, gentleman. 25th January, 1915.

Thomas Dale, gentleman. 17th March, 1915.

John William Tibbs,

Charles Vivian Wansbrough,

William Richard Herraghty,

Sydney Ernest Anglin, gentlemen. 1st April, 1915.

Herbert Everett Hopkins, gentleman. 15th April, 1915.

David Blain, gentleman. 12th May, 1915.

George Mydhope Shaw, gentleman. 13th May, 1915.

Reginald Henderson Bradfield, gentleman. 18th May, 1915.

#### CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Joseph Hobbs, gentleman. 15th May, 1915.

Edward Rochfort Grange, gentleman. 20th May, 1915.

No. 7 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Staff Quartermaster Sergeant George Hedley Patterson. 29th April, 1915.

#### ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

##### *Army Medical Corps.*

To be Captains.—Lieutenants (supernumerary):

A. P. Davies, 2nd March, 1915.

J. R. Gauthier, 18th May, 1915.

R. B. Richardson, 8th June, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Lyman Craig Lauchland, gentleman. 19th April, 1915.

William Elliott Fraser,

---

**Army Medical Services—*continued.***


---

Norman Burke Taylor, gentlemen. 1st May, G.O. 82  
1915. *continued.*

Thomas Fison Saunders,

William Alfred Jones, gentlemen. 4th May, June  
1915. 1915.

Phillip Michael Gittleston, gentleman. 5th May,  
1915.

Daniel Wade Davis, gentleman. 6th May, 1915.

James Franklin McLay, gentleman. 7th May,  
1915.

Gordon Frederick Jackson, gentleman. 8th May,  
1915.

Thomas Alexander Brandon, gentleman. 15th  
May, 1915.

Delbert John Millar, gentleman. 20th May, 1915.

Harry Whittaker Paddell, gentleman. 24th May,  
1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary)  
and to be seconded for service with the Royal  
Army Medical Corps :—

\*Michael Charles Burke,

\*Robert Lyle Hutton,

Harry Adolph Sharman,

Harry Karl Groff,

Wellington LeRoy Pedlow,

Louis Emile Belcourt,

Stanley Young Walsh,

Paul Michael O'Sullivan,

Maurice Round Helliwell,

Donald Thomas Fraser,

David Edmund Staunton Wishart,

Thomas Harold Crews,

John Chassels,

Frederic Walter Clement,

Harold Parrish Hamilton,

Thomas Daily Cumberland,

Leeming Henderson Carr,

Louis Edwin Williams,

Gerald Allison,

Athol Alexander Moon,

William Ray Hodge,

Herbert Carl Martin,

Richard Collier Coatsworth,

Harry Arthur Cates,

Harry Roy Smith,

Arthur McKnight Bell,



---

### Army Medical Services—Regimental Medical Services

---

G.O. 82  
*continued.*

\*Thomas Harold Douglas Storms,  
Stanley Stafford Ball, gentlemen. 15th June 1915.

June  
1915.

#### REGIMENTAL MEDICAL SERVICES.

5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA):  
Major E. R. Brown is granted the honorary rank of  
Lieutenant-Colonel under the provisions of K.R. &  
O. 1910, (C.M.) para :216. 26th January, 1915.

Nursing Sister (supernumerary) H. N. Stevenson  
resigns on appointment to the Permanent Force.  
3rd June, 1915.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary):

Gertrude Muldrew, 27th February, 1915.

May Bastedo, 20th March, 1915.

Kate Mildred Wilson, 27th March, 1915.

Beatrice Helena Mack, 14th April, 1915.

Grace Thurza Brenton, 27th April, 1915.

Elizabeth Thomas, 29th April, 1915.

Elizabeth Vena Cameron, 30th April, 1915.

Rose Bradley, 8th May, 1915.

Gladys Grace Sangster, 9th May, 1915.

Celenia Leamy, 12th May, 1915.

Harriet Emma Constance Jukes,

Beatrice Victoria Fraser,

Edith Robb,

Marion Chastine Ruddick,

Jean Templeman,

Ella Edra Willett,

Ada Cookson, 13th May, 1915.

Kathleen Groves,

Bessie Rosbrough Porter,

Mabel Hall Reynor,

Belle Olive Maguire,

Elizabeth Regan,

Irene Maud Barton,

Marion McPherson Campbell,

Ada Amelia Taylor,

Alice Maud Howard,

Kathleen Telford,

Lulu K. Walker,

Ruby Irene Donoghue,

Louise Macdonald,

Helena Augustine MacLaughlin, 14th May, 1915.

Leila Brady,

---

\* Subject to qualification under provisions of Militia  
Order 65 (1). 1913.

---

**Canadian Army Dental Corps—Canadian Army Veterinary Corps.**


---

Margaret Isabel Fearon,	G.O. 82
Annie Fisher Mitchell, 15th May, 1915.	<i>continued.</i>
Sadie Milne,	June
Jessie Broadfoot Murray. 18th May, 1915	1915.
Josephine Kathleen Callin,	
May Letetia Kirk. 20th May, 1915.	
Emily Florence Oram. 21st May 1915.	
Jean Macdonald. 24th May, 1915.	
Florence May Seifert. 27th May, 1915.	
Nora Birkett,	
Florence Sennett. 28th May, 1915.	
Fanny Pugh. 29th May, 1915.	
Phyllis Guilbride,	
Elizabeth Maria Wilcox. 31st May, 1915.	
Wilhelmina Smith,	
Grace Billings,	
Violin Blanch Huton. 5th June, 1915.	

**CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.**

To be Major: Captain A. A. Smith. 5th June, 1915.

Captain (supernumerary) F. R. Mallory is absorbed into the establishment.

To be Captains: Lieutenants F. W. B. Kelley and O. G. Hassard. 12th May, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. H. Fowler is absorbed into the establishment.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary) John Francis Morrison, gentleman.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. A. Garfat from the 106th Regiment (Winnipeg Light Infantry). 12th May, 1915.

James Beattie Morison, gentleman. 25th May, 1915.

Aloysius Vincent Cashman, gentleman. 26th May, 1915.

Guy George Hume, gentleman. 27th May, 1915.

Frank Peter Shaw, gentleman. 4th June, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Henry Bidlake, gentleman. 15th May, 1915.

Alfred Savage, gentleman. 22nd May, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):

H. Bidlake is seconded for service with the Imperial Army. 10th June, 1915.

---

Corps of School Cadet Instructors—Memoranda.

---

G.O. 82  
*continued.*

CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.

June 1915. Lieutenant O. Riley is transferred to the 95th Saskatchewan Rifles. 27th May, 1915.  
To be Lieutenants: Harry Erland Lee, gentleman. 9th June, 1915.  
Lawrence Smith, gentleman. 14th June, 1915.

MEMORANDA.

John E. Dalrymple, Esquire, is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Militia, under the provisions of K. R. & O. (Canadian Militia), 1910, para. 198 as amended by General Order 112, 1912. 16th June, 1915.

The following officers are granted temporary rank as stated:—

Major F. J. Murray, 106th Regiment (Winnipeg Light Infantry), to be Lieutenant-Colonel whilst commanding the 61st Overseas Battalion, C.E.F. 14th June, 1915.

Major F. F. Clarke, 12th Regiment (York Rangers) to be Lieutenant-Colonel whilst commanding Internment Camp, Kapuskasing, Ontario. 15th June 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) R.F.C. Horetzky, 84th St. Hyacinthe Regiment, to be Captain whilst performing the duties of Organizer and Inspector of Cadet Corps. 16th June 1915.

Lieutenant S. L. Rohr, The Montreal Heavy Brigade to be Captain whilst performing the duties of Proof Range Officer, Inspection Department. 16th June 1915.

The following appointments to the Canadian Army Dental Corps which appeared in Gazette dated the 13th May, 1915 are hereby cancelled.

Major J. S. Ibbotson, from the Reserve of Officers, as Major.

Dental Surgeon and Honorary Captain W. G. Thompson, as Captain.

B. Cartwright, H. Gagnon, J. Roberts, gentlemen, and Dental Surgeon and Honorary Lieutenant F. L. Williamson, as Lieutenants.

With reference to General Order 56 1915, under "Memoranda" the date of appointment of Bernard McAlpine Esquire as Captain, C. M. is amended to read from the 10th March 1915.

The appointment of John Alfred McLean as Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) in the 12th Regiment (York Rangers) which appeared in General Order 56, 1915, is hereby cancelled.



---

**Memoranda—Confirmation of Rank**


---

Sergeant Major Patrick Mahoney, late The Governor General's Foot Guards, is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant from date of his retirement. 2nd May 1912. G.O. 82  
June 1915.

The following are granted temporary commissions in the Canadian Militia as stated whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force.

To be Lieutenants :

Phillipe Chevallier, Pierre Chevallier, gentlemen. 9th June 1915.

Leonard Halliday Bertram, Arthur Edmond Robert Turner, Charles Campbell Gwyn, gentlemen. 12th June 1915.

To be Honorary Lieutenants :

Revere Osler, gentleman. 19th February, 1915.

Sergeant-Major (W.O.) Squire Baxandall, Canadian Army Pay Corps. 3rd June, 1915.

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers, having qualified themselves for their appointments are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names .—

Major J. A. Stewart, 36th Horse, 19th May, 1914.

Major J. A. Seale, 17th Hussars, 1st May, 1915.

Captain J. S. Dohan, 55th Regiment, 29th August, 1914.

Lieutenant A. MacGregor, 52nd Regiment, 1st August, 1914.

Lieutenant J. G. Shearer, 13th Dragoons, 2nd November, 1914.

Lieutenant A. D. McInnis, 59th Regiment, 22nd February, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant N. Morin, A.M.C., 8th August, 1914.

Supernumerary Lieutenant R. F. Craig, 41st Regiment, 15th September, 1914.

Supernumerary Lieutenant A. C. P. Howard, A.M.C., 19th October, 1914.

Supernumerary Lieutenant H. C. Mersereau, A.M.C., 21st October, 1914.

Supernumerary Lieutenant S. G. Thomas, 3rd Battery, C.F.A., 3rd November, 1914.

Supernumerary Lieutenant C. E. Cross, A.M.C., 17th November, 1914.

Supernumerary Lieutenant J. P. Decarie, A.M.C., 20th December, 1914.

Confirmation of Rank—*continued.*

- G.O. 82      Supernumerary Lieutenant J. J. Trudel, A.M.C.,  
*continued* 24th December, 1914.
- June      Supernumerary Lieutenant J. A. Demers, A.M.C.  
 1915.      6th December, 1914.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant R. D. Gurd, A.M.C.  
             30th December, 1914.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant A. L. Guertin, A.M.C.,  
             16th January, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant A. Larose, A.M.C., 16th  
             January, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant M. Barry, A.M.C., 17th  
             January, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant R. B. Robertson, A.M.C.,  
             21st January, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant L. J. Rhea, A.M.C., 1st  
             February, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant H. D. Hamilton, A.M.C.,  
             3rd February, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant S. S. Jozes, 34th Regi-  
             ment, 5th February, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant H. H. Cotton, 11th Hus-  
             sars, 8th February, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant A. F. Hind, 34th Regi-  
             ment, 15th February, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant J. A. Fairie, A.M.C., 15th  
             February, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant C. H. Church, A.M.C.,  
             16th February, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant J. E. Lanoie, A.M.C.,  
             19th February, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant P. A. Robichaud, A.M.C.,  
             19th February, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant E. J. C. Kennedy, A.M.  
             C., 22nd February, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant G. Lefebvre, A.M.C.,  
             22nd February, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant F. W. Harvey, A.M.C.,  
             23rd February, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant E. G. Asselin, A.M.C.,  
             24th February, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant H. St. Georges, A.M.C.,  
             24th February, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant J. R. LeBlanc, A.M.C.,  
             24th February, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant D. Waterston, A.M.C.,  
             26th February, 1915.
- Supernumerary Lieutenant W. Burnett, A.M.C.,  
             27th February, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Supernumerary Lieutenant A. P. MacMillan, 99th Regiment, 28th February, 1915. **G.O. 62** *continued.*

Supernumerary Lieutenant S. L. Craft, 11th Hussars, 1st March, 1915. **June 1915.**

Supernumerary Lieutenant E. B. F. Reddy, 39th Battery, C.F.A., 1st March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant W. H. Munro, 57th Regiment, 1st March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant A. B. Illievitz, A.M.C., 1st March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant L. E. Pariseau, A.M.C., 1st March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant R. H. Ker, A.M.C., 2nd March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant R. R. Scott, A.M.C., 2nd March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant E. M. von Eberts, A.M.C., 2nd March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant J. R. Tremblay, A.M.C., 2nd March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant C. C. Gurd, A.M.C., 3rd March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant A. A. Robertson, A.M.C., 4th March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant W. L. Barlow, A.M.C., 4th March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant O. A. Gagnon, A.M.C., 4th March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant H. S. Shaw, A.M.C., 4th March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant J. R. Goodall, A.M.C., 4th March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant F. W. Nagle, A.M.C., 4th March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant E. Foucher, A.M.C., 4th March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant A. Ross, A.M.C., 4th March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant E. Dufresne, A.M.C., 4th March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant P. Richer, A.M.C., 4th March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant W. A. Wilkins, A.M.C., 5th March, 1915.

Supernumerary Lieutenant J. H. Boisclair, A.M.C., 5th March, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank**—*continued.*

---

**G.O. 82**      Supernumerary Lieutenant L. de G. Joubert, A.M.C.,  
*continued.* 5th March, 1915.

June      Supernumerary Lieutenant A. T. Bazin, A.M.C.,  
1915.      8th March, 1915.

            Supernumerary Lieutenant J. L. D. Mason, A.M.C.,  
            10th March, 1915.

            Supernumerary Lieutenant C. H. Rogers, 57th Regi-  
            ment, 10th March, 1915.

            Supernumerary Lieutenant T. P. Bradley, A.M.C.,  
            11th March, 1915.

            Supernumerary Lieutenant C. B. Gordon, 13th  
            Dragoons, 17th March, 1915.

            By Command,

W. E. HODGINS,  
Brig.-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS.

## CANADIAN MILITIA

### 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

15th July, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

### CONTENTS.

General Order 89.	PAGE.
Permanent Staff .. .. .	3
Permanent Force .. .. .	3
Educational Establishments . . . .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	4
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. ..	5
Infantry .. .. .	5
Canadian Army Service Corps. .. ..	9
Army Medical Services.. .. .	10
Regimental Medical Services .. .. .	11
Canadian Army Dental Corps .. .. .	11
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. ..	11
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. ..	12
Memoranda .. .. .	12
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	12





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
August 28, 1915.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1915.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

OTTAWA, 15th July, 1915.

**PERMANENT STAFF.**

To be Lieutenant-Colonel: Major A. Z. Palmer, **G.O. 89**  
from The Royal Canadian Artillery. 10th July,  
1915. July  
1915.

**PERMANENT FORCE.**

**THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY.**—Major A. Z. Palmer is transferred to the Permanent Staff. 10th July, 1915.

**EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.**

**ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA.**—Gentleman Cadet George Raleigh Parkin is granted his discharge. 5th September, 1914.

**CAVALRY.**

**THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S BODY GUARD.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harold Fry, gentleman. 7th July, 1915.

**1ST HUSSARS.**—Captain R. Hillier is transferred to the Army Medical Corps. 24th June, 1915.

**13TH SCOTTISH LIGHT DRAGOONS.**—To be Chaplain (supernumerary) with the honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend Herbert William Burnett. 9th July, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Edward Morris, gentleman. 21st June, 1915.

William Sharpe Baillie, gentleman. 22nd June, 1915.

84097—1½

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

G.O. 89 Geoffrey Milner Le Hain, gentleman. 23rd June, 1915.  
*continued.*

July William Joseph Cowen, gentleman. 5th July, 1915.

23RD ALBERTA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Gladston Jewitt, gentleman. 1st August, 1915.

31ST REGIMENT—(BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant Richmond Archie Payne. 1st May, 1915.

James Farnham Lewall, gentleman. 21st June, 1915.

ARTILLERY.

*Canadian Field Artillery.*

4TH BRIGADE—19TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Douglas Black Weldon, gentleman. 6th July, 1915.

6TH BRIGADE—21ST (WESTMOUNT) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Rennie Ogilvie McMurtry, gentleman. 5th July, 1915.

AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Hilton Snider Cheesbrough, gentleman. 8th July, 1915.

9TH BRIGADE—5TH (KINGSTON) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Sidney McCann, gentleman. 17th June, 1915.

8TH (GANANOQUE) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Walter Joseph Francis Steacy, gentleman. 1st July, 1915.

*Heavy Artillery.*

THE MONTREAL HEAVY BRIGADE — 1ST HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be Captain: Lieutenant C. E. Ward from the 2nd Heavy Battery and Ammunition Column, *vice* Captain R. Miller transferred to The Montreal Siege Company. 20th April, 1915.

COBOURG HEAVY BATTERY.—To be Major: Captain J. McKinnon, *vice* Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, J. W. Odell, seconded. 15th June, 1915.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

THE MONTREAL SIEGE COMPANY.—To be Captain: Captain R. Miller from the 1st Heavy Battery and

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

Ammunition Column, The Montreal Heavy Brigade. 20th April, 1915. **G.O. 89**  
*continued.*

**CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.**

July  
1915.

**MCGILL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Percy Erskine Nobbs, gentleman. 12th June, 1915.

**DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.**—To be Chaplain with the honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend Rogers William Ross. 3rd July, 1915.

**INFANTRY.**

**THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Arthur Stanley Bourinot, gentleman. 30th June, 1915.

Jesse Ketchum, gentleman. 5th July, 1915.

John Hedley Vicars Cameron, gentleman. 7th July, 1915.

**1ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN GRENADIER GUARDS).**—

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): David Jellett Barker, gentleman. 19th June, 1915.

Charles Millar Armstrong, gentleman. 22nd June, 1915.

Stephen Bateman White, gentleman. 23rd June, 1915.

**3RD REGIMENT (VICTORIA RIFLES OF CANADA).**—To

be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Hamilton Adams Acer, Alexander Wilson, gentlemen. 21st June, 1915.

**5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).**—

Lieutenant (supernumerary) K. Mathewson is seconded. 24th April, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Gerald Scarlett Ashby, gentleman. 11th June, 1915.

Victor Wolever Maclean, gentleman. 14th June, 1915.

Kenneth Thomas Dawes, gentleman. 15th June, 1915.

Percy Parsons Cowans, gentleman. 17th June, 1915.

Henry Augustus Fromings, gentleman. 18th June, 1915.

Gerald Alfred Birks, gentleman. 19th June, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 89**  
*continued.*

July  
1915.

William Llanarth Davis, gentleman. 21st June, 1915.

Charles Wesley Davis, gentleman. 22nd June, 1915.

Norman James Dawes, gentleman. 23rd June, 1915.

John Sinclair Mackenzie, gentleman. 24th June, 1915.

**6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNATGHT'S OWN RIFLES).—**To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Clegg Smith, gentleman. 3rd May, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Hesketh St. John Biggs. 15th June, 1915.

**7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).—**To be Captains: Lieutenants W. C. Butler (to remain seconded). 12th May, 1915.

E. W. Hallam (to remain seconded.) 15th May, 1915.

F. A. Andrewes. 18th May, 1915.

W. N. Ashplant. 1st June, 1915.

**10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).—**To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Herbert Edward Moore, gentleman. 5th July, 1915.

**11TH REGIMENT (IRISH FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—**To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Rice Owen Clark, gentleman. 10th November, 1914.

**12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).—**To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Nathaniel Clarke Wallace, gentleman. 19th June, 1915.

Arthur William Scripture, gentleman. 26th June, 1915.

William Arthur Woodcock, gentleman. 3rd July, 1915.

**14TH REGIMENT (THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN RIFLES).—**Captain S. H. Simpson resigns his commission on transfer to the Canadian Army Dental Corps. 22nd May, 1915.

Captain A. W. Winnett is transferred to the Canadian Army Dental Corps. 11th June, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Victor Adolphe Lanos, gentleman. 3rd July, 1915.

**17TH REGIMENT.—**To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Georges Henri Shink, gentleman. 23rd June, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

- 20TH REGIMENT (HALTON RIFLES).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant D. McCaughrin, from the Corps Reserve, 36th Peel Regiment. 3rd June, 1915. G.O. 89  
*continued.*  
July  
1915.
- To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Norman Snyder, gentleman. 23rd June, 1915.  
William Asheton Crawley, gentleman. 29th June, 1915.
- 22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Hugh Miller Rowe, gentleman. 5th July, 1915.
- 25TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Martinell Hoffmann McLachlin, gentleman. 6th July, 1915.
- 27TH LAMBTON REGIMENT (ST. CLAIR BORDERERS).—Lieutenants (supernumerary) B. L. Cook, H. A. Trainor, G. G. Garvey, D. A. G. Parsons are seconded. 6th July, 1915.  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Russell Howard Trenouth, gentleman. 1st July, 1915.
- 29TH REGIMENT (HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY OF CANADA).—Lieutenant W. C. Glennie is transferred to the Corps Reserve. 5th May, 1915.  
To be Captain: Lieutenant R. W. Meikleham. 5th May, 1915.
- 30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Robert Gordon Chambers, gentleman. 1st July, 1915.  
James Boyd Moon, gentleman. 2nd July, 1915.  
Irving Cecil Hall, gentleman. 6th July, 1915.
- 34TH ONTARIO REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Baird Laidlaw, gentleman. 1st June, 1915.
- 36TH PEEL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sidney Childs, gentleman. 7th July, 1915.
- 37TH REGIMENT (HALDIMAND RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Asaph Garnet Stewart, gentleman. 10th February, 1915.
- 39TH REGIMENT (NORFOLK RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harold Menzie Jackson, gentleman. 6th July, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements —continued.**


---

- G.O. 89** 46TH DURHAM REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Donald Ryerson Macdonald, gentleman. 18th June, 1915.
- July 1915. 47TH FRONTENAC REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant: Joseph William George Robinson, gentleman. 5th July, 1915.  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Stanley Aylesworth Purvis, gentleman. 5th July, 1915.
- 48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Alexander Crosby Snively, gentleman. 24th May, 1915.  
Edward Vaughan Chambers, gentleman. 5th June, 1915.
- 49TH REGIMENT (HASTINGS RIFLES).—To be Captain: Lieutenant C.F. Walt, *vice* Captain D. Green seconded. 1st July, 1915.  
To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant Loomis Sandfield Reeves. 1st July, 1915.  
George Cecil Pickford, gentleman. 8th July, 1915.
- 50TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Cameron Ross, gentleman. 1st July, 1915.
- 58TH REGIMENT (WESTMOUNT RIFLES). — Lieutenant<sup>t</sup> A. W. Cochrane is retired. 13th July, 1915.
- 61ST REGIMENT DE MONTMAGNY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Jean-Baptiste Godbout, gentleman. 1st July, 1915.
- 65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Gaston Normandin, gentleman. 23rd June, 1915.
- 67TH REGIMENT (CARLETON LIGHT INFANTRY). — To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert Benjamin Eustace Wilson, gentleman. 21st June, 1915.
- 75TH LUNENBURG REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Thomas Malcolm McLean, gentleman. 28th June, 1915.
- 80TH NICOLET REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Benjamin Dunning, gentleman. 26th June, 1915.



---

**Canadian Army Service Corps.**


---

- 82ND (ABEGWEIT LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Henry Gregory Jenkins, gentleman. 3rd July, 1915. G.O. 89  
*continued.*  
July  
1915.
- 96TH LAKE SUPERIOR REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Gilbert George Rooker, gentleman. 30th June, 1915.
- 97TH REGIMENT (ALGONQUIN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : William Alfred Henry Ferguson, gentleman. 26th May, 1915.  
Edwin Earnest Wonch, gentleman. 17th June, 1915.  
Donald Stewart, gentleman. 18th June, 1915.  
Ernest Fleetwood Pullen, gentleman. 22nd June, 1915.
- 102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Thompson Edgar Leon Taylor, gentleman. 2nd July, 1915.
- 104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) Robert Stewart Ross, gentleman. 26th June, 1915.  
Oswald Horatio Hepworth, gentleman. 29th June, 1915.
- 105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Frederick Alexander Berg, gentleman. 6th July, 1915.
- 107TH EAST KOOTENAY REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) Walter Thomas Haynes, gentleman. 15th June, 1915.  
Sergeant Fred Lister. 18th June, 1915.  
George Beattie Thomson, gentleman. 20th June, 1915.  
Sergeant Robert John Black. 21st June, 1915.  
Norman Egerton Suddaby, gentleman. 22nd June, 1915.  
Sergeant James Brechin. 28th June, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) and to be seconded : Andrew Smith Hood, gentleman. 30th March 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Edward Patrick Curren, gentleman. 24th June, 1915.

---

### Army Medical Services.

---

**G.O. 89** No. 14 COMPANY:—To be provisional Lieutenant  
*continued.* (supernumerary): Henry Joseph Cardell, gentleman.  
 5th July, 1915.

July  
 1915.

#### ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

##### *Army Medical Corps.*

The following Officers are seconded for service with the Royal Army Medical Corps.—

Lieutenants (supernumerary) C. A. Brisco, D. E. Scott, C. M. Keillor, R. B. Martin.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) M. E. Gorman. 12th July, 1915.

To be Major: Major J. A. Hislop from the 19th Alberta Dragoons. 15th June, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Captain R. Hillier, from the 1st Hussars. 24th June, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Arthur Percival Procter, gentleman. 28th April, 1915.

Arthur Butler Chandler, gentleman. 14th June, 1915.

Roland Wilton Halladay, gentleman. 17th June, 1915.

Harry Wishart Whytock, gentleman. 23rd June, 1915.

Walter William Buttle,  
 Stanley Arthur Walker, gentlemen. 24th June, 1915.

Frank Hamilton Mewburn, gentleman. 25th June, 1915.

Fred Hogan,  
 Clarence Millwood Henry, gentlemen. 29th June 1915.

John Stuart Carruthers, gentleman. 30th June 1915.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary):

Charlotte Louise Talbot,

Gladys Muriel Carvolth,

Maud Walker,

Mary Ethel Morrison. 3rd August, 1914.

Marjorie Bennett. 3rd May, 1915.

Letitia Caskey Stevenson. 31st May, 1915.

Charlotte Rachel Jones. 1st June, 1915.

Hannah T. Bradshaw. 14th June, 1915.

Mabel Henrietta Benner. 15th June, 1915.

Pauline Rose. 16th June, 1915.

Beatrice Ellen Fry,

---

**Regimental Medical Services—Canadian Army Veterinary Corps.**


---

Margaret Louise Black.	17th June, 1915.	<b>G.O. 89</b>
Jessie Mabel McDiarmid,		<i>continued.</i>
Martha McBride,		
Christina Blackadder,		July
Elizabeth Martin,		1915.
Joanna Middleton.	18th June, 1915.	
Matilda Greenwood John,		
Annie Bertha Hamilton.	20th June, 1915.	
Anna Leishman Bruce,		
Elizabeth LeRoy,		
Margaret Marie Hamilton,		
Gertrude Eveleigh,		
Mary Elizabeth Blott,		
Lillian Annie Garrard,		
Margaret Maud McGregor,		
Mary Ethel McLane,		
Jean Matheson,		
Mildred Plaford.	21st June, 1915.	
Elsie Dorothy Collis,		
Edith Effie Lumsden,		
Ruby Elizabeth Stewart.	22nd June, 1915.	
Marion Grace Currie,		
Ethel Lilian Boyer.	23rd June, 1915.	
Marion Whitworth Hardie,		
Violet Edith Leyns Davy.	24th June, 1915.	
Margaret Ann Ford.	28th June, 1915.	
Marion Belle Trenchard.	29th June, 1915.	
Jessie Maude Taylor.	2nd July, 1915.	
Jean Marion Cowan.	5th July, 1915.	
Wilhelmina Irene Thompson.	6th July, 1915.	

**REGIMENTAL MEDICAL SERVICES.**

**19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.**—Major J. A. Hislop is transferred to the Army Medical Corps. 15th June, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.**

To be Honorary Captain: Samuel Huntington Simpson, Esquire, from the 14th Regiment (The Princess of Wales' Own Rifles). 22nd May, 1915.

To be Captain: Captain A. W. Winnett from the 14th Regiment (The Princess of Wales' Own Rifles). 11th June, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.**

To be Lieutenant-Colonels and to remain seconded: Majors J. H. Wilson and H. D. Smith. 8th July, 1915.



---

Corps of School Cadet Instructors—Confirmation of Rank.

---

G.O. 89  
*continued.*

CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.

To be Lieutenant : Charles Howard Murray, gentleman. 13th July, 1915.

July  
1915.

MEMORANDA.

Captain H. R. Wilson, 49th Regiment (Hastings Rifles) is granted the temporary rank of Major. 29th June, 1915.

Captain F. H. Mayhood, Army Medical Corps is granted the temporary rank of Major whilst commanding No. XVII Cavalry Field Ambulance. 12th July, 1915.

Lieutenant G. A. B. Hall, Army Medical Corps, is granted the temporary rank of Captain whilst performing the duties of Assistant Director of Medical Services, M.D. No. 11. 13th July, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant C. H. Loughheed, No. 14 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps, is granted the temporary rank of Captain. 13th July, 1915.

Frank Albert Fortier, Esquire, is granted the temporary rank of Captain in the Canadian Militia, whilst attached to the Canadian Engineers for instructional duty at Training Camps. 23rd June, 1915.

With reference to *Gazette* dated 30th June, 1915, under "Canadian Army Dental Corps" delete the name of Dental Surgeon and Honorary Lieutenant G. S. Cameron.

The appointment of John Allbuury Clout as provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) in the 27th Light Horse, which appeared in General Order 75, 1915, is hereby cancelled.

CONFIRMATION OF RANK.

The undermentioned provisionally appointed Officers, having qualified themselves for their appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

Major C. H. Le P. Jones, 51st Regiment, 19th May, 1915.

Captain A. E. M. Hope, 58th Regiment. 2nd November, 1914.

Captain H. E. de B. Strathy, No. 15 Coy., C.A.S.C., 22nd February, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Lieutenant G. T. Dodge, 53rd Regiment, 1st April, **G.O. 89**  
1914. *continued.*

Lieutenant J. C. Cote, 54th Regiment, 1st March, **July**  
1915.

Lieutenant J.C.A. Dion, 54th Regiment, 1st March,  
1915.

Lieutenant P. N. Barot, 54th Regiment, 1st March,  
1915.

Lieutenant A. N. MacKenzie, 94th Regiment, 24th  
April, 1915.

Lieutenant J. H. Talbot, No. 10 Coy., C.A.S.C., 22nd  
May, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary T. M. Walker, 51st Regi-  
ment, 4th September, 1914.

Lieutenant supernumerary D. R. Croil, 53rd Regi-  
ment, 31st October, 1914.

Lieutenant supernumerary G. A. McHaffie, No. 15  
Coy., C.A.S.C., 9th January, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary R. C. Finnie, Regtl. List,  
C.A.S.C., 15th January, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary N. E. Sharpe, Regtl. List,  
C.A.S.C., 18th January, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary F. M. Sowden, Regtl. List,  
C.A.S.C., 18th February, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary R. L. Sparks, 4th Hus-  
sars, 1st March, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary P.D. O. Authier, 54th  
Regiment, 1st March, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary A. C. St. Germain, 54th  
Regiment, 7th March, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary A. R. Thomson, A.M.C.,  
23rd March, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary A. A. Wilson, A. M. C.,  
24th March, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary A. Alexander, 6th Regi-  
ment, 10th April, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary R. B. Cameron, 6th  
Regiment, 10th April, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary F. W. Dalton, 6th Regi-  
ment, 10th April, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary R. W. Ford, 6th Regiment,  
10th April, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary E. Hyam, 6th Regiment,  
10th April, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary W. McNally, 6th Regi-  
ment, 10th April, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary G. L. T. Sharp, 6th  
Regiment, 10th April, 1915.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

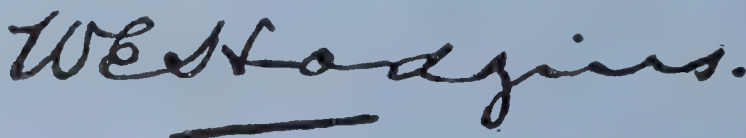
**G.O. 89** Lieutenant supernumerary C. M. Smith, 6th Regiment, 10th April, 1915.  
*continued.*

July Lieutenant supernumerary S. A. H. Trumpler, 6th Regiment, 10th April, 1915.  
1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary G. R. D. Wooler, 6th Regiment, 10th April, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary R. E. Turnbull, 6th Regiment, 10th April, 1915.

By Command,



Brig.-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.







# GENERAL ORDERS

## 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

15th July, 1915.

The following Regulations, General Orders, etc., are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

---

### CONTENTS.

#### ORGANIZATION.

	PAGE
General Order 90. 2nd Divisional Area.—Canadian Officers Training Corps.. .. .	3

#### LOCALIZATION.

General Order 91. 6th Divisional Area.—76th Colchester Rifles.	3
--	---

#### ESTABLISHMENTS—AMENDMENTS.

General Order 92. Royal Canadian Engineers .. .. .	3
--	---

#### DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.

General Order 93. The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration	4
The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal .. .. .	4
Long Service and Good Conduct Medal .. .. .	4

---

Canadian List of Changes in War Matériel.. .. .	5
---	---

84263





---

**General Orders (Organization—Establishments).**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
August 28, 1915.*

---

**GENERAL ORDERS.**

1915.

---

**HEADQUARTERS.**

OTTAWA, 15th July, 1915.

**ORGANIZATION.**

2ND DIVISIONAL AREA.—Authority is granted for the formation of one company, Canadian Officers Training Corps, consisting of— **G.O. 90**  
1915.

1 Captain,  
2 Lieutenants,  
1 Colour Sergeant,  
4 Sergeants,  
4 Corporals,  
48 Privates.

---

Total, 60  
to be designated the "University Club Contingent Canadian Officers' Training Corps, Toronto," and to be attached to the Toronto University Contingent Canadian Officers' Training Corps.

(H.Q. 7429-5-1.)

---

**LOCALIZATION.**

6TH DIVISIONAL AREA.—76th Colchester Rifles. The transfer of the headquarters of "F" Company from Shubenacadie, N.S., to Gays River, N.S., is authorized. **G.O. 91**  
1915.

(H.Q. 7-78-8.)

---

**ESTABLISHMENTS.—AMENDMENTS.**

With reference to General Order 87, 1914, the following amendment is authorized :— **G.O. 92**  
1915.

Royal Canadian Engineers. For "Quartermasters 3" read "Quartermasters 6". Total to be amended accordingly.

(H.Q. 1-17-31.)

General Orders (Decorations and Medals).

DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.

1. THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES OFFICERS' DECORATION.

**G.O. 93**     The undermentioned officer has been awarded the  
**1915.**     Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, under  
the provisions of the Royal Warrant, dated 18th May,  
1899, and General Order 132 of November, 1901 :—

RANK.	NAME.	CORPS.
Major....	E. Laliberté .....	Reserve of Officers.

2. THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES LONG SERVICE MEDAL.

The undermentioned are awarded the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, dated 18th May, 1899, and General Order 132 of November, 1901:—

RANK.	NAME.	CORPS.
Major.....	J. R. Routh.....	C. R., 5th (The Princess Louise) Dragoon Guards.
Captain. ....	J. C. W. Ditmars.	69th Annapolis Regiment.
Q. M. Sergeant....	W. Rendle.....	25th Regiment.
Col.-Sergeant....	F. Bradt.....	27th Lambton Regiment (St. Clair Borderers.)
Private.. ..	W. Pett.....	13th Royal Regiment.
" .....	H. Oliver.....	25th Regiment.

3. LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL.

The undermentioned non-commissioned officers have been awarded a medal for long service and good conduct :—

Quartermaster-Sergeant H. C. Baldwin, Royal Canadian Dragoons.

(H.Q. 1-60-32.)



---

General Orders—Canadian List of Changes in War Matériel.

---

No. 3575, Quartermaster Sergeant A. Boyd, Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery.

(H.Q. 1-5-143.)

No. 33496, Lance-Sergeant A. Turner, No. III Canadian Field Ambulance.

(H.Q. 297-T-5.)

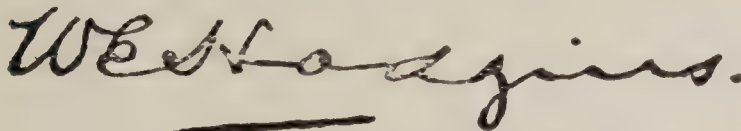
---

CANADIAN LIST OF CHANGES IN WAR  
MATÉRIEL, &c.

A list of changes in war matériel and patterns of military stores, which have been approved and sealed with instructions relating thereto, is issued herewith to all concerned.

---

By Command,



Brigadier-General,  
A/Adjutant-General.









# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

22nd July, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS.

General Order 94.	PAGE.
Permanent Staff .. .. .	3
Headquarters Staff .. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	5
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	6
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	6
Infantry .. .. .	6
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .. .	12
Army Medical Services.. .. .	12
Canadian Army Dental Corps. .. .. .	16
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. .. .	16
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	16
Memoranda. . . . .	16
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	18





---

## Appointments, promotions and retirements.

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
September, 4, 1915.*

---

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS.

## CANADIAN MILITIA.

1915.

---

### HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 22nd July, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank, are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

**G.O. 94**

July  
1915.

### PERMANENT STAFF.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel: Major and brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. T. Heward. 16th July, 1915.

### HEADQUARTERS STAFF.

#### BRANCH OF THE MASTER-GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE.

—To be Director of Works and Buildings: Major A. P. Deroche, Royal Canadian Engineers. 15th July, 1915.

CANADIAN PERMANENT ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—To be Major: Captain (temporary Major) A. de M. Bell. 19th July, 1915.

To be Lieutenant: Allan Gordon Sanderson, gentleman. 1st July, 1915.

### CAVALRY.

5TH (THE PRINCESS LOUISE) DRAGOON GUARDS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Thomas Gamble, gentleman. 25th June, 1915.

7TH HUSSARS.—To be Lieutenant: Charles George Knowles, gentleman. 28th June, 1915.

8TH PRINCESS LOUISE'S NEW BRUNSWICK HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Edward Gillis, gentleman. 12th July, 1915.

9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. E. Clarke from the 13th Scottish Light Dragoons. 21st March, 1915.

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

G.O. 94 12TH MANITOBA DRAGOONS.—Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. G. D. Knight, C. M. Pineo are absorbed into the establishment.

July  
1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Francis Reginald Longworth, gentleman. 9th June, 1915.

Richard Walter Gyles, gentleman. 3rd July, 1915.

John William Bradley, gentleman. 5th July, 1915.

13TH SCOTTISH LIGHT DRAGOONS.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. E. Clarke, is transferred to the 9th Mississauga Horse. 21st March, 1915.

15TH LIGHT HORSE.—Major G. P. Payzant is permitted to resign his commission. 26th August, 1914.

To be provisional Major: Captain C. F. L. Hazzard from the Corps Reserve, *vice* Major G. P. Payzant resigned. 27th August, 1914.

Lieutenant (supernumerary): W. H. Taylor is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edmund Albert Dillon Bucknall, gentleman. 25th June, 1915.

19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William James Jolly, gentleman. 28th May, 1915.

Herbert Owen Grainger, gentleman. 27th June, 1915.

Arthur Williamson Taylor,

Laurence Henry Toole,

Godfrey Aliste McCullagh, gentlemen. 28th June, 1915.

Joseph Henry Major Emsley,

William Clarence Bradburn, gentlemen. 29th June, 1915.

Hubert Duncan Smith, gentleman. 3rd July, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant T. U. Ross, from the Corps Reserve. 10th July, 1915.

23RD ALBERTA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Roy Vivian Grier, gentleman. 14th July, 1915.

25TH BRANT DRAGOONS.—Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): T. Mintern, A. M. Jackson are absorbed into the establishment.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

- To be provisional Lieutenant : Hugh Morson Gordon Smith, gentleman. 1st July, 1915. **G.O. 94**  
*continued.*
- 27TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Wesley Arnold (Junior), gentleman. 5th June, 1915. **July 1915.**
- 29TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Alan Sproatt, gentleman. 9th June, 1915.
- 30TH REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. E. Vaughan, from the 31st Regiment (British Columbia Horse). 4th June, 1915.  
Provisional Lieutenant J. M. C. Ching is permitted to retire. 3rd July, 1915.
- 31TH REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. E. Vaughan is transferred to the 30th Regiment (British Columbia Horse). 4th June, 1915.
- 35TH CENTRAL ALBERTA HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Thomas Herbert Gillman, gentleman. 5th July, 1915.  
Joseph Carlisle Brumpton, gentleman. 7th July, 1915.

**ARTILLERY.***Canadian Field Artillery.*

- 3RD BRIGADE.—18TH BATTERY.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. T. Macleod is seconded. 16th July, 1915.
- 4TH BRIGADE.—10TH (WOODSTOCK) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : James Roy Bell, gentleman. 16th July, 1915.
- 8TH BRIGADE.—2ND (OTTAWA) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Stanley Gordon Alexander, Norman Howell Treadwell, gentlemen. 12th July, 1915.
- AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Sergeant-Major William James Peaker. 1st July, 1915.
- 9TH BRIGADE.—8TH (GANANOQUE) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Gordon Willson Crow, gentleman. 6th July, 1915.
- AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Charles Clifford Walker, gentleman. 21st June, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 94** 10th BRIGADE.—To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to  
*continued.* remain seconded: Major G. H. Ralston. 24th June,  
1915.

July  
1915.

13TH BRIGADE.—33RD BATTERY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant ( supernumerary ) : Walter Ernest  
Peacock, gentleman. 10th July, 1915.

14TH BRIGADE.—38TH BATTERY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant ( supernumerary ) : Sergeant Adrian Tid-  
marsh Forsythe. 28th June, 1915.

6TH (LONDON) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenants ( supernumerary ) : John Clarence Mitchell,  
gentleman. 26th June, 1915.

Alfred Hartley Lofft, gentleman. 3rd July, 1915.

**CANADIAN ENGINEERS.**

6TH FIELD COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
( supernumerary ) : Frederic Clare Underhill, gentle-  
man. 25th May, 1915.

John Flint Cahan, gentleman. 9th June, 1915.

**CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.**

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.—To be Captain :  
Lieutenant L. Gilchrist, 15th May, 1915.

**INFANTRY.**

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.—Lieute-  
nants ( supernumerary ) J. F. Gilmour, J. Blizard, R.  
H. E. Le Moine are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant ( supernumerary ) :  
Joseph Collingwood, gentleman. 13th July 1915.

5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—  
To be provisional Lieutenant ( supernumerary ) : How-  
ard Henderson Patch, gentleman. 6th July 1915.

6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN  
RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants ( supernu-  
merary ) : Ernest John Maguire, gentleman. 21st  
June 1915.

George Stevenson Harrison, gentleman. 10th July  
1915.

7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).—Lieutenants ( supernu-  
merary ) A. E. Burwell, E. B. Gandier, J. K. Pope  
are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants ( supernumerary ) :

Kenneth Ian Somerville,

William St. Clair Slater, gentlemen. 12th April,  
1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

James Hamilton Ross, gentleman. 19th April, 1915. **G.O. 94**  
 Henry Egerton Fair, *continued.*  
 George Marr, July  
 Harold Clifton Murdy, 1915.  
 Norman Raistrick Murray,  
 Francis Harold Paull, gentlemen. 26th June, 1915.  
 Chesley Linton Jones, gentleman. 29th June, 1915.

**8TH REGIMENT (ROYAL RIFLES).**—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. F. Craig from the 41st Regiment (Brockville Rifles). 17th June 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Charles William Samuel Dunn, Charles Stuart Bailey, gentlemen. 12th July 1915.

**13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. H. Robertson, Lieutenants (supernumerary) H. B. Daw, K. Eager, B. C. Montagnon are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 George Macintosh Leslie, gentleman. 8th July, 1915.  
 Gordon Hamilton Burland, gentleman. 12th July, 1915.

**19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.**—Lieutenants (supernumerary) W. E. Gardner, A. W. L. Butler are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Warner Elmo Cusler, gentleman. 9th July, 1915.  
 Frederick Book, gentleman. 10th July, 1915.

**21ST REGIMENT (ESSEX FUSILIERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Alexander Sinclair, gentleman. 10th July, 1915.

**22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Samuel Leslie Young, gentleman. 1st May, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Cyrus Fowler Day, gentleman. 13th July, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 Percy Edward Johnson, gentleman. 15th July, 1915.

**25TH REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ambrose Roy Jones, gentleman. 15th July, 1915.

**27TH LAMBTON REGIMENT (ST. CLAIR BORDERERS).**—Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. A. Peat, L. E. Jones, O. W. Grant are absorbed into the establishment.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 94** To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
*continued.* William Dunlop, gentleman. 17th June, 1915.

**July 1915.** 29TH REGIMENT (HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY OF CANADA).—

Lieutenant (supernumerary) M. Cumming,  
Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. C. Herrington,

Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. M. Northcombe,  
Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. N.W. Clare,

Lieutenants (supernumerary) W. J. Pratt, T. R. Coleman are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
Sergeant Allan Reid Oliver. 24th June, 1915.

30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. Lord is seconded. 10th July, 1915.

31ST GREY REGIMENT.—Lieutenant D. A. Hay is seconded. 20th July, 1915.

Lieutenants (supernumerary) R. M. Butchart, T. J. Rutherford, and J. M. Hay are absorbed into the establishment.

32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Ralph Brunt Glave, gentleman. 1st June, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Lieutenant W. J. Lamb from the Corps of School Cadet Instructors. 21st June, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
Sergeant Victor Almount McKechnie. 22nd June, 1915.

Elliot Rupert Dixon, gentleman. 7th July, 1915.

33RD HURON REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Robert Irvin Ferguson, gentleman. 25th June, 1915.

Dudley Elwood Holmes, gentleman. 26th June, 1915.

35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Hume Blake Warner, gentleman. 14th May, 1915.

Kenneth Alexander Harvie, gentleman. 30th June 1915.

41ST REGIMENT (BROCKVILLE RIFLES).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. F. Craig is transferred to the 8th Regiment (Royal Rifles). 17th June, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

- 44TH LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Edward Cohoe (Junior), gentleman. 12th June, 1915. G.O. 94.  
*continued*  
July  
1915.
- 46TH DURHAM REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Percy Cecil Gomme, gentleman. 7th July, 1915.
- 47TH FRONTENAC REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Edouard Poyntz Wood, gentleman. 5th July, 1915.  
Henry Augustus Coon, gentleman. 7th July, 1915.  
Sidney Damon Wagar, gentleman. 8th July, 1915.
- 56TH GRENVILLE REGIMENT (LISGAR RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant: Norman Stuart Caudwell, gentleman. 1st July, 1915.
- 57TH REGIMENT (PETERBOROUGH RANGERS).—To be Captain: Lieutenant A. F. Hagerman. 1st July, 1915.  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Romeyn Stevenson, gentleman. 16th July, 1915.
- 60TH RIFLES OF CANADA.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. S. Sifton and Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. C. Dingwall, are absorbed into the establishment.  
To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Thomas Earl Greer, gentleman. 31st May, 1915.  
John Horatio Millward, gentleman. 7th June, 1915.
- 61ST REGIMENT DE MONTMAGNY.—Lieutenant J. V. Leclerc vacates the appointment of provisional Signalling Officer. 12th July, 1915.  
Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. Garneau is absorbed into the establishment.  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Henry Gregory Odell, gentleman. 12th July, 1915.
- 66TH REGIMENT (PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS).—Corps Reserve.—Captain W. H. Wetherby is transferred to the Reserve of Officers. 10th July, 1915.
- 67TH REGIMENT (CARLETON LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Stanley Wilmot Hetherington, gentleman. 6th July, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 94** 68TH REGIMENT (EARL GREY'S OWN RIFLES).—To be  
*continued.* provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary); Elliott  
 Lazier Fullerton, gentleman. 28th June, 1915.

July  
 1915. 70TH REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary);  
 Napoleon Jules Marion, gentleman. 14th June,  
 1915.

71ST YORK REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
 (supernumerary); James Joseph Hayes Doone, Frank  
 Allan Nicholson, gentlemen. 9th July, 1915.

74TH REGIMENT (THE BRUNSWICK RANGERS).—To be  
 provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George  
 Hazen Adair, gentleman. 16th June, 1915.  
 Stanley Macdonald, gentleman. 22nd June, 1915.

77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT.—To be Major and to  
 remain seconded: Captain E. W. Clifford. 1st Oc-  
 tober, 1914.

78TH PICTOU REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be Lieu-  
 tenant (supernumerary): Harold Harcourt Heal,  
 gentleman. 1st June, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Robert Bruce Stewart, gentleman. 5th July, 1915.  
 Donald Cantley, gentleman. 9th July, 1915.

82ND (ABEGWEIT LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary): Colour Sergeant Har-  
 ris Boulter. 31st May, 1915.

Wilfred Thomas Dawson, gentleman. 14th July,  
 1915.

94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).—  
 To be Majors: Captain and brevet Major R. Y.  
 McKenzie and Captain J. G. Johnstone. 21st May,  
 1915.

To be Captains: Lieutenants D. McKinnon (to  
 remain seconded). K. L. MacKay, (to remain  
 seconded.) Duucan McKenzie. Lieutenant (super-  
 numerary) J. McIsaac. 21st May, 1915.

Lieutenant B. Stewart is retired. 13th July, 1915.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Franklin Ander-  
 son, gentleman. 19th June, 1915.

Archibald John Falconer, gentleman. 21st June,  
 1915.

Sergeants John Duncan Cameron. 23rd June,  
 1915.

George Wilson Sloan. 29th June, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

- 96TH LAKE SUPERIOR REGIMENT. — To be provisional **G.O. 94**  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harry Hunt Walker, *continued*.  
gentleman. 14th June, 1915.
- Henry Bruce Boreham, gentleman. 10th July, July  
1915.  
1915.
- 97TH REGIMENT (ALGONQUIN RIFLES). — Provisional  
Lieutenant G.G.H. Reade is seconded. 24th June,  
1915.
- 98TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (super-  
numerary): Sergeant Rowland Elliott. 29th June,  
1915.
- Henry Cauldwell, gentleman. 10th July, 1915.
- 100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ivan Gladstone Mit-  
chell, gentleman. 17th June, 1915.
- Thomas Mitford Wright, gentleman. 23rd June,  
1915.
- Kenneth Alexander Murray, gentleman. 24th  
June, 1915.
- 101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Albert Ed-  
ward Hatton, Clyde Campbell Gillies. gentlemen.  
25th June, 1915.
- Charles David Cay,  
William Hewlett,  
John Lloyd Bishopric,  
John Albert Revill, gentlemen. 29th June, 1915.
- 103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be provi-  
sional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Hay,  
gentleman. 14th July, 1915.
- 105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS). — To be  
Captains and to remain seconded: Lieutenants L.M.  
Bidwell, A. W. Sparling, G. A. Ferguson, J. E. Mac-  
Dermid, H. E. Hurney. 14th July, 1915
- To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Ivan Port Falkner, gentleman. 10th July, 1915.
- John Shaw Rennie,  
Archibald David McGregor Hone, gentlemen.  
13th July, 1915.
- 106TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY)—  
To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Edward Gordon Sterling, Kenneth Erskine Baker,  
gentlemen. 8th June, 1915.
- John Gray Binns, gentleman. 11th June, 1915.
- William Allen,



---

**Canadian Army Service Corps—Army Medical Services.**


---

**G.O. 94**  
*continued.*

July  
1915.

Thomas Kennedy, gentlemen. 15th June, 1915.  
Walter Rothwell Hudson,  
Rupert Carr,  
Henry Mardon Beeby, gentlemen. 22nd June,  
1915,  
James Maurice Langfier, gentleman. 10th July,  
1915.  
John O. Slaght, gentleman. 16th July, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Arthur Beckingham Dewberry, gentleman. 1st  
July, 1915.

Collingwood Schreiber Jones, gentleman. 13th  
July, 1915.

No. 14 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): John Moxam, gentleman. 7th  
July, 1915.

No. 19 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Staff Sergeant-Major Henry  
Blacklin. 28th June, 1915.

**ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.**

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be Captain: Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. W.  
Kerfoot. 25th March, 1915.

The name of Lieutenant and Captain (supernume-  
rary) J. B. Cloutier is removed from the list of  
Officers of the Active Militia. 2nd July, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

James Douglas Adamson,  
Gerald Shaw Williams,  
Ernest Coulter Whitehouse, gentlemen. 11th  
May, 1915.

Reginald Paul, gentleman. 10th June, 1915.

Darrell Peters Hanington, gentleman. 11th June,  
1915.

Henry Merrill Barrett, gentleman. 15th June,  
1915.

Robert Roy Paul, gentleman. 19th June, 1915.

William Harper Willson, gentleman. 22nd June,  
1915.

Henry Fleet Gordon, gentleman. 23rd June,  
1915.

Thomas Clarence Routley

---

**Army Medical Services** — *continued.*


---

- Andrew Rutherford Riddell,  
 Edgar Harold McVicker,  
 Vincent Keating O'Gorman,  
 George Crerar McIntyre,  
 John Grant Cunningham,  
 Thomas John Simpson,  
 Arthur James McGanity,  
 Ambrose Bell Moffat, gentlemen. 24th June,  
 1915. G.O. 94  
continued.  
  
July  
1915.
- Valentine Frederick Stock,  
 G. G. Sutherland,  
 H. Wilmot,  
 M. J. Vigneux, gentlemen. 28th June, 1915.  
 Saul Bonnell, gentleman. 29th June, 1915.  
 Arthur Isaac Brown,  
 James Duxbury, gentlemen. 30th June, 1915.  
 William Edward Ainley, gentleman. 2nd July,  
 1915.
- Francis John Nicholson, gentleman. 5th July,  
 1915.
- To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Herbert Bowlby, gentleman. 6th July, 1915.
- To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 F. J. Donovan, gentleman. 7th July, 1915.  
 Jermyn Oscar Baker, gentleman. 14th July, 1915.
- To be Quartermaster (supernumerary) with the Honorary rank of Lieutenant: Charles Arthur Richmond James, gentleman. 10th June, 1915.
- The following Officers are seconded for service with the Royal Army Medical Corps:—
- Captains R. W. Tennent,  
           J. J. Thomson,  
           J. J. Field,  
           L. A. C. Panton,  
           S. R. Johnston,  
           H. W. Kerfoot.
- Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 C. W. Green,  
 L. Zealand.  
 J. N. Humphrey,  
 J. E. Knox,  
 G. A. Greaves,  
 H. T. Lippiatt,  
 O. J. Day,  
 D. B. McLean,  
 T. J. Costello,  
 S. C. W. Morris,  
 G. N. Urie.

---

**Army Medical Services—*continued.***

---

- G.O. 94**  
*continued.*
- July  
1915.
- Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
G. M. Gregoire,  
H. Crassweller.
- Lieutenants (supernumerary)  
R. E. Horkins,  
R. H. Paterson,  
F. J. Livingston,  
F. J. Colling,  
W. W. Kennedy,  
H. G. Coulthard,  
N. MacDonald,  
S. S. King.
- Provisional Lieutenant (temporary Major) super-  
numerary :  
F. H. Wheeler.
- Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
W. A. Dakin,  
R. H. Bonnycastle,  
J. W. Sutherland,  
G. W. Whitman,  
L. M. Dawson,  
R. L. Shields.
- Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
H. B. Lawson,  
W. S. Pickup.
- Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
E. V. Frederick,  
S. J. Staples,  
J. G. McLeod.
- Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
O. W. Colbeck.
- Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
B. Lang,  
A. R. Thomson.
- Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
A. F. Mavety.
- Lieutenants (supernumerary)  
O. E. Finch,  
A. A. Wilson,  
J. J. Middleton.
- Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
K. M. B. Simon,  
J. J. MacKenzie,  
G. W. M. Smith,  
J. H. White.
- Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
W. F. MacDonald,



---

**Army Medical Services.--continued.**


---

R. Ingram,	<b>G.O. 94</b> <i>continued.</i>  July 1915.
F. J. Brodie,	
R. E. Johnston,	
N. E. MacDougall.	

**Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :**

W. W. Patton,  
H. Lasnier,  
A. H. Macklin,  
D. W. Davis,  
J. L. Mavety,  
H. M. Godfrey,  
J. F. McLay,  
H. S. Moore,  
J. S. Chisholm,  
J. G. F. Heal.

**Lieutenant (supernumerary) :**

N. K. Wilson.

**Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :**

T. O. Hutton,  
W. J. M. Marcy,  
A. Henderson,  
J. A. Evans,  
W. E. Campbell,  
A. F. Menzies,  
E. V. Sullivan,  
G. S. Williams,  
J. D. Adamson,  
J. S. McCallum,  
W. P. MacKasey,  
W. H. Lambert,  
L. DeC. MacIntosh,  
G. M. Foster,  
V. F. Stock,  
G. G. Sutherland,  
H. Wilmot,  
M. J. Vigneux,  
F. J. Donovan. 7th July, 1915.

**To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary) :**

Helen Mary Duff. 26th May, 1915.  
Mary Maud Millar. 12th June, 1915.  
Mary Eliza Sunley. 16th June, 1915.  
Margaret Macdonald. 23rd June, 1915.  
Mary Eva Quigley,  
Jessie Theresa McKenzie,  
Margaret Mackintosh. 28th June, 1915.  
Marion Emily Osborne,  
Amelia Marjorie Burns. 29th June, 1915.  
Ethel Leslie Gill, 30th June, 1915.

---

Canadian Army Dental Corps—Memoranda.

---

G.O. 94  
*continued.*

July  
1915.

Victoria Louisa Eraut. 1st July, 1915.  
Edith Frances Macey. 3rd July, 1915.  
Bertha Matilda Williams. 4th July, 1915.  
Muriel Hazen Bauld,  
Mary Browne. 5th July, 1915.  
Marion Etta McLean. 6th July, 1915.  
Sarah Heaney. 7th July, 1915.

## CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.

To be Honorary Captain: Dental Surgeon and Honorary Lieutenant H. L. Mitchener. 1st January, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Daniel Judson Bagshaw, gentleman. 30th June, 1915.

## CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Simpson, gentleman. 30th June, 1915.

## CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.

To be Captain: Lieutenant A. W. Horner. 2nd July, 1915.

Lieutenant W. J. Lamb is transferred to the 32nd Bruce Regiment. 21st June, 1915.

## MEMORANDA.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Hamilton Merritt, Reserve of Officers, is granted the honorary rank of Colonel. 15th July, 1915.

The following officers are granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel:

Major G. Clingan, 12th Manitoba Dragoons, whilst commanding the 79th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F.

Major S. G. Beckett, 9th Mississauga Horse, whilst commanding Infantry (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F.

Major J. Kirkcaldy, 99th Manitoba Rangers, whilst commanding the 78th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F.

Major J. Ballantine, 20th Regiment (Halton Rifles) whilst commanding Infantry (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F.

Lieutenant W. A. Lowry, Corps of Guides, whilst commanding the 82nd (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 11th July, 1915.

Major G. R. Hall, 24th Battery, 10th Brigade, C.F. A., is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Brigade during the absence of senior officers with the Canadian Expeditionary Force. 24th June, 1915.

---

**Memoranda.**


---

General Order 155, 1914, in so far as it relates to **G.O. 94**  
Provisional Major J. P. Fell, 6th Field Company, *continued*.  
Canadian Engineers, is hereby cancelled.

July  
1915.

General Order 210, 1914, in so far as it relates to  
Captain J. B. Peters R. L. under "Memoranda" is  
hereby cancelled, and the following substituted  
therefor :

"Captain J. B. Peters R.L. is restored to the Active  
List, and is granted the temporary rank of Major  
whilst employed as Inspector of Small Arms." 26th  
September, 1914.

Lieutenant C. C. Shaw, The Royal Canadian  
Artillery, is granted the local rank of Captain whilst  
doing duty with the Detachment, Canadian Artillery,  
St. Lucia, B.W.I. 30th April, 1915.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of  
Captain :

The Reverend Harold Irwin Horsey. 29th June,  
1915.

The Reverend John Morton Comyn Ching. 3rd  
July, 1915.

The Reverend James Patrick Killoran. 9th July,  
1915.

The Reverend James Campbell Martin. 14th July,  
1915.

To be Honorary Captain and to remain seconded,  
Honorary Lieutenant T. J. Turpin, C. M. 21st July,  
1915.

General Order 147, 1914, in so far as it relates to  
the retirement of Provisional Lieutenant A. G. Hop-  
kins, Canadian Army Veterinary Corps, is hereby  
cancelled.

The appointments of George Edward Morris and  
William Sharpe Baillie, gentlemen, as provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary) in the 13th Scottish  
Light Dragoons, which appeared in *Gazette* dated the  
15th July, 1915, are hereby cancelled.

Quartermaster-Sergeant Instructor Thomas Head  
Raddall, Canadian School of Musketry, is granted the  
temporary rank of Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia  
whilst serving with the 8th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F.  
13th September, 1914.



---

Confirmation of Rank.

---

G.O. 94  
*continued.*

July  
1915.

Honorary Lieutenant C. B. Topp resigns his temporary commission authorized by General Order 164, 1914, and is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force. 3rd July, 1915.

CONFIRMATION OF RANK.

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers having qualified themselves for their appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

Major C.M. McKergow, C.O.T.C. (McGill), 15th December, 1914.

Captain T.C. Rubbra, 35th Horse, 2nd May, 1914.

Lieutenant F.J.M. Conaughton, 55th Regiment, 29th August, 1914.

Lieutenant A. E. Murray, 55th Regiment, 29th August, 1914.

Lieutenant G. S. Balfour, 55th Regiment, 29th August, 1914.

Lieutenant J.G.D. Campbell, C.O.T.C. (Dalhousie), 2nd November, 1914.

Lieutenant J. M. Morphy, 58th Regiment, 2nd November, 1914.

Lieutenant M. Byron, C.O.T.C. (King's), 9th March, 1915.

Lieutenant T. R. Alford, 55th Regiment, 9th March, 1915.

Lieutenant J. Withers, 78th Regiment, 15th March, 1915.

Lieutenant J. D. Gunn, 69th Regiment, 23rd March, 1915.

Lieutenant H. S. Marshall, 69th Regiment, 31st March, 1915.

Lieutenant D. C. Dick, 14th Battery, C.F.A., 1st April, 1915.

Lieutenant P. D. Gregg, C.O.T.C. (Mt. Allison), 1st April, 1915.

Lieutenant W. J. H. Ellwood, 9th Brigade, Amm. Col., 4th April, 1915.

Lieutenant R. F. Massie, 14th Battery, C.F.A., 18th April, 1915.

Lieutenant C. C. Dunsmore, 53rd Regiment, 18th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. E. Graham, 78th Regiment, 28th July, 1914.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary B. H. J. Irwin, 53rd Regiment, 10th August, 1914. **G.O. 94**  
*continued.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary P. H. Richardson, 5th Regiment, 22nd October, 1914. **July**  
**1915.**
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. S. Macdonell, A.M.C., 9th December, 1914.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. B. Savage, 3rd Battery, C.F.A., 28th December, 1914.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. G. Burns, 2nd Brigade, Amm. Col., 1st January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. D. Macdonald, 18th Battery, C.F. A., 8th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. M. Badgley, 1st Regiment, 8th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. Perras, A.M.C., 15th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. S. Edgett, 74th Regiment, 23rd January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. K. Baillie, 78th Regiment, 26th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. P. Cameron, 2nd Battery, C.F.A., 29th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Home, 8th Regiment, 1st February, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Lafond, 80th Regiment, 17th February, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary P. S. Hunter, 74th Regiment, 22nd February, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Macdonald, 94th Regiment, 1st March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary M. E. Malone, 48th Regiment, 5th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. C. Harrigan, 75th Regiment, 10th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. R. W. Hebden, 3rd Battery, C.F.A., 15th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. S. Armitage, 22nd Battery, C.F.A., 15th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. M. Black, 3rd Battery, C.F.A., 18th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. L. A. Strathy, 39th Battery, C.F.A., 19th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. F. J. Lambart, 8th Brigade, Amm. Col., 22nd March, 1915.
- Lieutenant supernumeary R. H. Massey, 9th Battery, C.F.A., 23rd March, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

**G.O. 94** Lieutenant Supernumerary G. E. M. Dean, 9th  
*continued.* Battery, C. F. A., 23rd March, 1915.

July Lieutenant Supernumerary W. M. Fletcher, 9th  
1915. Battery, C.F.A., 23rd March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. R. Dillon, 14th  
Battery, C.F.A., 27th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. R. Murray, 12th  
Battery, C.F.A., 27th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. H. Elliot, 9th Battery,  
C.F.A., 30th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. R. C. DaCosta,  
4th Battery, C.F.A., 1st April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. M. Huycke, 24th  
Battery, C.F.A., 1st April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. G. Anglin, C.O.T.C.  
(Mt. Allison), 1st April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. L. McKee, C.O.T.C.  
(Mt. Allison), 1st April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. J. Perks, 66th  
Regiment, 1st April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. J. McLaren, 8th  
Battery, C.F.A., 2nd April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. M. Walbank, 34th  
Battery, C.F.A., 5th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. K. Aylen, 25th Bat-  
tery, C.F.A., 5th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. S. Brown, 81st  
Regiment, 5th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. R. Rogers, 5th Bat-  
tery, C.F.A., 6th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. S. O'Connor, 8th  
Battery, C.F.A., 7th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. A. Thompson, 35th  
Battery, C.F.A., 7th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. T. Patterson, 23rd  
Battery, C.F.A., 9th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. M. Wiswell, C.O.T.C.,  
(King's College), 9th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. A. Simpson, C.O.T.C.,  
(King's College), 9th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. T. Davidson, 9th  
Battery, C.F.A., 10th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Bradshaw, 9th  
Battery, C.F.A., 10th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. D. G. Booth, 33rd  
Battery, C.F.A., 12th April 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary O. H. Linton, 21st Battery, C.F.A., 12th April 1915. **G.O. 94**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. O'Leary, 73rd Regiment, 12th April, 1915. **July 1915.**

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. E. Scott, 87th Regiment, 14th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. MacLaughlin, 23rd Battery, C.F.A., 15th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. K. Black, 11th Battery, C.F.A., 16th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. P. Brookfield, C.O.T.C. (Dalhousie), 17th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. Bentley, 6th Battery, C.F.A., 19th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Weir, 6th Battery, C.F.A., 19th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. N. McCallum, 5th Battery, C.F.A., 19th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. H. Landels, 76th Regiment, 19th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. N. Hanna, 11th Battery, C. F. A., 20th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. A. McQueen, 4th Battery, C.F.A., 20th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. H. Collinson, 25th Battery, C.F.A., 20th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. L. Ord, 8th Brigade, Amm. Col., 22nd April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. S. Reade, 23rd Battery, C.F.A., 24th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Hazen, 23rd Battery, C.F.A., 25th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. G. Scott, 7th Battery, C.F.A., 26th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. D. Craig, 5th Battery C.F.A., 26th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. R. C. Meredith, 24th Battery, C.F.A., 26th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. B. Hamilton, 24th Battery, C.F.A., 26th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. S. Smith, C.O.T.C. (Dalhousie), 26th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Congdon, 63rd Regiment, 26th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Oliver, 8th Brigade, Amm. Col., 28th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. O. Gibson, 2nd Battery, C.F.A., 1st May, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank**—*continued.*

---

**G.O. 94** Lieutenant Supernumerary C. H. Snow, 76th Regiment, 10th May, 1915.  
*continued.*

July Lieutenant Supernumerary R. R. Layte, 69th Regiment, 12th May, 1915.  
1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. D. McLean, C O.T.C. (Mt. Allison), 14th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. McL. Armstrong, C O.T.C. (Mt. Allison), 15th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. C. Spicer, 93rd Regiment, 12th June, 1915.

By Command,



Brig.-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.







# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS. CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

29th July, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS.

General Order 95.	PAGE.
Educational Establishments .. .. .	3
Permanent Force.. .. .	3
Corps of Military Staff Clerks .. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	4
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	6
Corps of Guides .. .. .	6
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	6
Infantry .. .. .	6
Canadian Army Service Corps.. .. .	14
Army Medical Services.. .. .	15
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. .. .	16
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	17
Reserve of Officers .. .. .	17
Memoranda .. .. .	17
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	18





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from the CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
September, 11, 1915.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

**1915.**

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

**OTTAWA, 29th July, 1915.**

**EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.**

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA—Gentleman  
Cadet David Frederick Wingfield Verner is granted  
his discharge. 23rd June, 1915.

**G.O. 95**

July  
1915.

**PERMANENT FORCE.**

CANADIAN ORDNANCE CORPS.—To be Majors: Captain  
and brevet Major H. R. V. Count de Bury and de  
Bocarme. 30th January, 1915.

Captain K. C. Folger (to remain seconded). 1st  
April, 1915.

Captain and brevet Major P. E. Prideaux. 20th  
May, 1915.

**CORPS OF MILITARY STAFF CLERKS.**

To be Honorary Captains: Officer Clerks and Hon-  
orary Lieutenants T. D. Potter and E. Trump. 27th  
July, 1915.

**CAVALRY.**

2ND DRAGOONS.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Provisional Lieutenant H. M. Campbell from the  
Corps of Guides. 1st April, 1915.

5TH (THE PRINCESS LOUISE) DRAGOON GUARDS.—  
Lieutenant E. H. McLachlin is seconded for service  
with the Royal Flying Corps. 22nd July, 1915.

Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. T. C. Thompson, G.  
Wyld are absorbed into the establishment.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. F. C.  
Maunder is transferred to the 23rd Battery, 8th  
Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, 12th July, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 95** 9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.—To be Major : Captain H. Snider. 1st November, 1914.

*continued.* To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 July 1915. James Pye Richardson Whittle, gentleman. 2nd  
 July, 1915.

Gordon Taylor, gentleman. 8th July, 1915.

13TH SCOTTISH LIGHT DRAGOONS.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. C. Eustis is permitted to resign his commission. 21st July 1915.

19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.—To be Captain : Lieutenant B. L. Toombs. 10th April, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Norman Murray, Thomas Bartholomew Glascock, gentlemen. 28th June, 1915.

William Bailey Church Chamberlain, gentleman. 5th July, 1915.

31ST REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—Lieutenant C. M. Clement is seconded. 17th July, 1915.

32ND MANITOBA HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) Darcy Conyers Inman, gentleman. 10th July, 1915.

34TH FORT GARRY HORSE.—To be Major : Captain D. A. Ross, *vice* Major A. M. S. Ross, seconded. 12th June, 1915.

35TH CENTRAL ALBERTA HORSE.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. G. A. Clowes, Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. C. Thomson, and Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. R. Gibson, are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Horace Meeres, gentleman. 13th July, 1915.

#### ARTILLERY.

1ST (HOWITZER) BRIGADE—11TH BATTERY.—Lieutenants (supernumerary) A. Cory, S. G. Freeborn are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : James Lewis Duncan, gentleman. 14th July, 1915.

2ND BRIGADE—4TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Lieutenant A. M. Thomas, from the University of Toronto Contingent, Canadian Officers Training Corps. 2nd July, 1915.

Lieutenant G. H. Southam, from the 13th Royal Regiment, Arthur Macallum Boyd, gentleman. 16th July, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

Lieutenant (supernumerary) T. A. Beasley, and **G.O. 95**  
 Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. D. Wilson, from the 13th Royal Regiment. 17th July, 1915. *continued.*

July  
1915.

**3RD BRIGADE, 37TH BATTERY.**—To be Captain: Lieutenant A. F. McQuaid, *vice* Captain A. T. MacKay, seconded. 28th June, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant: Battery Sergeant Major James Douglas Brennan. 21st July, 1915.

**5TH BRIGADE.—AMMUNITION COLUMN.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) Sergeant Howard Webster and Douglas Barr Webster, gentleman. 21st July, 1915.

**7TH BRIGADE.—35TH BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frederick Charles McLaglan, gentleman. 1st July, 1915.

**8TH BRIGADE.—2ND (OTTAWA) BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Clement King, gentleman. 16th July, 1915.

Conn Smythe, gentleman. 17th July, 1915.

**23RD BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):

J. F. C. Maunder from the 5th (The Princess Louise) Dragoon Guards,

John Ross Taylor, gentleman. 12th July, 1915.

Charles Harold Ernest Powell, gentleman. 13th July, 1915.

**AMMUNITION COLUMN.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Bower Lewis Heney, gentleman. 21st July, 1915.

**13TH BRIGADE—33RD BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Battery Sergeant Major William John Wright. 12th July, 1915.

**25TH BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant F. S. Filmer, from the Corps of School Cadet Instructors. 2nd July, 1915.

*Heavy Artillery.*

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND HEAVY BRIGADE — 4TH HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant-Major Alton Havelock Burke and Sergeant Alfred Tenneyson Seaman. 20th July 1915.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

G.O. 95  
*continued.*

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

5TH (BRITISH COLUMBIA) REGIMENT.—To be Captain :  
Lieutenant A. E. Sargison. 3rd June, 1915.

July  
1915.

CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. H. Congdon from the  
63rd Regiment (Halifax Rifles). 26th May, 1915.

Douglas Bond Armstrong, gentleman. 29th June,  
1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. S. McLennan is transferred to the 5th Regiment (Royal Highlanders of Canada.) 7th July, 1915.

6TH FIELD COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) : Harry Earle, gentleman. 26th  
May, 1915.

10TH FORTRESS COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) : Harold Stewart McKean,  
gentleman. 22nd July, 1915.

CORPS OF GUIDES.

Provisional Lieutenant H. M. Campbell is transferred to the 2nd Dragoons. 1st April, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. I. Van Nostrand is seconded for service with the Royal Flying Corps. 22nd July, 1915.

CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.—Lieutenant  
A. M. Thomas is transferred to the 4th Battery, 2nd  
Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 2nd July, 1915.

INFANTRY.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS,—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Francis  
George Bernard Phillips, gentleman. 9th July,  
1915.

5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.)—  
To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. S. McLennan from  
the Canadian Engineers. 7th July, 1915.

6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN  
RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (super-  
numerary) : John Keefer Kennedy, The Honourable

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

Angus McDonnell, Edward Renouf, John Addenbrooke Cresswell, gentlemen. 16th July, 1915. **G.O. 95** *continued.*

10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. G. Joy is seconded for service with the Royal Flying Corps. 22nd July, 1915. July 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Stanley Clemence, gentleman. 5th July, 1915.

Sydney John Stott, gentleman. 12th July, 1915

Pelham Edgar, gentleman. 14th July, 1915.

Brian Nield Barrett, gentleman. 20th July, 1915.

Thomas Ivan Bedlington Kirkhouse, gentleman.  
21st July, 1915.

11TH REGIMENT (IRISH FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. M. Rolston, S. H. Lawrence; provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. T. M. Love, Lieutenants (supernumerary), W. D. B. Goodfellow, A. W. Street are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Robert Carmichael, gentleman. 1st July, 1915.

Albert Malcolm Brown, gentleman. 2nd July, 1915.

James Taylor Lee, gentleman. 3rd July, 1915.

13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) T. H. D. Storms is transferred to the Army Medical Corps. 6th April, 1915.

The following officers are transferred to the 4th Battery, 2nd Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery—

Lieutenant G. H. Southam. 16th July, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) T. A. Beasley and provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. D. Wilson. 17th July, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Andrew Francis Pringle, gentleman. 21st July, 1915.

16TH PRINCE EDWARD REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant J. C. Palmer is seconded. 1st October, 1914.

19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.—Lieutenant M. Doig is permitted to resign his commission. 21st July, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Romulus Emmanuel Picard, gentleman. 8th July, 1915.

Henry Thornton Taylor, gentleman. 14th July, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 95** 20TH REGIMENT (HALTON RIFLES).—To be provisional  
*continued.* Lieutenant (supernumerary) Francis Campbell Ha-  
milton, gentleman. 15th July, 1915.

July  
1915.

21ST REGIMENT (ESSEX FUSILIERS).—To be Lieutenant-  
Colonel and to command the regiment: Major S. C.  
Robinson, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E. S. Wigle,  
seconded. 16th April, 1915.

22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Claude Percival  
Crites, gentleman. 1st June, 1915.

23RD REGIMENT (THE NORTHERN PIONEERS).—To be  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Fitzroy  
Nicholson, gentleman. 1st May, 1915.

Hartley Achmuty Richardson, gentleman. 28th  
June, 1915.

John Alexander Ferguson, gentleman. 2nd July,  
1915.

25TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary): Fred Thorold Exley, gentleman. 19th  
July, 1915.

26TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).—  
The name of provisional Lieutenant J. C. Reid is  
removed from the list of officers of the Active Militia.  
20th July, 1915.

27TH LAMBTON REGIMENT (ST. CLAIR BORDERERS).—  
To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
William Lorne McCormack, gentleman. 1st June,  
1915.

John Ewart Wilson, gentleman. 3rd July, 1915.

29TH REGIMENT (HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY OF  
CANADA).—To be Major: Captain A. J. Windell,  
who vacates the appointment of provisional Musketry  
Instructor. 1st April, 1915.

32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
(supernumerary): Adam Ernest Reid, John Rowand  
Geddes, gentlemen. 14th July, 1915.

35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Clarence  
Douglas Trueman,

William Hamilton Patterson, gentlemen. 15th  
July, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

36TH PEEL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants **G.O. 95**  
(supernumerary): John Standen Shaw, John *continued*.  
Ferguson Twigg, Richard Little, gentlemen. 10th July 1915.

Philip Weston Greene,  
John Stamford Warrington, gentlemen. 15th July, 1915.

George Francis Dimock, gentleman. 17th July, 1915.

43RD REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CORNWALL'S OWN RIFLES). — To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Hill Wallace, gentleman. 30th June, 1915.

44TH LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. Miller is retired. 22nd July, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Joseph Murray Grindlay, gentleman. 6th July, 1915.

45TH VICTORIA REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Stanley Reynolds, gentleman. 1st June, 1915.

47TH FRONTENAC REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Ross Hamilton gentleman. 23rd July, 1915.

48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Brookfield Henderson, gentleman. 12th July, 1915.

John Harvie Creighton, gentleman. 20th July, 1915.

50TH REGIMENT.—Lieutenants (supernumerary) W. C. Pemberton and E. E. N. McCallum are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Frederic Herbert Mayhew, gentleman. 2nd July, 1915.

Arthur Howard Kirkman McCallum, gentleman, 3rd July, 1915.

Benjamin McDiarmid, gentleman. 4th July, 1915.

Herbert Mackenzie Ross, gentleman. 5th July, 1915.

Dugald Llewellyn Gillespie, gentleman. 6th July, 1915.

William Lepel Phipps Murison, gentleman, 7th July, 1915,

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 95**  
*continued.*

Vincent Charles Martin, gentleman. 8th July, 1915.

July  
1915.

Gilbert Tweedie Livingstone, gentleman. 9th July, 1915.

Samuel Martin, gentleman. 11th July, 1915.

Henry Martin, gentleman. 12th July, 1915.

Laurence George Hamilton, gentleman. 14th July, 1915.

**52ND REGIMENT (PRINCE ALBERT VOLUNTEERS).—**To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Benjamin Coleridge Seale, gentleman. 25th February, 1915.

**53RD SHERBROOKE REGIMENT.—**To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. M. Wyatt, from No. 17 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps. 23rd May, 1915.

**58TH REGIMENT (WESTMOUNT RIFLES).—**To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Edward Morris, gentleman. 21st June, 1915.

William Sharpe Baillie, gentleman. 22nd June, 1915.

Colour Sergeant John Sutherland Fraser. 12th July, 1915.

**63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—**To be provisional Musketry Instructor: Lieutenant C. N. Bennett, vice Lieutenant G. M. Sylvester who vacates the appointment. 1st July, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. H. Congdon is transferred to the Canadian Engineers. 26th May, 1915.

**65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL).—**To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joseph Marechal Nantel, gentleman. 30th June, 1915.

**70TH REGIMENT.—**Provisional Captain L. N. Lane, provisional Lieutenants A. Boucher, J. T. E. Lavoie are permitted to retire. 23rd July, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Noé Leopold Landry, gentleman. 9th July, 1915.

**72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—**To be Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel: John William Stewart, Esquire, vice Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Macdonell, resigned. 8th June, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : **G.O. 95**  
 William Lloyd Grundy, Albert Percy Foster, gen- *continued*.  
 tlemen,

Sergeant Thomas Douglas Morton Christie, July  
1915.  
 William George McIntosh,  
 Ormond Blair,  
 James Burleigh Pattullo, gentlemen. 1st July,  
 1915.

Thomas Brown Barrie, gentleman. 10th July,  
 1915.

**76TH COLCHESTER AND HANTS RIFLES.**—Lieutenant  
 C. H. Snow is seconded for duty with the Canadian  
 Signal Corps. 3rd July, 1915.

**77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT.**—To be Lieutenant (super-  
 numerary) : Maurice Lionel Fitz-Gerald, gentleman.  
 5th April, 1915.

**88TH REGIMENT (VICTORIA FUSILIERS).**—Chaplain and  
 Honorary Captain The Right Reverend J. C. Roper,  
 M.A., D.D., Bishop of Columbia, is permitted to re-  
 sign his commission. 14th July, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
 Arthur Douglas Crease, Joseph Charles Bridgman,  
 Edward Burton Hart, Henry George Ernest Pocock,  
 gentlemen. 20th June, 1915.

Richard Halse Ley, gentleman. 22nd June, 1915.

Geoffrey Bernard Benson, gentleman. 23rd June,  
 1915.

Rupert Howard,

Robert Patrick Hay Baird, gentlemen. 24th June,  
 1915.

John Scudamore Cunningham, gentleman. 25th  
 June, 1915.

John Robert Horton, gentleman. 26th June, 1915.

Clifford George Robert Kilpatrick, gentleman.  
 27th June, 1915.

Barnett Harvey (Junior),

Lancelot de Saumarez Duke, gentlemen. 28th  
 June, 1915.

**89TH TEMISCOUATA AND RIMOUSKI REGIMENT.**—Pro-  
 visional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. Chouinard  
 is retired. 16th July, 1915.

**90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).**—To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :

George Willis Madill,

Henry George Rose,



---

 Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.
 

---

G.O. 95  
*continued*.

July  
1915.

James Alexander MacKenzie,  
Frederick Howley Wilson, gentlemen. 15th May,  
1915.

William John Johnston, gentleman. 15th June,  
1915.

Roderick Arthur Ross, gentleman. 19th June,  
1915.

John McDowell, gentleman. 23rd June, 1915.

Clifford Abram Neelands, gentleman. 25th June,  
1915.

Alexander Francis Watts, gentleman. 28th June,  
1915.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Eustace Dudley, gentleman. 2nd July, 1915.

Alfred Frank Mantle, gentleman. 3rd July, 1915.

Hugh Allan McBurney, gentleman. 7th July,  
1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Ernest Davis, gentleman. 8th July, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Arthur Austin Creswell,

Erward Lyman Abbott, gentlemen. 8th July,  
1915.

John Evans-Miine,

James Douglas Scott, gentlemen. 12th July,  
1915.

96TH LAKE SUPERIOR REGIMENT. — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Clifford Gray Robertson, gentleman. 10th July, 1915.

John Fraser Bryce Muirhead,

John Bernard Ryan,

Arthur Stanley Reeve, gentlemen. 12th July,  
1915.

Thomas Wendell Holdsworth, gentleman. 13th  
July, 1915.

Albert Edward Smith,

Franklin Cunningham, gentlemen. 14th July,  
1915.

Charles Edwin King,

John Welchman Vivian Dickie,

William Dougall,

Alexander Ernest Smith, gentlemen. 16th July,  
1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

97TH REGIMENT (ALGONQUIN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Donald Cameron, John Bain Stuart, gentlemen. 8th July, 1915. G.O. 95  
*continued*.  
July  
1915.

Wilfrid Claude Stewart Arthur, gentleman. 12th July, 1915.

Reginald Egerton Kirkwood Neelands, gentleman. 13th July, 1915.

98TH REGIMENT. — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Henry Proctor, Norman Loree Croome, gentlemen. 22nd July, 1915.

99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant-Major Daniel Bence McIntyre. 2nd July, 1915.

Robert James Hosie,

Richard Nevile Jones, gentlemen. 5th July, 1915.

James Haywood Wensley, gentleman. 6th July, 1915.

George Tyndall Hanley, gentleman. 9th July, 1915.

John Sholto Douglas,

John Daniel Robinson,

Arthur Ross Robertson,

Hamilton Sanders McFadden, gentlemen. 12th July, 1915.

Percy Horace Letchford, gentleman. 13th July, 1915.

Herbert John Atkinson, gentleman. 15th July, 1915.

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Stafford Stocks Smith, gentleman. 12th July, 1915.

William Edward Davison, gentleman. 16th July, 1915.

101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): David Douglas McLaws, gentleman. 4th June, 1915.

William Holloway Adams, gentleman,

Sergeant Charles Gordon Dixie. 29th June, 1915.

Frank Pope, gentleman. 16th July, 1915.

Arthur Dipping Linforth, gentleman. 17th July, 1915.

102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Graham Cruickshank, gentleman. 7th July, 1915.

---

 Canadian Army Service Corps.
 

---

**G.O. 95** William Henry Wallace, gentleman. 12th July,  
*continued.* 1915.

July James Edgar Blair Dickson, gentleman. 14th  
 1915. July, 1915.

105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS).—To be  
 Captain: Lieutenant M. A. MacInnes. 15th July,  
 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Robert Courtnay Pitman, gentleman. 12th July,  
 1915.

William Davidson Thomson, gentleman. 13th  
 July, 1915.

Arthur Moxon,

William Graham, gentlemen. 15th July, 1915.

James Cowan, gentleman, 16th July, 1915.

106TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY).—To  
 be Captain: Lieutenant T. P. Morrow. 11th Feb-  
 ruary, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Herbert Bertram Flesher,

Kenneth Davis Oliver,

Alick Richard Jones,

Harold Alexander Robertson,

John Wilson, gentlemen. 29th June, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): W. G.  
 Clarke, from the Canadian Army Service Corps.  
 10th July, 1915.

107TH EAST KOOTENAY REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenants  
 (supernumerary): Arnold Henry Grant Kemball,  
 C. B.; William Neilson, Turner Lee, gentlemen. 1st  
 July, 1915.

109TH REGIMENT:—To be provisional Lieutenants  
 (supernumerary): George Herbert Catton, gentle-  
 man. 1st April, 1915.

Wilfred Lionel Kemp Williams, gentleman. 10th  
 June, 1915.

George Henry Doherty,

William Ewart Chelew,

John William Francis Light, gentlemen. 1st  
 July, 1915.

Britton Bertrand Cooke, gentleman. 19th July,  
 1915

## CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to remain seconded :  
 Major C. D. Spittal from No. 5 Company. 29th  
 July, 1915.



---

### Army Medical Services .

---

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. G. G. O. 95 Clarke is transferred to the 106th Regiment *continued*. (Winnipeg Light Infantry). 10th July, 1915.

No. 2 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edwin Robert MacGregor, gentleman. 9th June, 1915. July 1915.

No. 17 COMPANY.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. M. Wyatt is transferred to the 53rd Sherbrooke Regiment. 23rd May, 1915.

No. 19 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Sidney Swinford, gentleman. 12th July, 1915.

### ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

#### *Army Medical Corps.*

Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. Perras is seconded 19th July, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) T. H. D. Storms, from the 13th Royal Regiment. 6th April, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Robert Moorhead Neilson, gentleman. 14th June, 1915.

John James Walters, gentleman. 18th June, 1915.

Henry Kendal Bates,

James Henry Hamilton,

Arthur Emerson MacKintosh, gentlemen. 30th June, 1915.

John Stanley Burris, gentleman. 1st July, 1915.

David Alexander Volume, gentleman. 3rd July, 1915.

George Arthur Ings, gentleman. 6th July, 1915.

Lewis James O'Brien, gentleman. 8th July, 1915.

Wesley Herbert Secord,

Amos Edwin Botsford Denovan,

Thomas Richard Little, gentlemen. 10th July, 1915.

Philo William Tuller, gentleman. 12th July, 1915.

Francis George Wallbridge, gentleman. 13th July, 1915.

Edwin George Hodgson, gentleman. 14th July, 1915.

Harold Sinclair Tait, gentleman. 15th July 1915,

---

Canadian Army Veterinary Corps.

---

**G.O. 95**  
*continued.*

July  
1915.

Charles Christopher Gibson,  
Victor Dieudonne Desrosiers, gentlemen. 16th  
July, 1915.

The following Officers are seconded for service with  
the Royal Army Medical Corps :—

H. S. Tait,

V. D. Desrosiers. 17th July, 1915.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary)—

Irene Robertson,

Mary Agnes Best. 25th March, 1915.

Bertha Margaret Mowry. 19th May, 1915.

Christina Galloway Ritchie. 11th June, 1915.

Irma van Bockstaele. 12th June, 1915.

Lottie Mildred Borland. 14th June, 1915.

Anna May Tripp. 17th June, 1915.

Mary B. MacNeill. 24th June, 1915.

Annie Elizabeth Knowles. 2nd July, 1915.

Alice Lillian Drainie. 6th July, 1915.

Jennie Johnston,

Margaret Helen Mackay,

Isabel Smith. 7th July, 1915.

Mary Willmina Reynolds,

Edith Jane Lindsay,

Elizabeth Russell. 9th July, 1915.

Mollie Anderson Boyd. 10th July, 1915.

Hilda Tremaine Beeston. 13th July, 1915.

Mary Gretchen Turner. 14th July, 1915.

Jennie Mabel Hubley,

Josephine MacLean,

Marguerite Isabella Jessop,

Bessie Violet Childs,

Elizabeth Emma Charters,

Jessie Winnifred Cochrane. 15th July, 1915.

Harriett Clara Hurlburt. 17th July, 1915.

Irene Mabel Douglas. 19th July, 1915.

Caroline Maude Bennett. 20th July, 1915.

CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :

Wilfred Ernest Armstrong, gentleman. 26th  
June 1915.

Bruce Metcalfe McMahon, gentleman. 30th June,  
1915.

Samuel George Bright, gentleman. 6th July, 1915.

Frank Jacob Adams, gentleman. 11th July, 1915.

The following officers are seconded for service with  
the Imperial Army.

---

Corps of School Cadet Instructors—Memoranda.

---

Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :

S. G. Bright. 18th July, 1915.

W. E. Armstrong. 21st July, 1915.

F. J. Adams. 26th July, 1915.

G.O. 95  
*continued.*

July  
1915.

CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.

Lieutenant F. S. Filmer is transferred to the 25th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. 2nd July, 1915.

RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

To be Major: Captain G. McL. Brown, from the Retired List. 27th July, 1915.

MEMORANDA.

Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel Sir William Maxwell Aitken to be Honorary Colonel C.M. 27th July, 1915.

Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Colonel) W. J. Neill, Canadian Permanent Army Veterinary Corps, to be Director of Remounts for the Canadian Overseas Forces, beyond Canada in addition to the duties of his appointment as Director Veterinary Services. 28th July, 1915.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. D. McRae, Canadian Army Service Corps to be Director of Supplies and Transport for the Canadian Overseas Forces beyond Canada. 28th July, 1915.

The following officers are granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel :

Major A. E. Hodgins, Reserve of Officers, whilst commanding the 80th (Pioneer) Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force.

Major J. A. Clark, 72nd Regiment (Seaforth Highlanders of Canada), whilst commanding the 72nd (Overseas) Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force.

Captain R. Pellatt, 2nd Regiment (Queen's Own Rifles of Canada), whilst commanding the 81st (Overseas) Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force. 26th July, 1915.

Major S. A. Thompson, Staff, Royal Military College of Canada, is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Canadian Militia, whilst employed on the Camp Staff, Barriefield Camp. 20th July, 1915.

Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Macdonell, C.M., is granted the temporary rank of Major, whilst serving with the 80th (Pioneer) Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force. 26th July, 1915.



---

Confirmation of Rank.

---

G.O. 95 continued. Captain J. Stevenson, Army Medical Corps, is granted the temporary rank of Major whilst in charge of Military Hospital, Quebec. 20th July, 1915.

July 1915. Captain C. S. MacInnes, 10th Regiment (Royal Grenadiers) is granted the temporary rank of Major whilst employed in the Branch of the Adjutant-General at Militia Headquarters. 24th July, 1915.

With reference to General Order No. 32, 1915, the date of promotion of Lieutenant W. A. McKay, 90th Regiment (Winnipeg Rifles) to the rank of Captain, is amended to read from the 3rd January, 1915, and to follow in order of seniority on the Regimental list after the name of Captain W. A. Murphy.

With reference to Gazette dated 17th July, under "Memoranda", the date of promotion of Provisional Lieutenant C. H. Loughheed, No. 14 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps to the temporary rank of Captain is amended to read from the 12th May, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. P. Blackwood, No. 11 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps, is granted the temporary rank of Captain whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Company. 20th July, 1915.

The appointment of Isaac Fraser Brooks, gentleman, as provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) in the 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada, which appeared in General Order 68, 1915, is hereby cancelled.

General Order 82, 1915, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Thomas Harold Douglas Storms, gentleman, as provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) in the Army Medical Corps, is hereby cancelled.

With reference to Gazette dated 22nd July, 1915, under "Army Medical Corps", *delete* the name of Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. M. Foster from the list of officers seconded for service with the Royal Army Medical Corps.

General Order 69, 1915, in so far as it relates to Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. H. Findlay, 73rd Northumberland Regiment, is hereby cancelled.

---

CONFIRMATION OF RANK.

---

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers, having qualified themselves for their appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Captain J. E. Sayre, 3rd Regiment C.G.A. 7th April, 1914. **G.O. 95**  
*continued.*

Captain V. E. Henderson C.O.T.C. (Toronto). 15th November, 1914. **July 1915.**

Captain E. J. Kylie, C.O.T.C. (Toronto), 15th November, 1914.

Captain H. H. Madill, C.O.T.C. (Toronto), 15th November, 1914.

Captain G. H. Needler, C.O.T.C. (Toronto), 15th November, 1914.

Captain C. R. Young, C.O.T.C. (Toronto), 15th November, 1914.

Lieutenant H. E. Maple, 3rd Field Co. C. E., 9th May, 1914.

Lieutenant G. B. Davies, 21st Hussars, 20th May, 1914.

Lieutenant W. G. Atkinson, 19th Dragoons, 9th September, 1914.

Lieutenant T. H. Fennell, 21st Hussars, 4th November, 1914.

Lieutenant J. R. O. Wills, 19th Dragoons, 22nd April, 1914.

Lieutenant J. S. E. Todd, 17th Hussars, 12th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. F. Baker, 91st Regiment, 18th November, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Parke, 91st Regiment, 19th November, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. M. Close, 91st Regiment, 19th November, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. M. Balfour, 19th Dragoons, 19th December, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. B. Harstone, 101st Regiment, 4th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. MacLeod, 101st Regiment, 4th January, 1915.

Lieutenant <sup>f</sup>Supernumerary R. H. Gregory, 101st Regiment, 4th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. H. Taylor, 101st Regiment, 4th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. M. Millar, 101st Regiment, 4th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. D. MacLeod, 101st Regiment, 4th January, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank**—*continued.*


---

- G.O. 95** Lieutenant Supernumerary E. Livesey, 101st Regiment, 4th January, 1915.  
*continued.*
- July 1915. Lieutenant Supernumerary P. McNaughton, 101st Regiment, 4th January, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. Macquarrie, 101st Regiment, 4th January, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary A. H. Elliott, 101st Regiment, 8th January, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Leir, 101st Regiment, 10th January, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. W. Clowes, 101st Regiment, 10th January, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary V. J. L. Eccles, 103rd Regiment, 10th January, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary W. M. Carthew, 101st Regiment, 11th January, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary G. N. Mount, 101st Regiment, 13th January, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary R. W. Lines, 101st Regiment, 15th January, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary P. P. Blakey, 19th Dragoons, 16th January, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary H. N. Foxwell, 19th Dragoons, 17th January, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Treble, 19th Dragoons, 18th January, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary H. P. Rocke, 19th Dragoons, 21st January, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary N. C. Willson, 19th Dragoons, 21st January 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary F. S. Winsor, 101st Regiment, 22nd January, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary H. J. Stratford, 38th Regiment, 27th January, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Miln, 9th Horse, 1st February, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary E. A. Boucher, 103rd Regiment, 1st February, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary W. F. Seaton, 103rd Regiment, 2nd February, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Hall, 103rd Regiment, 3rd February, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary W. B. Foster, 103rd Regiment, 3rd February, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Pouncey, 103rd Regiment, 4th February, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary F. W. Brown, 21st Hussars, 11th February, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. H. Devine, 23rd Rangers, 15th February, 1915. **G. O. 95**  
*continued.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. A. Murray, 23rd Rangers, 22nd February, 1915. **July**  
**1915.**
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. G. Stevens, 13th Dragoons, 1st March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. O'Rourke, 19th Dragcons, 6th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. L. Lutz, 19th Dragoons, 8th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. J. Clark, 19th Dragoons, 9th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. B. Allison, 23rd Rangers, 9th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. V. Stevens, 19th Dragoons, 11th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. G. Napper, 23rd Rangers, 11th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. A. Dickey, 19th Dragoons, 15th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. E. Patterson, 23rd Rangers, 21st March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. C. T. Booth, 15th Horse, 24th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Sawley, 23rd Rangers, 27th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. May, 23rd Rangers, 1st April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Barker, 15th Horse, 6th April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. P. Flowers, 1st Regiment, C. G. A., 10th April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. H. Ross, 15th Horse, 12th April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. H. V. Burroughs, 15th Horse, 12th April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Robinson, 101st Regiment, 16th April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. C. Arthurs, 101st Regiment, 16th April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. E. Rupp, 15th Horse, 19th April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. B. Bell, 1st Regiment, C.G.A., 20th April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. A. Gilford, 1st Regiment, C.G.A., 20th April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. M. Cudlip, 3rd Regiment, C.G.A., 23rd April, 1915.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*

---

G.O. 95 Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Harton, 11th  
*continued.* Hussars, 26th April, 1915.

July Lieutenant Supernumerary E. F. Gelling, 15th  
1915. Horse, 28th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. P. Proctor, A.M.C.,  
28th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. A. Burke, 13th Dra-  
goons, 30th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. McNair, 15th Horse,  
30th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. C. Smith, 6th Regi-  
ment, 3rd May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. S. Harrower, 13th  
Dragoons, 18th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. Magor, 13th  
Dragoons, 26th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary V. M. Howard, 2nd  
Regiment, 26th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. C. Miller, C.O.T.C.  
(McGill), 7th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. W. Walker, C.O.T.C.  
(McGill), 10th June, 1915.

By command,



Brig. General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.







# GENERAL ORDERS

## 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

2nd August, 1914.

The following Regulations, General Orders, etc., are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

### CONTENTS

#### INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, ETC.

General Order 96. King's Regulations and Orders for the Canadian Militia, 1910—Amendment .. 3

General Order 97. Pay and Allowance Regulations—Amendment .. 3  
Married Establishment—Permanent Force. 3

#### INSTRUCTIONS.

General Order 98. Appendix XII .. .. 3

#### RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS.

General Order 99. Rifle Association authorized .. .. 4

General Order 100. Disbandment .. .. 4  
84265





---

General Orders (Instructions, Regulations, &c.)

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
August 28, 1915.*

---

**GENERAL ORDERS.**

1915.

---

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 2nd August, 1915.

INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, etc.

**KING'S REGULATIONS AND ORDERS FOR THE  
CANADIAN MILITIA, 1910—AMENDMENT.**

Add a new subparagraph 14 (a) as follows to paragraph 9 on page 3:— G.O. 96  
1915.

“Through the Chief Dental Officer questions in connection with dental services, custody and issue of dental stores.

(H.Q. 3361-1-4.)

---

**PAY AND ALLOWANCE REGULATIONS.—  
AMENDMENT.**

MARRIED ESTABLISHMENT.—PERMANENT FORCE.

During the period of the war, all members of the Permanent Staff and Permanent Force who are married, including widowers with children under age, and those who are given permission to marry, may be considered as on the Married Establishment. G.O. 97  
1915.

At the end of the war, these will still continue to be borne on the Married Establishment as supernumerary. (H.Q. 32-7-36.)

---

**INSTRUCTIONS.**

APPENDIX XII.

*Commitment of Soldiers under sentence (G. O. 181, 1907.)*

General Order No. 181, 1907, is hereby amended by adding a subparagraph “K” to paragraph 2 thereof as follows:— G.O. 98  
1915.

(k) The premises known as the “detention cells” at Valcartier Camp, P. Q.

(H.Q. 67-79-4-1.)

---

General Orders (Rifle Associations.)

---

RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS.

G.O. 99    The formation of the undermentioned rifle asso-  
1915.       ciation is authorized :—

*Civilian.*

No. 729, Beamsville and Clinton, with headquarters  
at Beamsville, Ont.

(H.Q. 29-B-37.

---

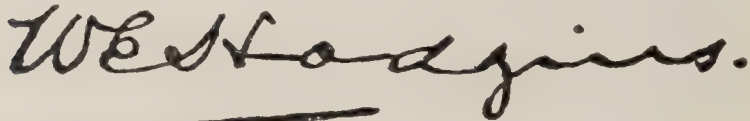
DISBANDMENT.

G.O. 100    The disbandment of the undermentioned rifle asso-  
1915.       ciation is authorized :—

*Civilian.*

No. 366, Montague with headquarters at Montague,  
P.E.I.

By Command,



Brigadier-General,  
A/Adjutant-General,

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

5th August, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

---

## CONTENTS

---

	PAGE.
General Order 100.	
Divisions .. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	4
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	5
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	5
Infantry .. .. .	6
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .. .	13
Army Medical Services.. .. .	13
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. .. .	14
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	15
Reserve of Officers .. .. .	15
Memoranda .. .. .	15
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	16





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
September 11th, 1915.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1915.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

OTTAWA, 5th August, 1915.

**DIVISIONS.**

6TH DIVISION.—16TH INFANTRY BRIGADE.—To be **G.O. 100**  
Brigade Major : Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Mersereau  
from the Retired List, vice Captain and brevet  
Major W. H. Muirhead, who reverts to the Reserve  
of Officers on expiration of his tenure of appointment.  
30th June, 1915. August  
1915.

**CAVALRY.**

2ND DRAGOONS.—To be Captain : Lieutenant G. A.  
Ball, vice Captain H. C. Sheppard seconded. 18th  
July, 1915.

3RD THE PRINCE OF WALES' CANADIAN DRAGOONS.—  
To be provisional Lieutenant : Roscoe Burlingham,  
gentleman. 1st April, 1915.

4TH HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) : Fred Ingledew, gentleman. 1st June,  
1915.

Perley Bennington, gentleman. 1st July, 1915

9TH MISSISSAGUA HORSE.—To be Major : Captain D.  
F. Keith. 14th June, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
James Widgery, gentleman. 1st July, 1915.

Frank Stewart Povah, gentleman. 10th July,  
1915.

13TH SCOTTISH LIGHT DRAGOONS.—To be Lieutenant-  
Colonel and to command the regiment : Major G.  
C. Morris vice Lieutenant-Colonel G. H. Baker  
seconded. 18th July, 1915.

15TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) : Louis Oluf Svendsen, gentleman.  
21st July, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 100** 18TH MOUNTED RIFLES.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) Thomas Kirkpatrick, gentleman. 23rd July, 1915.

August  
1915.

19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Thomas Heeney, Laurence Gray Jellett. 28th June, 1915.

24TH REGIMENT (GREY'S HORSE).—To be Major: Lieutenant G. Batcheller *vice* Major W. A. Edgar resigned. 3rd May, 1915.

25TH BRANT DRAGOONS. — To be provisional Lieutenant: John Percival Orr, gentleman. 1st July, 1915.

29TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James Hay Lowrie, gentleman. 25th June, 1915.

Edward Roderick Johnstone, gentleman. 16th July, 1915.

Sergeant John Emeric Taylor. 23rd July, 1915.

30TH REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harold Frankland Hepburn, gentleman. 14th July 1915.

Hugh Cuthbert Hodgson Verrall, gentleman. 16th July, 1915.

Raymond Fitzmaurice,

Edward Vane Delaval de Lautour,

Alan William Russell Cowan, gentlemen. 17th July, 1915.

32ND MANITOBA HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) Joseph Winstanley Skinner, gentleman. 29th June, 1915.

#### ARTILLERY.

##### *Canadian Field Artillery.*

4TH BRIGADE—19TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Harold Edgecombe, gentleman. 19th July, 1915.

5TH BRIGADE.—1ST (QUEBEC) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. Lavoie from the 4th Regiment (Chasseurs Canadiens). 2nd August, 1915.

9TH BRIGADE—8TH (GANANOQUE) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Richard Mignot Elmer, gentleman. 22nd July, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements -continued.**


---

11TH BRIGADE—28TH BATTERY.—To be provisional **G.O. 100**  
 Lieutenant ( supernumerary ) : Quartermaster- *continued.*  
 Sergeant Frederick Courtney Downing. 12th July, August  
 1915. 1915.

14TH BRIGADE—13TH (WINNIPEG) BATTERY.—To be  
 provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : William  
 Harry Blake Sharman, gentleman. 16th July, 1915.

*Heavy Artillery.*

THE MONTREAL HEAVY BRIGADE.—1st Heavy Bat-  
 tery and Ammunition Column.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Clarke Bland James,  
 gentleman. 24th July, 1915.

CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. P. Stanley  
 is transferred to 5th Regiment (Royal Highlanders  
 of Canada.) 14th July, 1915.

CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Robert  
 Archibald Lockerby, gentleman. 6th June, 1915.

Sergeant Earle Cyril Shields. 17th July, 1915.

John Radcliffe McFarlane, gentleman. 26th July,  
 1915.

Albert Shatford Carten, gentleman. 28th July.  
 1915.

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—Provisional Cap-  
 tain J. L. Morison is seconded. 29th July, 1915.

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA CONTINGENT.—The following  
 appointments are made on organization of the Con-  
 tingent.—

To be Adjutant with the rank of Captain pro-  
 visionally, Edward Phillips Fetherstonhaugh,  
 Esquire. 1st March, 1915.

To be provisional Captain : Neil Bruce MacLean,  
 Esquire. 1st March, 1915.

To be Captain : Captain R. F. McWilliams, from  
 the Reserve of Officers. 1st March, 1915.

To be provisional Captains : Robert Charles Wal-  
 lace, Esquire,

William Aldworth Ferguson, Esquire,

Jasper Halpenny, Esquire,

Norman Richard Wilson, Esquire,

# Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

G.O. 100  
*continued*.

August  
1915.

Robert Fletcher Argue, Esquire,  
Henry Percy Armes, Esquire,  
James Alexander MacLean, Esquire. 1st March,  
1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants :  
Alexander Thomas Cameron,  
George Herbert Balls,  
Ralph Flenley,  
Robert Elmer Spear,  
Lestock Handley Adams,  
Charles Herbert Aylen,  
Francis Norlande Ruttan,  
Roderick Kenneth Finlayson,  
Vincent Samuel Irvine,  
William Edward Reedman,  
George Henry Dyson,  
William John Spence, gentlemen. 1st March,  
1915.

## INFANTRY.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.—To be  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Edward  
Leonard Rainboth, gentleman. 29th June, 1915.

Robert MacNab, gentleman. 23rd July, 1915.

1ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN GRENADIER GUARDS).—  
Lieutenants (supernumerary) R. H. Dean, J. W.  
Shaw are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Herbert Rutherford Kirkpatrick, gentleman. 19th  
July, 1915.

James Alexander Allan, gentleman. 20th July,  
1915.

Irwin Donaldson Johnston, gentleman. 21st July,  
1915.

Robert Patterson Jellet, gentleman. 22nd July,  
1915.

Ernest Ruxton Byatt, gentleman. 23rd July,  
1915.

Everard Erskine Kenyon, gentleman. 24th July,  
1915.

Paul Phelps Hutchison, gentleman. 26th July,  
1915.

2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).—  
Lieutenants (supernumerary) R. H. Walker, J. E. D.  
Boyd, W. L. Christie, F. R. Newman, J. S. Gzowski,  
J. R. Meredith, H. G. Barnum, V. N. Smallpeice, J.  
E. Ryerson, J. W. Langmuir are absorbed into the  
establishment.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Allan G.O. 100  
Murray, gentleman. 31st May, 1915. *continued.*

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Sergeant Hugh Harding Sykes. 14th July, 1915. August  
1915.

Robert William Parkinson, gentleman. 15th  
July, 1915.

David Lumsden Keith, gentleman. 16th July,  
1915.

Alan Stewart Houston, gentleman. 20th July,  
1915.

Thomas Herbert Sneath, gentleman. 21st July,  
1915.

James Philip Crawford, gentleman. 22nd July,  
1915.

William Webster McLaughlin, gentleman. 23rd  
July, 1915.

John McKay Ferguson, gentleman. 27th July,  
1915.

Norman Armstrong Wylie, gentleman. 29th July,  
1915.

**3RD REGIMENT (VICTORIA RIFLES OF CANADA).—**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Donald McLennan, gentleman. 14th July, 1915.

Geoffrey Sheffield, gentleman. 17th July, 1915.

**4TH REGIMENT (CHASSEURS CANADIENS).—**Provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. Lavoie is trans-  
ferred to the 1st (Quebec) Battery, 5th Brigade,  
Canadian Field Artillery. 2nd August, 1915.

**5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Inverness William Watts, gentleman. 10th July  
1915.

Ian Alexander Ross, gentleman. 12th July, 1915.

Edward Hirshfelder, Fuller, gentleman. 13th  
July, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. P.  
Stanley, from the Canadian Engineers. 14th July,  
1915.

**7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).—**To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): John Coleridge Patteson,  
gentleman. 24th July, 1915.

**8TH REGIMENT (ROYAL RIFLES).—**To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edgar Alfred Wiggs,  
gentleman. 27th July, 1915.

**10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).—**To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Donald  
Gregor Eerguson, gentleman. 28th June, 1915.



**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

**G.O. 100** 11TH REGIMENT (IRISH FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—To be  
*continued.* Chaplain with the honorary rank of Captain : The  
August Reverend William Hugh Vance, *vice* Honorary  
1915. Captain The Reverend J. C. Madill who is permitted  
to resign his commission. 17th July, 1915.

12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).—To be Honorary  
Colonel : Lieutenant-Colonel James Wayling, R.L.,  
25th July, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary)  
James Hugh Gillmor Wallace, gentleman. 19th  
July, 1915.

Arthur William Hughes, gentleman. 27th July,  
1915.

13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) Lieutenant E. L. Gibson, from the Corps  
of School Cadet Instructors. 20th July, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary)  
John Purvis Fawcett, gentleman. 22nd July, 1915.

14TH REGIMENT (THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN  
RIFLES).—To be Majors : Captain W. Y. Mills.  
28th June, 1915.

E. Sparks (to remain seconded). 1st July, 1915.

W. H. Craig, 2nd July, 1915.

15TH REGIMENT (ARGYLL LIGHT INFANTRY).—Pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. I. Bird is  
transferred to the Canadian Army Service Corps.  
23rd June, 1915.

19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary) : James Duncan Simpson,  
gentleman. 25th July, 1915.

20TH REGIMENT (HALTON RIFLES).—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Fredrick Charles  
Peppiatt, gentleman. 12th July, 1915.

Edwin Thornton Leslie, gentleman. 27th July,  
1915.

21ST REGIMENT (ESSEX FUSILIERS).—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Frederic Ernest  
Aytoun, gentleman. 27th July, 1915.

22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : John Ewart  
MacKay, gentleman. 26th July, 1915.

23TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
Hector Eli Simpson, gentleman. 20th July, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Henry Lyle Kennedy, gentleman. 24th July, 1915. **G.O. 100** *continued.*

James Clow Little, gentleman. 26th July, 1915. **August 1915.**

**33RD HURON REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) Alexander Aitken, gentleman. 23rd July, 1915.

Alfred Edwin McKay, gentleman. 27th July, 1915.

**34TH ONTARIO REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Alexander McRae, gentleman. 19th July, 1915.

Philip Charles Stanley, gentleman. 20th July, 1915.

Leonard Ernest Porter, gentleman. 26th July, 1915.

**35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Elihu Edward Stewart, gentleman. 1st July, 1915.

**36TH PEEL REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant Alan Barrie Duncan. 2nd July, 1915.

Sydney Blumer Watson, gentleman. 19th July, 1915.

Roy Leonard Scythes, gentleman. 20th July, 1915.

John Allan Hughes, gentleman. 21st July, 1915.

William McLean Walwyn, gentleman. 22nd July, 1915.

**38TH REGIMENT (DUFFERIN RIFLES OF CANADA).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Richard Cornelius, gentleman. 31st July, 1915.

**46TH DURHAM REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Thomas William Birchall Marling, gentleman. 20th July, 1915.

**48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Eric Wilson Haldenby, gentleman. 25th July, 1915.

Thomas Gordon Chisholm, gentleman. 26th July, 1915.

**49TH REGIMENT (HASTINGS RIFLES).**—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Donald Francis Bissonnette, gentleman. 1st August, 1915.

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

**G.O. 100** 53RD SHERBROOKE REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
*continued.* Lieutenant (supernumerary): Tom Stuart Conway  
Sanders, gentleman. 16th July, 1915.

August  
1915.

54TH REGIMENT (CARABINIERS DE SHERBROOKE).—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Sergeant-Major Louis Alphonse Olivier. 14th July,  
1915.

56TH GRENVILLE REGIMENT (LISGAR RIFLES).—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert  
Waldemar Porteous, gentleman. 29th May, 1915.

61ST REGIMENT DE MONTMAGNY.—Provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary) C. H. Routier, V. Lambert-  
Godber are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Guillaume Henri Pierre Hamel, gentleman. 24th  
July, 1915.

65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL).—Lieutenants (super-  
numerary) J. W. Simard, F. E. Duquet, G. L. E. Boyer,  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. M. Cheva-  
lier; Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. D. Laviolette;  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) S. Lavery;  
Lieutenants (supernumerary) A. C. P. Beaudry, L. R.  
LaFleche are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Roger Roch Montbriant, gentleman. 23rd June,  
1915.

66TH REGIMENT (PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS).—  
Captain C. A. Fages is seconded whilst performing  
the duties of Organizer and Inspector of Cadet Corps,  
5th Divisional Area. 30th July, 1915.

69TH ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): John James Young  
(junior), gentleman. 28th July 1915.

71ST YORK REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
(supernumerary): Charles Edwin Howson, gentle-  
man. 16th July, 1915.

Reginald James Maxwell, gentleman. 29th July,  
1915.

73RD NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frederick Alfonsus  
O'Leary, gentleman. 20th April, 1915.

76TH COLCHESTER AND HANTS RIFLES.—To be Cap-  
tain: Lieutenant E. W. Joy. 12th July, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

- 79TH CAMERON HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.—To be G.O. 100 provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Donald *continued*.  
John Morrison, gentleman. 3rd June, 1915. August 1915.
- 80TH NICOLET REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Henri Denis, gentleman. 12th July, 1915.  
William Edward Collier, gentleman. 16th July, 1915.  
Omfroy de Beaujeu, gentleman. 21st July, 1915.  
William Rogers, gentleman. 23rd July, 1915.  
Henri Dansereau, gentleman. 24th July, 1915.  
To be Chaplain (supernumerary) with the honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend Joseph Labelle. 23rd July, 1915.
- 81ST HANTS REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the regiment; Major C. H. MacKinlay, vice Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. D. Bremner, retired. 14th July, 1915.
- 85TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Paul Brosseau, gentleman. 23rd July, 1915.  
William Patrick Bluteau, gentleman. 24th July, 1915.  
Robert Bourassa, gentleman. 26th July, 1915.  
Hector Joseph Bernier, gentleman. 28th July, 1915.  
Quartermaster-Sergeant Joseph Arthur Dufour. 29th July, 1915.  
Joseph Emile Robidoux, gentleman. 30th July, 1915.
- 90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—To be Captains: Lieutenants G. F. Andrews (to remain seconded). 10th April, 1915.  
G. H. Lansdown, who continues in the appointment of Musketry Instructor. 20th May, 1915.  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Fraser, gentleman. 15th May, 1915.
- 91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS).—Lieutenants (supernumerary) O. S. Dunn, H. F. Baker, J. G. Weir are absorbed into the establishment.  
To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Robert Kennedy Grant, gentleman. 17th July, 1915.  
Robert Fortune Inch, gentleman. 22nd July, 1915.  
Herbert Percival Frid, gentleman. 23rd July 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements —continued.**


---

**G.O. 100** 92ND DORCHESTER REGIMENT.—To be Chaplain (supernumerary) with the honorary rank of Captain :  
*continued.* The Reverend Francois Xavier Edouard Guay. 27th  
 August 1915. July, 1915.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Edwin Sneath, gentleman. 15th July, 1915.

William Spencer Huxham, gentleman.

Sergeants Alexander Cruickshank Rattray,

Roy Walter Hamilton,

Charles Edward Otton,

John Pritty, gentleman. 16th July, 1915.

Horden Reginald Skelton, gentleman,

Sergeant James Johnston Dailey. 19th July, 1915.

96TH LAKE SUPERIOR REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Sergeant James Watson Potts. 9th June, 1915.

97TH REGIMENT (ALGONQUIN RIFLES). — Lieutenant-Colonel H. E. McKee is transferred to the Reserve of Officers. 5th August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :

Bernard Thomas Gardner, Ewen Cameron Nichol, gentlemen. 31st July, 1915.

102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Cecil Russell, gentleman. 21st June, 1915.

Gordon Rupert Mason, gentleman. 12th July, 1915.

103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be Captains : Lieutenants D. L. Redman (to remain seconded). 17th May, 1915.

P. M. Spence. 18th May, 1915.

W. G. Bennett. 19th May, 1915.

104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—To be Captains : Lieutenants J. H. Diamond (to remain seconded). 14th October, 1914.

J. A. Motherwell. 17th May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :

William Garland McQuarrie, gentleman. 23rd June, 1915.

Charles Edward Bailey, gentleman. 15th July, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Lieutenant D. C. Tuck, from the Corps Reserve, 6th Regiment (The Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles). 22nd July, 1915.

---

**Canadian Army Service Corps.—Army Medical Services.**


---

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): **O.G. 100**  
 Arthur Wellesley Gray and Lawford Moray Rich- *continued*.  
 ardson, gentlemen. 22nd July, 1915.

John Grant Knight, gentleman. 24th July, 1915. August 1915.  
 109TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary). William Wallace, gentleman.  
 19th July, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. H. Blue  
 is permitted to retire. 26th July, 1915.

The name of provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary)  
 A. L. Cochrane is removed from the list of officers of  
 Active Militia. 4th August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. I. Bird,  
 from the 15th Regiment (Argyll Light Infantry) 23rd  
 June, 1915.

Sergeant Arthur Charles Washington Horne ;  
 Henry Stephen Semple, gentleman. 26th July,  
 1915.

Edwin Carleton Brown, gentleman. 28th July,  
 1915.

**No. 10 COMPANY.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (sup-  
 ernumerary): Jeffrey John Hale, gentleman. 29th  
 July, 1915.

Kenneth Herbert Locock Love, gentleman. 31st  
 July, 1915.

**No. 15 COMPANY.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (sup-  
 ernumerary): Norman Alan Prentice, gentleman.  
 14th June, 1915.

Edward Stuart Merrett, gentleman. 24th June,  
 1915.

**No. 19 COMPANY.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (sup-  
 ernumerary): Arthur Malins, gentleman. 26th May,  
 1915.

**ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.**

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be Captain: Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. Mc-  
 Culloch. 26th June, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 James Giles Robinson Stone, gentleman. 11th May,  
 1915.

Henry Howard Planche, gentleman. 2nd June,  
 1915.



---

**Canadian Army Veterinay Corps.**


---

- G O. 100** Henry Hooke Oldright, gentleman. 8th June, 1915.  
*continued.* George McManus Carson, gentleman. 23rd June, 1915.  
 August 1915. Wallace Warren Cross, gentleman. 28th June, 1915.  
 Albee Amos Skeels,  
 George Gilbert Clegg, gentlemen. 1st July, 1915.  
 George Perry Armstrong, gentleman. 10th July, 1915.  
 Smith Layton Walker, gentleman. 13th July, 1915.  
 William Vernon Coffin, gentleman. 17th July, 1915.  
 Herbert Charles Allison,  
 Edwin Charles Beer,  
 Frederick William Hart, gentlemen. 20th July, 1915.  
 Francis Xavier O'Connor, gentleman. 21st July, 1915.  
 Richard Lionel King, gentleman. 22nd July, 1915.  
 Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. H. Oldright is seconded for service with the Royal Army Medical Corps. 19th July, 1915.  
 To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary):  
 Lucie Baron. 17th March, 1915.  
 Nora Shaughnessy. 30th April, 1915.  
 Alice Mulhall. 17th May, 1915.  
 Leila Mildred Brown. 11th June, 1915.  
 Susan Birdena Kembar. 16th June, 1915.  
 Florence Mabel Shewell. 26th June, 1915.  
 Constance Macnaughton-Jones,  
 Jennie Mabel Malcolm. 14th July, 1915.  
 Gladys Helen Kilborn. 15th July, 1915.  
 Frederica Wilson. 16th July, 1915.  
 Dinah Foster Turnbull,  
 Kathleen Christie. 17th July, 1915.  
 Mabel Greening,  
 Annie Margaret Fraser. 19th July, 1915.  
 Agnes McInnes Mark,  
 Mary Jane Bradley. 20th July, 1915.  
 Florence May Bradley. 22nd July, 1915.  
 Ida Madeline Sayre Sowter. 23rd July, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.**

- To be Major: Captain J. A. Campbell. 1st July, 1915.  
 To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 John Lee, gentleman. 19th July, 1915.

---

**Corps of School Cadet Instructors—Memoranda.**


---

**CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.****G.O. 100**  
*continued.*

To be Captain: Lieutenant W. F. Kirk. 20th July, 1915.

Lieutenant E. L. Gibson is transferred to the 13th Royal Regiment. 20th July, 1915.

**August**  
**1915.****RESERVE OF OFFICERS.**

To be Lieutenant: Lieutenant T. G. Macalister, from the Retired List. 4th July, 1915.

**MEMORANDA.**

Colonel L. G. F. M. Lord Brooke, C.M.G., M.V.O., C.M., is granted the temporary rank of Brigadier-General. 4th August, 1915.

With reference to gazette dated 22nd July, 1915, under "Memoranda", and following the name of Lieutenant-Colonel W. Hamilton Merritt, Reserve of officers; for "is granted the honorary rank of Colonel" read "is granted the rank of Colonel."

Major J. F. T. Rinfret, 87th Quebec Regiment, is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel whilst in charge of Internment Camp, Valcartier, P. Q. 4th August, 1915.

Major H. J. R. Cullin, 88th Regiment (Victoria Fusiliers) is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Regiment. 31st July, 1915.

A. G. Vincent, Esquire is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Canadian Militia, whilst commanding the 40th (Overseas) Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force. 3rd August, 1915.

To be Major C. M.: Charles Lang Cantley, Esquire. 1st July, 1915.

To be Chaplain, with the honorary rank of Captain; The Reverend Duncan Peter Cameron. 27th July, 1915.

Arthur Zyne Middleton, gentleman, is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia, whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force. 31st July, 1915.

Quartermaster-Sergeant Samuel Seppings Wright, Corps of Militia Staff Clerks, is granted the temporary rank of Honorary Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia, whilst holding the appointment of Quartermaster 64th (Overseas) Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force. 4th August, 1915.

---

Confirmation of Rank.

---

G.O. 100  
*continued.*

## CONFIRMATION OF RANK.

August  
1915.

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers, having qualified themselves for their appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

Captain E. D. Cunningham, 108th Regiment, 7th November, 1914.

Lieutenant R. R. Thompson, 32nd Regiment, 3rd October, 1914.

Lieutenant J. Harris, 109th Regiment, 15th December, 1914.

Lieutenant G. V. Morton, 108th Regiment, 29th March, 1915.

Lieutenant W. H. J. Kreitzer, 108th Regiment 20th April, 1915.

Lieutenant N. J. McNeil, 25th Regiment, 28th April, 1915.

Lieutenant A. C. Barclay, 28th Regiment, 8th June, 1915.

Lieutenant H. W. Bright, 30th Regiment, 8th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. O. Mitchell, 30th Regiment, 25th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. A. Voyce, 28th Regiment, 1st February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Taylor, 30th Regiment, 2nd February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. J. Lawson, 23th Regiment, 12th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. E. Keen, 29th Regiment, 18th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. H. Pratt, 29th Regiment, 22nd February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. McClelland, 22nd Regiment, 13th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. C. Jarvis, 7th Regiment, 17th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. M. Pinkerton, 30th Regiment, 24th March 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. J. Kaufman, 22nd Regiment, 25th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. Jupp, 29th Regiment, 25th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. Grant, 7th Regiment, 27th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. J. Hamilton, 7th Regiment, 27th March, 1915.



---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued.*

---

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. Waterbury, 26th Regiment, 31st March, 1915. G.O. 100  
*continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. W. Lawrence, 27th Regiment, 1st April, 1915. August  
1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. E. Rowat, 30th Regiment, 1st April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. G. Donald, 22nd Regiment, 6th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. F. Tobey, 22nd Regiment, 6th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. P. Cattell, 22nd Regiment, 7th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. E. Smyter, 21st Regiment, 10th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. F. Murray, 7th Regiment, 12th April 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. B. Nelles, 7th Regiment, 12th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary K. I. Somerville, 7th Regiment, 12th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. N. Tucker, 7th Regiment, 12th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. A. Drake, 26th Regiment, 12th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. Z. Agar, 30th Regiment, 12th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. J. Bradley, 21st Regiment, 13th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Balme, 22nd Regiment, 14th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Dignam, 22nd Regiment, 15th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Ross, 7th Regiment, 19th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. R. Wilson. 22nd Regiment, 19th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Bell, 15th Horse, 30th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. W. Evenden, 51st Regiment, 9th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. M. Blakely, 24th Regiment, 12th June, 1915.

By Command,

*W E Hodgins.*

Brigadier-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.









# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

12th August, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS

	PAGE.
General Order 101.	
Divisional Areas .. .. .	3
Permanent Force. .. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	4
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	5
Infantry .. .. .	5
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .. .	12
Army Medical Services.. .. .	13
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. .. .	14
Reserve of Officers .. .. .	14
Memoranda .. .. .	14
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	20





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
September 18th, 1915.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1915.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

OTTAWA, 12th August, 1915.

**DIVISIONAL AREAS.**

**1ST DIVISIONAL AREA.**—To be Senior Ordnance Officer : **G.O. 101**  
Captain E. M. Cartmer, C.O.C., vice Major K. C. Folger, C.O.C. seconded. 29th July, 1915. August  
1915.

**2ND DIVISIONAL AREA.**—To be Senior Ordnance Officer:  
Lieutenant-Colonel A. de L. Panet, C.O.C. vice  
Major B. C. White, C.O.C. seconded. 29th July,  
1915.

**3RD DIVISIONAL AREA.**—To be Senior Ordnance  
Officer: Major P. E. Prideaux, C.O.C. 29th July,  
1915.

**PERMANENT FORCE.**

**THE ROYAL CANADIAN DRAGOONS.**—To be Lieutenant:  
Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officer) Ernest Arthur  
Steer. 11th August, 1915.

**ROYAL CANADIAN ENGINEERS.**—To be Captains: Lieu-  
tenants \*A. G. Lawson (to remain seconded), \*K.  
Stuart, \*F. R. Henshaw (to remain seconded), \*G. H.  
Shaw. 5th July, 1915.

To be Lieutenant: Halfdan Fenton Harboë  
Hertzberg, gentleman. 26th June, 1915.

\* Subject to qualification.

**CAVALRY.**

**2ND DRAGOONS.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (super-  
numerary): Stewart Chambers, gentleman. 17th  
June, 1915.

Francis Elias Williams, gentleman. 1st August,  
1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 101** 5TH (THE PRINCESS LOUISE) DRAGOON GUARDS.—  
*continued.* To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 August Stuart Macpherson Duncan, gentleman. 1st August,  
 1915.

8TH PRINCESS LOUISE'S NEW BRUNSWICK HUSSARS.—  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. R. Harris is absorbed  
 into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 William Trueman Wood, gentleman. 3rd August,  
 1915.

15TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary): Cyril Augustus Moore, gentleman.  
 2nd August, 1915.

16TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
 (supernumerary): Arthur Prentice Crisp, Howard  
 Downing, gentlemen. 1st July, 1915.

Stuart Ross Cuthbert, Walter Claude Thorburn,  
 gentlemen. 15th July, 1915.

William Henderson Bissett, gentleman. 17th  
 July, 1915.

19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieu-  
 tenant (supernumerary): Erie Leander Crumb, gen-  
 tleman. 28th June, 1915.

20TH BORDER HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
 (supernumerary): Squadron Sergeant-Major Joseph  
 George Stammers. 20th July, 1915.

Frederick Richard Edmondson, gentleman. 22nd  
 July, 1915.

22ND SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary): Oscar Burton Eaton,  
 gentleman. 19th July, 1915.

Brian Leroy Cooke, gentleman. 22nd July, 1915.

32ND MANITOBA HORSE.—To be provisional Lieuten-  
 ant (supernumerary): Sergeant Hugh Ernest Lys.  
 28th July, 1915.

#### ARTILLERY.

##### *Canadian Field Artillery.*

1ST (HOWITZER) BRIGADE.—11TH BATTERY.—To be  
 provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant  
 A. L. Anderson from the 10th Regiment (Royal  
 Grenadiers). 17th July, 1915.

3RD BRIGADE.—37TH BATTERY.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenant: Quartermaster-Sergeant William Easton  
 Campbell. 1st July, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

9TH BRIGADE.—34TH BATTERY.—Lieutenant W. L. G.O. 101  
Gilbert is retired. 27th July, 1915. *continued.*

*Heavy Artillery.*August  
1915.

THE MONTREAL HEAVY BRIGADE.—2ND HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. H. Howard is transferred to The Montreal Siege Company. 7th June, 1915

COBOURG HEAVY BATTERY.—To be Captain: Lieutenant A. E. Hopper, *vice* Captain J. McKinnon promoted. 15th June, 1915.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

THE MONTREAL SIEGE COMPANY.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. H. Howard from the 2nd Heavy Battery and Ammunition Column, The Montreal Heavy Brigade. 7th June, 1915.

## CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Flint, Henry James MacCrimmon, gentlemen. 11th June, 1915.

Fredrik Josef Conradi, gentleman. 20th July, 1915.

James Arthur Watt, gentleman. 26th July, 1915.

Alexander Mackenzie West, gentleman. 5th August, 1915.

CORPS RESERVE.—Lieutenant H. F. H. Hertzberg resigns his commission on appointment to the Permanent Force. 26th June, 1915.

## INFANTRY.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS:—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lewis Burleigh Carling, gentleman. 4th August, 1915.

1ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN GRENADIER GUARDS).—To be Captains: Lieutenants H. Le R. Shaw, F. E. Hall, G. M. Todd (to remain seconded). 30th July, 1915.

To be Signalling Officer: Lieutenant R. T. MacKeen. 30th July, 1915.

2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Melville Massey, gentleman. 17th July, 1915.  
Hugh William Bethune, gentleman. 19th July, 1915.



---

 Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.
 

---

G.O. 101 James Arthur Edward McDonnell, gentleman.  
*continued.* 24th July, 1915.  
 August Walter Earl Scott, gentleman. 26th July, 1915.  
 1915. Charles Wilfred Jones, gentleman. 28th July,  
 1915.  
 Robert Ernest McCuaig, gentleman. 31st July,  
 1915.  
 James Reginald McGowan. 2nd August, 1915.

3RD REGIMENT (VICTORIA RIFLES OF CANADA).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) P. R. Walters is permitted to retire. 19th June, 1915.

To be Quartermaster with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: Percival Randle Walters, gentleman, *vice* Honorary Captain J. H. Hough, seconded. 19th June, 1915.

Lieutenants (supernumerary) T. A. Evans, H. W. Pillow, S. M. Harman, R. C. Steven, W. Miller and Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. Cowans are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Stuart Adam Rolland, gentleman. 3rd August, 1915.

6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Louis Grahame Abbott, Hugh Donald Henry, John Hamilton Roaf, Ashley Noel Wilmot, Thomas Griffin Bird, George Percival Farr, George Bruce Duncan, Pharic Donald Innes Honeyman, Charles Braid Garland, John Dease Bell, Campbell Hill Duncan Robertson, Thomas Duffil Brown, Robert Drape Williams, Harry Ernest McLeish, John Gilmour Hay, Ernest Hodgson Leslie, George Wilfitt Cripps, William Letson Germaine, William George Ross, gentlemen. 30th July, 1915.

10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).—To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to remain seconded: Major J. C. Mason, D.S.O., *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. Brock, who is transferred to the Reserve of Officers. 21st July, 1915.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the Regiment: Major W. B. Kingsmill *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Mason seconded. 21st July, 1915.

Lieutenant A. L. Anderson is transferred to the 11th Battery, 1st (Howitzer) Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 17th July, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

- To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): **G.O. 101**  
 Westropp Armstrong, gentleman. 27th July, 1915. *continued.*  
 Melville Mason Hart, Gordon Leith Lumsden, August  
 Stuart Beverly Heath, gentlemen. 28th July, 1915. 1915.
- 13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Roach Leslie, gentleman. 30th July, 1915.  
 Ernest Reynolds, gentleman. 2nd August, 1915.
- 14TH REGIMENT (THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN RIFLES).**—Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) T. C. McGill, G. B. Emery, F. D. M. Hammond, Lieutenants (supernumerary) R. H. Waddell, J. A. Dalton; Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) B. G. Robertson; Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. E. Muckle, H. W. Nelles are absorbed into the establishment.  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) Archibald Pearl Christmas, gentleman. 1st August, 1915.  
 John Cecil Smythe, gentleman. 2nd August, 1915.
- 15TH REGIMENT (ARGYLL LIGHT INFANTRY).**—Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. E. McCorkill, B. K. Allen are absorbed into the establishment.  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James Sydney Faulkner, gentleman. 29th July, 1915.  
 Eugene Hyman, gentleman. 4th August, 1915.
- 19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ferdinand Church Pring, gentleman. 29th July, 1915.
- 20TH REGIMENT (HALTON RIFLES).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Hamerton Chambres, Charles Eldridge Day, Henry Dillon O'Donoghue, gentlemen. 29th July, 1915.
- 23RD REGIMENT (THE NORTHERN PIONEERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Joseph Arthur Fair, gentleman. 24th July, 1915.  
 John Cecil Snelgrove, George Crookshank Heward, gentlemen. 26th July, 1915.
- 26TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Karl Whitney Ziegler, gentleman. 12th July, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 101** 30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Hyde Auld, gentleman. 2nd August, 1915.

August  
1915.

33RD HURON REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Arthur Smith MacLean, Charles Spooner Hall, gentlemen. 26th July, 1915.

34TH ONTARIO REGIMENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary): W. H. Keslick is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Donald McKenzie Goudy, gentleman. 5th August, 1915.

35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).—To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the regiment: Major D. McK. Grant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. Sneath deceased. 17th July, 1915.

36TH PEEL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Howard Douglas Leeming, gentleman. 28th July, 1915.

William Harold Mara, gentleman. 2nd August, 1915.

37TH REGIMENT (HALDIMAND RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Wilton Steward, gentleman. 17th July, 1915.

38TH REGIMENT (DUFFERIN RIFLES OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harold James Dufferin Jones, gentleman. 21st July, 1915.

40TH NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—CORPS RESERVE.—Captain J. D. MacKay is transferred to the 97th Regiment (Algonquin Rifles). 19th February, 1915.

44TH LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.—Lieutenants (supernumerary) D. J. Corrigall. G. R. Inglis; D. S. Bartle are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Colour-Sergeant John Joseph Vandersluys. 20th July, 1915.

Arthur Huson Murray, gentleman. 23rd July, 1915.

Edric Samuel Johnson, gentleman. 31st July, 1915.

Sergeant Gerald Musgrave Hamilton. 1st August, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

Rolsa Eric Smyth, gentleman. 2nd August, 1915. **G.O. 101**  
 Harold Carter Seymour, gentleman. 3rd August, *continued*.  
 1915.

August  
 1915.

45TH VICTORIA REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Mossom Richard Boyd, gentleman. 31st July, 1915.

47TH FRONTENAC REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frederick Foster Laturney, gentleman. 28th July, 1915.

48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harold Drummond, gentleman. 29th July, 1915.

53RD SHERBROOKE REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary); John Owens-Jones, gentleman. 19th July, 1915.

59TH STORMONT AND GLENGARRY REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Macpherson, gentleman. 13th July, 1915.

William John Franklin, Allan John MacMillan, gentlemen. 14th July, 1915.

62ND REGIMENT (ST. JOHN FUSILIERS).—The following officers are absorbed into the establishment; Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. R. Fairweather; Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. N. McK. Stanbury, Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. E. March, Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. L. Caldow; Lieutenants (supernumerary) R. W. B. Coster, E. S. Roxborough, F. B. Winter, W. B. Milner, P. C. Sherren, C. D. Knowlton.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Stanley Morse Smith, gentleman. 2nd August, 1915.

64TH CHATEAUGUAY AND BEAUHARNOIS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Philip Levy, gentleman. 22nd July, 1915.

65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Joseph George Garneau, gentleman. 30th July, 1915.

Louis de Conzacue Demers, gentleman. 4th August, 1915.

66TH REGIMENT (PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Musketry Instructor: Lieutenant G. E. Creighton, *vice* Lieutenant A. W. Cunningham seconded. 6th June, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 101** 67TH REGIMENT (CARLETON LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be *con inued.* Lieutenant; Orderly Room Sergeant Bertram Alfred

August 1915. Campbell. 19th June, 1915.

71ST YORK REGIMENT.—To be Major: Captain W. J. Osborne. 1st May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Melvin Colebrook Buchanan, gentleman. 2nd August, 1915.

72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Edmund Culver Sheppard, Arthur Carr Lumsden, Joseph Harold Wilson, gentlemen. 1st August, 1915.

75TH LUNENBURG REGIMENT.—To be Captain: Lieutenant H. B. Verge *vice* Captain W. L. Whitford seconded. 15th July, 1915.

79TH CAMERON HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.—The following officers are absorbed into the establishment; Lieutenants (supernumerary): K. C. Campbell, R. H. Young, H. J. McLaurin, G. G. Creighton, J. G. Young, A. G. Mordy, W. H. McNally, J. H. R. Murphy, H. B. Strang, L. G. Herchmer, J. A. Stevenson, W. Martin, C. J. de B. Sheringham, H. A. K. Drury, A. M. Campbell, H. C. Gibbons, D. M. Duncan, G. Rutherford, H. J. Hall, W. J. Moffat, H. J. Ford, H. J. Horan, W. S. Herchmer, J. G. Wylie. J. Bell, H. T. Reade, T. Beil.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): David Jeffery Allan, Edmund George Alpheus Smart, James Douglas Logan, Bartholomew Charlton, Hugh Eric Patton, gentlemen. 15th July, 1915.

80TH NICOLET REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Alexandre Dumont LaViolette, gentleman. 26th July, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert Louis Calder, gentleman. 30th July, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joseph Octave Baillargeon, gentleman. 31st July, 1915.

87TH QUEBEC REGIMENT.—To be Chaplain (supernumerary) with the honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend Joseph Narcisse Arthur Desjardins. 4th August, 1915.

Captain E. Villeneuve is permitted to resign his commission. 5th August, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

- 90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—To be pro- **G O. 101**  
visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Robert- *continued.*  
son Sutherland Black, gentleman. 18th June, 1915. August  
Paul Kane, gentleman. 21st June, 1915. 1915.  
Clarence Montague Boswell, gentleman. 22nd  
June, 1915.
- 91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS).—To be  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Lisle  
Craddock Ramsay, James Archibald Wylie, gentle-  
men. 4th August, 1915.  
George Roy Weber, gentleman. 7th August,  
1915
- 95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—Lieutenants(supernum-  
erary) G. W. Milne, W. F. Kerr, G. H. Sneath and  
Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. Hutch-  
eon are absorbed into the establishment.  
To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
John Harrison Biddulph Hilton, gentleman. 21st  
June, 1915.  
Robert Weir, gentleman. 20th July, 1915.  
George Wood Brown, Kenneth Miller Carmichael,  
gentlemen. 23rd July, 1915.
- 96TH LAKE SUPERIOR REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary) W. Reid ; Lieutenants (su-  
pernumerary) D.R. Harrison, D.M. Hogarth, J.W.H.  
Ellis, F. G. Sherring, G. M. Thomson, R. E. G. Har-  
stone are absorbed into the establishment.  
To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
Reginald George Brightman, gentleman. 21st July,  
1915.  
Herbert Cook, gentleman. 22nd July, 1915.  
Augustus Skinner, gentleman. 23rd July, 1915.
- 97TH REGIMENT (ALGONQUIN RIFLES).—To be Cap-  
tain : Captain J. D. MacKay, from the Corps Re-  
serve, 40th Northumberland Regiment 19th Feb-  
ruary, 1915.  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Arthur Thornton Smyth, gentleman. 3rd August,  
1915.
- 98TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (su-  
pernumerary) : Moses Oliver, gentleman. 15th July,  
1915.
- 99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary): Percivale Robert Leigh-  
ton, gentleman. 20th July, 1915.



---

**Canadian Army Service Corps.**


---

**G.O. 101** George Edward Clements, Campbell Haggert Coch-  
*continued.* rane, gentlemen. 24th July, 1915.

August 1915. **100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.**—The following officers are absorbed into the establishment: Lieutenants (supernumerary) M. G. Dover, D. C. MacLachlan, R. A. Sellwood, F. M. Steel; Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. B. McTavish; Lieutenants (supernumerary) S. S. Hawkins and H. R. Linnell.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Rae Brydon McCarthy, Thomas William McConkey, John Alexander McCulloch, gentlemen. 24th July, 1915.

George Warren Endress, gentleman. 29th July, 1915.

**104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CANADA).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Crowther Gwynn, gentleman. 27th July, 1915.

**105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Joseph Henry King, gentleman. 19th July, 1915.

Reginald William Davis, gentleman. 20th July, 1915.

**106TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY).**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. B. Greff; Lieutenants (supernumerary) H. T. Kirby, G. C. Welsford are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Alexander Simpson, gentleman. 28th May, 1915.

Howard Watson Craig, John Gray, gentlemen. 20th July, 1915.

**107TH EAST KOOTENAY REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert Howard Green, gentleman. 1st July, 1915.

**109TH REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Cecil Octavius Jolly, gentleman. 31st July, 1915.

Ford Vincent Hatton Robertson, gentleman. 3rd August, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

Major G. H. Gillespie is transferred to the Corps Reserve. 24th July, 1915.

---

### Army Medical Services.

---

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : **G.O. 101**  
 Oliver Hopkin Williams, gentleman. 4th August, *continued*.  
 1915.

No. 3 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Alban Greville Phelan, gentleman.  
 26th July, 1915.

August  
 1915.

No. 9 COMPANY.—Provisional Lieutenant J. W. Brethour is permitted to retire. 2nd August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
 John McCullough Griffith Lennox, gentleman. 21st  
 July, 1915.

No. 14 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary) : Harold Henry Caulfield Anderson,  
 gentleman. 2nd August, 1915.

#### ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

##### *Army Medical Corps.*

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. A.  
 Jamieson is permitted to retire. 28th July, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :

Peter McGibbon, gentleman. 25th February,  
 1915.

William Boyd McKechnie, gentleman. 10th April,  
 1915.

George Albert Bishop, gentleman. 28th June,  
 1915.

John Herbert Hogle, gentleman. 29th June,  
 1915.

Arthur Earington Ranney, gentleman. 1st July,  
 1915.

Arthur Wilson, gentleman. 12th July, 1915.

James Norman Taylor, gentleman. 24th July,  
 1915.

Thomas Blake Ramsay, gentleman. 28th July,  
 1915.

Arthur Bullard Ritchie, gentleman. 30th July,  
 1915.

William Francis Kenney, gentleman. 31st July,  
 1915.

Francis De Sales O'Connor, gentleman. 2nd  
 August, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) P. McGibbon is seconded for service with the Royal Army Medical Corps. 7th July, 1915.

To be Honorary Captain : Quartermaster and hon-  
 orary Lieutenant J. H. G. Eccles. 27th May, 1915.

---

 Canadian Army Veterinay Corps.—Memoranda.
 

---

 G.O. 101  
*continued.*

 August  
 1915.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary):  
 Lilly McCallum,  
 Margaret Wellington. 21st June, 1915.  
 Elsie Jean Wilson. 16th July, 1915.  
 Ethel Margaret Baldock,  
 Annie Lottie Tucker,  
 Robertha Gillespie Livingstone. 24th July, 1915.  
 Gertrude Lightbound. 27th July, 1915.  
 Edith Alberta Gallagher. 31st July, 1915.  
 Grace Evelyn Crowe. 1st August, 1915.  
 Dorothy Sarah Webb. 2nd August, 1915.

## CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 William Henry Tulloch Lee, gentleman. 10th  
 July, 1915.  
 Finley Chalk, gentleman. 12th July, 1915.  
 Harold Henry Bishop, gentleman. 29th July,  
 1915.  
 Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) F. Chalk  
 and H. H. Bishop are seconded for service with the  
 Imperial Army. 31st July, 1915.

## RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

To be Captain: Charles Elliott Tanner, Esquire,  
 M.P.P. 28th July, 1915.

## MEMORANDA.

Extract from the "Third Supplement to *The London Gazette* of Friday, the 18th of June 1915."

War Office, 22nd June, 1915.

The following despatch has been received by the  
 Secretary of State for War from the Field-Marshal  
 Commanding-in-Chief, British Forces in the Field:—  
 My Lord,—

In accordance with the last paragraph of  
 my Despatch of the 5th April, 1915, I have the honour  
 to bring to notice names of those whom I recommend  
 for gallant and distinguished service in the field.

I have the honour to be  
 Your Lordship's most obedient servant,

J. D. P. FRENCH,  
 Field-Marshal, Commanding-in-Chief.  
 The British Army in the Field.

*General Headquarters Staff, &c.*

Burstall, Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Brigadier-  
 General) H. E., Royal Canadian Artillery.



---

**Memoranda—continued.**


---

Currie, Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) A. G.O. 101  
W., Canadian Contingent. *continued.*

Hamilton, Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) G. T., Royal Artillery. August 1915.

Turner, Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) R. E. W., V.C., D.S.O.

*Staff, 1st Canadian Division.*

Foster, Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Colonel) G. L. F., Canadian Army Medical Corps.

Hayter, Lieutenant-Colonel, R. J. F., (Major, Cheshire Regiment.)

Hughes, Lieutenant-Colonel G. B.

Kenmis-Betty, Lieutenant-Colonel H.

Wood, Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Colonel) T. B., Royal Artillery.

Romer, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Colonel) C. F., C.B., Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

Beatty, Major C. H. L., D.S.O.

Gordon-Hall, Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) G. C. W., Yorkshire Light Infantry.

Chisholm, Captain (temporary Major) H. A., Canadian Army Medical Corps.

Clark, Captain R. P.

Clifford, Captain E. S., D.S.O.

MacBrien, Captain (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) J. H.

Pope, Captain E. W.

Ware, Captain F. B.

*Divisional Artillery, 1st Canadian Division.*

Lambarde, Major F. F. (Reserve of Officers).

Harbord, Second Lieutenant (temporary Lieutenant) G. M., Royal Artillery.

Ramsden, Lieutenant A. G. F., Royal Field Artillery, Special Reserve.

*1st Canadian Artillery Brigade.*

Cosgrave, Captain L. V. M. (Brigade Staff).

White, Captain D. A. (2nd Battery).

*2nd Canadian Artillery Brigade.*

Creelman, Lieutenant-Colonel J. J. (Brigade Staff).  
Hanson, Major E. G. (5th Battery).

Geary, Lieutenant H. F. (6th Battery).

Savage, Lieutenant H. M. (7th Battery).

*3rd Canadian Artillery Brigade.*

Mitchell, Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. (Brigade Staff).

Carscallen, Major H. G. (11th Battery).

---

Memoranda.—*continued.*

---

G.O. 101  
*continued.*August  
1915.

King, Major W. B. (10th Battery).  
Greene, Lieutenant E. A. (9th Battery).  
Ryerson, Lieutenant A. C. (Ammunition Column).  
Scandrett, Lieutenant J. H. (12th Battery).

*Canadian Engineers.*

Armstrong, Lieutenant-Colonel C. J.  
Wright, Major G. B. (3rd Field Company). (Killed.)  
MacPhail, Captain A. (1st Field Company).  
Hertzberg, Lieutenant H. F. H., (2nd Field Company).

*1st Canadian Divisional Signal Company.*

Lister, Major F. A.  
Kilburn, Captain F. C.

*Canadian Divisional Cyclist Company.*

Dennistoun, Lieutenant J. R.

*Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.*

Buller, Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. (Captain, Rifle Brigade).

Farquhar, Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel F. D.,  
D.S.O., (Major, Coldstream Guards). (Killed.)

Gault, Major A. H., D.S.O.  
Colquhoun, Lieutenant G. W.  
Crabbe, Lieutenant C. E.  
Niven, Lieutenant H. W.  
Papineau, Lieutenant T. M.

*1st Canadian Battalion.*

Kimmins, Major A. E.  
Parks, Captain J. H.

*2nd Canadian Battalion.*

Watson, Lieutenant-Colonel D.  
Culling, Captain E. C.  
Turner, Captain A. G.

*3rd Canadian Battalion.*

Lyne-Evans, Captain J. H.

*4th Canadian Battalion.*

Birchall, Captain (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel)  
A. P. (Royal Fusiliers). (Killed.)  
Ballantine, Major J.  
Glover, Captain J. D. (Killed.)

---

**Memoranda—continued.**


---

*5th Canadian Battalion.***G.O. 101**  
*continued.*

Tuxford, Lieutenant-Colonel G. S.

Pragnell, Major G. S. T.

Currie, Lieutenant J. M.

August  
1915.*7th Canadian Battalion.*

Hart-McHarg, Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. R. (Killed.)

Odlum, Major V. W.

*8th Canadian Battalion.*Lipsett, Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel L. J. (Major  
Royal Irish Regiment).

Matthews, Major H. H.

McLeod, Lieutenant N. G. M.

Scott, Lieutenant J. M.

Smith-Rewse, Temporary Lieutenant M. B. W.  
(Killed.)*10th Canadian Battalion.*

Boyle, Lieutenant-Colonel R. L. (Died of wounds.)

McLaren, Major J. (Killed.)

Arthur, Captain C. G.

*13th Canadian Battalion.*

Loomis, Lieutenant-Colonel F.O.W.

McCuaig, Major D. R.

Norsworthy, Major E. C. (Killed.)

*14th Canadian Battalion*

Burland, Lieutenant-Colonel W. W.

Meighen, Lieutenant-Colonel F. S.

*15th Canadian Battalion.*

Marshall, Major W. R.

Alexander, Captain G. M.

*16th Canadian Battalion.*

Leckie, Lieutenant-Colonel R. G. E.

Godson Godson, Major G.

Merritt, Captain C. M. (Killed.)

*Canadian Army Service Corps.*

Simson, Lieutenant-Colonel W. A.

Webb, Lieutenant R. H.

*Canadian Army Medical Corps.*

Ford, Lieutenant-Colonel F. S. L.

McPherson, Lieutenant-Colonel D. W.

Ross, Lieutenant-Colonel A. E.



---

 Memoranda—continued.
 

---

G.O. 101  
continued.

August  
1915.

Shillington, Lieutenant-Colonel A. T.  
Watt, Lieutenant-Colonel W. L.  
Duval, Major J. L.  
Hardy, Major E. B.  
Bell, Captain F. C.  
Brown, Captain G. P.  
Donaldson, Captain A. S.  
Fraser, Captain J. J.  
McGibbon, Captain R. H.  
McKillip, Captain T. H.  
McQueen, Captain J. D.  
Stone, Captain E. L.  
Haywood, Lieutenant A. K., attached 3rd Canadian  
Battalion.

*Canadian Nursing Service.*

Campbell, Matron Miss E.

Richardson, Nursing Sister Miss M. P.

Major E. E. Clarke, Permanent Staff, is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel whilst holding the appointment of Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport at Militia Headquarters. 9th August, 1915.

Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel C. L. Panet, C.M., is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel whilst employed on the Pension and Claims Board. 10th August, 1915.

The following officers are granted temporary rank as stated:—

To be Majors: Captain J. A. Short, No. 18 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps, whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Unit. 21st April, 1915.

Captain J. W. Hawker, 2nd Field Troop, Canadian Engineers, whilst performing the duties of Engineer at Sewell Camp. 9th August, 1915.

Lieutenant J. C. P. V. Bunbury, 72nd Regiment (Seaforth Highlanders of Canada), whilst in charge of No. 6 Infantry Station, R.C.R., Esquimalt, B.C. 10th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Lionel Hanbury Webber, C.M., whilst employed as Provost Marshal, Valcartier Camp. 11th August, 1915.

To be Captains: Lieutenant P. J. D. de Latour, 31st Regiment (British Columbia Horse) whilst attached for duty to the 30th Regiment (British Columbia Horse).

---

 Memoranda—continued.
 

---

Provisional Lieutenant F. Stead, No. 19 Company, **G.O. 101**  
 Canadian Army Service Corps, whilst performing the *continued.*  
 duties of Officer Commanding Unit. 5th August, August  
 1915. 1915.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain :

The Reverend William Fowler Parker.

The Reverend Arthur Horace Servais.

The Reverend Gerald Wetherall Bullock.

The Reverend Channell Galbraith Hepburn. 25th  
 July, 1915.

To be Honorary Captain, C. M., Claude G. Bryan,  
 Esquire, Assistant Commissioner of the Canadian Red  
 Cross Society in Great Britain. 26th July, 1915.

5TH (CITY OF GLASGOW) BATTALION.—THE HIGH-  
 LAND LIGHT INFANTRY.—Lieutenant Ronald T. Towns-  
 end to be temporary Captain, and to remain seconded.  
 Dated 10th December, 1914. Extract from "Supple-  
 ment to *The London Gazette* of Friday, the 16th of  
 April, 1915."

The date of appointment of Frederick Owen  
 Hodgins, as Lieutenant in the Royal Canadian En-  
 gineers, which appeared in General Order 139, 1911,  
 is amended to read from 1st September, 1910. The  
 date of promotion of Lieutenant F.O. Hodgins, R.C.E.,  
 to the rank of Captain, which appeared in General  
 Order 49, 1915, is amended to read from 1st Novem-  
 ber, 1913.

With reference to General Orders 123, 1910, and 76,  
 1915, under 78th Pictou Regiment (Highlanders), for  
 "A. McArthur," read "A. MacArthur."

The following are granted temporary rank in the  
 Canadian Militia as stated whilst serving with the  
 Canadian Expeditionary Force.

To be Lieutenants : E. C. Kelly, Patrick Gemmell,  
 gentlemen. 19th July, 1915.

William Ferguson Bradley, gentleman. 21st July,  
 1915.

Thomas D. Harris, gentleman. 27th July, 1915.

Arthur Henry Appleton,

Benjamin James Johnston,

Cyril George Prat Alliston,

William Robert Herbert,

Walter Edwin Newton,

Anthony Archibald Murray,

Ernest Seeton Mitchell,

---

Confirmation of Rank.

---

**G.O. 101**  
*continued.*

August  
1915.

Frank William Scott,  
Kenneth Gassiot Houghton,  
Albert Goodess Henshaw,  
Alexander Bryce Rankine,  
Cyril Lloyd Beck,  
Etienne Samuel Bieler,  
Harvey Huston Sparling,  
Rider Lancelot Haggard, gentlemen. 10th August,  
1915.

To be Honorary Lieutenants : Sergeant-Major  
Arthur William Kelly, Corps of Military Staff Clerks.  
4th May, 1915.

Staff Sergeant Harold Fairfax Webber, Canadian  
Ordnance Corps. 11th August, 1915.

Captain G. T. Chisholm, 48th Regiment (High-  
landers) is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-  
Colonel whilst commanding the 92nd (Overseas)  
Battalion, C.E.F. 11th August, 1915.

---

CONFIRMATION OF RANK.

---

The undermentioned provisionally appointed Officers,  
having qualified themselves for their appointments,  
are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite  
their respective names :—

Lieutenant P. B. Wilson, 51st Regiment, 3rd Sep-  
tember, 1914.

Lieutenant H. A. Ford, 103rd Regiment, 9th April,  
1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary J. L. Higginson, 101st  
Regiment, 30th October, 1914.

Lieutenant supernumerary G. Z. Pinder, 101st Regi-  
ment, 4th January, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary F. B. Cooper, 103rd Regi-  
ment, 4th January, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary A. Eastham, 103rd Regi-  
ment, 6th January, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary R. B. Darley, 103rd Regi-  
ment, 7th January, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary N. B. Pearson, 103rd Regi-  
ment, 8th January, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary W. M. Brooks, 103rd  
Regiment, 9th January, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary H. J. L. Pearse, 103rd  
Regiment, 11th January, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary P. G. Leadley, 103rd  
Regiment, 12th January, 1915.



---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued.*

---

Lieutenant supernumerary P. K. Reynolds, 103rd Regiment, 13th January, 1915. **G.O. 101**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant supernumerary S. Hunt, 106th Regiment, 5th February, 1915. **August 1915.**

Lieutenant supernumerary W. H. Warren, 103rd Regiment, 23rd February, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary F. de Roussy de Salles, 103rd Regiment, 24th February, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary B. C. Seale, 52nd Regiment, 25th February, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary F. C. Manning, 103rd Regiment, 26th February, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary W. M. Harris, 103rd Regiment, 27th February, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary R. S. Darby, 103rd Regiment, 1st March, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary T. H. Broad, 103rd Regiment, 1st March, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary C. F. Gifford, 103rd Regiment, 1st March, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary W. B. Laidlaw, 103rd Regiment, 2nd March, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary S. E. Kent, 103rd Regiment, 2nd March, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary J. B. Watson, 103rd Regiment, 2nd March, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary F. V. Lumb, 103rd Regiment, 2nd March, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary F. L. Shouldice, 103rd Regiment, 2nd March, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary H. M. D. Holland, 3rd Regiment, 15th April, 1915.

Lieutenant supernumerary E. J. Waterston, C.O.T. C. (McGill). 15th June, 1915.

By Command,



Brigadier General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.









# GENERAL ORDERS

## 1915

---

### HEADQUARTERS,

15th August, 1916.

The following Regulations, General Orders, etc., are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

---

---

### CONTENTS.

---

#### INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, ETC.

General Order 102. Improper disposal of clothing, necessities  
and equipment .. .. . 3

---

#### ESTABLISHMENTS, 1914-1915—AMENDMENTS.

General Order 103. Headquarter detachment, mechanical transport section, C.P.A.S.C. .. .. . 3

---

#### ORGANIZATION.

General Order 103a. Calling out of Troops on Active Service .. 4

---

#### LOCALIZATION.

General Order 104. 2nd Divisional Area, 2nd dragoons .. .. 6  
85070—1

---

 Contents—*continued.*


---

## DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.

	PAGE
General Order 105. The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration	6
The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal ..	7
Long Service and Good Conduct Medal ..	7
Honours and Rewards—Canadian Expeditionary Forces ..	8
Chancery of the order of Saint Michael and Saint George .. .. .	8
Victoria Cross .. .. .	9
Distinguished Conduct Medal.. .. .	12

---

 RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS.

General Order 106. Rifle Associations authorized .. .. .	18
Disbandment .. .. .	18



---

General Orders (Instructions, Reg.—Establishments, 1914-15)

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
October 23, 1915.*

---

**GENERAL ORDERS.**

1915.

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 15th August, 1915.

**INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, ETC.**

**IMPROPER DISPOSAL OF CLOTHING,  
NECESSARIES and EQUIPMENT.**

Cases having occurred of the illicit disposal of **G.O. 102** articles of clothing, necessities and equipment, it is 1915. notified that such articles, after issue to the soldier, remain the property of the Government. Commanding officers will take effective measures to prevent such illegal traffic and will deal severely with soldiers under their command who sell, or otherwise make away with, articles of clothing or other Government property in their charge. They will immediately report to the police authorities all such cases that may come to their notice with a view to taking proceedings under Section 156 of the Army Act, against the buyers or otherwise receivers of such articles.

(H.Q. 96-1-140.)

**ESTABLISHMENTS, 1914-1915.—AMENDMENTS.**

With reference to General Order No. 87, 1914, the **G.O. 103** following amendments are authorized :— 1915.

Page 11.—Royal Canadian Engineers: Supernumerary to establishment. Opposite N.C. Officers, Instructional Cadre, *for "5" read "6"*.

(H.Q. 1-59-3.)

**HEADQUARTER DETACHMENT, MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SECTION, C.P.A.S.C.**

Captain .....	1
Adjutant (to act also as Quartermaster and Paymaster) .....	1
Lieutenants.....	2
Mechanician Sergeant Major (W.O.)..	1
Sergt. Major for garage.....	1

---

General Orders (Organization.)

---

Quartermaster-Sergeant.....	1
Mechanician Sergeants.....	2
Sergeants . . . . .	4
Corporals . . . . .	2
Lance Corporals.....	2
Privates.....	40
Total.....	57

(H.Q. 650-38-2.)

With reference to General Order No. 87, 1914, as amended by General Order No. 9, 1915, the following amendment is authorized :—

Page 8.—Royal Canadian Horse Artillery. “C” Battery, Artificers *for* “4” *substitute* “5.”

(H.Q. 33-10-41.)

Page 14.—Melville Prison Staff. *For* “Lance Corporals (clerk and mail carrier)” *substitute* “Corporal (clerk and mail carrier).”

(H.Q. 240-3-3.)

## ORGANIZATION.

## CALLING OUT OF TROOPS ON ACTIVE SERVICE.

**G.O. 103a**  
1915.

In virtue of Orders-in-Council by His Royal Highness the Governor General in Council, numbered P.C. 2067 dated the 6th day of August, 1914, 2831 dated the 7th day of November, 1914, and 2068 dated the 6th day of August, 1914, the organization of the undermentioned Units as temporary corps of the Active Militia of Canada is authorized, and they are severally placed on Active Service as from the dates specified :—

20TH APRIL, 1915.

*Artillery.*

29th Field Battery.

30th “ “

31st “ “

No. 1 Heavy Battery Depot.

No. 2 “ “ “

*Engineer Services.*

Engineer Training Depot.

*Signal Services.*

Divisional Signal Training Depot.

---

**General Orders (Organization)—continued.**


---

*Infantry.*

57th Overseas Battalion.

58th       "       "

59th       "       "

60th       "       "

61st       "       "

62nd       "       "

63rd       "       "

64th       "       "

65th       "       "

66th       "       "

67th       "       "

68th       "       "

No. 1 University Company.

No. 2       "       "

No. 3       "       "

*Supply and Transport.*

No. 1 Overseas Army Service Corps Training Depot

*Line of Communication Units.*

No. 5 Depot Unit of Supply.

No. 6       "       "

No. 7       "       "

*Medical Services.*

No. 3 Casualty Station.

No. 5 General Hospital.

No. 6       "       "

No. 1 Field Ambulance Depot.

No. 2 Field Ambulance Depot.

Duchess of Connaught's Red Cross Hospital.

Sanitary Section, A.M.C.

Canadian Army Dental Corps.

*Veterinary.*

Mobile Veterinary Sections.

Veterinary Sections.

Base Depots of Veterinary Stores.

10TH JULY, 1915.

*Infantry.*

69th Overseas Battalion.

70th       "       "

71st       "       "

72nd       "       "

73rd       "       "

74th       "       "



General Orders (Localization--Decorations and Medals )

- 75th Overseas Battalion.
- 76th " "
- 77th " "
- 78th " "
- 79th " "
- 80th " "
- 81st " "
- 82nd " "
- 83rd " "
- 84th " "
- 85th " "

Supply and Transport.

Mechanical Transport Training Depot.

30TH JULY, 1915.

Artillery.

- 32nd Overseas Battery.
- 33rd " "
- 34th " "
- 35th " "

Infantry.

92nd Overseas Battalion.

(H.Q. 593-6-2.)

LOCALIZATION.

G.O. 104 2ND DIVISIONAL AREA. 2nd Dragoons. The transfer of the headquarters of "B" Squadron from St. Ann's to Grimsby, is authorized.

1915.

(H.Q. 2-4-41.)

DECORATIONS & MEDALS.

1. THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES OFFICERS' DECORATION.

G.O. 105  
1915.

The undermentioned is awarded the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, dated 18th May, 1899, and General Order 132 of November, 1901 :—

RANK.	NAME.	CORPS.
Hon. Major and Chaplain.....	A. C. Hill.....	25th Regiment.

(H.Q. 2203-1.)

---

**General Orders (Decorations and Medals) —continued.**


---

**2. THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES LONG SERVICE MEDAL.**

The undermentioned are awarded the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, dated 18th May, 1899, and General Order 132 of November, 1901:—

RANK.	NAME.	CORPS.
Major.....	C. J. Burritt. ....	5th (The Princess Louise) Dragoon Guards.
Major.....	H. L. Gaetz.....	35th Central Alberta Horse.
Hon. Major. ....	D. Gendron.....	9th Regiment (Vol-tigeurs de Que-bee).
Captain.....	H. Emmerton ....	32nd Bruce Regi-ment.
Captain.....	A. V. Tardiff.....	65th Carabiniers (Mont-Royal).
Prov. Lieut... ..	H. S. Harrison. ..	43rd Regiment (The Duke of Corn-wall's Own Rifles)
Sergt. Major.....	W. H. Brown.....	6th Duke of Con-naught's Royal Canadian Hussars
Sergt. Major.....	S. Phillips.....	6th Duke of Con-naught's Royal Canadian Hussars
Q. M. Sergt. ....	J. Sperring.....	11th Regiment (Irish Fusiliers of Can-ada).
Col. Sergt. ....	G. F. Walmsley ..	34th Ontario Regi-ment.
Gunner.....	J. Clements.....	1st (Halifax) Regi-ment, C.G.A.
Sapper.....	J. Hall.....	4th Field Company, Canadian Engineers.

**3. LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL.**

The undermentioned non-commissioned officer and man have been awarded medals for long service and good conduct :—

No. 382. Armament-Sergt.-Major N. T. Morton  
Canadian Ordnance Corps.

(H.Q. 3440-1.)

---

**General Orders (Decorations and Medals)—*continued*.**

---

No. 3862. Gunner W. Goodman, No. 2 Company,  
Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery.

(H.Q. 51-7-661.)

**HONOURS AND REWARDS—CANADIAN  
EXPEDITIONARY FORCES.**

CENTRAL CHANCERY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD,  
Lord Chamberlain's Office,  
St. James's Palace, S.W.,  
23rd June, 1915.

The King has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday, to give orders for the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, for services rendered in connection with Military Operations in the Field. The promotions and appointments to date from 3rd June, 1915.

*To be Additional Members of the Military Division of  
the 3rd Class, or Companions, of the said Most  
Honourable Order :*

Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Arthur  
William Currie, 2nd Canadian Battalion.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Malcolm  
Smith Mercer, 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade.

Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) Richard  
Ernest William Turner, V.C., D.S.O., 1st Canadian  
Infantry Brigade.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Temporary Brigadier-General)  
Henry Edward Burstall, Divisional Artillery, 1st  
Canadian Division.

Lieutenant-Colonel and temporary Colonel Gilbert  
Lafayette Foster, Canadian Army Medical Corps.

**CHANCERY OF THE ORDER OF SAINT  
MICHAEL AND SAINT GEORGE.**

DOWNING STREET, 23rd June, 1915.

The King has been graciously pleased to give directions for the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, for services rendered in connection with



---

**General Orders (Decorations and Medals)—*continued*.**

---

Military Operations in the Field : the promotions and appointments to date from 3rd June, 1915.

*To be Additional Members of the 3rd Class, or Companions of the said Most Distinguished Order.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Gilmour Edwards Leckie,  
16th Canadian Battalion.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Samuel Lampson Ford,  
Canadian Army Medical Corps.

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) Louis James  
Lipsett, Royal Irish Regiment, attached Canadian  
Forces.

WAR OFFICE,

23rd June, 1915.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the grant of the Victoria Cross to the under-mentioned officer and man for most conspicuous bravery and devotion to duty:—

Captain Francis Alexander Caron Scrimger, Canadian Army Medical Service, Medical Officer, 14th Battalion Royal Montreal Regiment.

On the afternoon of the 25th April, 1915, in the neighborhood of Ypres, when in charge of an advanced dressing station in some farm buildings, which were being heavily shelled by the enemy, he directed under heavy fire the removal of the wounded, and he himself carried a severely wounded officer out of a stable in search of a place of greater safety. When he was unable alone to carry this officer further, he remained with him under fire till help could be obtained.

During the very heavy fighting between 22nd and 25th April, Captain Scrimger displayed continuously day and night the greatest devotion to his duty among the wounded at the front.

No. 1539. Colour-Sergeant Frederick William Hall,  
8th Canadian Battalion.

On 24th April, 1915, in the neighbourhood of Ypres when a wounded man was lying some fifteen yards from the trench called for help, Company Sergeant Major Hall endeavoured to reach him in the face of a very heavy enfilade fire which was being poured in by

---

General Orders (Decorations and Medals.) -continued.

---

the enemy. The first attempt failed, and a non-commissioned officer and private soldier who were attempting to give assistance were both wounded. Company-Sergeant-Major Hall then made a second most gallant attempt, and was in the act of lifting up the wounded man when he fell mortally wounded in the head.

WAR OFFICE, 23rd June, 1915.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned honours and rewards for distinguished service in the field with effect from 3rd June, 1915, inclusive :—

*To the Companies of the Distinguished Service Order.*

Lieutenant-Colonel W. W. Burland, 14th Canadian Battalion.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. B. Hughes, 1st Canadian Division, Staff.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Kemmis Betty, 1st Canadian Division, Staff.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. O. W. Loomis, 13th Canadian Battalion.

Major F. F. Lambarde, Reserve of Officers, Royal Artillery, (1st Canadian Division, Staff).

Major J. Ballantyne, 4th Canadian Battalion.

Major G. Godson-Godson, 16th Canadian Battalion.

Major W. B. M. King, 10th Battery, 3rd Canadian Artillery Brigade.

Major F. A. Lister, Canadian Divisional Signal Company.

Major W. R. Marshall, 15th Canadian Battalion.

Major H. H. Matthews, 8th Canadian Battalion.

Major D. R. McCuaig, 13th Canadian Battalion.

Major G. S. T. Pragnell, 5th Canadian Battalion.

Major G. B. Wright, 3rd Field Company, Canadian Divisional Engineers. (Since killed in action).

Captain C. G. Arthur, 10th Canadian Battalion.

Captain (temporary Lieut.-Colonel) H. C. Buller, attached Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.

Captain (temporary Major) H. A. Chisholm, Canadian Army Medical Corps.

---

**General Orders (Decorations and Medals) —continued.**

---

Captain (temporary Lieut.-Colonel) J. H. McBrien,  
1st Canadian Division, Staff.

Captain A. MacPhail, 1st Field Company, Canadian  
Engineers.

Captain T. H. McKillip, Canadian Army Medical  
Corps.

Captain J. H. Parks, 1st Canadian Battalion.

*Awarded the Military Cross.*

Captain G. M. Alexander, 15th Canadian Battalion.

Captain A. K. Haywood, Canadian Army Medical  
Corps, attached 3rd Canadian Battalion.

Captain J. H. Lyne-Evans, 3rd Canadian Battalion.

Captain A. G. Turner, 2nd Canadian Battalion.

Lieutenant C. E. Crabbe, Princess Patricia's Cana-  
dian Light Infantry.

Lieutenant H. F. H. Hertzberg, 2nd Field Company,  
Canadian Engineers.

Lieutenant N. G. M. McLeod, 8th Canadian Batta-  
lion.

Lieutenant J. H. Scandrett, 12th Battery, 3rd Cana-  
dian Artillery Brigade.

Lieutenant J. M. Scott, 8th Canadian Battalion.

Lieutenant R. H. Webb, Canadian Army Service  
Corps.

Second Lieutenant (temporary Lieutenant) G. H.  
Harbord (attached 1st Canadian Division.)

No. 24001. Regimental-Sergeant-Major J. Jeffrey,  
13th Canadian Battalion.

*The undermentioned Lady is awarded the Decoration of  
the Royal Red Cross.*

Matron, Miss E. Campbell, Canadian Nursing Ser-  
vice.



General Orders (Decorations and Medals)—*continued.*

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Distinguished Conduct Medal to the undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men, for acts of gallantry and devotion to duty whilst serving with the Expeditionary Force in France and Flanders:—

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Action for which Commended.
5615	Private . . . . .	Adams, H. M. . . .	Canadian Signal Company.	For conspicuous gallantry from 22nd to 25th April, 1915, when telephone lines were down, in carrying orders under heavy shell and rifle fire to the St. Julien-Ypres salient.
9067	Acting Sergt..	Adamson, S. L. . . .	3rd Canadian Battalion.	For gallant conduct and devotion to duty near St. Julien from 23rd to 26th April, 1915. This non-commissioned Officer rendered valuable assistance to the Medical officer during the engagement, going from one station to another, often under heavy rifle fire, and rendering medical assistance to the wounded on the field.
19616	Lc. Corporal..	Allan, G. W. . . . .	10th Canadian Battalion.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the night of 23-24th April, 1915, when he fought first one machine gun and then a second, until both were put out of action and their teams either killed or wounded, he then continued to fire with his rifle until killed at his post.
22844	Private. . . . .	Batchelor, C. W. . .	2nd Canadian Battalion.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at St. Julien, on 23rd April, 1915, in bringing in numerous wounded men under heavy fire.
22846	Private. . . . .	Birdseye, R. W. . .	2nd Canadian Battalion.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 23rd April, 1915, in carrying messages under heavy fire from one trench to another; also for bringing in wounded under fire.

General Orders (Decorations and Medals)—*continued*.

19491 Private.....	Bloxham, C. H.....	10th Canadian Battalion.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On the 24th April, 1915, he rescued a wounded comrade and carried him for one mile into safety whilst exposed to heavy shell fire; also on this day he assisted in gathering up and re-forming stragglers under heavy fire. On the night of the 25-26th April, while near Gravenstafel. Cross-roads, he accompanied an officer to Brigade Headquarters, and, finding it in the hands of the enemy, he escaped under heavy fire.
32713 Sergeant.....	Brown, T. M.....	No. 1 Field Ambulance, Canadian Army Medical Corps.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the night of 23-24th April, 1915. Being cut off from the collecting station by shell fire, he remained with the wounded near the trenches all day, and then brought all of them in safety to the station on the night of 24th April.
27155 Sergeant.....	Calder, J. M.....	15th Canadian Battalion.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty from 22nd April to 3rd May, 1915, in carrying messages and maintaining communication under fire.
5077 Lance Corporal.	Casement, R. J....	1st Field Company Canadian Engineers.	For conspicuous gallantry near Ypres on night of 28th-29th April, 1915, in going to an officer who lay wounded near the German line, accompanied by three others, and carrying him in on a stretcher, under a heavy shell and rifle fire. Lance-Corporal Casement has also done excellent work in the construction of a bridge over the Yser and in protection of the canal bridges during operations 22nd April to 5th May, 1915.
5646 Corporal.....	Casles, E.....	Canadian Signal Company.	For conspicuous gallantry near Ypres from 22nd to 28th April, 1915, in repairing telegraph and telephone lines under heavy shell fire, and maintaining communication.
48009 Sergeant-Major or (formerly Quartermaster-Sergeant Royal Artillery.)	Clifton, A. E.....	Canadian Army Medical Corps.	For conspicuous gallantry, coolness and devotion to duty at Veamertinghe on 27th April, 1915, in assisting to move wounded from the church to a place of safety whilst under fire.

General Orders (Decorations and Medals)—*continued.*

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Action for which Commended.
13357	Private.....	Cowell, J. D.....	5th Canadian Bat- talion.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Fortuin during 24th to 26th April, 1915, in continually carrying messages under a very heavy shell fire.
46799	Private. . . . .	Danson, H.....	13th Canadian Battalion	For gallant conduct and devotion to duty at St. Julien from 22nd to 25th April, 1915, in carrying orders, when the telephone wires were down, under very heavy shell and rifle fire.
28874	Sergeant.....	Dougall, J.....	16th Canadian Battalion.	For conspicuous gallantry at St. Julien on night of 22nd-23rd April, 1915. During an attack on a wood, this non-commissioned officer placed himself at the head of a party of men belonging to another battalion who had no officer or leader with them, and cleared a farm beyond the wood of greatly superior numbers of the enemy.
16420	Sergeant.....	Dryden, W. H....	7th Canadian Bat- talion.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty near Keerselaere, on 23rd April, 1915, in going to the assistance of Lieutenant-Colonel Hart-McHarg, who was lying wounded between our own and the German lines.
23262	Private.....	Duncan, W.....	Canadian Signal Company.	For conspicuous gallantry from 22nd-25th April, 1915, when telephone lines were down, in carrying orders under heavy shell and rifle fire, to the St. Julien-Ypres Salient.
7980	Private.....	Highstone, A. S...	2nd Canadian Battalion.	For conspicuous gallantry at St. Julien on 24th April, 1915, in bringing in wounded under heavy fire, and for his personal bravery under fire.



General Orders (Decorations and Medals)—*continued.*

9862	Sergeant.....	Ives, P.....	3rd Canadian Battalion.	For conspicuous gallantry at St. Julien from 23rd to 25th April, 1915, when returning from reconnaissance work, he brought to safety several wounded men. His general conduct and confidence have set a fine example to others.
21855	Private.....	Joslyn, R. W.....	5th Canadian Battalion.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, while employed as battalion runner, in carrying despatches under fire.
10857	Sergeant.....	Kaye, A. W.....	4th Canadian Battalion.	For gallant conduct and devotion to duty at Pilckem Ridge from 23rd to 26th April, 1915, in dressing and assisting the wounded throughout the action.
5696	Corporal.....	Kennedy, B. E....	Canadian Signal Company.	For conspicuous gallantry in carrying messages between Brielen, Ypres, St. Jean Weiltje and St. Julien. During the whole action this road was being continuously shelled and he ran a great risk while performing his duty.
29519	Sergeant.....	Lunn, C.....	16th Canadian Battalion.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion near St. Julien on the morning of 23rd April, 1915, following a night attack, in twice going out under fire and dressing a man who was badly wounded in the arm and covering him with a blanket.
28776	Private.....	MacArtair, A.....	Canadian Signal Company.	For conspicuous gallantry on 22nd to 25th April, 1915, when telephone wires were down, in carrying orders, under heavy shell and rifle fire, to St. Julien-Ypres Salient.
30004	Sergeant..	MacDonald, J....	Canadian Divisional Train.	For conspicuous ability and coolness while employed in carrying rations to the troops, and in picking up wounded and bringing them back to dressing stations under heavy shell fire.
26354	Private.....	Mallette, J. R....	14th Canadian Battalion.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at St. Julien, although painfully wounded himself, in rescuing a wounded comrade under heavy fire, carrying him back a considerable distance.

## General Orders (Decorations and Medals) —continued.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Action for which Commended.
8569	Private.....	McGuire, T.....	2nd Canadian Battalion.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in carrying despatches under fire.
16576	Private.....	Mullins, T. M. ...	7th Canadian Bat- talion.	For gallant conduct and resource near Gravenstafel on 17th April, 1915, in assisting an officer to extinguish a lighted torch which had fallen in an open box of fused bombs.
30115	Driver.....	Pate, S. A.....	Canadian Divi- sional Train.	For conspicuous ability and coolness while employed in carrying rations to the troops, and in picking up wounded and bringing them back to dressing stations under heavy shell fire.
16246	Sergeant.....	Pearless, H. W....	7th Canadian Bat- talion.	For gallant conduct and devotion to duty near Keerselaere on 24th April, 1915, in operating his machine gun on the enveloped right flank of his Battalion until he and his gun were blown up.
26648	Company-Ser- geant-Major (now Lieu- tenant).	Pierce, C. B.....	14th Canadian Battalion.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at St. Julien, in going to the assistance of a man who, while on patrol, had been wounded by Germans whom he had encountered. Company-Sergeant-Major Price went out, and shooting the two Germans who had wounded him, brought in the man, undoubtedly saving his life. His conduct all through the action was one of the most meritorious and self-sacrificing kind.
21190	Private.....	Quigley, H. S. ...	2nd Infantry Bri- gade Staff, Can- adian Contin- gent.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while acting as linesman during the action of 22nd to 27th April, 1915, during which time he repaired at least 100 breaks under heavy shell fire. Private Quigley also assisted a wounded officer to a place of safety. He was himself wounded when repairing a line under fire on 2nd May.

## General Orders (Decorations and Medals)—continued.

19910	Corporal.....	Ross, T. O. ....	10th Canadian Battalion.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the night of 24-25th April, 1915, in carrying to safety three wounded men in succession under heavy machine gun and rifle fire.
19637	Corporal.....	Shultz, S. ....	10th Canadian Battalion.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion while acting as medical orderly on the night of 24th-25th April, 1915, when he remained at the dressing station after it had been practically blown to pieces, and took charge until every wounded man had been removed, displaying great courage throughout.
33191	Private.....	Turner, F. ....	Canadian Army Medical Corps.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Weiltje on 24th April, 1915, when attending to wounded. When the dressing station had been heavily shelled, he carried his wounded to a neighbouring ditch and continued to tend them under heavy shell fire for the greater part of the day, remaining until all had been removed.
6972	Lance-Corporal.	Wakelin, F. B. ....	1st Canadian Battalion.	For conspicuous gallantry at Pilkem Ridge on the 23rd April, 1915, in taking his platoon up into the firing line after all the senior non-commissioned officers had been killed or wounded, under heavy shell and rifle fire.
508	Private.....	Walters, H. ....	8th Canadian Battalion.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on 24th April, 1915, although wounded in the head and in the thumb, in remaining at the parapet and using his rifle against attack.
13204	Private.....	White, G. A. ....	5th Canadian Battalion.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in volunteering for, and carrying on, the Medical Officer's work after that officer was missing. During 26th April, to 5th May, 1915, Private White was continuously attending to wounded under fire.
7097	Lance-Corporal.	Whitla, W. ....	1st Canadian Battalion.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Pilkem Ridge, on 23rd April, 1915, in carrying Captain Lockhart to cover when wounded, under heavy artillery and rifle fire.



## RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS.

*Civilian.*

(H.Q. 29-L-34.)

*Civilian.*

(H. Q. 29-253.)

(H.Q. 29-N-9.)

West Hadding.

Brigadier-General,  
A/Adjutant-General.







# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

---

HEADQUARTERS,

19th August, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

---

## CONTENTS

---

	PAGE.
General Order 107.	
Divisional Areas .. .. .	3
Permanent Force. .. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	4
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	5
Corps of Guides .. .. .	5
Infantry .. .. .	6
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .. .	11
Army Medical Services .. .. .	11
Regimental Medical Services .. .. .	13
Canadian Army Dental Corps .. .. .	13
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. .. .	13
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	13
Memoranda .. .. .	13
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	15



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from the CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
October, 9, 1915.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1915.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

OTTAWA, 19th August, 1915.

**DIVISIONAL AREAS.**

**2ND DIVISIONAL AREA.—14TH INFANTRY BRIGADE.— G.O. 107**  
Major F. J. Hamilton, 36th Peel Regiment, vacates  
the appointment of Brigade Major. 9th August, August  
1915. 1915.

**PERMANENT FORCE.**

**THE ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT.**—Lieutenant G. W.  
Cox is permitted to resign his commission. 6th  
August, 1915.

To be Lieutenant: Francis Jeffrey Cockburn,  
gentleman. 18th August, 1915.

**CAVALRY.**

**2ND DRAGOONS.**—Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. W.  
Brookfield is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Herbert Lacey Hatter, gentleman. 1st August, 1915.

**4TH HUSSARS.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (super-  
numerary): Edward Vincent Mullin, Edward Ether-  
ington McCammon, gentlemen. 24th July, 1915.

**15TH LIGHT HORSE.**—To be provisional Lieutenants  
(supernumerary): Adam Henry Goodall, gentleman.  
3rd August, 1915.

James Graham Graham, gentleman. 4th August,  
1915.

John William Mitchell, gentleman. 7th August,  
1915.

William John Miller,

Thomas John Williams, gentlemen. 10th August,  
1915.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

**G.O. 107** 16TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) Sergeant John Carruthers Maclean. 7th August 1915.

22ND SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. Tuckwell is transferred to the 100th Winnipeg Grenadiers. 20th July, 1915.

25TH BRANT DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant: Captain A. H. Monteith from the Reserve of Officers. 1st July, 1915.

30TH REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—The following officers are absorbed into the establishment:

Lieutenants (supernumerary) R. C. Thompson; The Honourable R. W. E. Finch; Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) C. A. W. Gibb, N. H. Heber-Percy, H. J. Hewetson, A. V. Vickery, W. S. Allan; Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. E. Vaughan.

To be provisional Lieutenant: Archibald Edwards, gentleman. 19th July, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Percy Harold Leonard Seeley, gentleman. 4th August, 1915.

31ST REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—The following officers are absorbed into the establishment: Lieutenants (supernumerary) A. H. Bostock, H. U. Schofield, E. S. Morgan; Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) B. G. Prior, H. L. Nicol; Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. J. Smith.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Quartermaster-Sergeant William Arthur Grimsdall. 18th June, 1915.

ARTILLERY.

*Canadian Field Artillery.*

3RD BRIGADE.—18TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Ormond Philip, gentleman. 12th August, 1915.

11TH BRIGADE.—28TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Bernard Wallace Russell, gentleman. 5th August, 1915.

6TH (LONDON) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Philip Henry Bartlett, gentleman. 9th August, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

*Heavy Artillery.*

THE MONTREAL HEAVY BRIGADE.—2ND HEAVY **G.O. 107**  
 BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be pro-*continued*  
 visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Claude Evelyn  
 Gausden, gentleman. 5th August, 1915. August  
 1915.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

5TH (BRITISH COLUMBIA) REGIMENT.—To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George  
 Francis Havers, gentleman. 20th July, 1915.  
 Vivian Westwood,  
 Marshall Aubrey Kent,  
 Matthew Henry Scott,  
 James Haddon Taylor,  
 Victor Richardson Sutherland,  
 Gifford Melville Irwin, gentlemen. 1st August,  
 1915.

## CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 William Ashley Edwards, gentleman. 10th August,  
 1915.

4TH FIELD TROOP.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary): Robert Wilson Coulthard, gentle-  
 man. 3rd August, 1915.

3RD FIELD COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary): Ralph Ardrey Valance Nicholson,  
 gentleman. 10th August, 1915.

7TH FIELD COMPANY.—Provisional Major F. W. Farn-  
 comb is permitted to retire. 7th August, 1915.

## CORPS OF GUIDES.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Robert Caird Lawson, gentleman. 26th July,  
 1915.

Clarence Pearson Miller, gentleman. 28th July,  
 1915.

Patrick John Alexander Andrew, gentleman.  
 29th July, 1915.

George Sherry Robinson, gentleman. 30th July,  
 1915.

---

 Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.
 

---

G.O. 107  
*continued*.  
August  
1915.

Eion MacBrayne, gentleman. 1st August, 1915.  
Richard Benjamin O'Sullivan,  
Charles Hunter Taylor, gentlemen. 4th August,  
1915.  
Hatton Allen Harriss, gentleman. 6th August,  
1915.

## INFANTRY.

## 2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).—

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
George Ashworth Fellowes, gentleman. 3rd August,  
1915.

## 5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—

The following officers are absorbed into the establishment:

Lieutenants (supernumerary) R. E. Stavert, I. R. R. Macnaughton, A. L. S. Mills, J. McNaughton, J. A. Riddell, L. de K. Stephens; Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. Newman; Lieutenant (supernumerary) S. M. Bosworth; Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. B. Grier; Lieutenants (supernumerary) A. E. Grier, K. Mathewson, T. E. V. Ross-Ross, P. H. Richardson, G. L. MacGillivray, E. B. Finley, D. B. Gilmour, H. Murray; Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. C. Watson; Lieutenants (supernumerary) C. G. Coristine, G. H. H. Eadie, P. N. McDougall, S. J. Mathewson, W. A. Grafftey, E. D. Morse; Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) N. A. Magor; Lieutenants (supernumerary) L. G. Black, C. B. Wilson, J. A. Mathewson, B. McLeunan, J. M. Bell, R. L. H. Ewing; Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. K. Beveridge, T. S. Gillespie.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
John Methuen Coote, gentleman. 9th July, 1915.

Frederick Reginald Robinson, gentleman. 30th July, 1915.

Louis Chetlain Drummond, gentleman. 4th August, 1915.

Richard Wills King, gentleman. 5th August 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. M. Coote is seconded for service under the British Colonial Office. 24th July, 1915.

## 9TH REGIMENT (VOLTIGEURS DE QUEBEC).— Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) St. D. Prevost, Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. J. G. Garneau and



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) O. F. B. G.O. 107  
Langelier are absorbed into the establishment. *continued.*

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Arthur Kenworthy Kempton, Gilbert William  
Ghewy, gentlemen. 10th August, 1915. August  
1915.

13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
(supernumerary): John James Dixon, gentleman.  
7th August, 1915.

Clifford Weldon Travis, gentleman. 16th August,  
1915.

15TH REGIMENT (ARGYLL LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be  
Adjutant with the rank of Captain: Lieutenant P.  
K. Ketcheson. 30th June, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Eric Williams Wrightmeyer, gentleman. 14th  
August, 1915.

19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.—Lieutenants (supernume-  
rary R. H. Reid, W. G. McGhie, J. H. Ingersoll are  
absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Leonard Frederick White, gentleman. 9th August  
1915.

20TH REGIMENT (HALTON RIFLES).—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Allan James McVittie,  
gentleman. 29th July, 1915.

26TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Everett Alexander Langford, gentleman. 4th  
August, 1915.

31ST GREY REGIMENT.—To be Major: Captain J.  
Eaton who vacates the appointment of Adjutant, *vice*  
Major H. V. Rorke seconded. 1st June, 1915.

35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles  
Thompson Darling, George Henry Copeland, gentle-  
men. 29th July, 1915.

Archibald Raymond McDonald, Charles Heber  
Wright, gentlemen. 2nd August, 1915.

36TH PEEL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
(supernumerary): Adrian Marsh Wright, John  
Alexander Gibson, gentlemen. 10th August, 1915.

37TH REGIMENT (HALDIMAND RIFLES).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Morley Edwin  
Forster, gentleman. 9th August, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 107** 41ST REGIMENT (BROCKVILLE RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frederick Lee Barclay, gentleman. 9th August, 1915.

August  
1915.

42ND LANARK AND RENFREW REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Richmond Erl Lyon, gentleman. 7th August, 1915.

Isaac William Solloway,

John Vernon McKenzie, gentlemen. 10th August, 1915.

43RD REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CORNWALL'S OWN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) Andrew Graham Acres, gentleman. 23rd July, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Alfred Huggins, gentleman. 9th August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Raymond William Nichols, gentleman. 16th August, 1915.

49TH REGIMENT (HASTINGS RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edward Lorne MacConnell, gentleman. 1st August, 1915.

55TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Anthony Janitsch, gentleman. 12th August, 1915.

58TH REGIMENT (WESTMOUNT RIFLES).—Lieutenant F. J. Cockburn resigns his commission on appointment to the Permanent Force. 18th August, 1915.

62ND REGIMENT (ST. JOHN FUSILIERS).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant J. R. Gale from the Corps of School Cadet Instructors. 24th July, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Harold Manning, gentleman. 3rd August, 1915.

63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—Lieutenants (supernumerary) H. E. Hilton, H. A. Creighton, C. D. Lwyd are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Alexander Burns Anderson, gentleman. 1st August, 1915.

Victor Guest Rae, gentleman. 2nd August, 1915.

Reginald Arthur Milsom, gentleman. 9th August, 1915.

George Wylie Churchill, gentleman. 10th August, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

64TH CHATEAUGUAY AND BEAUHARNOIS REGIMENT.— **G.O. 107**  
 To be provisional Lieutenant: Sergeant-Major *continued.*  
 Alphonse Martin. 13th August, 1915.

August  
1915.

65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL).—To be Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary): Edouard Travers Leprohon, gen-  
 tleman. 24th September, 1914.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 Joseph Edouard Lionais, gentleman. 21st July,  
 1915.

66TH REGIMENT (PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS).—  
 Lieutenant-Colonel H. L. Chipman is seconded for  
 duty with the Composite Battalion, Halifax, N.S.  
 9th August, 1915.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the  
 regiment: Major and brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A.  
 King *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. L. Chipman, sec-  
 onded. 9th August, 1915.

To be Majors: Captain and brevet Major A. W.  
 P. Weston (to remain seconded).

Captain G. W. Murray. 9th August, 1915.

To be Captain: Lieutenant W. C. Borrett *vice*  
 Captain D. S. Bauld, seconded. 20th May, 1915.

68TH REGIMENT (EARL GREY'S OWN RIFLES).—To be  
 provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James  
 Charles Halsey, gentleman. 3rd August, 1915.

69TH ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Colour-Sergeant Albert James Burns. 1st June, 1915.

Walter Willett Pickup, gentleman. 5th August,  
 1915.

73RD NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT. — Lieutenants  
 (supernumerary) F. F. Fowlie, A. L. Barry, J. A.  
 Leger, C. F. Archer, F. P. Flett, T. C. Creaghan, are  
 absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 James Brenton McKay, gentleman. 1st June, 1915.

75TH LUNENBURG REGIMENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. S. Goodwin, is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary)  
 Robert Bryden Logan, gentleman. 9th August, 1915.

77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Cecil Gage, gentleman. 12th August, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.***

---

**G.O. 107** 81ST HANTS REGIMENT.—To be Major: Captain R. Innes, who vacates the appointment of Musketry Instructor. 1st July, 1915.

August  
1915.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—Lieutenant H. S. Gemmill is retired. 12th August, 1915.

The following officers are absorbed into the establishment.—Lieutenants (supernumerary) F. Caldwell, A. L. Denison, A. S. Richardson, E. W. M. Mermagen, A. J. Matthews, E. C. Complin, G. S. Laing, H. S. P. Edwards, A. A. I. Heyman, H. A. Webb.

91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Donald Lyon, Alexander McFarlane, James Wilfrid Gardner, Thomas Arnold Irwin, Arthur Sykes, gentlemen. 21st July, 1915.

James Gordon Laurie, gentleman. 6th August, 1915.

93RD CUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—Lieutenants (supernumerary) H. F. Tennant, R. M. Burgess, are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Douglas MacKinnon Lawson, gentleman. 2nd August, 1915.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be Major: Captain T. E. Perrett. 29th May, 1915.

99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. C. Heath is transferred to the 100th Winnipeg Grenadiers. 19th July, 1915.

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. C. Heath from the 99th Manitoba Rangers. 19th July, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. Tuckwell from the 22nd Saskatchewan Light Horse. 20th July, 1915.

101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Allen Pardoe Coe, gentleman. 1st August, 1915.

102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Milton Benham Wescott, gentleman. 28th June, 1915.

---

**Canadian Army Service Corps.—Army Medical Services**


---

Cecil Crowder Allen, gentleman. 4th August' **G.O. 107**  
1915. *continued.*

Leonard William Wood, gentleman. 6th August, August  
1915. 1915.

**103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).**—The following officers are absorbed into the establishment :—Lieutenants (supernumerary) A. Blair, W. Motherwell, E. E. E. Bailey, J. F. Costigan, W. Jewitt, R. B. Barnes, D. C. Robertson, J. S. Richards, G. F. Aylward, H. A. Whitaker, A. J. Toole, F. R. Martin, J. F. Proctor, R. E. P. Pryce-Jones, F. Lawson, L. G. Casewell, J. M. Jephson.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
Sydney George Gardner, gentleman. 11th August,  
1915.

**107TH EAST KOOTENAY REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Fred Pye, gentleman.  
28th June, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

To be Major : William H. de La T. d'Auvergne Findlay, Esquire. 1st September, 1914.

**No. 14 COMPANY.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Edgar Donald Loughheed, gentleman. 6th August, 1915.

**No. 17 COMPANY.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Sydney Andrews Le Mesurier, Colin Irvine Brown, gentlemen. 6th August, 1915.

**ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.**

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be Lieutenant-Colonel : Irving Heward Cameron, Esquire, M.B., LL.D. 21st July, 1915.

Captain C. P. Holden is retired. 8th April, 1915.

To be Captains : Lieutenants (supernumerary)

E. A. Robertson. 8th August, 1915.

J. G. Fitzgerald. 20th August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :

John Cumming, gentleman. 2nd July, 1915.

Thomas Willoughby Walker, gentleman. 3rd July, 1915.

Arthur Chester Armstrong,

L. G. Hodder,

Percy Weeks Barker, gentlemen. 26th July, 1915.

Alex Douglas Ferguson,

---

**Army Medical Services—continued.**


---

**G.O. 107**  
*continued.*

August  
1915.

Arthur Daniel Bechtel, gentlemen. 31st July, 1915.

George Taylor Bailey,  
Charles Alexander Fox Gaviller,  
Ernest Clinton Chandler,  
Joseph Wark, gentlemen. 2nd August, 1915.  
Bernard Francis, gentleman. 3rd August, 1915.  
George Herbert Lawrence Armstrong,  
William James Chapman, gentlemen. 4th August, 1915.

James Hugh Laidlaw,  
Alfred Ernest Wills, gentlemen. 5th August, 1915.

Robert Wesley Phillips,  
John Blunt Swinden,  
John Alexander Rose, gentlemen. 7th August, 1915.

George William Alexander Aitken,  
Edward Fidler,  
Arthur Edwin Blackett, gentlemen. 9th August, 1915.

John Cadman Tall,  
Andronique Lafond, gentlemen. 12th August, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. C. Armstrong is seconded for service with the Royal Army Medical Corps. 26th July, 1915.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary):

Pansy Ethel Roberts 1st May, 1915.  
Phyllis Aylward Sears. 25th May, 1915.  
Margaret Archibald Johnson. 21st June, 1915.  
Mary Lisetta Cobbe. 26th June, 1915.  
Emily Eliza Edwardes. 29th June, 1915.  
Ruth Beatrice Forster. 2nd July, 1915.  
Monica Clare Green.  
Gladys Marjorie McLean. 7th July, 1915.  
Pearle Lillian Susannah Irwin. 8th July, 1915.  
Mary O'Neill. 27th July, 1915.  
Marion Robertson.  
Ester Hofstrand. 28th July, 1915.  
Edith Mary Mackenzie.  
Ray McLeish. 29th July, 1915.  
Elleda Blanch Walsh. 30th July, 1915.  
Helen Brighty.  
Willimina Cormack. 2nd August, 1915.  
Edith Octavia Holland. 4th August, 1915.  
Katherine Crichton. 5th August, 1915.  
Myrtle Irene Jephson.



---

### Regimental Medical Services—Memoranda.

---

Hilda McColm.

Eva Rowand.

Eliza Victoria Josephine Hill. 6th August, 1915.

Helen Grace Pyke.

Glennie Belle Mayhew. 12th August, 1915.

G.O. 107  
*continued.*

August  
1915.

#### REGIMENTAL MEDICAL SERVICES.

#### 3RD THE PRINCE OF WALES' CANADIAN DRAGOONS.—

Major T. Douglas is transferred to the Reserve of Officers. 5th June, 1915.

#### CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.

To be Honorary Captain : Cameron R. Stewart, Esquire. 27th July, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Charles Everett Campbell, gentleman. 1st August, 1915.

#### CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :

Robert Brown Coutts, gentleman. 8th July, 1915.

George Gidley Pook, gentleman. 15th July, 1915.

Jasper W. Nagle, gentleman. 19th July, 1915.

Michael Sparrow, gentleman. 24th July, 1915.

The following officers are seconded for service with the Imperial Army :—

Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) R. B. Coatts, G. G. Pook, M. Sparrow. 9th August, 1915.

J. W. Nagle. 12th August, 1915.

#### CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.

Lieutenant J. R. Gale is transferred to the 62nd Regiment (St. John Fusiliers). 24th July, 1915.

#### MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned officers are granted temporary rank as stated :—

To be Lieutenant-Colonels : Major C. Clarke, 30th Regiment (British Columbia Horse), whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Regiment.

Provisional Major C. M. Strange, 58th Regiment (Westmount Rifles), whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Regiment. 18th August, 1915.

To be Major : Captain F. G. Hearne, No. 12 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps, whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding unit. 18th August, 1915.

---

Memoranda—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 107**    The following are granted temporary rank in the  
*continued*. Canadian Militia as stated, whilst employed on the  
August    Inspection Staff, Branch of the Master-General of the  
1915.    Ordnance.—

To be Majors: William James Keightley Esquire,  
Captain A. R. Chipman; McGill University Contingent,  
Canadian Officers Training Corps.

R. Percy Sims Esquire. 1st July, 1915.

To be Captains: Provisional Lieutenant C. C. Rous,  
and Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. L. Mattice, Canadian  
Engineers, Alfred Thomas Tomlinson Esquire  
(Graduate Royal Military College). 1st July, 1915.

To be Lieutenants: Harry Statham,  
Harold William Birchfield Swabey,  
Laurence Hirston Green,  
Herbert Edward Brice,  
Herbert Millburn Cooper, gentlemen. 1st July,  
1915.

To be Honorary Lieutenant-Colonels: Honorary  
Major The Reverend R. H. Steacy,

Chaplain and Honorary Captain The Reverend  
Canon J. M. Almond, 6th Duke of Connaught's Royal  
Canadian Hussars. 14th August, 1915.

To be Chaplain with the honorary rank of Major:  
The Right Reverend A. E. Burke, P.A., D.D., LL.D.  
6th August, 1915.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain:  
The Reverend George Oliver Fallis. 31st July, 1915.

The Right Reverend Adam Urias de Pencier, M.A.

The Reverend Thomas Harrison. 6th August, 1915.

General Order 69, 1915, in so far as it relates to the  
transfer of Provisional Lieutenant G. H. Hensman from  
the 88th Regiment (Victoria Fusiliers) to No. 21 Com-  
pany, Canadian Army Service Corps, is hereby cancelled.

The following are granted temporary rank in the  
Canadian Militia as stated, whilst serving with the  
Canadian Expeditionary Force:—

To be Lieutenants: P. Goforth, gentleman. 22nd  
September, 1914.

Alexander Rosamond, gentleman. 26th June, 1915.

W. E. Bull, gentleman. 23rd July, 1915

James Albert Clark, gentleman. 29th July, 1915.

Henry S. Hamilton,

C. S. Strang,

H. M. Smillie, gentlemen. 30th July, 1915.

Horace Pym, gentleman. 31st July, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank.**

---

To be Honorary Lieutenants: Sergeant-Major (W.O.) **G.O. 107**  
 Joseph Stanton Chenay, Corps of Military Staff *continued*.  
 Clerks. 1st October, 1914.

Arthur Saddington Jarvis, gentleman. 4th January, August  
1915.  
 1915.

Frederic Owen Glynne Wood, gentleman. 12th  
 February, 1915.

Battery Sergeant-Major Henry Francis Bray, Royal  
 Canadian Horse Artillery. 29th May, 1915.

Quartermaster-Sergeant Bertram John W. Spink,  
 Canadian Army Pay Corps. 20th June, 1915.

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers  
 having qualified themselves for their appointments, are  
 confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite  
 their respective names :—

Lieutenant G. F. Boucher, 11th Hussars, 26th May,  
 1914.

Lieutenant L. A. Moore, 36th Horse, 1st July, 1914.

Lieutenant F. B. G. Smith, 6th Hussars, 4th  
 August, 1914.

Lieutenant C. H. Loughheed, No. 14 Coy. C.A.S.C.,  
 1st October, 1914.

Lieutenant J. G. Jack, No. 14 Coy. C.A.S.C., 14th  
 October, 1914.

Lieutenant V. H. Graham, No. 14 Coy. C.A.S.C.,  
 19th October, 1914.

Lieutenant G. R. Parsons, 14th Hussars, 1st January,  
 1915.

Lieutenant G. R. Young, 14th Hussars, 29th  
 January, 1915.

Lieutenant H. A. Crawley, 14th Hussars, 30th  
 January, 1915.

Lieutenant J. A. Bergeron, 11th Hussars. 15th May,  
 1915.

Lieutenant F. W. Hackett, 26th Dragoons, 15th May,  
 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. W. Cruise, A.M.C.,  
 5th August, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. W. Young, A.M.C.,  
 8th September, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. F. Coste, No. 14 Coy.  
 C.A.S.C., 20th October, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. J. N. Magwood, A.  
 M.C., 5th November, 1914.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- G.O. 107** Lieutenant Supernumerary L. C. Angstrom, G.G.B.  
*continued.* G., 26th November, 1914.
- August 1915. Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. Kilgour, G.G.B.  
 G., 26th November, 1914.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Butt, A.M.C.,  
 26th November, 1914.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. T. Crowther, G.G.B.  
 G., 2nd December, 1914.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. S. Henry, 8th Hus-  
 sars, 16th December, 1914.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. F. M. Adams, A.M.C.,  
 31st December, 1914.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. J. Fleury, 45th Regi-  
 ment, 11th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. R. Kappeler, G.G.B.G.,  
 12th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. Loughheed, A.M.  
 C., 12th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary O. S. Tyndale, 11th  
 Hussars, 16th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. A. Snetsinger, A.M.  
 C., 19th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Oxley, 9th Horse,  
 30th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. D. Galbraith, 9th  
 Horse, 30th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Langstaff, 9th  
 Horse, 30th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. J. Burden, 9th  
 Horse, 30th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. Jamieson, No. 14  
 Coy. C.A.S.C., 30th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. E. Gooderham, G. G.  
 B.G., 2nd February, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. H. Rolph, A.M.C.,  
 4th February, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. C. Higgins, 14th  
 Hussars, 15th February, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. McCausland, A.M.C.,  
 18th February, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary O. W. Colbeck, A.M.C.,  
 18th February, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Clarkson, 9th  
 Horse, 22nd February, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. C. Howard, 9th  
 Horse, 23rd February, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. Rutter, 9th  
 Horse, 24th February, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. Costain, A.M.C., [G.O. 107  
26th February, 1915. *continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. A. E. Howard, A.M.C., August  
27th February, 1915. 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. W. Digby, A.M.C.,  
28th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. S. R. Riches, 9th  
Horse, 9th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. G. Higgins, 9th  
Horse, 11th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. T. Walker, G.G.B.G.,  
12th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. St. L. MacKintosh,  
G.G.B.G., 16th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. R. Gordon, A.M.C.,  
20th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. E. Gaby, A.M.C.,  
20th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. O. Malloch, A.M.  
C., 20th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Pearse, A.M.C., 20th  
March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. McPhedran, A.M.  
C., 20th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. W. Wookey, A.M.C.,  
20th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. McKeown, A.M.C.,  
20th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. G. Imrie, A.M.C.,  
20th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Chambers, A.M.C.,  
20th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. R. D. Hewitt, A.M.  
C., 20th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. J. Shields, A.M.C.,  
20th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Primrose, A.M.C.,  
20th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. E. Wilson, A.M.C.,  
20th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. R. Kappeler, 9th  
Horse, 22nd March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. J. Casserly, A.M.C.,  
23rd March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary O. A. McNichol, A.M.C.,  
23rd March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. A. Clarkson, 9th  
Horse, 25th March, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**

---

**G.O. 107** Lieutenant Supernumerary A. E. McCulloch, A.M.C.,  
*continued.* 27th March, 1915.

August 1915. Lieutenant Supernumerary F. R. Hassard, A.M.C.,  
27th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. J. Gillam, A.M.C.,  
29th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Joyce, G.G.B.G.,  
30th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. Middleton, A.M.C.,  
30th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary K. M. B. Simon, A.M.C.,  
30th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. C. Brink, A.M.C.,  
1st April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. F. Risdin, A.M.C.,  
1st April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. G. Brodie, A.M.C.,  
1st April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. T. Cohen, 77th  
Regiment, 5th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. K. Manning, A.M.C.,  
8th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Snetsinger, 2nd Dra-  
goons, 11th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. A. O'Leary, 73rd  
Regiment, 20th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. R. Miller, A.M.C.,  
4th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. S. Armstrong, 46th  
Regiment, 11th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. R. Widdifield, 57th  
Regiment, 15th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. Maynard, A.M.C.,  
12th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. C. Cronyn, A.M.C.,  
15th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. Barrett, A.M.C.,  
15th June, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—*continued.***

---

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. A. Richmond, A.M.C. **G.O. 107**  
17th June, 1915. *continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. C. Allison, 20th July, August  
1915. 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. J. Stephens, A.M.C.,  
5th August, 1915.

By Command,



Brig.-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.



# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

26th August, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS.

General Order 108.	PAGE.
Permanent Staff .. .. .	3
Divisional Areas.. .. .	3
Districts .. .. .	3
Educational Establishments .. .. .	3
Permanent Force. ....	3
Cavalry .. .. .	4
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	5
Corps of Guides .. .. .	5
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	5
Infantry .. .. .	6
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .. .	11
Army Medical Services.. .. .	11
Canadian Army Dental Corps. .. .. .	13
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. .. .	13
Memoranda. ....	13
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	15





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from the CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
September, 18, 1915.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1915.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

OTTAWA, 26th August, 1915.

**PERMANENT STAFF.**

To be Major : Captain (temporary Major) L. H. Sitwell. 1st September, 1915.

**G.O. 103**

**DIVISIONAL AREAS.**

August  
1915.

4TH DIVISIONAL AREA.—The period of tenure of appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel M. A. Piche, Canadian Army Veterinary Corps, as Principal Veterinary Officer is extended to the 1st May, 1916.

**DISTRICTS.**

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11.—23RD INFANTRY BRIGADE.  
—To be Brigade Major : Major J. R. Tite, Corps Reserve, 6th Regiment (The Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles), *vice* Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) H. S. Tobin, 72nd Regiment (Seaforth Highlanders of Canada), seconded. 30th October, 1914.

**EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.**

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA.—Gentleman Cadet Percival Elliot Biggar is granted his discharge at the request of his parents. 23rd June. 1915.

**PERMANENT FORCE.**

CANADIAN ARMY PAY CORPS.—To be Major : Captain and brevet Major W. S. Conger. 1st August, 1915.

PERMANENT ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.—To be Nursing Sister : Helen May Bellisle. 25th August, 1915.

---

 Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.
 

---

 G.O. 108  
*continued.*

## CAVALRY.

August 1915. 5TH (THE PRINCESS LOUISE) DRAGOON GUARDS.—  
 To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 Harold Osmond, gentleman. 21st August, 1915.

9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.—Lieutenant D. G. Joy is  
 seconded for service with the Royal Flying Corps.  
 21st July, 1915.

12TH MANITOBA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieu-  
 tenant (supernumerary): Charles Rice Blackburn,  
 gentleman. 1st August, 1915.

14TH KING'S CANADIAN HUSSARS.—Lieutenant (super-  
 numerary) F. C. Higgins is absorbed into the  
 establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Edgar Smith Spurr, gentleman. 1st August,  
 1915.

Donald Rice Munro, gentleman. 2nd August,  
 1915.

15TH LIGHT HORSE.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) R.  
 B. Spackman is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Martin Currie, gentleman. 12th August, 1915  
 John Liddle Gibson, gentleman. 13th August,  
 1915.

Sergeant-Major Andrew David Morgan.

Sergeant Ernest McIntyre Holiday. 14th August,  
 1915.

John Leonard Gibson, gentleman. 16th August,  
 1915.

18TH MOUNTED RIFLES.—Lieutenant (supernumerary)  
 B. K. Thomson and provisional Lieutenant (super-  
 numerary) T. Kirkpatrick are absorbed into the  
 establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant: James William  
 Jarrett, gentleman. 25th February, 1915.

19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.—Provisional Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary) W. E. Bidwill; Lieutenants (super-  
 numerary) W. M. Balfour, N. C. Willson and H. P.  
 Rocke are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Sergeant Leslie Gordon Hodggers Forham. 19th  
 July, 1915.

James Gallagher, gentleman. 28th July, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

22ND SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE.—To be Captain : **G.O. 108**  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. C. Bird. 18th May, *continued.*  
 1915. August 1915.  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
 Geoffrey Stuart Andrews, gentleman. 3rd August,  
 1915.  
 Fred Gregory, gentleman. 9th August, 1915.

**CANADIAN ENGINEERS.**

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Thomas Coltrin  
 Keefer, gentleman. (Graduate Royal Military College).  
 19th August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
 Ernest Alfred Bennett, gentleman. 26th June, 1915.

William James Withrow, gentleman. 9th August,  
 1915.

Charles Wynne Tilbrook, gentleman. 20th Aug-  
 ust, 1915.

4TH FIELD TROOP.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary) : William Alexander Adam, gentle-  
 man. 11th August, 1915.

**CORPS OF GUIDES.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
 Albert Lewis Brightmore Johnson, William Franklin  
 Asling, gentlemen. 10th August, 1915.

William Hunter Taylor, John Edward Hanning,  
 gentlemen. 11th August, 1915,

James Barnett Mackinlay, gentleman. 12th Aug-  
 ust, 1915.

William Armstrong Kyle, gentleman. 16th Aug-  
 ust, 1915.

Garnet Lawrence Berkeley, gentleman. 17th  
 August, 1915.

Reginald John Sandover Sly, gentleman. 19th  
 August, 1915.

CORPS RESERVE.—Lieutenant H. P. Dickenson is trans-  
 ferred to the 72nd Regiment (Seaforth Highlanders  
 of Canada.) 1st August, 1915.

**CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.**

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.—Lieutenant  
 H. G. Manning is permitted to resign his commission.  
 20th August, 1915.

---

 Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.
 

---

G.O. 108  
continued.

## INFANTRY.

August 1915. THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.—Lieutenants (supernumerary) D. A. B. Smart, B. R. Bechtel, and provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. Linton are absorbed into the establishment

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William John Webber, gentleman. 16th August, 1915.

2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Egerton Bancks Baines, gentleman. 13th August, 1915.

5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Brian Simpson, gentleman. 23rd July, 1915.

Thomas Sargent Owens, gentleman. 12th August, 1915.

7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Macleod Watt, gentleman. 6th August, 1915.

10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).—Lieutenant and Captain (supernumerary) J. C. Law is absorbed into the establishment.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Bert-ram Fennell, gentleman. 12th August, 1915.

11TH REGIMENT (IRISH FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): David Leeson, gentleman. 1st August, 1915.

12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).—To be Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel: Alexander Fraser, Esquire, *vice* Lieutenant Colonel J. Wayling, R.L., appointed Honorary Colonel. 5th August, 1915.

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) F. F. Clarke is seconded. 10th July, 1915.

To be Majors: Captains W. B. Hamilton, B. H. Brown. 10th July, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Howarth, gentleman. 6th August, 1915.

Thomas Robinson Jarvis, gentleman. 10th August, 1915.

Harold William Magee, gentleman. 11th August, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

14TH REGIMENT (THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN G.O. 108 RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Warwick Aseltine, gentleman. 17th August, 1915. *continued.*

August  
1915.

15TH REGIMENT (ARGYLL LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Henry Patton, gentleman. 16th August, 1915.

19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ernest Walter Marks, gentleman. 16th August, 1915.

Edwin Harvey Hewgill, gentleman. 17th August, 1915.

22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).—Lieutenants (supernumerary): J. C. Cullen, G. W. Walrond, J. C. McClelland, E. J. Kaufmann are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Murray Herbert Gillam, gentleman. 16th August, 1915.

24TH KENT REGIMENT.—The following officers are absorbed into the establishment.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. P. Adams; Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) F. A. Thompson, C. B. Oliver: Lieutenants (supernumerary) W. B. Adams, F. J. Picking, D. St. J. Wigle.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Mowbray, gentleman. 18th August, 1915.

29TH REGIMENT (HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY OF CANADA).—Captain J. Limpert and Quartermaster and Honorary Major P. Jardine are placed on the Retired List under the provisions of K. R. & O. (Canadian Militia) 1910, para: 231. 19th August, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. C. Rounds is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Louis Taylor, gentleman. 7th August, 1915.

30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).—To be Musketry Instructor: Lieutenant F. C. Jennings. 1st August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Davidson Doughty, gentleman. 16th August, 1915.

36TH PEEL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harold Gordon Young, gentleman. 16th August, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 108** 38TH REGIMENT (DUFFERIN RIFLES OF CANADA.)—  
*continued.* To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

August 1915. Samuel William Seago, Hugh MacLachlan Bell,  
 Harold Brant Preston, Morley Fountain Verity,  
 gentlemen. 22nd August, 1915.

42ND LANARK AND RENFREW REGIMENT.—To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William  
 Henry McGuirl, gentleman. 18th August, 1915.

44TH LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.—To be  
 provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frederick  
 John Anderson, gentleman. 28th July, 1915.

45TH VICTORIA REGIMENT.—The following officers are  
 absorbed into the establishment.—Lieutenants (sup-  
 ernumerary) H. A. Nesbitt, O. M. Sherin; Provi-  
 sional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. L. Campbell;  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary) M. C. Brokenshire;  
 Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. A. Dou-  
 gan; Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. M. Boyd;  
 Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. V. Mul-  
 ligan

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 Sergeant Laurence Chadwick Boyd. 1st August,  
 1915.

47TH FRONTENAC REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lie-  
 tenant (supernumerary): Frederick James Wilson,  
 gentleman. 11th August, 1915.

49TH REGIMENT (HASTINGS RIFLES).—To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Stanley Jay  
 Raymond, gentleman. 17th August, 1915.

59TH STORMONT AND GLENGARRY REGIMENT.—To be  
 provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James  
 Ranald MacDonald, gentleman. 17th August, 1915.

60TH RIFLES OF CANADA.—The following officers are  
 absorbed into the establishment: Lieutenants (super-  
 numerary) E. H. Jamieson, C. J. O'Neil, T. H. Dunn,  
 G. Harrower, C. W. Smith, A. W. Haigh; Provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. S. Williams; Lie-  
 tenant (supernumerary) W. R. Green.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary)  
 Signalling Sergeant Frank Sherburn Hall. 21st  
 July, 1915.

63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—To be Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary): Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. S.  
 Smith from the Dalhousie University Contingent,  
 Canadian Officers Training Corps. 24th July, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): **G.O. 108**  
 Arthur Tudor Lewis, gentleman. 12th August, *continued*.  
 1915.

65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joseph Jacques Grenier, gentleman. 28th July, 1915. August 1915.

66TH REGIMENT (PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS).—To be Signalling Officer: Lieutenant L. E. Van Buskirk, vice Captain C. A. Fages, seconded. 5th August, 1915.

Lieutenants (supernumerary) H. Howe, C. I. Douglass, W. A. Cameron, G. B. Murray, O. B. Jones, W. M. King, A. J. Perks are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Ernest Nash, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.

69TH ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lloyd Ernest Jongley, gentleman. 9th August, 1915.

71ST YORK REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Archibald Inches, gentleman. 1st August, 1915.

72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—Lieutenants (supernumerary) E. N. Gilliatt, J. G. Kenworthy and provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. Charles are absorbed into the establishment.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Herbert Bernard Ward, gentleman. 15th July, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Thomas Harvey Lafferty, gentleman. 19th July, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant H. P. Dickinson, from the Corps Reserve, Corps of Guides. 1st August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Quartermaster-Sergeant Joseph Ross. 4th August, 1915.

73RD NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Joseph McIntyre, gentleman. 18th August, 1915.

74TH REGIMENT (THE BRUNSWICK RANGERS).—The following officers are absorbed into the establishment: Lieutenants (supernumerary) R. W. Morison, J. C. Brown, F. D. Foley; provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) R. M. Murray, H. W. Black.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements - *continued*.

---

**G.O. 108** To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
*continued.* Aylmer George Chapman, gentleman. 10th July,  
1915.

August  
1915.

**75TH LUNENBURG REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Francis Hallisey, gentleman. 16th August, 1915.

**76TH COLCHESTER AND HANTS RIFLES.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harold Strachan Major, gentleman. 9th August, 1915.

William Rutherford Cox, gentleman. 18th August, 1915.

**82ND (ABEGWEIT LIGHT INFANTRY).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Arbuckle Tannahill, gentleman. 7th August, 1915.

**85TH REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Leopold Robillard, gentleman. 14th August, 1915.

**91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS).**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. G. Fearman, Lieutenants (supernumerary) A. M. Close, H. Parke, J. A. Ramsay, and provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) N. S. Duffield are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Arthur Robert Bell, George Reginald Parke, gentlemen. 10th August, 1915.

George Victor Irwin, gentleman. 11th August, 1915.

**95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) - Robert Hutchison Murray, gentleman. 26th June, 1915.

**96TH LAKE SUPERIOR REGIMENT.**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. W. V. Dickie is transferred to the 100th Winnipeg Grenadiers. 29th July, 1915.

**100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. W. V. Dickie from the 96th Lake Superior Regiment. 29th July, 1915.

**101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frederick William Chadwick, gentleman. 1st August, 1915.



---

**Canadian Army Service Corps—Army Medical Services.**


---

102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—To G.O. 108 be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert Frederick Ely, gentleman. 9th August, 1915. *continued.*

August  
1915.

103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Franklin Roy Nancarrow, gentleman. 11th August, 1915.

William John Hutchens,  
Frank Fremont Woodcock,  
Leslie Farries Gordon, gentlemen. 16th August, 1915.

105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS).—Lieutenants (supernumerary) G. E. F. Sutton, E. C. Inskip, B. M. Wakeling, H. Ludgate are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Andrew Clokie, Joel Lukey, Ornell Wells Fawcett, James Gordon Searles, gentlemen. 16th July, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary), Alan Carlyle Cochrane, gentleman. 12th August, 1915.

George Frederic Todd, gentleman. 14th August, 1915.

No. 3 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Percival Elliot Biggar, gentleman. 1st July, 1915.

No. 5 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Hamnett Pinhey Hill, gentleman. 8th January, 1915.

No. 14 COMPANY:—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Melville Turner, gentleman. 11th August, 1915.

**ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.**

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be Honorary Major: G. W. Badgerow, Esquire. 27th July, 1915.

To be Captains: Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. P. Walsh. 10th April, 1915.

D. E. Bell. 6th August, 1915.

The name of Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. J. Stephenson is removed from the list of Officers of the Active Militia. 18th August, 1915.

---

**Army Medical Services.—*continued.***


---

- G.O. 108** To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary)  
*continued.* Thomas Kent McAlpine, gentleman. 3rd July, 1915.
- August 1915. Alfred Coyne Phillips, gentleman. 21st July, 1915.
- Charles Albert Arnott, gentleman. 3rd August, 1915.
- Delmer Allan Craig, gentleman. 5th August, 1915.
- Howe Alonzo Jones, gentleman. 7th August, 1915.
- Harry Fredrick MacKendrick,  
 Guay Bouthillier,  
 Ethelbert Reavley,  
 John Henry Birch,  
 Aylmer Joshua Weart,  
 Robert Maitland Cook,  
 Robert Buchan Francis,  
 William Earl Spankie,  
 John Alymer Reid,  
 Neil Alexander Christie,  
 William Herbert McGuffin,  
 Leon Omer Beauchemin, gentlemen. 9th August, 1915.
- Joseph William Lennox, gentleman. 10th August, 1915.
- John Bain Thom, gentleman. 11th August, 1915.
- Auguste LeBoeuf,  
 Cecil Douglas Hewett, gentlemen. 12th August, 1915.
- Charles Alexander McLaughlin Thrush,  
 Forrest Lesmere Hill, gentlemen. 14th August, 1915.
- To be Quartermaster (supernumerary) with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: Sergeant-Major Andrew Gardurios Elson. 13th August, 1915.
- Nursing Sister H. M. Bellisle retires on appointment to the Permanent Army Medical Corps. 25th August, 1915.
- To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary): Annette Langlois. 16th March, 1915.
- Exilia Desjarlais. 29th March, 1915.
- Mary Winifred Hague Winterbourne. 7th May, 1915.
- Maria Gilchrist. 4th June, 1915.
- Ebba Wendell de Merrall. 10th June, 1915.
- Mary Jane Watt. 5th July, 1915.
- Georgie Comartin. 28th July, 1915.

---

### Canadian Army Dental Corps—Memoranda.

---

Laura Jean Hanham.  
 Reggie Gowan.  
 Alice Fraser Casgrain.  
 Jean Morton Robertson. 3rd August, 1915.  
 Stella MacKenzie Gordon. 9th August, 1915.  
 Agnes MacPherson.  
 Elizabeth Walker. 10th August, 1915.  
 Dora Morrison.  
 Ethel Ellen Davis.  
 Hannah Gertrude Turner. 11th August, 1915.  
 Bertha Helena Bennett. 12th August, 1915.  
 Isabella Victoria Ramsay. 14th August, 1915.  
 Mary Tempest. 22nd August, 1915.

G.O. 108  
*continued.*

August  
 1915.

#### CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.

Honorary Lieutenant L. L. Hartman is permitted to resign his commission. 10th August, 1915.

#### CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 William Howard Tummonds, gentleman. 16th July, 1915.

John Fergus Donnelly, gentleman. 28th July, 1915.

Frederick Raith Page, gentleman, 7th August, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) W. H. Tummonds and J. F. Donnelly are seconded for service with the Imperial Army. 18th August, 1915.

#### MEMORANDA.

The following officers are granted the brevet rank of Lieutenant-Colonel :—

Majors S. S. Weatherbie, Canadian Ordnance Corps.

A. C. Caldwell, Royal Canadian Engineers.

E. C. Hart, Permanent Army Medical Corps.

J. C. O. Mack, Canadian Army Pay Corps.

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) F. D. Lafferty, The Royal Canadian Artillery.

Majors T. J. F. Murphy, Permanent Army Medical Corps

J. H. Kaye, The Royal Canadian Regiment.

E. R. Tooley, C. N. Shanly, Canadian Army Pay Corps.

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) H. M. Jacques, Permanent Army Medical Corps.

Major W. B. Anderson, Royal Canadian Engineers.



---

 Memoranda—*continued.*


---

**G.O. 108** Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) H. Kemmis  
*continued.* Betty, Major A. C. B. Hamilton-Gray, The Royal  
 Canadian Regiment.

August  
 1915.

Majors C. C. Bennett, Permanent Staff.

C. T. Van Straubenzee, The Royal Canadian Dra-  
 goons

J. R. Forbes, Canadian Army Pay Corps.

J. T. Clarke, Permanent Army Medical Corps.

E. de B. Panet, J. E. Mills, The Royal Canadian  
 Artillery.

W. B. Lindsay, Royal Canadian Engineers.

J. L. Potter, Permanent Army Medical Corps.

H. R. V. de Bury and de Bocarmé, Canadian  
 Ordnance Corps.

F. A. Lister, Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel)  
 L. LeDuc, The Royal Canadian Regiment.

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) E. C. Dean,  
 Majors W. A. Simson, Canadian Permanent Army  
 Service Corps.

W. F. C. Sullivan, E. Tellier, A. H. Anderson,  
 Canadian Ordnance Corps.

J. L. H. Bogart, Royal Canadian Engineers.

E. F. Mackie, D.S.O., Lord Strathcona's Horse  
 (Royal Canadians).

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) A. H. H.  
 Powell, Permanent Staff.

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) H. D. B.  
 Ketchen, Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians).

Major temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) L. A. G. O.  
 Roy, Royal Canadian Artillery. 1st July, 1915.

Captain and brevet Major W. S. Conger, Canadian  
 Army Pay Corps.

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) H. T. Hughes,  
 Major A. P. Deroche, Royal Canadian Engineers. 11th  
 July, 1915.

The following officers are granted the brevet rank of  
 Lieutenant-Colonel under the provisions of K. R. &  
 O. (Canadian Militia) 1910, para. 162 (b).

Majors E. E. Clarke, Permanent Staff.

A. O. Lambert, Canadian Army Pay Corps.

D. B. Papineau, The Royal Canadian Regiment.

G. A. Tachereau, Canadian Ordnance Corps. 12th  
 July, 1915.

The following officers are granted temporary rank as  
 stated:—To be Lieutenant-Colonel: Major D. M.  
 Sutherland, 24th (Grey's Horse), whilst commanding  
 the 71st (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 19th August,  
 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank.**


---

To be Major : Captain S. Paulin, Army Medical Corps, whilst commanding No. XVIII Field Ambulance. 20th August, 1915. **G.O. 108** *continued.*

To be Captains : Lieutenants R. A. Ring, 3rd (New Brunswick) Regiment, Canadian Garrison Artillery. 28th July, 1915.

August  
1915.

A. D. A. Mason, No. 12 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps.

Lieutenants (supernumerary) H. C. Wotherspoon, 46th Durham Regiment.

G. H. Hensman, 88th Regiment (Victoria Fusiliers). 20th August, 1915.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain :

The Reverend Joseph Freeman Tupper. 4th August, 1915.

The Reverend Frederic Charles Ward-Whate. 10th August, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. S. Laing, 90th Regiment (Winnipeg Rifles) is granted the temporary rank of Captain, whilst employed as Bombers Instructor. 14th August, 1915.

To be Honorary Captain C. M., Joseph Robert Sproule, Esquire. 6th April, 1915.

General Order 95, 1915, in so far as it relates to the seconding of Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. G. Joy, 10th Regiment (Royal Grenadiers) is hereby cancelled.

The following are granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia, whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force.

Ernest D. Hicks, gentleman. 27th May, 1915.

Everett Dyson Currier, gentleman. 1st July, 1915.

Clarence W. Doheny, gentleman. 28th July, 1915.

John Alexander Kirkcaldy, gentleman. 30th July, 1915.

G. S. Reid, gentleman. 3rd August, 1915.

Reginald Harry Seddon, gentleman, is granted the temporary rank of Honorary Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia whilst employed as Assistant to the Superintending Transport Officer. 17th August, 1915.

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers having qualified themselves for their appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

Major C. H. McKinlay, 81st Regiment, 1st August, 1914.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*


---

**G.O. 108** Lieutenant L. F. W. Berlet, 29th Regiment, 16th  
*continued.* May, 1913.

August Lieutenant C. A. Evans, C.O.T.C. (Dalhousie), 2nd  
1915. November, 1914.

Lieutenant H. G. Rogers, 3rd Dragoons, 17th  
December, 1914.

Lieutenant J. P. O'Connor, 55th Regiment, 9th  
March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. V. Burgess, 78th  
Regiment, 1st September, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. G. Maclean, No. 2  
Company, C.A.S.C., 16th October, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. G. Spalding, No. 2  
Company, C.A.S.C., 17th October, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. M. Gilbert, No. 2  
Company, C.A.S.C., 18th October, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. M. Copeland, No. 12  
Company C.A.S.C., 25th October, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. G. Fearman, 91st  
Regiment, 19th November, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. F. Hay, 77th Regi-  
ment, 30th December, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. C. Armstrong 91st  
Regiment, 23rd January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. Nicholson, 91st Regi-  
ment, 25th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. C. G. Maund 47th  
Regiment, 27th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Hill, 19th Regiment,  
5th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. M. Emery, 5th  
Dragoons, 10th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. Corbett, 19th  
Regiment, 15th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. W. Harrison, 19th  
Regiment, 17th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. C. Lee, 77th Regi-  
ment, 26th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. A. Parkins, C.A.S.C.,  
(Regimental List) 6th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Howcroft, 77th Regi-  
ment, 11th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. L. Mainguy, 5th  
Dragoons, 22nd March, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**

---

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. B. O'Regan, No. 17 **G.O. 108**  
Company, C.A.S.C., 23rd March, 1915. *continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. Weir, C.A.S.C., (Regi-  
mental List) 25th March, 1915. August  
1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. V. Holder, 75th Regi-  
ment, 29th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. A. Scott, 5th Dra-  
goons, 5th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. C. Alexander, C.A.S.C.,  
(Regimental List) 8th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. B. McKechnie,  
A.M.C., 10th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. B. Stoker, C.A.S.C.,  
(Regimental List) 28th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. C. Morton, C.A.S.C.,  
(Regimental List) 11th May, 1915.

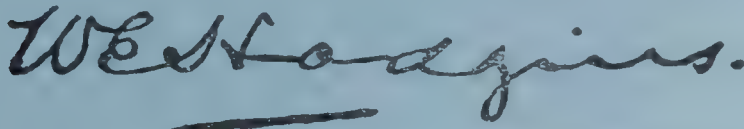
Lieutenant Supernumerary H. C. Farthing C.A.S.C.,  
(Regimental List) 12th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. T. Goodhugh, C.A.S.C.,  
(Regimental List) 18th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. A. Godfrey, 5th Dra-  
goons, 29th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. L. Walker, A.M.C.  
13th July, 1915.

By Command,



Brig.-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.









# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS. CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

2nd September, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS.

General Order 111.	PAGE.
Educational Establishments . . . . .	3
Permanent Force . . . . .	3
Cavalry . . . . .	4
Artillery . . . . .	5
Canadian Engineers . . . . .	6
Corps of Guides . . . . .	6
Canadian Officers Training Corps . . . . .	6
Infantry . . . . .	7
Canadian Army Service Corps. . . . .	13
Army Medical Services. . . . .	14
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps . . . . .	15
Memoranda . . . . .	15
Confirmation of Rank . . . . .	16





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
October 16th, 1915.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

1915

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 2nd September, 1915.

**EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.**

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA.—Gentleman  
Cadet Frederick Garth Morse is granted his dis-  
charge at the request of his parents. 23rd June,  
1915. G.O. 111  
September  
1915.

**PERMANENT FORCE**

THE ROYAL CANADIAN DRAGOONS. — To be Lieu-  
tenant: Henry Newell Bate, gentleman. 12th  
August, 1915.

ROYAL CANADIAN ENGINEERS.—To be Quartermaster  
with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: Sergeant-  
Major (Warrant Officer) William Thomas Fellows.  
1st September, 1915.

THE ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT. — Lieutenant-  
Colonel (local Colonel) A. O. Fages is transferred to  
the Permanent Staff. 1st January, 1915.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to remain seconded:  
Major and brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. H.  
Macdonell, D.S.O., *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel (local  
Colonel) A. O. Fages. 1st January, 1915.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel: Major and brevet  
Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Carpenter, *vice* Lieutenant-  
Colonel A. H. Macdonell, D.S.O. 1st January,  
1915.

To be Majors: Captain and brevet Major (tem-  
porary Lieutenant-Colonel) W. W. P. Gibsone, (to  
remain seconded).

\* Captain and brevet Major E. L. du Domaine.  
26th August, 1915.

\* Subject to qualification.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

G.O. 111

CAVALRY.

*continued.*September  
1915.

1ST HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Archibald Hendry Galbraith, gentleman. 20th August, 1915.

5TH (THE PRINCESS LOUISE) DRAGOON GUARDS.—Lieutenant H. N. Bate resigns his commission on appointment to the Permanent Force. 12th August, 1915.

9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.—To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the regiment: Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) S. G. Beckett, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. D. L. Gordon, seconded. 18th July, 1915.

13TH SCOTTISH LIGHT DRAGOONS.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. J. Cowen is transferred to the 64th Chateauguy and Beaubarnois Regiment. 21st July, 1915.

14TH KING'S CANADIAN HUSSARS.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. E. MacGregor is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Bruce Almon Ritchie, gentleman. 2nd June, 1915.

Robert Robinson Black, gentleman. 24th August, 1915.

William Emery Howe, gentleman. 27th August, 1915.

15TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Joseph Allen, William David Friend, gentlemen. 14th August, 1915.

Pay Sergeant Clement Felix Thompson. 17th August, 1915.

Edward MacGachen, gentleman. 19th August, 1915.

David Shaw Booth McAllister-Thompson, Mahlon Lambert Boyle, gentlemen. 24th August, 1915.

20TH BORDER HORSE.—To be Captain: Lieutenant J. A. Brandon, *vice* Captain A. Day, seconded. 1st March, 1915.

23RD ALBERTA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Arthur Stafford Cooper, gentleman. 11th August, 1915.

Walter Roy Shanks, gentleman. 16th August, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

31ST REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. N. Davy, is absorbed into the establishment. **G.O. 111** *continued.*

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant-Major Edward John Feary. 21st August, 1915. **September 1915.**

35TH CENTRAL ALBERTA HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert Brown Law, gentleman. 11th August, 1915.

**ARTILLERY.**

*Canadian Field Artillery.*

1ST (HOWITZER) BRIGADE.—AMMUNITION COLUMN.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. J. Quinn is transferred to the 20th Regiment (Halton Rifles). 29th July, 1915.

2ND BRIGADE.—7TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Terence Myles McCarron, gentleman. 16th August, 1915.

Alexander Samuel Malcolmson, gentleman. 26th August, 1915.

4TH BRIGADE.—10TH (WOODSTOCK) FIELD BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Wray Barraclough, gentleman. 12th August, 1915.

8TH BRIGADE.—2ND (OTTAWA) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frank Grier-son, gentleman. 31st July, 1915.

23RD BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Hugh McBean Hughson, gentleman. 21st August, 1915.

9TH BRIGADE.—5TH (KINGSTON) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert Miller Van Loven, gentleman. 18th August, 1915.

34TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Granvil Reed Sinclair, gentleman. 18th August, 1915.

AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Donald Mackenzie Waters, gentleman. 18th August, 1915.

13TH BRIGADE.—32ND BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Reginald Joseph Waterous, gentleman. 19th August, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 111** 14TH BRIGADE.—13TH (WINNIPEG) BATTERY.—To be  
*continued.* provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Samuel  
 Robson, gentleman. 21st July, 1915.

September 1915. 38TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
 numerary): Maurice William Turner, gentleman.  
 1st June, 1915.

25TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
 numerary): Abner Gladstone Virtue, gentleman.  
 20th August, 1915.

*Heavy Artillery.*

THE MONTREAL HEAVY BRIGADE.—2ND HEAVY  
 BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arnold Charles  
 Gyde, gentleman. 5th August, 1915.

CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Eyre Anthony Weldon Turbett, gentleman. 1st  
 June, 1915.

Roy Gooderham Sneath, gentleman. 12th August,  
 1915.

7TH FIELD COMPANY.—To be Major: Captain R. W.  
 Bishop, from the Corps Reserve, *vice* provisional  
 Major F. W. Farncomb, retired. 7th August, 1915.

CORPS OF GUIDES.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Sergeant Ronald Neil Pennington. 31st July,  
 1915.

Edward Mansel Carey Goodwin, gentleman. 5th  
 August, 1915.

Reginald George Saunders, gentleman. 18th  
 August, 1915.

CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.—Lieutenant E.  
 D. G. Brouse is transferred to No. 9 Company, Cana-  
 dian Army Service Corps. 9th August, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) G. M.  
 Philpott and W. E. Willmott are absorbed into the  
 establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant: Colour Sergeant  
 Trevor Reginald Manning. 19th August, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

KING'S COLLEGE CONTINGENT.—Lieutenant (super-numerary) D. M. Wiswell is absorbed into the establishment. *continued.*

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Wallace Judd, gentleman. 10th August, 1915. September 1915.

INFANTRY.

6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN RIFLES).—The following officers are absorbed into the establishment :—

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. J. A. Graveley ; Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. H. Young, J. F. Verner, H. M. Kitchin, F. G. Tupper, F. L. Baker.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Archibald Meldrum, gentleman. 16th August, 1915.

CORPS RESERVE.—Major J. R. Tite is seconded whilst holding the appointment of Brigade Major, 23rd Infantry Brigade. 30th October, 1914.

7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Albert Meredith Judd, gentleman. 23rd August, 1915.

10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).—Lieutenant and Captain (supernumerary) H. S. Adam is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Roy Charles Lee, gentleman. 16th August, 1915.

John Ure Garrow, gentleman. 18th August, 1915.

Robert Watson Gouinlock, gentleman. 20th August, 1915.

William Victor Law, gentleman. 21st August, 1915.

Malcolm Hugh Robinson, gentleman. 26th August, 1915.

11TH REGIMENT (IRISH FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Melville Fitzgerald Thomson, gentleman. 6th August, 1915.

12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Murray Muir, gentleman. 25th August, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 111** 16TH PRINCE EDWARD REGIMENT.—To be Captain :  
*continued.* Lieutenant (supernumerary) M. E. Branscombe, *vice*  
September Captain K. D. Ferguson, seconded. 9th August,  
1915. 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
Sergeant Cyril Thornhill Hamly,  
Wilber Burns Turnbull,  
Ernest Tilton Sumpter Kelly, gentlemen. 26th  
August, 1915.

19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary) : Frederick William Prior,  
gentleman. 20th August, 1915.

Edward Fox Thairs, gentleman. 25th August,  
1915.

20TH REGIMENT (HALTON RIFLES).—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Provisional Lieuten-  
ant (supernumerary) F. J. Quinn from the Ammuni-  
tion Column, 1st (Howitzer) Brigade, Canadian Field  
Artillery. 29th July, 1915.

Melfort Brander Collier, gentleman. 4th August,  
1915.

George Franklin Thompson, gentleman. 9th  
August, 1915.

John Connel Gallen, gentleman. 13th August,  
1915.

22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :

Dufferin Slein, gentleman. 24th August, 1915.

John Arthur McCamus,

Robert Gascoigne McMullen, gentlemen. 25th  
August, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. G. Donald is  
transferred to the 48th Regiment (Highlanders).  
18th August, 1915.

26TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).—

Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. B. Rimmer, Provis-  
ional Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. P. Smith,  
Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. T. M. Hill are absorb-  
ed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
Charles Stewart Grafton, gentleman. 24th July,  
1915.

27TH LAMBTON REGIMENT (ST. CLAIR BORDERERS).—

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
Norman Fyffe, gentleman. 20th August, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

- 32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants **G.O. 111**  
(supernumerary): *continued*.  
Harold Edward Geddes, gentleman. 1st August, September  
1915. 1915.  
Harold Rodger Allin,  
Ewart Dryden Cameron, gentlemen. 20th August,  
1915.  
Cecil William Macpherson, gentleman. 1st Sept-  
ember, 1915.
- 35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Melville  
Grant Cooke, gentleman. 23rd August, 1915.
- 41ST REGIMENT (BROCKVILLE RIFLES).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Allyn Rupert Fairbairn, gentleman. 19th July,  
1915.  
Lionel Lumb, gentleman. 23rd August, 1915.
- 44TH LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frank And-  
erson Logan, gentleman. 27th July, 1915.
- 45TH VICTORIA REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Herbert Wishart Elliot,  
gentleman. 17th August, 1915.
- 47TH FRONTENAC REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): James John Graham,  
gentleman. 1st August, 1915.  
Robert Stewart Cross,  
William Russel Shillington, gentlemen. 16th  
August, 1915.  
William James Wiggins, gentleman. 25th August,  
1915.
- 48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be Lieutenants  
(supernumerary):—John Eastwood Hodgson, gentle-  
man. 12th August, 1915.  
Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. G. Donald, from  
the 22nd Regiment (The Oxford Rifles). 18th Aug-  
ust, 1915.  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Joseph Charles Skene, gentleman. 24th August,  
1915.
- 49TH REGIMENT (HASTINGS RIFLES).—Provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. S. Reeves is permit-  
ted to retire. 25th August, 1915.  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Vernon Hedley Williams, gentleman. 11th August,  
1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements - *continued*.**

---

**G.O. 111** 52ND REGIMENT (PRINCE ALBERT VOLUNTEERS).—To  
*continued.* be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles  
September McDonald, gentleman. 1st July, 1915.

1915. 55TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Christopher James Hanratty, gentleman. 29th August, 1914.

56TH GRENVILLE REGIMENT (LISGAR RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Gordon Quackenbush, gentleman. 20th August, 1915.

57TH REGIMENT (PETERBOROUGH RANGERS).—The following officers are absorbed into the establishment: Lieutenants (supernumerary) W. H. Munro, C.H. Rogers, W.W. Stratton, H. F. Hill; Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) E.M. Turner.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert Edmund Layfield, gentleman. 20th August, 1915.

58TH REGIMENT (WESTMOUNT RIFLES).—The following officers are absorbed into the establishment: Lieutenants (supernumerary) W.F.B. Henry, W. G. Thomson, Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. H. Harrison; Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. Sumner.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J.H. Sim is permitted to retire. 28th August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Samuel Aghmuty Richardson, gentleman. 9th August, 1915.

61ST REGIMENT DE MONTMAGNY.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. N. Morin is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Albert Gagnon, gentleman. 1st August, 1915.

Renè Létourneau, gentleman. 28th August, 1915.

62ND REGIMENT (ST. JOHN FUSILIERS).—To be Major: Captain L. W. Peters. 1st January, 1915.

63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Gore Foster, gentleman. 21st August, 1915.

64TH CHATEAUGUAY AND BEAUHARNOIS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. J. Cowen from the 13th Scottish Light Dragoons. 21st July, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

66TH REGIMENT (PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS).—To be **G.O. 111** provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Quarter-*continued*.  
master Sergeant Frederick John Hollands. 21st September  
August, 1915. 1915.

68TH REGIMENT (EARL GREY'S OWN RIFLES).—To be  
Captain: Lieutenant L. Bullock-Webster. 27th  
March, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Johan Frederick Brandt, gentleman. 12th August,  
1915.

Robert Alexander Stalker, gentleman. 19th Aug-  
ust, 1915.

69TH ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary): Robert Hartshorne Morris,  
gentleman. 10th August, 1915.

Stuart Read, gentleman. 21st August, 1915.

70TH REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenants (supernu-  
merary) G. Pratte, F. H. LeDuc, N. L. Laudry are  
absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant: Roger Raymond de  
Puyjalon, gentleman. 24th August, 1915.

72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF  
CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernu-  
merary): Francis Reid Stuart, Ian Alistair Macken-  
zie, Richard Arthur Simmons, Harry Rendell,  
Edward John Herbert Cardinall; Tempest St.  
Etienne de Wolf, gentlemen. 1st August, 1915.

James Henry Fortune, gentleman. 16th August,  
1915.

73RD NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sydney Car-  
los Heckbert, gentleman. 23rd August, 1915.

75TH LUNENBURG REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Joseph William Murphy,  
gentleman. 18th August, 1915.

76TH COLCHESTER AND HANTS RIFLES.—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Victor Dens-  
more Crowe, gentleman. 5th August, 1915.

77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant Edward  
Stanley Sawell. 21st August, 1915.

George Nicholas Meyers, gentleman. 24th August,  
1915.

Edward Percy Taylor,



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G O. 111** Willard Edwin Cowan,  
*continued.* Charles Thomas Athawes, gentlemen. 25th  
 August, 1915.

September 1915. 81ST HANTS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Walter Devonport Comstock, gentleman. 20th August, 1915.

82ND (ABEGWEIT LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Walter Fitzalan Stewart, gentleman. 7th August, 1915.

85TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ivanhoe Bissonnette, gentleman. 18th August, 1915.

Charles Theodore de Guise, gentleman. 20th August, 1915.

Augustin Victor Campeau, gentleman. 25th August, 1915.

Victor Edouard Béique, gentleman. 26th August, 1915.

88TH REGIMENT (VICTORIA FUSILIERS).—The following officers are absorbed into the establishment.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. J. H. Murison; Lieutenants (supernumerary) B. H. Harrison, G. H. B. Mogg, G. A. Ridgway-Wilson, F. R. L. de Salis; Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. L. Retallack; Lieutenants (supernumerary) T. B. Pemberton, H. F. Skelton, D. James; Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. F. Whiteside.

89TH TEMISCOUATA AND RIMOUSKI REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edmy Latulippe, gentleman. 27th August, 1915.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—To be Signalling Officer with the rank of Captain: Lieutenant R. M. Mitchell, *vice* Captain W. A. MacKenzie seconded. 11th April, 1915.

94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant Walter Elten Hall. 12th August, 1915.

Austin Harry Walker, gentleman. 14th August, 1915.

Henry Charles Verner, gentleman. 17th August, 1915.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Edgar Chatwin, gentleman. 23rd June, 1915.

---

**Canadian Army Service Corps.**

---

- 96TH LAKE SUPERIOR REGIMENT. To be Lieutenant **G.O. 111** (supernumerary): Lieutenant J. R. G. Tucker from *continued.* the Corps Reserve. 6th August, 1915. September 1915.
- 101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeants George Edwin Bothwell. 18th August, 1915.  
 Norman Roy Mack Jost. 19th August, 1915.  
 Harold Walter Francis, gentleman. 20th August, 1915.
- 102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Miller Carment, gentleman. 6th August, 1915.  
 Charles William Dickson, gentleman. 19th August, 1915.  
 William Francis Richardson, gentleman. 20th August, 1915.
- 103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Daniel Gordon Campbell, gentleman. 10th August, 1915.  
 Legh Aquila Walsh, gentleman. 11th August, 1915.
- 104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—To be Honorary Captain: Paymaster and Honorary Lieutenant T. H. Smith. 1st May, 1915.  
 To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Vyvyan Chard Brimacombe, gentleman. 19th August, 1915.
- 105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Gordon Richard O'Leary, gentleman. 16th July, 1915.
- 107TH EAST KOOTENAY REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. H. Wilkinson is seconded. 12th August, 1915.  
 To be provisional Lieutenant: Frederick Cecil Kennedy, gentleman. 18th August, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

- To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Edgar Harrington Burwash, gentleman. 18th February, 1915.  
 Joseph Levy, gentleman. 14th June, 1915.  
 Wilfrid Wright Parry, gentleman. 20th August, 1915.

---

### Army Medical Services.

---

**G.O. 111** No. 9 COMPANY.—Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) G. Lynch-Staunton and R. M. Johnston are absorbed into the establishment.  
*continued.*  
 September 1915. To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant E. D. G. Brouse, from the University of Toronto Contingent, Canadian Officers Training Corps. 9th August, 1915.

### ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

#### *Army Medical Corps.*

To be Captains: Lieutenants (supernumerary)  
 C. T. Wallbridge. 6th August, 1915.  
 M. J. Carney. 10th August, 1915.  
 W. B. Almon. 14th August, 1915.  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Peter David Tyerman, gentleman. 1st July, 1915.  
 Jules Lafleur, gentleman. 5th July, 1915.  
 Heikki Koljonen, gentleman. 20th July, 1915.  
 Sergeant Hugh MacKinnon. 31st July, 1915.  
 Duncan MacCallum, gentleman. 2nd August, 1915.  
 David Bradley Neely, gentleman. 4th August, 1915.  
 John Parry Harrison, gentleman. 7th August, 1915.  
 James Moore, gentleman. 9th August, 1915.  
 Donald Alexander Warren, gentleman. 13th August, 1915.  
 Henry Clarke Davis, gentleman. 14th August, 1915.  
 Vernon LeVerne Turrill,  
 George Wylie Carleton, gentlemen. 17th August, 1915.  
 Hubert Anthony Culham,  
 Frank Leslie Thompson, gentlemen. 20th August, 1915.  
 To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary):  
 Lily Harriet O'Reilly. 5th July, 1915.  
 Pearl Charlton. 15th July, 1915.  
 Ruth Tisdale Dean. 2nd August, 1915.  
 Mary Grundy. 13th August, 1915.  
 Bessie Clinch. 17th August, 1915.  
 Evelyn Marie Edwards. 18th August, 1915.  
 Oda Everilda Weldon. 19th August, 1915.  
 Annie King Anderson. 20th August, 1915.  
 Julia Ethel Margaret Hill. 21st August, 1915.  
 Marjorie Phyllis Woodley. 26th August, 1915.



---

**Canadian Army Veterinary Corps.—Memoranda.**


---

**CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.****G.O. 111**  
*continued.*

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ray George Gray, gentleman. 11th August, 1915. September 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. G. Gray is seconded for service with the Imperial Army. 23rd August, 1915.

**MEMORANDA.**

With reference to General Order 88, 1915, under "Memoranda" and following the name of Noel Marshall, Esquire, for "Lieutenant" read "Lieutenant-Colonel".

The following officers are granted temporary rank as stated:—

To be Lieutenant-Colonels: Major N. Lang, 29th Light Horse, whilst commanding the 65th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 26th July, 1915.

Major W. Ridgway-Wilson, Corps Reserve, 5th (British Columbia) Regiment, Canadian Garrison Artillery, whilst in charge of Alien Operations, M.D. No. 11.

Major R. Angus, 5th (British Columbia) Regiment, Canadian Garrison Artillery, whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Regiment. 17th August, 1915.

Major W. W. Stewart, 91st Regiment, (Canadian Highlanders) whilst commanding the 86th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 30th August, 1915.

To be Major: Captain J. H. Gillespie, 50th Regiment. 30th August, 1915.

To be Captains: Lieutenant R. L. Fortt, The Royal Canadian Artillery, whilst doing duty at the Royal School of Artillery, Kingston.

Lieutenant H. E. Ewart, 2nd (Ottawa) Battery, 8th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Battery.

Lieutenant G. G. Hume, Canadian Army Dental Corps, whilst in charge of Dental Services, 2nd Divisional Area. 27th August, 1915.

To be Lieutenant: Henry George Mayes, gentleman, whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force. 1st October, 1914.

The following officers are granted the brevet rank of Major:—

Captains J. A. Gilbert, J. F. Foulkes, Canadian Army Pay Corps.

A. McMillan, D.S.O., The Royal Canadian Dragoons.



---

Confirmation of Rank.

---

**G.O. 111** Captain (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) W. W. P. *continued.* Gibsone, The Royal Canadian Regiment.

September 1915. Captains F. S. Morrison, The Royal Canadian Dragoons ; E. L. du Domaine, E. K. Eaton, The Royal Canadian Regiment ; J. T. E. Gagnon, Canadian Army Pay Corps ; Captain (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) A. H. Bell, Captains F. L. Cartwright, D.S.O., Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.), W. H. P. Elkins, The Royal Canadian Artillery. 1st July, 1915.

The officer temporarily employed as an Assistant Adjutant-General, and the two officers temporarily employed as Deputy Assistant Adjutants-General at Militia Headquarters, will have the status of Administrative Officers, Second and Third Grade, respectively, with effect from the date on which they take over their duties.

Captain C. V. Massey, Corps Reserve, 2nd Regiment (Queen's Own Rifles of Canada), is granted the local rank of Major, whilst seconded for duty to the University of Toronto Contingent, Canadian Officers Training Corps. 21st July 1915.

Captain B.J.D. Acland, Reserve of Officers, is granted the temporary rank of Major whilst employed at the Headquarters, 5th Divisional Area. 31st August, 1915.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain :  
The Reverend Samuel Walters Dyde. 18th August, 1915.

The Reverend Charles Edward Jeakins. 23rd August, 1915.

To be Captain C.M., Arthur Herbert Hinds, Esquire. 3rd July, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) S. T. Blackwood, 10th Regiment (Royal Grenadiers), is granted the temporary rank of Captain whilst performing the duties of Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General at Militia Headquarters. 2nd September, 1915.

With reference to General Orders 201, 1914 and 49, 1915, under "Army Medical Corps," delete the names of Edith Tilley Hogan and Allison Beveridge McNeil included in the appointments of Nursing Sisters, these appointments having already appeared.

CONFIRMATION OF RANK.

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers, having qualified themselves for their appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

---

**Confirmation of Rank—*continued***


---

Captain W.P. Wilgar, 5th Fd. Coy. C.E., 3rd March, **G.O. 111**  
1915. *continued.*

Lieutenant J. A. Hamilton, 99th Regiment, 26th August, 1914. **September 1915.**

Lieutenant L. S. Sifton, 60th Regiment, 3rd September, 1914.

Lieutenant G. M. Creighton, 3rd Dragoons, 7th September, 1914.

Lieutenant C. S. Clark, 109th Regiment, 15th December, 1914.

Lieutenant E.D.G. Brouse, C.O.T.C. (Toronto), 1st March, 1915.

Lieutenant W. G. Lumsden, 24th Horse, 1st April, 1915.

Lieutenant A. H. Robertson, 13th Regiment, 10th July, 1915.

Lieutenant H. L. Selby, 39th Regiment, 10th July, 1915.

Lieutenant F. I. Carpenter, 44th Regiment, 10th July, 1915.

Lieutenant W. M. Hough, 97th Regiment, 10th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. B. McCormick, 44th Regiment, 20th September, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. J. Christie, 2nd Regiment, 2nd November, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. M. Mercier, C. E. (Regimental List), 4th November, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary V. H. deB. Powell, 2nd Bde. Ammunition Column, 8th November, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. D. Calvin, C. E. (Regimental List), 14th November, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. M. Calvin, C. E. (Regimental List), 27th November, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. G. Hargraft, 10th Regiment, 1st December, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. H. Wood, 2nd Regiment, 10th December, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. Day, 36th Regiment, 14th December, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. R. Duggan, 2nd Regiment, 18th December, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. H. Boddy, 38th Regiment, 31st December, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. G. Stupart 12th Regiment, 16th January, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank**—*continued.*


---

- G.O. 111** Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Fair, 38th Regiment, 16th January, 1915.
- continued.*
- September 1915. Lieutenant Supernumerary G. G. Mitchell, 48th Regiment, 19th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. McElroy, 98th Regiment, 19th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Franks, 48th Regiment, 20th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. D. P. Scholfield, G.G.B.G., 21st January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. P. Grubbe, 48th Regiment, 21st January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. B. Garrow, 48th Regiment, 22nd January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. H. S. Dinsmore, 48th Regiment, 23rd January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. G. Watson, 48th Regiment, 24th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. O. Brown, 91st Regiment, 25th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. J. Dingman, 109th Regiment, 25th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. L. Marshall, 48th Regiment, 1st February, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. J. Mitchell, 48th Regiment, 2nd February, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. C. Lewis, 2nd Regiment, 12th February, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. Haddon, 10th Regiment, 15th February, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Donnan, C. E. (Regimental List), 21st February, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. F. Smith, 2nd Regiment, 22nd February, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. B. Pennock, C. E. (Regimental List), 24th February, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. W. Dawson, C. E. (Regimental List), 1st March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Rankine, A.M.C., 1st March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Bell, 12th Regiment, 2nd March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary B. Ross, C.E. (Regimental List), 15th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. R. H. Challenor, 10th Regiment, 15th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary K. N. B. McKenzie, 96th Regiment, 15th March, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. C. Fryer, 96th Regiment, 15th March, 1915. **G.O. 111**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. D. Brouse, 10th Regiment, 19th March, 1915. September 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. B. Colville, 96th Regiment, 26th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. E. Boyd, 48th Regiment, 29th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. H. McCallum, C. E. (Regimental List) 30th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. Briethaupt, 24th Horse, 1st April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. F. Ferguson, 95th Regiment, 1st April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. V. Wansbrough, 109th Regiment, 1st April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Cavanagh, C. E. (Regimental List), 2nd April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. A. Naylor, 100th Regiment, 5th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. B. Colley, 10th Regiment, 6th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary V. W. Price, 10th Regiment, 6th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. P. Page, 36th Regiment, 10th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. P. Coatsworth, 12th Regiment, 14th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. W. Torney, 60th Regiment, 15th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. L. G. Armstrong, 105th Regiment, 15th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. E. Hopkins, 109th Regiment, 15th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. P. Rossiter, 20th Regiment, 16th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. F. Aitken, 100th Regiment, 18th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. M. Green, 2nd Regiment, 21st April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. F. Workman, 72nd Regiment, 24th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. B. Hanna, 48th Regiment, 25th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. Engel, 31st Regiment, 26th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. H. Argue, A.M.C., 26th April, 1915.



---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

- G.O. 111** Lieutenant Supernumerary C. B. Robinson, 38th  
*continued*. Regiment, 27th April, 1915.
- September Lieutenant Supernumerary K. C. Brooke, 12th  
1915. Regiment, 28th April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. T. Willison, 2nd  
Regiment, 1st May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. Gordon, 44th  
Regiment, 1st May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. F. Graham, 77th  
Regiment, 1st May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. H. L. Coulson, 44th  
Regiment, 2nd May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. E. Payne, 44th Regi-  
ment, 3rd May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. Bennett, 106th Regi-  
ment, 5th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary P. Bidwell, 106th Regi-  
ment, 5th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. R. Backhous, 106th  
Regiment, 5th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. J. G. Morgan, 106th  
Regiment, 5th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. R. Wood, 106th Regi-  
ment, 5th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. C. Cornell, 99th  
Regiment, 6th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. Upton, 36th  
Regiment, 7th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. J. Spence, 6th Hus-  
sars, 10th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. M. Joyce, 31st Regi-  
ment, 10th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. L. Hesson, 100th  
Regiment, 10th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary I. Freedman, 6th Hus-  
sars, 12th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. Bell, 48th Regi-  
ment, 12th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. C. Gilmour, 60th  
Regiment, 12th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. Blain, 109th Regi-  
ment, 12th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. L. Devlin, 9th  
Horse, 13th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. H. C. Alison, 36th  
Regiment, 13th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary B. M. Clerk, 36th Regi-  
ment, 13th May, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**

---

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. K. Commins, 36th Regiment, 13th May, 1915. **G.O. 111** *continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. G. MacKenzie, 48th Regiment, 13th May, 1915. **September 1915.**

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. M. Shaw, 109th Regiment, 13th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. S. Galbraith, 10th Regiment, 14th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. R. Gibson, 10th Regiment, 14th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary V. G. Greene, 10th Regiment, 14th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. D. Hudson, 10th Regiment, 14th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. H. Macdonald, 10th Regiment, 14th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Oldham, 10th Regiment, 14th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. Suydam, 10th Regiment, 14th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. S. Laycock, 48th Regiment, 14th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. McLeish 96th Regiment, 14th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. T. Tweed, 99th Regiment, 14th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. S. Creswicke, 35th Regiment, 15th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. C. Bowles, 36th Regiment, 15th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. A. Macintosh, 48th Regiment, 15th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. A. Shaw, 98th Regiment, 15th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. W. Johnson, 106th Regiment, 15th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. Patterson, 36th Regiment, 17th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Chipman, 48th Regiment, 17th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. H. Macdonald, 10th Regiment, 18th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. Duthie, 23rd Regiment, 18th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary K. C. Fellowes, 23rd Regiment, 18th May, 1915.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

**G. O. 111** Lieutenant Supernumerary G. C. Cumming, 99th  
*continued*. Regiment, 18th May, 1915.

September Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Bradfield, 109th  
1915. Regiment, 18th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. R. McKay, 91st  
Regiment, 19th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. C. McNaught, 2nd  
Regiment, 20th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. K. Hamilton, 10th  
Regiment, 20th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. P. L. Washington,  
13th Regiment, 20th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. V. Williams, 13th  
Regiment, 20th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. A. Loosley, 77th  
Regiment, 20th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. W. Plummer, G.G.  
B. G., 21st May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Blake, G.G.B.G.,  
21st May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Prescott, 2nd  
Regiment, 21st May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. L. Bryant, 60th Regi-  
ment, 21st May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. L. Macdonald, 2nd  
Regiment, 22nd May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. R. Wadsworth, 23rd  
Regiment, 22nd May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Patton, 60th Regi-  
ment, 22nd May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. J. Emerson, 60th  
Regiment, 22nd May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. F. Stewart, 95th  
Regiment, 22nd May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. G. McKay, 95th  
Regiment, 22nd May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. T. R. Shirrefs-  
Gordon, 95th Regiment, 22nd May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. J. Gabb, 60th Regi-  
ment, 23rd May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. C. Kent, 60th Regi-  
ment, 23rd May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. G. Macdonald, 2nd  
Regiment, 25th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. L. Francis, 23rd Regi-  
ment, 25th May, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. B. Snow, 48th Regiment, 25th May, 1915. **G.O. 111**  
*continued.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. K. Holland, 23rd Regiment, 26th May, 1915. **September**  
**1915.**
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Rothwell, 44th Regiment, 26th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary S. L. Price, 95th Regiment, 26th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. W. Booth, 109th Regiment, 26th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. S. Allen, 2nd Regiment, 27th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. Warren, 60th Regiment, 27th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Macdonald, 2nd Regiment, 28th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. D. Hosie, 99th Regiment, 28th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. M. Murray, 2nd Regiment, 29th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. D. Grayson, 60th Regiment, 29th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. R. Rorison, 60th Regiment, 29th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. Jones, 60th Regiment, 29th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. Thomas, 60th Regiment, 29th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. P. Rothwell, 19th Regiment, 31st May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. Pascoe, 60th Regiment, 31st May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary P. J. Moon, 60th Regiment, 31st May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. E. Greer, 60th Regiment, 31st May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. Withrow, 60th Regiment, 31st May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. Scott, 60th Regiment, 31st May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. C. Davidson, 60th Regiment, 31st May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. G. L. Fraser, 60th Regiment, 31st May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary K. B. Hamilton, 60th Regiment, 31st May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. D. Munns, 60th Regiment, 31st May, 1915.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*

---

**G.O. 111** Lieutenant Supernumerary J. D. Tyrrell, 91st Regiment, 2nd June, 1915.  
*continued.*

September 1915. Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Skeaff, 48th Regiment, 7th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Millward, 60th Regiment, 7th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary, B. A. Dickson, 60th Regiment, 8th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. F. Anderson, 95th Regiment, 19th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. Beeby, 106th Regiment, 22nd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. G. Carey, 95th Regiment, 26th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. H. McCarthy 95th Regiment, 26th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. S. Carruthers, A.M.C., 30th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. K. Bates, A.M.C., 30th June, 1915.

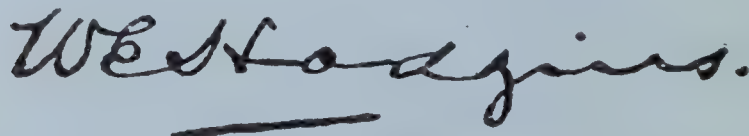
Lieutenant Supernumerary I. P. Falkner, 105th Regiment, 10th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Tuckwell, 100th Regiment, 20th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. A. Aitken, A.M.C., 9th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. Fidler, A.M.C., 9th August, 1915.

By Command,



Brigadier-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

9th September, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS

	PAGE.
General Order 112.	
Permanent Staff .. .. .	3
Educational Establishments .. .. .	3
Permanent Force. .. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	4
Artillery .. .. .	5
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	6
Corps of Guides .. .. .	6
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	7
Infantry .. .. .	7
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .. .	14
Army Medical Services.. .. .	14
Canadian Army Dental Corps .. .. .	16
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. .. .	16
Memoranda .. .. .	16
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	17





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from the CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
October, 16, 1915.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1914.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

OTTAWA, 9th September, 1915.

**PERMANENT STAFF.**

To be Lieutenant-Colonel: Major and brevet Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Bennett. 31st August, 1915. **G.O. 112**

September  
1915.

**EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.**

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA.—The following gentlemen Cadets are granted their discharge.—

Hubert Lee Holland,

Henry Peareth Brumell,

Edward Wilmot Vaughan, at the request of their parents. 23rd June, 1915.

Leonard Alfred Welsh,

Donaldson Lizars Savage, on appointment to commissions in the Permanent Force. 30th August, 1915.

**PERMANENT FORCE.**

THE ROYAL CANADIAN DRAGOONS.—To be Lieutenants:

Donaldson Lizars Savage, Leonard Alfred Welsh, gentlemen. 30th August, 1915.

ROYAL CANADIAN ENGINEERS.—To be Quartermasters with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: Mechanist Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officer) John Austin;

Superintending Clerk (Warrant Officer) William Frederick Kettle.

Foreman of Works Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officer) William Grant. 3rd September, 1915.

THE ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT.—Major and brevet Lieutenant-Colonel L. LeDuc is transferred to the Permanent Staff. 1st September, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**

---

**G.O. 112**  
*continued.*

September  
1915.

To be Quartermaster (supernumerary) with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officer) Andrew George Webb, School of Signalling Instructional Staff. 1st September, 1915.

CAVALRY.

1ST HUSSARS.—Lieutenants (supernumerary) R. W. Locheed, H. H. Chapman, L. H. Gillies are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Fred McMahon Fisher, gentleman. 20th August, 1915.

5TH (THE PRINCESS LOUISE) DRAGOON GUARDS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant Cecil Howard Peaker. 25th August, 1915.

Joseph Percy McRae, gentleman. 27th August, 1915.

13TH SCOTTISH LIGHT DRAGOONS.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. E. C. Eager, Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) C. C. Ballantyne, E. H. Chauvin and H. Hadley are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edgar Campbell Budge, gentleman. 26th August, 1915.

14TH KING'S CANADIAN HUSSARS.—Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) G. A. Chase, B. H. Marr and G. L. Cox are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Alfred Medley Parsons, gentleman. 22nd August, 1915.

Harold Fletcher Bishop, gentleman. 23rd August, 1915.

15TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Captain F. A. Bagley, from the Retired List. 18th August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harry Charles Baker, Francis Algernon Butler, Joseph Stanley Russell Rigby, gentlemen. 28th August, 1915.

17TH DUKE OF YORK'S ROYAL CANADIAN HUSSARS (ARGENTEUIL RANGERS).—Captain G. H. Fergusson is transferred to the Corps Reserve. 26th August, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.—Provisional Lieutenant **G.O. 112** (supernumerary) P. J. Belcher and Lieutenant *continued* (supernumerary) R. P. Blakey are absorbed into the establishment. September 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Alfred Merigon Calderon, gentleman. 28th June, 1915.

27TH LIGHT HORSE.—The name of provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. J. Herder is removed from the list of officers of the Active Militia. 7th September, 1915.

31ST REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE). — Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. F. Lewall is absorbed into the establishment.

To be Lieutenant : Lieutenant K. G. Mackenzie from the Corps Reserve. 16th October, 1914.

#### ARTILLERY.

##### *Canadian Field Artillery.*

2ND BRIGADE.—4TH BATTERY. — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Fred James Mills, William McFarlane Campbell, gentlemen. 28th August, 1915.

9TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Edward Lyle Greene, William Pate Mulock, gentlemen. 30th August, 1915.

4TH BRIGADE.—12TH (NEWCASTLE) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. D. MacLean from the Mount Allison University Contingent, Canadian Officers Training Corps. 27th August, 1915.

7TH BRIGADE.—To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the Brigade : Lieutenant-Colonel E. M. Renouf from the Reserve of Officers, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Payne seconded. 30th August, 1915.

8TH BRIGADE.—2ND (OTTAWA) BATTERY. — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Cyril Cuthbert Porter Graham, Ward Hughson Gilmour, gentlemen. 30th August, 1915.

9TH BRIGADE.—5th (KINGSTON) BATTERY.— To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Alfred Laurence Wilson, gentleman. 27th August, 1915.

Ernest Harris, gentleman. 31st August, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 112** 8TH (GANANOQUE) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. F. Craig from the 41st Regiment (Brockville Rifles). 17th June, 1915.  
*continued.*  
September 1915.

34TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. S. Faulkner from the 15th Regiment (Argyll Light Infantry). 23rd August, 1915.

14TH BRIGADE—38TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Alfred St. Clair Ryley, gentleman. 25th August, 1915.

6TH (LONDON) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frederick Cronyn Betts, gentleman. 27th August, 1915.

*Heavy Artillery.*

THE MONTRÉAL HEAVY BRIGADE.—1ST HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lewis Craven Ord, gentleman. 7th August, 1915.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND HEAVY BRIGADE.—3RD HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Albert Edward Burke Murphy, gentleman. 26th August, 1915.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

5TH (BRITISH COLUMBIA) REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) Eoghan Kenneth Carmichael, Ernest Flexman, gentlemen. 9th July, 1915.

CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. F. Griffin is permitted to retire. 30th August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frederic Harcourt Emra, gentleman. 28th July, 1915.

7TH FIELD COMPANY, TELEGRAPH DETACHMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. B. Archer is permitted to retire. 31st August, 1915.

8TH FIELD COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant: Edmund Heaton Yeigh, gentleman. 16th August, 1915.

CORPS OF GUIDES.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Royal Haskett Machin. 20th August, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

MOUNT ALLISON UNIVERSITY.—Lieutenant (super-numerary) J. D. MacLean is transferred to the 12th (Newcastle) Battery, C.F.A. 27th August, 1915. G.O. 112  
*continued.*  
September  
1915.

INFANTRY.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ernest Stafford Hoag, gentleman. 12th August, 1915.

George Jamieson Downey, gentleman. 16th August, 1915.

Gordon Thistle Shirres, gentleman. 5th September, 1915.

5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frederick Charles Hilbers Tryon, gentleman. 10th August, 1915.

Major H. C. Sparling from the Reserve of Officers. 13th August, 1915.

6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN RIFLES).—To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Patrick Joseph Moran, gentleman. 10th April, 1915.

7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Albert Hanley Murphy, gentleman. 24th August, 1915.

10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Forbes Charles Grassick, Edward Guy Clarkson, Victor Evan Gray, Kenneth Ferguson MacLaren, Gerald Yeadon Ormsby, Frederic Hudd, Ernest Irving Davidson, Henry Gowans Kent, George Edward Leishman, Chester McGregor Leishman, gentlemen. 19th August, 1915.

14TH REGIMENT (THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Allen Shortt, gentleman. 27th August, 1915.

15TH REGIMENT (ARGYLL LIGHT INFANTRY).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. R. Burrows is absorbed into the establishment.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. S. Faulkner is transferred to the 34th Battery, 9th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 23rd August, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.***


---

**G.O. 112** To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
*continued.* Laurence Herbert Wrightmeyer, gentleman. 26th  
 September August, 1915.  
 1915. William Henry Campbell, gentleman. 28th Aug-  
 ust, 1915.  
 William Stanley Nurse, gentleman. 30th August,  
 1915.

**16TH PRINCE EDWARD REGIMENT.**—To be provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Davern, gen-  
 tleman. 30th August, 1915.

**19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieu-  
 tenant (supernumerary): Lloyd Henry Edwards,  
 gentleman. 27th August, 1915.

**22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).**— To be  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frederick Royal May-  
 bee, gentleman. 25th August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
 John William Coultis, gentleman. 26th August,  
 1915.

**24TH KENT REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants  
 (supernumerary): Sergeant David Bews Foubister.  
 14th August, 1915.

William Wallace Taylor, gentleman. 31st Aug-  
 ust, 1915.

**25TH REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
 numerary): Hugh Clayton Cameron, gentleman.  
 31st August, 1915.

**26TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).**—  
 To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
 Malcolm Mackenzie, gentleman. 20th August, 1915.

**27TH LAMBTON REGIMENT (ST. CLAIR BORDERERS).**—  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
 Alexander Burton Lucas, gentleman. 1st August,  
 1915.

Stewart Cowan, George Edward Brent, gentleman.  
 30th August, 1915.

Gwynne Wrench Towe, gentleman. 31st August,  
 1915.

**28TH PERTH REGIMENT.**—To be Captain: Lieutenant  
 A. C. Barclay. 22nd June, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
 James Campbell McKeever, gentleman. 23rd July,  
 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

Howard Roger Cluff, gentleman. 27th August, **G.O. 112**  
1915. *continued.*

George McDonagh Dingman, gentleman. September  
Sergeants William Morley Campbell, 1915.  
Arthur Thomas Field, 30th August, 1915.

**29TH REGIMENT (HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY OF CANADA).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary); Frederick Joseph Watt, gentleman. 27th August, 1915.

James Blair Gourlay, gentleman. 30th August, 1915.

**32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Douglass, gentleman. 10th August, 1915.

**33RD HURON REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert Cockburn Hays, gentleman. 15th August, 1915.

**35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Edmund McRae, John Ellsworth Tudhope, gentlemen. 27th August, 1915.

**37TH REGIMENT (HALDIMAND RIFLES).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Henry Gell, gentleman. 11th August, 1915.

James Morley Bennett, gentleman. 25th August, 1915.

**41ST REGIMENT (BROCKVILLE RIFLES).**—To be Adjutant: Captain A. J. Husband. 1st October, 1914.

To be Captain: Lieutenant R. J. Gill, *vice* Captain A. J. Husband appointed Adjutant. 1st October, 1914.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. F. Craig is transferred to the 8th (Gananoque) Battery, 9th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 17th June, 1915.

**44TH LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.**—Lieutenant F. E. Howe is permitted to resign his commission. 31st August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Russell Hayes Stinson, gentleman. 13th August, 1915.

Claude Rupert Kormann, gentleman. 14th August, 1915.

James Archibald Cunningham, gentleman. 15th August, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.***


---

**G.O. 112** Arthur Reginald Wynn, gentleman. 16th Aug-  
*continued.* ust, 1915.

September Ernest Eldred Macartney, gentleman. 25th Aug-  
 1915. ust, 1915.

46TH DURHAM REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieuten-  
 ants (supernumerary): Pasker Baptiste Harris, gen-  
 tleman. 2nd August, 1915.

William Carson McBrien, gentleman. 25th Aug-  
 ust, 1915.

Leon Samuel Dumas, gentleman. 27th August,  
 1915.

<sup>7</sup> <sup>8</sup> <sup>9</sup> <sup>10</sup> <sup>11</sup> <sup>12</sup> <sup>13</sup> <sup>14</sup> <sup>15</sup> <sup>16</sup> <sup>17</sup> <sup>18</sup> <sup>19</sup> <sup>20</sup> <sup>21</sup> <sup>22</sup> <sup>23</sup> <sup>24</sup> <sup>25</sup> <sup>26</sup> <sup>27</sup> <sup>28</sup> <sup>29</sup> <sup>30</sup> <sup>31</sup> <sup>32</sup> <sup>33</sup> <sup>34</sup> <sup>35</sup> <sup>36</sup> <sup>37</sup> <sup>38</sup> <sup>39</sup> <sup>40</sup> <sup>41</sup> <sup>42</sup> <sup>43</sup> <sup>44</sup> <sup>45</sup> <sup>46</sup> <sup>47</sup> <sup>48</sup> <sup>49</sup> <sup>50</sup> <sup>51</sup> <sup>52</sup> <sup>53</sup> <sup>54</sup> <sup>55</sup> <sup>56</sup> <sup>57</sup> <sup>58</sup> <sup>59</sup> <sup>60</sup> <sup>61</sup> <sup>62</sup> <sup>63</sup> <sup>64</sup> <sup>65</sup> <sup>66</sup> <sup>67</sup> <sup>68</sup> <sup>69</sup> <sup>70</sup> <sup>71</sup> <sup>72</sup> <sup>73</sup> <sup>74</sup> <sup>75</sup> <sup>76</sup> <sup>77</sup> <sup>78</sup> <sup>79</sup> <sup>80</sup> <sup>81</sup> <sup>82</sup> <sup>83</sup> <sup>84</sup> <sup>85</sup> <sup>86</sup> <sup>87</sup> <sup>88</sup> <sup>89</sup> <sup>90</sup> <sup>91</sup> <sup>92</sup> <sup>93</sup> <sup>94</sup> <sup>95</sup> <sup>96</sup> <sup>97</sup> <sup>98</sup> <sup>99</sup> <sup>100</sup> <sup>101</sup> <sup>102</sup> <sup>103</sup> <sup>104</sup> <sup>105</sup> <sup>106</sup> <sup>107</sup> <sup>108</sup> <sup>109</sup> <sup>110</sup> <sup>111</sup> <sup>112</sup> <sup>113</sup> <sup>114</sup> <sup>115</sup> <sup>116</sup> <sup>117</sup> <sup>118</sup> <sup>119</sup> <sup>120</sup> <sup>121</sup> <sup>122</sup> <sup>123</sup> <sup>124</sup> <sup>125</sup> <sup>126</sup> <sup>127</sup> <sup>128</sup> <sup>129</sup> <sup>130</sup> <sup>131</sup> <sup>132</sup> <sup>133</sup> <sup>134</sup> <sup>135</sup> <sup>136</sup> <sup>137</sup> <sup>138</sup> <sup>139</sup> <sup>140</sup> <sup>141</sup> <sup>142</sup> <sup>143</sup> <sup>144</sup> <sup>145</sup> <sup>146</sup> <sup>147</sup> <sup>148</sup> <sup>149</sup> <sup>150</sup> <sup>151</sup> <sup>152</sup> <sup>153</sup> <sup>154</sup> <sup>155</sup> <sup>156</sup> <sup>157</sup> <sup>158</sup> <sup>159</sup> <sup>160</sup> <sup>161</sup> <sup>162</sup> <sup>163</sup> <sup>164</sup> <sup>165</sup> <sup>166</sup> <sup>167</sup> <sup>168</sup> <sup>169</sup> <sup>170</sup> <sup>171</sup> <sup>172</sup> <sup>173</sup> <sup>174</sup> <sup>175</sup> <sup>176</sup> <sup>177</sup> <sup>178</sup> <sup>179</sup> <sup>180</sup> <sup>181</sup> <sup>182</sup> <sup>183</sup> <sup>184</sup> <sup>185</sup> <sup>186</sup> <sup>187</sup> <sup>188</sup> <sup>189</sup> <sup>190</sup> <sup>191</sup> <sup>192</sup> <sup>193</sup> <sup>194</sup> <sup>195</sup> <sup>196</sup> <sup>197</sup> <sup>198</sup> <sup>199</sup> <sup>200</sup> <sup>201</sup> <sup>202</sup> <sup>203</sup> <sup>204</sup> <sup>205</sup> <sup>206</sup> <sup>207</sup> <sup>208</sup> <sup>209</sup> <sup>210</sup> <sup>211</sup> <sup>212</sup> <sup>213</sup> <sup>214</sup> <sup>215</sup> <sup>216</sup> <sup>217</sup> <sup>218</sup> <sup>219</sup> <sup>220</sup> <sup>221</sup> <sup>222</sup> <sup>223</sup> <sup>224</sup> <sup>225</sup> <sup>226</sup> <sup>227</sup> <sup>228</sup> <sup>229</sup> <sup>230</sup> <sup>231</sup> <sup>232</sup> <sup>233</sup> <sup>234</sup> <sup>235</sup> <sup>236</sup> <sup>237</sup> <sup>238</sup> <sup>239</sup> <sup>240</sup> <sup>241</sup> <sup>242</sup> <sup>243</sup> <sup>244</sup> <sup>245</sup> <sup>246</sup> <sup>247</sup> <sup>248</sup> <sup>249</sup> <sup>250</sup> <sup>251</sup> <sup>252</sup> <sup>253</sup> <sup>254</sup> <sup>255</sup> <sup>256</sup> <sup>257</sup> <sup>258</sup> <sup>259</sup> <sup>260</sup> <sup>261</sup> <sup>262</sup> <sup>263</sup> <sup>264</sup> <sup>265</sup> <sup>266</sup> <sup>267</sup> <sup>268</sup> <sup>269</sup> <sup>270</sup> <sup>271</sup> <sup>272</sup> <sup>273</sup> <sup>274</sup> <sup>275</sup> <sup>276</sup> <sup>277</sup> <sup>278</sup> <sup>279</sup> <sup>280</sup> <sup>281</sup> <sup>282</sup> <sup>283</sup> <sup>284</sup> <sup>285</sup> <sup>286</sup> <sup>287</sup> <sup>288</sup> <sup>289</sup> <sup>290</sup> <sup>291</sup> <sup>292</sup> <sup>293</sup> <sup>294</sup> <sup>295</sup> <sup>296</sup> <sup>297</sup> <sup>298</sup> <sup>299</sup> <sup>300</sup> <sup>301</sup> <sup>302</sup> <sup>303</sup> <sup>304</sup> <sup>305</sup> <sup>306</sup> <sup>307</sup> <sup>308</sup> <sup>309</sup> <sup>310</sup> <sup>311</sup> <sup>312</sup> <sup>313</sup> <sup>314</sup> <sup>315</sup> <sup>316</sup> <sup>317</sup> <sup>318</sup> <sup>319</sup> <sup>320</sup> <sup>321</sup> <sup>322</sup> <sup>323</sup> <sup>324</sup> <sup>325</sup> <sup>326</sup> <sup>327</sup> <sup>328</sup> <sup>329</sup> <sup>330</sup> <sup>331</sup> <sup>332</sup> <sup>333</sup> <sup>334</sup> <sup>335</sup> <sup>336</sup> <sup>337</sup> <sup>338</sup> <sup>339</sup> <sup>340</sup> <sup>341</sup> <sup>342</sup> <sup>343</sup> <sup>344</sup> <sup>345</sup> <sup>346</sup> <sup>347</sup> <sup>348</sup> <sup>349</sup> <sup>350</sup> <sup>351</sup> <sup>352</sup> <sup>353</sup> <sup>354</sup> <sup>355</sup> <sup>356</sup> <sup>357</sup> <sup>358</sup> <sup>359</sup> <sup>360</sup> <sup>361</sup> <sup>362</sup> <sup>363</sup> <sup>364</sup> <sup>365</sup> <sup>366</sup> <sup>367</sup> <sup>368</sup> <sup>369</sup> <sup>370</sup> <sup>371</sup> <sup>372</sup> <sup>373</sup> <sup>374</sup> <sup>375</sup> <sup>376</sup> <sup>377</sup> <sup>378</sup> <sup>379</sup> <sup>380</sup> <sup>381</sup> <sup>382</sup> <sup>383</sup> <sup>384</sup> <sup>385</sup> <sup>386</sup> <sup>387</sup> <sup>388</sup> <sup>389</sup> <sup>390</sup> <sup>391</sup> <sup>392</sup> <sup>393</sup> <sup>394</sup> <sup>395</sup> <sup>396</sup> <sup>397</sup> <sup>398</sup> <sup>399</sup> <sup>400</sup> <sup>401</sup> <sup>402</sup> <sup>403</sup> <sup>404</sup> <sup>405</sup> <sup>406</sup> <sup>407</sup> <sup>408</sup> <sup>409</sup> <sup>410</sup> <sup>411</sup> <sup>412</sup> <sup>413</sup> <sup>414</sup> <sup>415</sup> <sup>416</sup> <sup>417</sup> <sup>418</sup> <sup>419</sup> <sup>420</sup> <sup>421</sup> <sup>422</sup> <sup>423</sup> <sup>424</sup> <sup>425</sup> <sup>426</sup> <sup>427</sup> <sup>428</sup> <sup>429</sup> <sup>430</sup> <sup>431</sup> <sup>432</sup> <sup>433</sup> <sup>434</sup> <sup>435</sup> <sup>436</sup> <sup>437</sup> <sup>438</sup> <sup>439</sup> <sup>440</sup> <sup>441</sup> <sup>442</sup> <sup>443</sup> <sup>444</sup> <sup>445</sup> <sup>446</sup> <sup>447</sup> <sup>448</sup> <sup>449</sup> <sup>450</sup> <sup>451</sup> <sup>452</sup> <sup>453</sup> <sup>454</sup> <sup>455</sup> <sup>456</sup> <sup>457</sup> <sup>458</sup> <sup>459</sup> <sup>460</sup> <sup>461</sup> <sup>462</sup> <sup>463</sup> <sup>464</sup> <sup>465</sup> <sup>466</sup> <sup>467</sup> <sup>468</sup> <sup>469</sup> <sup>470</sup> <sup>471</sup> <sup>472</sup> <sup>473</sup> <sup>474</sup> <sup>475</sup> <sup>476</sup> <sup>477</sup> <sup>478</sup> <sup>479</sup> <sup>480</sup> <sup>481</sup> <sup>482</sup> <sup>483</sup> <sup>484</sup> <sup>485</sup> <sup>486</sup> <sup>487</sup> <sup>488</sup> <sup>489</sup> <sup>490</sup> <sup>491</sup> <sup>492</sup> <sup>493</sup> <sup>494</sup> <sup>495</sup> <sup>496</sup> <sup>497</sup> <sup>498</sup> <sup>499</sup> <sup>500</sup> <sup>501</sup> <sup>502</sup> <sup>503</sup> <sup>504</sup> <sup>505</sup> <sup>506</sup> <sup>507</sup> <sup>508</sup> <sup>509</sup> <sup>510</sup> <sup>511</sup> <sup>512</sup> <sup>513</sup> <sup>514</sup> <sup>515</sup> <sup>516</sup> <sup>517</sup> <sup>518</sup> <sup>519</sup> <sup>520</sup> <sup>521</sup> <sup>522</sup> <sup>523</sup> <sup>524</sup> <sup>525</sup> <sup>526</sup> <sup>527</sup> <sup>528</sup> <sup>529</sup> <sup>530</sup> <sup>531</sup> <sup>532</sup> <sup>533</sup> <sup>534</sup> <sup>535</sup> <sup>536</sup> <sup>537</sup> <sup>538</sup> <sup>539</sup> <sup>540</sup> <sup>541</sup> <sup>542</sup> <sup>543</sup> <sup>544</sup> <sup>545</sup> <sup>546</sup> <sup>547</sup> <sup>548</sup> <sup>549</sup> <sup>550</sup> <sup>551</sup> <sup>552</sup> <sup>553</sup> <sup>554</sup> <sup>555</sup> <sup>556</sup> <sup>557</sup> <sup>558</sup> <sup>559</sup> <sup>560</sup> <sup>561</sup> <sup>562</sup> <sup>563</sup> <sup>564</sup> <sup>565</sup> <sup>566</sup> <sup>567</sup> <sup>568</sup> <sup>569</sup> <sup>570</sup> <sup>571</sup> <sup>572</sup> <sup>573</sup> <sup>574</sup> <sup>575</sup> <sup>576</sup> <sup>577</sup> <sup>578</sup> <sup>579</sup> <sup>580</sup> <sup>581</sup> <sup>582</sup> <sup>583</sup> <sup>584</sup> <sup>585</sup> <sup>586</sup> <sup>587</sup> <sup>588</sup> <sup>589</sup> <sup>590</sup> <sup>591</sup> <sup>592</sup> <sup>593</sup> <sup>594</sup> <sup>595</sup> <sup>596</sup> <sup>597</sup> <sup>598</sup> <sup>599</sup> <sup>600</sup> <sup>601</sup> <sup>602</sup> <sup>603</sup> <sup>604</sup> <sup>605</sup> <sup>606</sup> <sup>607</sup> <sup>608</sup> <sup>609</sup> <sup>610</sup> <sup>611</sup> <sup>612</sup> <sup>613</sup> <sup>614</sup> <sup>615</sup> <sup>616</sup> <sup>617</sup> <sup>618</sup> <sup>619</sup> <sup>620</sup> <sup>621</sup> <sup>622</sup> <sup>623</sup> <sup>624</sup> <sup>625</sup> <sup>626</sup> <sup>627</sup> <sup>628</sup> <sup>629</sup> <sup>630</sup> <sup>631</sup> <sup>632</sup> <sup>633</sup> <sup>634</sup> <sup>635</sup> <sup>636</sup> <sup>637</sup> <sup>638</sup> <sup>639</sup> <sup>640</sup> <sup>641</sup> <sup>642</sup> <sup>643</sup> <sup>644</sup> <sup>645</sup> <sup>646</sup> <sup>647</sup> <sup>648</sup> <sup>649</sup> <sup>650</sup> <sup>651</sup> <sup>652</sup> <sup>653</sup> <sup>654</sup> <sup>655</sup> <sup>656</sup> <sup>657</sup> <sup>658</sup> <sup>659</sup> <sup>660</sup> <sup>661</sup> <sup>662</sup> <sup>663</sup> <sup>664</sup> <sup>665</sup> <sup>666</sup> <sup>667</sup> <sup>668</sup> <sup>669</sup> <sup>670</sup> <sup>671</sup> <sup>672</sup> <sup>673</sup> <sup>674</sup> <sup>675</sup> <sup>676</sup> <sup>677</sup> <sup>678</sup> <sup>679</sup> <sup>680</sup> <sup>681</sup> <sup>682</sup> <sup>683</sup> <sup>684</sup> <sup>685</sup> <sup>686</sup> <sup>687</sup> <sup>688</sup> <sup>689</sup> <sup>690</sup> <sup>691</sup> <sup>692</sup> <sup>693</sup> <sup>694</sup> <sup>695</sup> <sup>696</sup> <sup>697</sup> <sup>698</sup> <sup>699</sup> <sup>700</sup> <sup>701</sup> <sup>702</sup> <sup>703</sup> <sup>704</sup> <sup>705</sup> <sup>706</sup> <sup>707</sup> <sup>708</sup> <sup>709</sup> <sup>710</sup> <sup>711</sup> <sup>712</sup> <sup>713</sup> <sup>714</sup> <sup>715</sup> <sup>716</sup> <sup>717</sup> <sup>718</sup> <sup>719</sup> <sup>720</sup> <sup>721</sup> <sup>722</sup> <sup>723</sup> <sup>724</sup> <sup>725</sup> <sup>726</sup> <sup>727</sup> <sup>728</sup> <sup>729</sup> <sup>730</sup> <sup>731</sup> <sup>732</sup> <sup>733</sup> <sup>734</sup> <sup>735</sup> <sup>736</sup> <sup>737</sup> <sup>738</sup> <sup>739</sup> <sup>740</sup> <sup>741</sup> <sup>742</sup> <sup>743</sup> <sup>744</sup> <sup>745</sup> <sup>746</sup> <sup>747</sup> <sup>748</sup> <sup>749</sup> <sup>750</sup> <sup>751</sup> <sup>752</sup> <sup>753</sup> <sup>754</sup> <sup>755</sup> <sup>756</sup> <sup>757</sup> <sup>758</sup> <sup>759</sup> <sup>760</sup> <sup>761</sup> <sup>762</sup> <sup>763</sup> <sup>764</sup> <sup>765</sup> <sup>766</sup> <sup>767</sup> <sup>768</sup> <sup>769</sup> <sup>770</sup> <sup>771</sup> <sup>772</sup> <sup>773</sup> <sup>774</sup> <sup>775</sup> <sup>776</sup> <sup>777</sup> <sup>778</sup> <sup>779</sup> <sup>780</sup> <sup>781</sup> <sup>782</sup> <sup>783</sup> <sup>784</sup> <sup>785</sup> <sup>786</sup> <sup>787</sup> <sup>788</sup> <sup>789</sup> <sup>790</sup> <sup>791</sup> <sup>792</sup> <sup>793</sup> <sup>794</sup> <sup>795</sup> <sup>796</sup> <sup>797</sup> <sup>798</sup> <sup>799</sup> <sup>800</sup> <sup>801</sup> <sup>802</sup> <sup>803</sup> <sup>804</sup> <sup>805</sup> <sup>806</sup> <sup>807</sup> <sup>808</sup> <sup>809</sup> <sup>810</sup> <sup>811</sup> <sup>812</sup> <sup>813</sup> <sup>814</sup> <sup>815</sup> <sup>816</sup> <sup>817</sup> <sup>818</sup> <sup>819</sup> <sup>820</sup> <sup>821</sup> <sup>822</sup> <sup>823</sup> <sup>824</sup> <sup>825</sup> <sup>826</sup> <sup>827</sup> <sup>828</sup> <sup>829</sup> <sup>830</sup> <sup>831</sup> <sup>832</sup> <sup>833</sup> <sup>834</sup> <sup>835</sup> <sup>836</sup> <sup>837</sup> <sup>838</sup> <sup>839</sup> <sup>840</sup> <sup>841</sup> <sup>842</sup> <sup>843</sup> <sup>844</sup> <sup>845</sup> <sup>846</sup> <sup>847</sup> <sup>848</sup> <sup>849</sup> <sup>850</sup> <sup>851</sup> <sup>852</sup> <sup>853</sup> <sup>854</sup> <sup>855</sup> <sup>856</sup> <sup>857</sup> <sup>858</sup> <sup>859</sup> <sup>860</sup> <sup>861</sup> <sup>862</sup> <sup>863</sup> <sup>864</sup> <sup>865</sup> <sup>866</sup> <sup>867</sup> <sup>868</sup> <sup>869</sup> <sup>870</sup> <sup>871</sup> <sup>872</sup> <sup>873</sup> <sup>874</sup> <sup>875</sup> <sup>876</sup> <sup>877</sup> <sup>878</sup> <sup>879</sup> <sup>880</sup> <sup>881</sup> <sup>882</sup> <sup>883</sup> <sup>884</sup> <sup>885</sup> <sup>886</sup> <sup>887</sup> <sup>888</sup> <sup>889</sup> <sup>890</sup> <sup>891</sup> <sup>892</sup> <sup>893</sup> <sup>894</sup> <sup>895</sup> <sup>896</sup> <sup>897</sup> <sup>898</sup> <sup>899</sup> <sup>900</sup> <sup>901</sup> <sup>902</sup> <sup>903</sup> <sup>904</sup> <sup>905</sup> <sup>906</sup> <sup>907</sup> <sup>908</sup> <sup>909</sup> <sup>910</sup> <sup>911</sup> <sup>912</sup> <sup>913</sup> <sup>914</sup> <sup>915</sup> <sup>916</sup> <sup>917</sup> <sup>918</sup> <sup>919</sup> <sup>920</sup> <sup>921</sup> <sup>922</sup> <sup>923</sup> <sup>924</sup> <sup>925</sup> <sup>926</sup> <sup>927</sup> <sup>928</sup> <sup>929</sup> <sup>930</sup> <sup>931</sup> <sup>932</sup> <sup>933</sup> <sup>934</sup> <sup>935</sup> <sup>936</sup> <sup>937</sup> <sup>938</sup> <sup>939</sup> <sup>940</sup> <sup>941</sup> <sup>942</sup> <sup>943</sup> <sup>944</sup> <sup>945</sup> <sup>946</sup> <sup>947</sup> <sup>948</sup> <sup>949</sup> <sup>950</sup> <sup>951</sup> <sup>952</sup> <sup>953</sup> <sup>954</sup> <sup>955</sup> <sup>956</sup> <sup>957</sup> <sup>958</sup> <sup>959</sup> <sup>960</sup> <sup>961</sup> <sup>962</sup> <sup>963</sup> <sup>964</sup> <sup>965</sup> <sup>966</sup> <sup>967</sup> <sup>968</sup> <sup>969</sup> <sup>970</sup> <sup>971</sup> <sup>972</sup> <sup>973</sup> <sup>974</sup> <sup>975</sup> <sup>976</sup> <sup>977</sup> <sup>978</sup> <sup>979</sup> <sup>980</sup> <sup>981</sup> <sup>982</sup> <sup>983</sup> <sup>984</sup> <sup>985</sup> <sup>986</sup> <sup>987</sup> <sup>988</sup> <sup>989</sup> <sup>990</sup> <sup>991</sup> <sup>992</sup> <sup>993</sup> <sup>994</sup> <sup>995</sup> <sup>996</sup> <sup>997</sup> <sup>998</sup> <sup>999</sup> <sup>1000</sup> <sup>1001</sup> <sup>1002</sup> <sup>1003</sup> <sup>1004</sup> <sup>1005</sup> <sup>1006</sup> <sup>1007</sup> <sup>1008</sup> <sup>1009</sup> <sup>1010</sup> <sup>1011</sup> <sup>1012</sup> <sup>1013</sup> <sup>1014</sup> <sup>1015</sup> <sup>1016</sup> <sup>1017</sup> <sup>1018</sup> <sup>1019</sup> <sup>1020</sup> <sup>1021</sup> <sup>1022</sup> <sup>1023</sup> <sup>1024</sup> <sup>1025</sup> <sup>1026</sup> <sup>1027</sup> <sup>1028</sup> <sup>1029</sup> <sup>1030</sup> <sup>1031</sup> <sup>1032</sup> <sup>1033</sup> <sup>1034</sup> <sup>1035</sup> <sup>1036</sup> <sup>1037</sup> <sup>1038</sup> <sup>1039</sup> <sup>1040</sup> <sup>1041</sup> <sup>1042</sup> <sup>1043</sup> <sup>1044</sup> <sup>1045</sup> <sup>1046</sup> <sup>1047</sup> <sup>1048</sup> <sup>1049</sup> <sup>1050</sup> <sup>1051</sup> <sup>1052</sup> <sup>1053</sup> <sup>1054</sup> <sup>1055</sup> <sup>1056</sup> <sup>1057</sup> <sup>1058</sup> <sup>1059</sup> <sup>1060</sup> <sup>1061</sup> <sup>1062</sup> <sup>1063</sup> <sup>1064</sup> <sup>1065</sup> <sup>1066</sup> <sup>1067</sup> <sup>1068</sup> <sup>1069</sup> <sup>1070</sup> <sup>1071</sup> <sup>1072</sup> <sup>1073</sup> <sup>1074</sup> <sup>1075</sup> <sup>1076</sup> <sup>1077</sup> <sup>1078</sup> <sup>1079</sup> <sup>1080</sup> <sup>1081</sup> <sup>1082</sup> <sup>1083</sup> <sup>1084</sup> <sup>1085</sup> <sup>1086</sup> <sup>1087</sup> <sup>1088</sup> <sup>1089</sup> <sup>1090</sup> <sup>1091</sup> <sup>1092</sup> <sup>1093</sup> <sup>1094</sup> <sup>1095</sup> <sup>1096</sup> <sup>1097</sup> <sup>1098</sup> <sup>1099</sup> <sup>1100</sup> <sup>1101</sup> <sup>1102</sup> <sup>1103</sup> <sup>1104</sup> <sup>1105</sup> <sup>1106</sup> <sup>1107</sup> <sup>1108</sup> <sup>1109</sup> <sup>1110</sup> <sup>1111</sup> <sup>1112</sup> <sup>1113</sup> <sup>1114</sup> <sup>1115</sup> <sup>1116</sup> <sup>1117</sup> <sup>1118</sup> <sup>1119</sup> <sup>1120</sup> <sup>1121</sup> <sup>1122</sup> <sup>1123</sup> <sup>1124</sup> <sup>1125</sup> <sup>1126</sup> <sup>1127</sup> <sup>1128</sup> <sup>1129</sup> <sup>1130</sup> <sup>1131</sup> <sup>1132</sup> <sup>1133</sup> <sup>1134</sup> <sup>1135</sup> <sup>1136</sup> <sup>1137</sup> <sup>1138</sup> <sup>1139</sup> <sup>1140</sup> <sup>1141</sup> <sup>1142</sup> <sup>1143</sup> <sup>1144</sup> <sup>1145</sup> <sup>1146</sup> <sup>1147</sup> <sup>1148</sup> <sup>1149</sup> <sup>1150</sup> <sup>1151</sup> <sup>1152</sup> <sup>1153</sup> <sup>1154</sup> <sup>1155</sup> <sup>1156</sup> <sup>1157</sup> <sup>1158</sup> <sup>1159</sup> <sup>1160</sup> <sup>1161</sup> <sup>1162</sup> <sup>1163</sup> <sup>1164</sup> <sup>1165</sup> <sup>1166</sup> <sup>1167</sup> <sup>1168</sup> <sup>1169</sup> <sup>1170</sup> <sup>1171</sup> <sup>1172</sup> <sup>1173</sup> <sup>1174</sup> <sup>1175</sup> <sup>1176</sup> <sup>1177</sup> <sup>1178</sup> <sup>1179</sup> <sup>1180</sup> <sup>1181</sup> <sup>1182</sup> <sup>1183</sup> <sup>1184</sup> <sup>1185</sup> <sup>1186</sup> <sup>1187</sup> <sup>1188</sup> <sup>1189</sup> <sup>1190</sup> <sup>1191</sup> <sup>1192</sup> <sup>1193</sup> <sup>1194</sup> <sup>1195</sup> <sup>1196</sup> <sup>1197</sup> <sup>1198</sup> <sup>1199</sup> <sup>1200</sup> <sup>1201</sup> <sup>1202</sup> <sup>1203</sup> <sup>1204</sup> <sup>1205</sup> <sup>1206</sup> <sup>1207</sup> <sup>1208</sup> <sup>1209</sup> <sup>1210</sup> <sup>1211</sup> <sup>1212</sup> <sup>1213</sup> <sup>1214</sup> <sup>1215</sup> <sup>1216</sup> <sup>1217</sup> <sup>1218</sup> <sup>1219</sup> <sup>1220</sup> <sup>1221</sup> <sup>1222</sup> <sup>1223</sup> <sup>1224</sup> <sup>1225</sup> <sup>1226</sup> <sup>1227</sup> <sup>1228</sup> <sup>1229</sup> <sup>1230</sup> <sup>1231</sup> <sup>1232</sup> <sup>1233</sup> <sup>1234</sup> <sup>1235</sup> <sup>1236</sup> <sup>1237</sup> <sup>1238</sup> <sup>1239</sup> <sup>1240</sup> <sup>1241</sup> <sup>1242</sup> <sup>1243</sup> <sup>1244</sup> <sup>1245</sup> <sup>1246</sup> <sup>1247</sup> <sup>1248</sup> <sup>1249</sup> <sup>1250</sup> <sup>1251</sup> <sup>1252</sup> <sup>1253</sup> <sup>1254</sup> <sup>1255</sup> <sup>1256</sup> <sup>1257</sup> <sup>1258</sup> <sup>1259</sup> <sup>1260</sup> <sup>1261</sup> <sup>1262</sup> <sup>1263</sup> <sup>1264</sup> <sup>1265</sup> <sup>1266</sup> <sup>1267</sup> <sup>1268</sup> <sup>1269</sup> <sup>1270</sup> <sup>1271</sup> <sup>1272</sup> <sup>1273</sup> <sup>1274</sup> <sup>1275</sup> <sup>1276</sup> <sup>1277</sup> <sup>1278</sup> <sup>1279</sup> <sup>1280</sup> <sup>1281</sup> <sup>1282</sup> <sup>1283</sup> <sup>1284</sup> <sup>1285</sup> <sup>1286</sup> <sup>1287</sup> <sup>1288</sup> <sup>1289</sup> <sup>1290</sup> <sup>1291</sup> <sup>1292</sup> <sup>1293</sup> <sup>1294</sup> <sup>1295</sup> <sup>1296</sup> <sup>1297</sup> <sup>1298</sup> <sup>1299</sup> <sup>1300</sup> <sup>1301</sup> <sup>1302</sup>



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

- 50TH REGIMENT. — To be provisional Lieutenants **G.O. 112** (supernumerary) : Hugh Bertram Andrews, Alfred Blake Carey, gentlemen. 31st July, 1915. *continued.*  
     John Francis Meredith, gentleman. 14th August, 1915. September 1915.  
     John Ronald Green, gentleman. 28th August, 1915.
- 53RD SHERBROOKE REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Francis William White, gentleman. 30th August, 1915.
- 56TH GRENVILLE REGIMENT (LISGAR RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant : James Mills Johnston, gentleman. 14th August, 1915.
- 57TH REGIMENT (PETERBOROUGH RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : James Rollins, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.
- 58TH REGIMENT (WESTMOUNT RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : John Leslie Roberts, gentleman. 30th August, 1915.  
     William Wurtele Haldimand, gentleman. 31st August, 1915.
- 61ST REGIMENT DE MONTMAGNY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Louis Joseph Côté, gentleman. 31st August, 1915.  
     Jean Louis Lacasse, gentleman. 2nd September, 1915.  
     William Hendry Ellis, gentleman. 6th September, 1915.
- 63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Alan Thomas Macdonald, gentleman. 25th August, 1915.  
     To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Glenn Harlan Keeler, gentleman. 27th August, 1915.  
     To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Leslie Briggs McCurdy, gentleman. 28th August, 1915.
- 66TH REGIMENT (PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Harry Ritchie Chipman, gentleman, 6th September, 1915.
- 68TH REGIMENT (EARL GREY'S OWN RIFLES).—Lieutenant H. H. D. Hemmel is transferred to the 88th Regiment (Victoria Fusiliers). 16th August, 1915.
- 69TH ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 112** Roy Alexander Bent, gentleman. 19th August,  
*continued.* 1915.

September George William Banks, gentleman. 31st August,  
1915. 1915.

**71ST YORK REGIMENT.**—To be Captains :

Lieutenants T. R. McNally (to remain seconded).  
A. S. McFarlane. 1st May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
Rupert Lee Perry, gentleman. 9th August, 1915.

**73RD NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.**—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Robert Harold Mowat,  
gentleman. 16th August, 1915.

**75TH LUNENBURG REGIMENT.**—Provisional Lieutenant  
E. S. Millett is permitted to retire. 30th August,  
1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants : Rupert Murray  
Millett, Philip William Manning, gentlemen. 30th  
August, 1915.

**76TH COLCHESTER AND HANTS RIFLES.**—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :

Parker Alonzo Fulton, gentleman. 28th August,  
1915.

John Allister Ross, gentleman. 30th August,  
1915.

**77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT.**—The following officers  
are absorbed into the establishment.—Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) G. D. Lee ; Provisional Lieutenants  
(supernumerary) E. W. Fletcher, C. N. Dean ; Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary) E. D. Pennington.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
William Stallard Millard, gentleman. 25th  
August, 1915.

Maurice Hugh Stephens, gentleman. 26th August,  
1915.

Vincent Player,  
Oswald Fleming Shearer, gentlemen. 30th  
August, 1915.

**81ST HANTS REGIMENT.**—Lieutenant (supernumerary)  
R. S. Parsons is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
Richard Thomson Christie,  
Oswald Howey Lunham, gentlemen. 23rd August,  
1915.

Ralph Hamilton Manning, gentleman. 27th  
August, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements —continued.**


---

82ND (ABEGWEIT LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be Musketry **G.O. 112**  
Instructor: Lieutenant A. Lefurgey. 22nd July, *continued*.  
1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): September  
Sergeant Clifford Trainor. 26th August, 1915. 1915.

84TH ST. HYACINTHE REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ralph Allingham,  
gentleman. 31st August, 1915.

85TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Paul Henri Morin, gentleman.  
26th August, 1915.

88TH REGIMENT (VICTORIA FUSILIERS).—To be Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant H. H. D.  
Hemmel from the 68th Regiment (Earl Grey's Own  
Rifles). 16th August, 1915.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—To be Captain:  
Lieutenant D. R. C. MacLean. 21st May, 1915.

91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS).—To be  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William  
James McEwen, gentleman. 17th August, 1915.

Leslie William Gay, gentleman. 18th August,  
1915.

Roy Warren Biggar, gentleman. 19th August,  
1915.

Oswald David Peat, gentleman. 20th August,  
1915.

David Kilgour, gentleman. 21st August, 1915.

93RD CUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edgar Nelson Rhodes,  
gentleman. 25th August, 1915.

94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).—  
Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) P. Camp-  
bell is permitted to retire. 2nd September, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Sergeant Collingwood McDermid. 25th August,  
1915.

Clement Holland, gentleman. 26th August, 1915.

Robert Fleming, gentleman. 1st September,  
1915.

Reginald Murray McDonald, gentleman. 2nd  
September, 1915.

99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.—Chaplain and Honorary  
Captain, The Reverend T. Fraser is permitted to  
resign his commission. 2nd September, 1915.



---

**Canadian Army Service Corps.—Army Medical Services.**


---

**G.O. 112** 102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—  
*continued.* To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 September 1915. John Donald McLennan, gentleman. 23rd August,  
 1915.

Eric Garfield Kingwell, gentleman. 27th August,  
 1915.

103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Bertram  
 Yates Jackson, gentleman. 28th October, 1914.

107TH EAST KOOTENAY REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edmund Carlyon  
 Wragge, gentleman. 21st August, 1915.

INDEPENDENT COMPANY OF RIFLES, GRAND FORKS,  
 B.C.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 Sergeant Kenneth Edward Wilkinson. 21st August,  
 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary);  
 Sergeant Stephen Charles Matthews. 4th July, 1915.

Arthur Fielding Rankine, gentleman. 20th Aug-  
 ust, 1915.

Allan Leslie Code, gentleman. 2nd September,  
 1915.

**ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.**

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Fred Lewis Neely, gentleman. 5th August, 1915.

John Mason Adams, gentleman. 9th August,  
 1915

John George Moore Sloane, gentleman. 12th  
 August, 1915.

Edgar John Leary, gentleman. 14th August,  
 1915.

John James MacRitchie, gentleman. 18th August,  
 1915.

F. C. Stewart,

J. F. Haverson,

W. V. Lamb,

G. C. Whitehouse,

J. F. Wood, gentlemen. 21st August, 1915.

Charles Leon Gass, gentleman. 24th August, 1915.

Aubrey Taylor Fuller,

Arthur DesRosiers,

Charles Robert Randolph Bunn, gentlemen. 25th  
 August, 1915.

---

**Army Medical Services.—*continued.***


---

Lowell Shields Foster, gentleman. 26th August, **G.O. 112**  
1915. *continued.*

Shirley Ogilvie McMurtry, gentleman. 27th September  
August, 1915. 1915.

Alexander Douglas Dyas, gentleman. 28th  
August, 1915.

William Christopher Arnold, gentleman. 30th  
August, 1915.

Benjamin Franklin Keillor, gentleman. 1st  
September, 1915.

The following officers are seconded for service with  
the Royal Army Medical Corps.—

Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel S. H. McCoy, 19th  
Lincoln Regiment.

Captain J. Henderson.

Lieutenants (supernumerary)

J. T. Bowman,	J. A. Wellwood,
A. R. Munroe,	D. L. Dick,
J. R. Irwin,	J. F. Adamson,
H. Harvey,	A. Ross.

Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary)

D. St. C. Creighton,	D. S. Cassidy,
J. F. Sadleir,	F. L. McKinnon,
A. M. Davidson,	G. B. McTavish,
W. E. Ainley,	D. A. Volume,
C. A. F. Gaviller,	B. Francis,
G. H. L. Armstrong,	W. J. Chapman,
H. F. MacKendrick,	F. C. Stewart,
G. C. Whitehouse,	J. F. Haverson,
J. F. Wood,	

21st August, 1915.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary) :

Estella Wallace, 28th May, 1915.

Marie McNally, 4th August, 1915.

Shirley Britton McKee, 7th August, 1915.

Annie Louise Bufton, 12th August, 1915.

Ellen Marguerite Bartlett, 13th August, 1915.

Adelaide McDonald Lewis, 21st August, 1915.

Mary Jamieson, 24th August, 1915.

Ruby Adel Ickes,

Jessie Forshaw, 25th August, 1915.

Miriam Georgina Gould,

Florence Dossie MacLaughlin, 27th August, 1915.

Catherine Maddin,

Edith Kirke,

Margaret Ann Wilhelmina Rodger. 30th August,  
1915.

---

 Canadian Army Dental Corps—Memoranda.
 

---

<b>G.O. 112</b> <i>continued.</i> September 1915.	Elizabeth Mildred Clarke. 1st September, 1915. Helen Donaldson Shearer, 4th September, 1915. Nursing Sisters (supernumerary) M. L. Francis and E. Wallace are seconded for service with Mrs. S. H. Flemming's Convalescent Home, Cliveden, England. 28th May, 1915.	<b>G.O. 112</b> <i>continued.</i> September 1915.
--	--	--

## CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ezra Durrel  
 Madden, gentleman. 19th August, 1915.

James Fuller Shute, gentleman. 21st August, 1915.

## CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Thomas Walsh McMahan, gentleman. 12th May,  
 1915.

James Cousins Miller, gentleman. 6th August,  
 1915.

William Fraser Macdougall, gentleman. 14th Aug-  
 ust, 1915.

Earl Edwin Ager, gentleman. 17th August, 1915.

John Jaques, gentleman. 20th August, 1915.

John William Welch, gentleman. 23rd August,  
 1915.

Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) T. W. Mc-  
 Mahon, J.C. Miller, W.F. Macdougall and J.W. Welch,  
 are seconded for service with the Imperial Army. 4th  
 September, 1915.

## MEMORANDA.

Major H. C. Bickford, Permanent Staff, is granted  
 the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, whilst  
 performing the duties of General Staff Officer, 2nd  
 Grade, 2nd Divisional Area. 3rd September, 1915.

Captain M.V. Plummer (Royal Regiment of Artil-  
 lery), C. M., is granted the temporary rank of Major  
 whilst employed as Instructor of Artillery at the Royal  
 Military College of Canada. 28th August, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. H. G. Kembell,  
 C.B., 107th East Kootenay Regiment, is granted the  
 temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, whilst com-  
 manding the 54th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 8th  
 September, 1915.

Lieutenant Le Grand Reed, 9th Mississauga Horse,  
 is granted the temporary rank of Major, whilst em-  
 ployed as Assistant Recruiting Officer. 31st August,  
 1915.



---

### Confirmation of Rank.

---

The date of re-appointment of Quartermaster and Honorary Major J. O. Thorn, 2nd Regiment (Queen's Own Rifles of Canada) to the Active List from the Corps Reserve which appeared in General Order 56, 1915, is amended to read from the 1st October, 1914. G.O. 112  
*continued.*  
September  
1915.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain:

The Reverend Alfred W. Buckland. 10th August, 1915.

The Reverend John Campbell Bowen. 24th August, 1915.

With reference to General Order 94, 1915, under "Memoranda" the date of promotion of Lieutenant C. C. Shaw, The Royal Canadian Artillery, to the local rank of Captain is amended to read from the 28th February, 1915.

Lieutenant E. H. Goddard, Canadian Engineers, is granted the temporary rank of Captain, whilst performing the duties of Provost Marshal, Winnipeg, Man. 2nd September, 1915.

Lieutenant H. W. B. Swabey, C.M., is granted the temporary rank of Captain, whilst employed as Inspector of Steel. 31st August, 1915.

General Order 94, 1915, in so far as it relates to the transfer of Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. F. Craig, 41st Regiment (Brockville Rifles) to the 8th Regiment (Royal Rifles) is hereby cancelled.

The following are granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia, whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force:—

J. D. Sladen, gentleman. 31st July, 1915.

C. L. O'Brien, gentleman. 14th August, 1915.

Andrew Murray Robertson, gentleman. 19th August, 1915.

### CONFIRMATION OF RANK.

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers, having qualified themselves for their appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names:—

Lieutenant H. Donisthorpe, 42nd Regiment, 22nd April, 1914.

Lieutenant W. M. Treadgold, C.O.T.C. (Toronto), 15th November, 1914.

Lieutenant J. R. Cockburn, C.O.T.C. (Toronto), 15th November, 1914.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 112** Lieutenant J. H. Douglas, 109th Regiment, 15th  
*continued*. December, 1914.

September 1915. Lieutenant C. C. Robinson, C.O.T.C. (Toronto), 10th  
February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. T. Wallbridge, A.M.  
C., 6th August, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. O. Wood, 43rd Regi-  
ment, 19th October, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. S. Harrison, 43rd  
Regiment, 1st December, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. B. Greene, G.G.F.G.,  
10th December, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. J. Burpee, G.G.F.G.,  
19th December, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. L. Bishop, G.G.F.G.,  
5th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. McGibbon, A.M.C.,  
25th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. E. Patterson, 30th  
Regiment, 13th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. Lomas, 51st Regi-  
ment, 15th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Clements, 96th  
Regiment, 20th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Faulkner, 26th Regi-  
ment, 26th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Cope, 96th Regi-  
ment, 31st March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. MacKenzie, A.M.C.,  
1st April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Latimer, 9th  
Horse, 10th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. G. Moncrieff, 21st  
Regiment, 10th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Lanctot, 64th Regi-  
ment, 21st May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. W. Porteous, 56th  
Regiment, 29th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Beckett, C.O.T.C.  
(McGill), 3rd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. Fitz Randolph, 3rd  
Regt. C.G.A., 4th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. R. Macdonald, C.O.  
T.C. (McGill), 5th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Q. Maunsell, G.G.F.  
G., 7th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. A. Browne, G.G.F.G.,  
8th June, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank**—*continued*.

---

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. DeM. Burpee, 43rd Regiment, 21st June, 1915. **G.O. 112**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Menzies, 43rd Regiment, 21st June, 1915. **September**  
**1915.**

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. L. Armstrong, 43rd Regiment, 21st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. H. A. Armstrong, 43rd Regiment, 21st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Murray, 95th Regiment, 26th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. Simpson, 5th Regiment, 23rd July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. A. Craig, A.M.C., 5th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Webber, G.G.F.G., 16th August, 1915.

By command,



Brig.-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.





# GENERAL ORDERS

## 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

15th September, 1915.

The following General Orders, etc., are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

---

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
<b>ORGANIZATION.</b>	
General Order 113. 6th Divisional Area—66th Regiment (Princess Louise Fusiliers). .. .. .	3

---

### DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.

General Order 114. The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration .. .. .	3
The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal .. .. .	4

---

### RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS.

General Order 115. Rifle Association authorized .. .. .	4
Disbandment .. .. .	4





---

**General Orders (Organization—Decorations and Medals).**


---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
October 23, 1915.*

---

## GENERAL ORDERS.

1915.

---

### HEADQUARTERS.

OTTAWA, 15th September, 1915.

### ORGANIZATION.

6TH DIVISIONAL AREA. The 66th Regiment (Princess Louise Fusiliers) is re-organized on a 4-Company system as laid down in Infantry Training, 1914. G.O. 113  
1915.

(H.Q. 8582-1-9.)

---

### DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.

#### 1. THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES OFFICERS' DECORATION.

The undermentioned officers are awarded the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, dated 18th May, 1899, and General Order 132 of November, 1901:— G.O. 114  
1915.

RANK.	NAME.	CORPS.
Lieut.-Colonel.....	H. Harrison. ....	Canadian Engineers
Lieut.-Colonel.....	J. R. O. Vicars...	102nd Regiment (Rocky Mountain Rangers.)
Lieut.-Colonel.....	R. M. Dennistoun.	53rd "Overseas" Battalion.

General Orders (Rifle Associations).

2 THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES LONG SERVICE MEDAL.

The undermentioned are awarded the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, dated 18th May, 1899, and General Order 132 of November, 1901 :—

RANK.	NAME.	CORPS.
Col.-Sergt.....	J. S. Walters. ...	39th Regiment (Norfolk Rifles.)
Col.-Sergt.....	R. McLelland. ...	66th Regiment (Princess Louise Fusiliers.)
Sergeant. ....	B. Dunning.....	11th Regiment (Irish Fusiliers of Canada.)
Private.. ....	T. McDonald.....	66th Regiment (Princess Louise Fusiliers.)

RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS.

G.O. 115 The formation of the undermentioned rifle association is authorized :—  
1915.

*Civilian.*

No. 731, Burnaby, with headquarters at Edmonds, B.C.

(H.Q. 29-B-33.)

DISBANDMENT.

The disbandment of the undermentioned rifle association is authorized :—

*Civilian.*

No. 467, Blackville, with headquarters at Blackville, N.B.

(H.Q. 29-B-15.)

By Command,



Brigadier-General,  
A/Adjutant-General,

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

16th September, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS.

General Order 116.	PAGE.
Permanent Staff .. .. .	3
Permanent Force .. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	4
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	5
Corps of Guides .. .. .	6
Infantry .. .. .	6
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .. .	12
Army Medical Services.. .. .	12
Canadian Army Dental Corps. .. .. .	13
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. .. .	13
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	13
Reserve of Officers .. .. .	13
Memoranda. .. .. .	13
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	14





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
October 16, 1915.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1915.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

OTTAWA, 16th September, 1915.

**PERMANENT STAFF.**

To be Lieutenant-Colonel : Major and brevet Lieutenant-Colonel L. LeDuc. 1st September, 1915.

**G.O. 116**  
September  
1915.

**PERMANENT FORCE.**

**THE ROYAL CANADIAN DRAGOONS.**—To be Lieutenant: Thomas Moss, gentleman. 9th September, 1915.

**CAVALRY.**

**THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S BODY GUARD.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Wilfred Crossen James, and Christopher Craig Thompson, gentlemen. 31st August, 1915.

**2ND DRAGOONS.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Squadron Sergeant-Major George Adam Russell Ross. 25th August, 1915.

**5TH (THE PRINCESS LOUISE) DRAGOON GUARDS.**—To be Major: Captain W. A. Blue, who vacates the appointment of Adjutant, *vice* Major L. P. Sherwood, seconded. 1st September, 1915.

**8TH PRINCESS LOUISE'S NEW BRUNSWICK HUSSARS.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles William Pickard and James Ryan Calkin, gentlemen. 6th September, 1915.

**12TH MANITOBA DRAGOONS.**—Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. C. Biggar and provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. W. Gyles are absorbed into the establishment.

---

 Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.
 

---

**G.O. 116** To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
*continued.* David Markham Handy, gentleman. 24th June, 1915.

September 1915. Henry Green, gentleman. 20th July, 1915.

14TH KING'S CANADIAN HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Arthur Cecil McLatchy, gentleman. 31st August, 1915.

15TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Albert Westhead Price-Jones, gentleman. 26th May, 1915.

19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Sergeant Harold Osborne Ross. 26th August, 1915.

21ST ALBERTA HUSSARS.—Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. MacCourt and H. C. C. Beaumont are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : John Jessop Nott, gentleman. 1st July, 1915.

22ND SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) N. G. Neill is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Robert Norman Snow, gentleman. 28th August, 1915.

23RD ALBERTA RANGERS.—Captain J. E. Wright is transferred to the Canadian Army Dental Corps. 21st June, 1915.

25TH BRANT DRAGOONS. — To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Cyril John Uniacke, gentleman. 20th August, 1915.

31ST REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—Lieutenant B. B. Marr is transferred to the Army Medical Corps. 11th August, 1915.

To be Adjutant : Lieutenant P. J. D. de Lautour, *vice* Captain R. E. Paget, seconded. 13th February, 1915.

#### ARTILLERY.

##### *Canadian Field Artillery.*

2ND BRIGADE.—7TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Douglas Cecil Wills, gentleman. 31st August, 1915.

Crawford Geale Monro Grier, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**

---

7TH BRIGADE.—22ND BATTERY.—To be provisional **G.O. 116**  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary): Lieutenant (supernu- *continued*.  
 merary) M. V. Long, from the 53rd Sherbrooke Regi- September  
 ment. 13th August, 1915. 1915.

Edgar Pattyson Black, gentleman. 7th September,  
 1915.

8TH BRIGADE— 2ND (OTTAWA) BATTERY.— To be  
 provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Franklin  
 Hugo Kitto, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.

James Frederick Blair Davies, gentleman. 10 Sept-  
 ember, 1915.

10TH BRIGADE—24TH BATTERY.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frank Edward Patter-  
 son, gentleman. 26th August, 1915.

11TH BRIGADE—29TH BATTERY.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): Gilbert Ormsby Rog-  
 ers, gentleman. 9th September, 1915.

12TH BRIGADE—31ST BATTERY.— To be provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): Amasa Wyatt Marr,  
 gentleman. 13th August, 1915.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

1ST (HALIFAX) REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
 tenants (supernumerary): Cecil Churchill, Alfred  
 Francis Haliburton, Theodore De Witt Farquhar,  
 Hugh Morrow Stairs and Leslie Lonsdale Harrison,  
 gentlemen. 4th September, 1915.

3RD (NEW BRUNSWICK) REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edwin Ronald Evans,  
 gentleman. 24th August, 1915.

5TH (BRITISH COLUMBIA) REGIMENT. — To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Ben-  
 jamin Bright, John Alexander Hinton, John Vincent  
 Perks, Herbert Cecil Badger, gentlemen. 16th  
 July, 1915.

Henry McAdoo Grahame, Hugh Kennedy, gen-  
 tlemen. 23rd July, 1915.

Charles Gordon Stewart Duncan, George Salier  
 Willis-Nicholson, gentlemen. 31st July, 1915.

Richard John Burde, gentleman. 17th August,  
 1915.

**CANADIAN ENGINEERS.**

5TH FIELD COMPANY.—Provisional Lieutenant W. M.  
 Goodwin is seconded. 14th September, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

**G.O. 116** 7TH FIELD COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
*continued.* (supernumerary): William Henry Robinson, gentle-  
man. 1st September, 1915.  
September  
1915.

CORPS OF GUIDES.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
John Butterfield, gentleman. 24th August, 1915.

George Earnest Martin, gentleman. 2nd September,  
1915.

INFANTRY.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS:—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Alan  
Gordon Perley, gentleman. 5th September, 1915.

2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Donald Woodyatt Nasmith, gentleman. 24th August,  
1915.

10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Herbert  
Clinton Houston, gentleman. 31st August, 1915.

12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).—To be Captain :  
Lieutenant T. H. Holdsworth. 10th July, 1915.

Lieutenants (supernumerary) A. R. Lawrence, J.  
H. Craig, J. A. Gairdner, H. J. McTaggart, J. A. G.  
Clarke, G. L. B. Mackenzie, L. D. Heron are absorbed  
into the establishment.

13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary): Sergeant-Major William  
James Nicholson. 31st August, 1915.

Gordon McMichael Matheson,  
John Franklin Precious, gentlemen. 1st Sep-  
tember, 1915.

14TH REGIMENT (THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN  
RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) : George Frontenac Newlands, gentleman.  
6th September, 1915.

15TH REGIMENT (ARGYLL LIGHT INFANTRY).—Captain  
J. M. Wilson is transferred to the Canadian Army  
Dental Corps. 1st September, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
Frank Lorne Smith, gentleman. 26th August, 1915.

George Stanley Smith, gentleman 4th Septem-  
ber, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**

---

- 19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Arthur Lyndon Watts, gentleman. 1st September, 1915. **G.O. 116** *continued*.  
September 1915.
- 27TH LAMBTON REGIMENT (ST. CLAIR BORDERERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Henry Ferme Beresford, gentleman. 15th August, 1915.
- 29TH REGIMENT (HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY OF CANADA).—To be Quartermaster with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: William Bleecker Powell, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.
- 30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Roy Allan Paul, gentleman. 25th August, 1915.  
Raymond Crowe, gentleman. 29th August, 1915.
- 37TH REGIMENT (HALDIMAND RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Freeman Munro, gentleman. 28th August, 1915.
- 40TH NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Haliday Alp, gentleman. 30th August, 1915.
- 41ST REGIMENT (BROCKVILLE RIFLES).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. K. Wilgress and provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. C. H. Moore are absorbed into the establishment.  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Colour-Sergeant Alfred Wooding. 15th September, 1914.
- 42ND LANARK AND RENFREW REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Roderick Darey Matheson, gentleman. 7th September, 1915.
- 45TH VICTORIA REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant Howard Arol Fairbairn. 1st August, 1915.  
William Kay Anderson, gentleman. 30th August, 1915.  
Robert Ivan Moore, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.
- 49TH REGIMENT (HASTINGS RIFLES).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. C. Pickford is transferred to the 63rd Regiment (Halifax Rifles). 30th August, 1915.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 116** 52ND REGIMENT (PRINCE ALBERT VOLUNTEERS).—*continued*.

Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. Thomson, K. Weaver, J. S. Leigh are absorbed into the establishment.

September  
1915.

Paymaster and honorary Lieutenant J. S. Woodward is permitted to retire. 28th August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Sergeant Ewart Henry Glanville. 5th August, 1915.

Philip Harfield West, gentleman. 6th August, 1915.

Thomas Codrington Clarke, gentleman. 19th August, 1915.

Herbert Edwin Pawson, gentleman. 26th August, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Julius Sterling Woodward, gentleman. 28th August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Roland D'Arcy Strickland, gentleman. 30th August, 1915.

Samuel Charles Lancaster, gentleman. 1st September, 1915

**53RD SHERBROOKE REGIMENT.**—Lieutenant (supernumerary) M. V. Long is transferred to the 22nd Battery, 7th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 13th August, 1915.

**54TH REGIMENT (CARABINIERS DE SHERBROOKE).**—

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Joseph Paul Trottier, gentleman. 7th September, 1915.

**56TH GRENVILLE REGIMENT (LISGAR RIFLES).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Jack Dewitt Relyea, gentleman. 25th August, 1915.

**58TH REGIMENT (WESTMOUNT RIFLES).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Sidney Haskell Ball, gentleman. 30th August, 1915.

**61ST REGIMENT DE MONTMAGNY.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Jacques Dumoulin, gentleman. 10th September, 1915.

**63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).**—Captain D. R. Turnbull is transferred to the Corps Reserve. 1st July, 1915.

To be provisional Signalling Officer : Lieutenant F. H. Jones, *vice* Captain E. Ricketts, who vacates the appointment. 1st July, 1915.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : **G.O. 116**  
 Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. C. Pickford, from the 49th Regiment (Hastings Rifles.) 30th August, 1915. *continued.* September 1915.

Aubrey Blanchard Blanchard, gentleman. 8th September, 1915.

Frank Christie,

Edwin John Hallett, gentlemen. 9th September, 1915.

65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL).—To be provisiona, Lieutenants (supernumerary): Walter George Coffinl gentleman. 25th August, 1915.

Louis Amable Cadieux, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.

70TH REGIMENT. — To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Joseph Rodolphe Dupuis, gentleman. 9th September, 1915.

72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—Lieutenants (supernumerary) R. K. Johnston, R. H. Winslow, A. V. Wood, W. B. Macdonald, J.F. Manley, C. Tupper are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Thomas Ellis Dent, gentleman. 10th July, 1915.

Arthur Leighton, gentleman. 2nd September, 1915.

73RD NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Dumaresq Philip De la Perrelle, gentleman. 10th September, 1915.

75TH LUNENBURG REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : James Locke Muir, gentleman. 2nd September, 1915.

76TH COLCHESTER AND HANTS RIFLES.—The name of Lieutenant C. J. Groggett is removed from the list of officers of the Active Militia. 8th September, 1915.

77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Martin Dunsford, gentleman. 20th August, 1915.

Richard Smith, gentleman. 31st August, 1915.

79TH CAMERON HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Bertie Charles Gardner, gentleman. 15th July, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.***

---

**G.O. 116** 85TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Richard François Gauvin, gentleman.  
*continued.* 3rd September, 1915.

September 1915. 87TH QUEBEC REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Edgar Murphy, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.

88TH REGIMENT (VICTORIA FUSILIERS).—To be Chaplain with the honorary rank of Major: The Reverend George Hubert Andrews. 10th June, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Francis Julius Marshall, gentleman. 5th August, 1915.

Roderick Hamilton Finlayson, gentleman. 6th August, 1915.

94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. J. Macdonald is retired. 28th August, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. A. Holland is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) Colour-Sergeant Leslie George McCorison. 12th August, 1915.

Sergeant John Alex MacKinnon. 25th August, 1915.

Thomas Charles King, gentleman. 30th August, 1915.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Milton Burdess Peart, gentleman. 23rd July, 1915.

John Jackson Brewer, gentleman. 31st July, 1915.

George Robert Whitmore, Frederick Walter Gale, Anderson, gentlemen. 6th August, 1915.

96TH LAKE SUPERIOR REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Thomas Bonnett, gentleman. 14th July, 1915.

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Christopher Hugh Chamberlyn Newton, John Street, gentlemen. 23rd July, 1915.

Gordon Brown,

Thomas Clive Floyd,

Herbert Hunter,

Joseph James McLoughlin,

D'Arcy Beardsley Armstrong,

John McFarlane McCallum,

Edward George Berry,

Thomas Walter Clarke, gentlemen. 24th July, 1915

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

Herbert Cubley Rochester, gentleman. 30th July, **G.O. 116**  
1915. *continued.*

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): T. S. September  
Acheson from the 106th Regiment (Winnipeg Light 1915.  
Infantry).

Albert Wallace McKinnon, gentleman. 31st July,  
1915.

Samuel Stewart Bryan, gentleman. 9th August,  
1915.

Francis Arthur Selwyn Webb, gentleman. 12th  
August, 1915.

Thomas Carlyle, gentleman. 16th August, 1915.

Robert John Cameron, gentleman. 20th August,  
1915.

Sidney Quinton,

William Thomas Alexander, gentlemen. 21st  
August, 1915.

William Murray Sinclair, gentleman. 23rd August,  
1915.

Richard Penman Qua, gentleman. 25th August,  
1915.

Rockley Hall Holman, gentleman. 26th August,  
1915.

102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Charles Warwick Gordon, gentleman. 1st Sep-  
tember, 1915.

104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CAN-  
ADA).—To be Captains: Lieutenants M. J. Knight,  
(to remain seconded.) 1st May, 1915.

W. G. Swan who continues in the appointment of  
Signalling Officer. 2nd August, 1915.

To be provisional Musketry Instructor: Lieu-  
tenant W. J. Groves, *vice* Captain T. E. Caskey,  
seconded. 30th August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Arthur Mars, gentleman. 28th August, 1915.

Rorald O'Hanley, gentleman. 30th August, 1915.

Joshua Hinchliffe, gentleman. 1st September,  
1915.

William Donald Free Godwin, gentleman. 2nd  
September, 1915.

105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Mac-  
Lellan Potter, gentleman. 16th July, 1915.



---

 Canadian Army Service Corps—Army Medical Services.
 

---

**G.O. 116** Malcolm Guthrie Mac Vicar, gentleman. 21st July,  
*continued.* 1915.

September William Douglas Aird, gentleman. 28th July,  
 1915. 1915.

106TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) T. S. Acheson is transferred to the 100th Winnipeg Grenadiers. 31st July, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) Clarence Garfield Keith, gentleman. 29th July, 1915.

John Moffatt Rice,

Ross Ashton Plato,

Arthur James McLaren,

George Goulding Miller, gentlemen. 10th August, 1915.

John Murray Baird, gentleman. 14th August, 1915.

107TH EAST KOOTENAY REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Creighton Mackay, gentleman. 28th August 1915.

#### CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Franklin Reginald Gibson, gentleman. 31st August, 1915.

Frederick Thompson Barbour, gentleman. 7th September, 1915.

No. 21 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant: Albert Barnes Raymond, gentleman. 16th August, 1915.

#### ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

##### *Army Medical Corps.*

To be Major: W. J. Brown, Esquire, M.D.C.M. 16th September, 1915.

To be Captain: Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. E. Powell. 4th November, 1914.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant B. B. Marr, from the 31st Regiment (British Columbia Horse). 11th August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Edward MacMillan, gentleman. 14th July, 1915.

Samuel Duncan Cameron, gentleman. 17th August, 1915.

Donald Angus MacLeod, gentleman. 21st August, 1915.



---

**Canadian Army Dental Corps—Memoranda.**


---

Neil Munn McNeill, gentleman. 30th August, **G.O. 116**  
1915. *continued.*

Frank Blake McIntosh, gentleman. 2nd September-September  
ber, 1915. 1915.

Arthur Clifford Johnston, gentleman. 7th September, 1915.

Quartermaster (supernumerary) and Honorary Lieutenant H. F. Sare is permitted to resign his commission. 6th September, 1915.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary) :

Elizabeth Allison McLeod. 2nd July, 1915.

Elizabeth MacDougall. 23rd July, 1915.

Annie Cook Wallace. 7th August, 1915.

Marie Celeste Macdonell. 24th August, 1915.

Elizabeth Brenan. 26th August, 1915.

Elevlyn Charlotte Carleton. 27th August, 1915.

Dorothy Louise Gray. 1st September, 1915.

Margaret Campbell McGilvray. 7th September, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.**

To be Captains: Captain J. E. Wright, from the 23rd Alberta Rangers. 21st June, 1915.

Captain J. M. Wilson, from the 15th Regiment (Argyll Light Infantry). 1st September, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Scott Girvin, gentleman. 17th August, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Harold William Craig, gentleman. 14th August, 1915.

Donald Alfred Stewart, gentleman. 30th August, 1915.

**CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.**

To be Captain : Lieutenant J. J. Syme. 1st September, 1915.

**RESERVE OF OFFICERS.**

To be Captain : Captain H. G. Bate from the Retired List. 10th September, 1915.

**MEMORANDA.**

The following officers are granted temporary rank as stated : To be Lieutenant-Colonel : Major C. A. Peters, Reserve of Officers (Medical), whilst performing the duties of Medical Officer at the Montreal General Hospital. 9th September, 1915.

---

Confirmation of Rank.

---

**G.O. 116** To be Majors: Captains L. C. Sey, 13th Royal Re-  
*continued.* giment, and H. W. Linton, 91st Regiment (Canadian  
September Highlanders), whilst employed on instructional duties  
1915. at Niagara Camp. 1st June, 1915.

Captain W. P. Wilgar, 5th Field Company, Canadian Engineers, whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding unit. 11th September, 1915.

To be Captains: Lieutenant E. C. Renouf, 58th Regiment (Westmount Rifles), whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Company. 14th June, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) R.G. Codd, Canadian Army Service Corps, whilst doing duty with the Mechanical Transport Training School, Rockcliffe. 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant H.R. Hendy, Canadian Permanent Army Service Corps whilst performing the duties of Adjutant of No. 2 Overseas A.S.C. Training Depot. 11th September, 1915.

*Gazette* dated 9th September, 1915, in so far as it relates to the discharge of Gentlemen Cadets Leonard Alfred Welsh and Donaldson Lizars Savage from the Royal Military College of Canada, and their appointment to commissions as Lieutenants in The Royal Canadian Dragoons, is hereby cancelled.

The following are granted temporary commissions in the Canadian Militia as stated, whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force.

To be Lieutenants: Michel S. De Bay, gentleman. 12th August, 1914.

Lewis David Orr, gentleman. 20th August, 1915.

E. R. Birchard,

O. E. Lennox,

H. M. Grasett, gentlemen. 23rd August, 1915.

R. A. Blaydon,

H. J. Stuart, gentlemen. 26th August, 1915.

To be Honorary Lieutenant: L.L. Bent, gentleman. 24th August, 1915.

---

CONFIRMATION OF RANK.

---

The undermentioned provisionally appointed Officers, having qualified themselves for their appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names:—

Lieutenant H. E. Barnes, 107th Regiment, 26th September, 1914

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Lieutenant J. J. Martin, 107th Regiment, 26th September, 1914. **G.O. 116**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant G. M. Dick, 109th Regiment, 15th December, 1914. September 1915

Lieutenant T. A. Gass, 109th Regiment, 15th December, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. C. Armstrong, 91st Regiment, 25rd January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Cockeram, 41st Regiment, 1st February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. H. Burwash, C.A.S.C., (Regtl-List) 18th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. E. B. Corbould, 104th Regiment, 17th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. Barton, 102nd Regiment, 8th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. G. Forster, 68th Regiment, 22nd May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. E. Doncaster, 104th Regiment, 22nd May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. P. Lane, 102nd Regiment, 28th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. S. Whiteside, 104th Regiment, 2nd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. V. Chambers, 48th Regiment, 5th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. J. Dawson, 102nd Regiment, 7th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. T. Haynes, 107th Regiment, 1st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. B. Thomson, 107th Regiment, 20th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Ley, 88th Regiment, 22nd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. B. Benson, 88th Regiment, 23rd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. P. H. Baird, 88th Regiment, 24th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary O. H. Hepworth, 104th Regiment, 29th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. P. Foster, 72nd Regiment, 1st July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. McIntosh, 72nd Regiment, 1st July, 1915.



---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 116** Lieutenant Supernumerary J. T. Lee, 11th Regiment, 3rd July, 1915.  
*continued.*

September 1915. Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Cruickshank, 102nd Regiment 7th July, 1915.

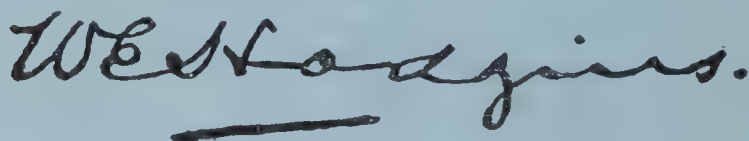
Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Cresswell, 6th Regiment, 16th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. K. Kennedy, 6th Regiment, 16th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. Renouf, 6th Regiment, 16th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. F. Kenney, A.M.C., 31st July, 1915.

By Command,

  
\_\_\_\_\_

Brig.-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.



# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

23rd September, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS

	PAGE.
General Order 117.	
Divisional Areas .. .. .	3
Districts .. .. .	3
Educational Establishments...	3
Permanent Force . . . . .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	4
Artillery .. .. .	5
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	6
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	7
Infantry .. .. .	7
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .. .	12
Army Medical Services.. .. .	12
Regimental Medical Services .. .. .	13
Canadian Army Dental Corps. .. .. .	13
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. .. .	13
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	13
Memoranda .. .. .	14
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	15



---

## Appointments, promotions and retirements.

---

*Extract from the CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
January 1, 1916.*

---

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS.

## CANADIAN MILITIA.

1915.

### HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 23rd September, 1915.

### DIVISIONAL AREAS.

2ND DIVISIONAL AREA.—14TH INFANTRY BRIGADE.—**G.O. 117**  
To be Brigade Major : Major G. F. McFarland, 31st  
Grey Regiment, *vice* Major F. J. Hamilton, 36th September  
Peel Regiment. 9th August, 1915. 1915.

### DISTRICTS.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 13.—The period of tenure of  
appointment of Major C. T. de Kam, Corps of Guides,  
as District Intelligence Officer, is extended to 5th  
July, 1916.

### EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA.—Gentleman  
Cadet Wilfred Heighington is granted his discharge  
at the request of his Guardian. 6th September,  
1915.

### PERMANENT FORCE.

THE ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT.—To be Majors and  
to remain seconded :—

Captain and brevet Major E. K. Eaton,  
Captains\* E. W. Pope, \*A. A. S. Law, \*J. S. Brown,  
\* Captain (temporary Major) E. A. S. Smith,  
\* Captain C. R. E. Willets. 16th September,

1915

\* Subject to qualification.

CANADIAN PERMANENT ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.—  
To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to remain seconded :  
Major \*T. J. de M. Taschereau. 20th September,  
1915.

\* Subject to qualification.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 117**

## CAVALRY.

*continued.*

September 1915. THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S BODY GUARD.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Maxwell Cline Purvis, Harry Valmond Walker, gentlemen. 7th September, 1915.

Harry Simcoe Parkinson, gentleman. 8th September, 1915.

2ND DRAGOONS. — Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) E. W. Lowry, R. Davies and G. R. J. Wilson are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Franklin Arnold Ireland, gentleman. 15th September, 1915.

3RD THE PRINCE OF WALES' CANADIAN DRAGOONS.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. L. Dudley and Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. M. Creighton are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant James Douglas Lundy. 10th September, 1915.

5TH (THE PRINCESS LOUISE) DRAGOON GUARDS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Fletcher Salton, gentleman. 15th September, 1915.

8TH PRINCESS LOUISE'S NEW BRUNSWICK HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieutenant: John Forbes Salmon, gentleman. 14th September, 1915.

9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Everett Bell, gentleman. 11th September, 1915.

12TH MANITOBA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James Young Munro, Patrick Sortain Hancock, gentlemen. 23rd August 1915.

15TH LIGHT HORSE.—Provisional Lieutenant M. C. Salmon is transferred to the Army Medical Corps: 9th August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Malcolm Frank Shaw, gentleman. 15th September, 1915.

19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant-Major Samuel Bothwell. 7th September, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

22ND SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Albion Angus Mackenzie, gentleman. 25th July, 1915. **G.O. 117** *continued.*

27TH LIGHT HORSE.—Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) G. A. Bellamy, V. Michie, Lieutenants (supernumerary) G. W. Stevens, M. A. MacPherson are absorbed into the establishment. September 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Henry Knowles, gentleman. 26th August, 1915.

Leslie Dingman Welter, gentleman. 31st August, 1915.

James Archibald Johnson, gentleman. 2nd September, 1915.

John Joseph Granery, Frank Scott Neil, gentlemen. 3rd September, 1915.

36TH PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant: Charles McAlister Williams, gentleman. 10th September, 1915.

#### ARTILLERY.

##### *Canadian Field Artillery.*

2ND BRIGADE.—7TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Rutherford Bain, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.

Richard Reeve Collard, gentleman. 13th September, 1915.

9TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harold Fraser Roche, gentleman. 7th September, 1915.

Sergeant Horace Reginald Case. 10th September, 1915.

7TH BRIGADE.—22ND BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Fenwick Mewburn, gentleman. 14th September, 1915.

9TH BRIGADE.—5TH (KINGSTON) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Douglas Gould Anglin, gentleman. 13th September, 1915.

William Earle Simmons, gentleman. 15th September, 1915.

8TH (GANANOQUE) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Joseph Acton, gentleman. 6th September, 1915.

34TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harry Sutherland Sprague, gentleman. 30th August, 1915.

---

 Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.
 

---

**G.O. 117** AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joseph Claremont Carroll, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.

September 1915. 10TH BRIGADE—14th (MIDLAND) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Hamilton Britton, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.

13TH BRIGADE—32ND BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Logan Watrous, gentleman. 10th July, 1915.

33rd BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Gordon Stewart Andrews, gentleman. 14th September, 1915.

26TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant William Frederick Whebell. 23rd July, 1915.

36TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert Alexander Cunningham, gentleman. 23rd July, 1915.

*Heavy Artillery.*

THE MONTREAL HEAVY BRIGADE. — To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the Brigade: Major W. E. Lyman from The Montreal Siege Company, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel L. R. Johnson, deceased. 1st May, 1915.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

3RD (NEW BRUNSWICK) REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Wallace Alward, gentleman. 3rd September, 1915.

5TH (BRITISH COLUMBIA) REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Victor Ernest Klanitzky Weldie, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.

CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) N. P. Dalziel is seconded whilst employed as an Assistant Inspector of Steel. 14th September, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Owen Salusbury Batchelor, gentleman. 11th September, 1915.

Bruce Hosmer Acton Burrows, gentleman. 15th September, 1915.

Thomas Harold Parker, Stanley Preston Eagleson, gentlemen. 18th September, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.****G.O. 117**

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Norman McLeod McLeod, gentleman. 12th September, 1915. *continued.*

**INFANTRY.**

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ernest Clement Rainboth, Donald Kenneth Macdonell, gentlemen. 10th September, 1915.

2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Henry Fuller, gentleman. 19th August, 1915.

William Clarence MacAgy, gentleman. 20th August, 1915.

Harold Wilson Shapley, gentleman. 21st August, 1915.

Frederick Bruce McFarren, gentleman. 30th August, 1915.

Donald Ferguson Rogers, gentleman. 31st August, 1915.

Richard Temple Eales Hicks-Lyne, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.

Arthur Lewis Smith, gentleman. 2nd September, 1915.

Charles Bowerbank Lowndes, gentleman. 8th September, 1915.

Thomas Foster Hire, gentleman. 9th September, 1915.

5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—To be Majors: Captains W. F. Forbes and W. D. Birchall. 10th June, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frank Townshend St. George, gentleman. 20th August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Walter Bannerman Ramsay, gentleman. 4th September, 1915.

6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN RIFLES).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Adam Wilfred Cochrane, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant B. J. Vine is permitted to resign his commission. 11th September, 1915.

10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. D. Hudson is transferred to No. 12 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps. 31st August, 1915.



---

 Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.
 

---

- G.O. 117** To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
*continued.* Henry Irvine Bird, gentleman. 18th August, 1915.  
 Wilfred Heighington, gentleman. 6th September,  
 September 1915. 1915.  
 Tom Perceval Mackenzie,  
 Reginald Hill Marlow, gentlemen. 8th September,  
 1915.  
 David Syme Layton, gentleman. 9th September,  
 1915.  
 Richard Scougall Cassels Webber, gentleman.  
 10th September, 1915.  
 Frederic Baird Carter, gentleman. 11th September,  
 1915.  
 Stanley Garfield Brock, gentleman. 12th September,  
 1915.
- 13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Reginald Mordaunt Leigh Gladney, gentleman. 21st August, 1915.
- 17TH REGIMENT.**—To be Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel: Napoléon Drouin, Esquire. 14th September, 1915.
- 19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.**—To be Captain: Lieutenant A.E. Bradley. 28th August, 1915.  
 To be Adjutant: Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. Borland. 31st August, 1915.  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Gybbon Rolvenden Le Touzel, gentleman. 26th August, 1915.  
 Frank Thimm, gentleman. 9th September, 1915.
- 20TH REGIMENT (HALTON RIFLES).**—Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) W. H. Watson, E. T. Leslie, H.D. O'Donoghue are absorbed into the establishment.  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 John Russell Peacock, gentleman. 29th July, 1915.  
 Cecil Everett Peppiatt,  
 John Harold Kohler, gentlemen. 4th August, 1915.  
 William Edward Floody, gentleman. 13th August, 1915.  
 Harold Arthur Sydney Molyneux, gentleman.  
 30th August, 1915.  
 Herbert Mervyn Kennedy, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.
- 22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Spence Allerthorn Walker, gentleman. 10th September, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**

---

- 23RD REGIMENT (THE NORTHERN PIONEERS).—G.O. 117**  
 To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : *continued*.  
 John Clauson Spence, gentleman. 2nd September, September 1915.
- 26TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).—**  
 To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
 Norman Fisher Newton, gentleman. 8th September, 1915.
- 29TH REGIMENT (HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY OF CANADA).—**To be Captain : Lieutenant L.F.W. Berlet. 15th July, 1915.  
 To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
 Edward Erle Burdett, gentleman. 10th September, 1915.
- 31ST GREY REGIMENT.**—Major G. F. McFarland is seconded whilst holding the appointment of Brigade Major, 14th Infantry Brigade. 9th August, 1915.
- 35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).—**To be Captain : Lieutenant E. R. J. Biggs *vice* Captain C. K. S. Macdonell, seconded. 19th June, 1915.
- 36TH PEEL REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Arthur Wyburn Eastmure, gentleman. 14th September, 1915.
- 42ND LANARK AND RENFREW REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Frederick James, Herbert John Wilson, Alan McNiece Austin, gentlemen. 14th September, 1915.
- 43RD REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CORNWALL'S OWN RIFLES).—**Captain T. A. Watterson is transferred to the Army Medical Corps. 30th August, 1915.
- 48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—**To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : William Christie Barclay, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.
- 58TH REGIMENT (WESTMOUNT RIFLES).—**To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Sydney Hilder, gentleman. 4th September, 1915.
- 59TH STORMONT AND GLENGARRY REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Alexander Archibald Dewar, gentleman. 15th August, 1915.  
 To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Gordon Neil Phillips, gentleman. 7th September, 1915.
- 60TH RIFLES OF CANADA.**—To be provisional Signalling Officer : Lieutenant T. H. Dunn, *vice* Captain R. M. Manahan seconded. 13th July, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 117** 64TH CHATEAUGUAY AND BEAUHARNOIS REGIMENT.—  
*continued.* To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

September 1915. John Harold Hooper, gentleman. 31st August, 1915.  
Marc Antoine Gravel, gentleman. 6th September, 1915.

65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL).—Captain H. E. Archambault is transferred to the Corps Reserve. 15th September, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Theodore Jean Saucier, gentleman. 15th September, 1915.

70TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joseph Philippe Couture, gentleman. 23rd September, 1915.

72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Eyre Morton Dann, George James Thomson, gentlemen. 1st August, 1915.

Donald McGillivray, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.

77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT. — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant George Matthew Fretwell. 3rd September, 1915.

Stanley Edgar McNeilly, gentleman. 5th September, 1915.

James Harold Jolley,

John Albert Jolley, gentlemen. 6th September, 1915.

Peter Henry Allen Flood, gentleman. 7th September, 1915.

Sydney Capel Dixon, gentleman. 8th September, 1915.

79TH CAMERON HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Reginald Charles Milroy, Donald Arthur Galt, Eric Graham Campbell, Harold Chandos Walcott, gentlemen. 3rd August, 1915.

Charles Stewart Tupper, Harold Laurence Fisher, William Edward Nutter, gentlemen. 17th August, 1915.

80TH NICOLET REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Joseph Robert Landry, gentleman. 29th July, 1915.

Thomas Walker Melville, gentleman. 31st July, 1915.

Hervey Janelle, gentleman. 10th August, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

Sergeant Ismaël D'Ircadia. 28th August, 1915. **G.O. 117**  
 Emmerson George Hart, gentleman. 30th August, *continued*.  
 1915.

Horace Rives Cohen, gentleman. 3rd September, <sup>September</sup> 1915.  
 1915.

82ND (ABEGWEIT LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles John Cecil  
 Stewart, gentleman. 2nd August, 1915.

85TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
 (supernumerary): Louis Philippe Duxtader, gentle-  
 man. 8th September, 1915.

Joseph Achille LeRoyer, gentleman. 10th Sep-  
 tember, 1915.

91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS).—To be  
 provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William  
 Cleland, gentleman. 24th August, 1915.

Norman Bruce Emory, gentleman. 3rd Septem-  
 ber, 1915.

93RD CUMBERLAND REGIMENT. — To be provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): Roderick Hallowell  
 Macpherson, gentleman. 2nd August, 1915.

94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).—  
 To be Captain: Lieutenant W. W. Nicholson. 21st  
 May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant: Michael John Dry-  
 den, gentleman. 30th August, 1915.

98TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (su-  
 pernumerary): Frederick William Anderson, gen-  
 tleman. 31st July, 1915.

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary): Roderick Malcolm  
 MacTaggart, gentleman. 24th July, 1915.

Joseph Outerson, gentleman. 31st July, 1915.

102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—To  
 be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Wil-  
 liam Elmer Tait, gentleman. 10th September, 1915.

Otto Beeston Hatchard, gentleman. 13th Septem-  
 ber, 1915.

106TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY).—  
 To be Honorary Captain: Quartermaster and Hon-  
 orary Lieutenant J. F. Mitchell. 16th May, 1914.

109TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant:  
 James Devonshire, gentleman. 1st April, 1915.



---

Canadian Army Service Corps—Army Medical Services.

---

## CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

**G.O. 117**  
*continued.*

September  
1915.

Major F. H. Deacon is transferred to the Reserve of Officers. 13th September, 1915.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels: Majors A. F. Hatch and L. J. Des Rosiers. 13th September, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Hugh Edward Wonham, gentleman. 25th August, 1915.

William Douglas Smith, gentleman. 30th August, 1915.

Leslie Allan Russell, gentleman. 4th September, 1915.

Melville Grant, Paul Sheard, gentlemen. 11th September, 1915.

No. 12 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. D. Hudson, from the 10th Regiment (Royal Grenadiers). 31st August, 1915.

## ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Captain T. A. Watterson from the 43rd Regiment (The Duke of Cornwall's Own Rifles). 30th August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frederick Samuel Pope, gentleman. 29th April, 1915.

William Ernest Dean, gentleman. 9th June, 1915.

Floyd Cecil Stewart, gentleman. 30th July, 1915.

John Murray Eaton, gentleman. 4th August, 1915.

Daniel Rolston Dunlop, gentleman.

Provisional Lieutenant M. C. Salmon from the 15th Light Horse. 9th August, 1915.

James Thompson Whyte, gentleman. 3rd September, 1915.

William Fyle Shaw, gentleman. 7th September, 1915.

Henry Harris Hutchinson,

Richard Goulden, gentlemen. 8th September, 1915.

Louis Collin,

George William Racey, gentlemen. 11th September, 1915.

Albert George Nicholls, gentleman. 15th September, 1915.

---

**Regimental Medical Services—Corps of School Cadet Instructors.**


---

Leonard Hugh Douglass, gentleman. 17th Sep- **G.O. 117**  
tember, 1915. *continued.*

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. S. Pope, is seconded for service with the Royal Army Medical Corps. 21st July, 1915. **September 1915.**

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary):

Laura Dagman Percy. 17th August, 1915.

Ava Bennetta O'Donnell. 19th August, 1915.

Minnie Katherine Gallaher. 2nd September, 1915.

Florence Alice Hayden. 4th September, 1915.

Adeline Marrison Hughes. 6th September, 1915.

Gertrude Bingham Ross. 8th September, 1915.

Nettie Margaret MacLeod. 10th September, 1915.

Mary Flanagan. 13th September, 1915.

**REGIMENTAL MEDICAL SERVICES.**

**49TH REGIMENT (HASTINGS RIFLES).—**Major H. H. Alger is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel under the provisions of K. R. & O., 1910, (C.M.) para. 216. 24th July, 1915.

**15TH REGIMENT (ARGYLL LIGHT INFANTRY).—**To be Major: Captain A. E. MacColl. 16th June, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.**

To be Captain: Hardouin Lionais, Esquire. 24th August, 1915.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Dental Surgeon and Honorary Lieutenant C. H. Moore. 30th June, 1915.

George Herbert Bray, gentleman. 27th August, 1915.

Vivian Clifford Wycliffe Marshall, gentleman. 12th September, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Roy Grenville Wilson, gentleman. 3rd September, 1915.

John Reginald Chester Andrews, gentleman. 10th September, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J.R.C. Andrews is seconded for service with the Imperial Army. 10th September, 1915.

**CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.**

To be Captain: Lieutenant E. P. Morse. 10th September, 1915.

To be Lieutenant: Franklin Conoly McDowell, gentleman. 15th September, 1915.

---

Memoranda.

---

MEMORANDA.

**G.O. 117** Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) J.W. Carson, *continued.* 1st Regiment (Canadian Grenadier Guards), is granted the temporary rank of Major-General. 13th September 1915.

Honorary Colonel Sir William Maxwell Aitken C.M. to be General Representative for Canada at the Front. 16th September, 1915.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel C.M., Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel George W. Fowler, M.P. 22nd September, 1915.

To be temporary Colonel on the Headquarters Staff, Ottawa, Ont., Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel J. J. Carrick M.P., 96th Lake Superior Regiment. 15th September, 1915.

Richard B. Bennett Esquire, M.P., is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Canadian Militia. 15th September, 1915.

To be temporary Lieutenant-Colonel on the Headquarters Staff, Ottawa: Honorary Major R. M. F. Sims, D.S.O., psc. 15th September, 1915.

The following are granted temporary rank as stated :—

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.—Major N. S. Edgar, 16th Light Horse, whilst commanding the 68th (Overseas) Battalion. 10th September, 1915.

Major C. N. Monsarrat, 5th Regiment (Royal Highlanders of Canada), whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Battalion. 10th June, 1915.

To be Majors: Captains A. A. Miller, J. J. Wright. 48th Regiment (Highlanders). 21st September, 1915

Lieutenant (temporary Captain) R. B. Willis, Reserve of Officers, whilst performing the duties of Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Halifax Fortress. 16th September, 1915.

To be Captains: Lieutenant H. L. Hoyles, 5th Regiment (Royal Highlanders of Canada), whilst performing the duties of Regimental Adjutant. 10th June, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) T. C. Keefer, Canadian Engineers, whilst performing the duties of Regimental Adjutant, Engineer Training Depot, Rockcliffe. 15th September, 1915.

To be Lieutenant: William Allan Paterson, whilst employed as Assistant Inspector of Steel. 1st September, 1915.



---

### Confirmation of Rank.

---

To be Chaplain, with the honorary rank of Captain: **G.O. 117**  
The Reverend Ivor James Edward Daniel. 27th July, *continued*.  
1915.

The following are granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force.—  
September 1915.

Fred Eric Edmund Neel, gentleman. 27th July, 1915.

Henry Robert Northover, gentleman. 17th September, 1915.

With reference to General Orders 153, 1913, under 31st Regiment "British Columbia Horse", and 101, 1915, under Memoranda, for "P. W. D. de Latour" read "P. W. D. de Lautour".

With reference to General Order 89, 1915, under Army Medical Corps, for "Elizabeth LeRoy" read "Elizabeth Leitch LeRoy".

With reference to General Order 95, 1915, under 101st Regiment (Edmonton Fusiliers), for "Arthur Dipping Linforth" read "Arthur Tipping Linforth".

#### CONFIRMATION OF RANK.

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers having qualified themselves for their appointments are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

Captain J. A. Blackburn, 81st Regiment, 1st August, 1914.

Lieutenant J. B. Grieve, 30th Regiment, 14th February, 1914.

Lieutenant A. M. Berry, 30th Regiment, 4th April, 1914.

Lieutenant J. S. Menish, 26th Regiment, 7th November, 1914.

Lieutenant R. S. P. Jardine, 25th Regiment, 5th May, 1915.

Lieutenant J. A. Farrell, 32nd Regiment, 10th May, 1915.

Lieutenant R. E. McNeel, 32nd Regiment, 13th May, 1915.

Lieutenant C. McGowan, 30th Regiment, 21st July, 1915.

Lieutenant A. G. Shiell, 33rd Regiment, 21st July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. Y. Jackson, 103rd Regiment, 28th October, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. P. Johnson, 44th Regiment, 7th November, 1914.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- G.O. 117** Lieutenant Supernumerary R. D. West, 90th Regiment, 22nd December, 1914.  
*continued.*
- September 1915. Lieutenant Supernumerary I. L. Savage, 32nd Regiment, 31st December, 1914.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. J. F. Jackson, 90th Regiment, 5th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. Fraser, 20th Regiment, 26th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary V. S. Kingsmill, 26th Regiment, 20th February, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. A. Driscoll, 79th Regiment, 1st March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. S. Henley, 100th Regiment, 4th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. W. Parrish, 90th Regiment, 5th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. V. Peterkin, 100th Regiment, 8th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Smith, 100th Regiment, 9th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Young, 26th Regiment, 25th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. L. Colter, 37th Regiment, 31st March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. C. Heath, 99th Regiment, 1st April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. M. Barbour, 71st Regiment, 17th April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. C. Allen, 106th Regiment, 23rd April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. S. Burns, 50th Regiment, 30th April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. I. Jameson, 79th Regiment, 6th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. B. Redmond, 79th Regiment, 6th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. R. Hanbury, 90th Regiment, 7th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. K. Wilson, 33rd Regiment, 8th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary O. Nickle, 30th Regiment, 10th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Scott, 90th Regiment, 10th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. McCreary, 90th Regiment, 12th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. A. MacKay, 90th Regiment, 12th May, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. D. McIntosh, 108th Regiment, 12th May, 1915. **G.O. 117**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. W. Peach, 106th Regiment, 13th May, 1915. September  
1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. E. Munro, 108th Regiment, 13th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. A. Ney, 90th Regiment, 14th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. J. Bedson, 90th Regiment, 14th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. T. Hooper, 100th Regiment, 14th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. C. Kennedy, 106th Regiment, 14th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. H. Farries, 106th Regiment, 14th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. E. Phillips, 90th Regiment, 15th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. E. Ruwald, 28th Regiment, 15th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. S. Acheson, 100th Regiment, 15th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. F. Moses, 28th Regiment, 17th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Hayward, 90th Regiment, 17th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. R. Hegan, 100th Regiment, 17th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. B. Robinson, 100th Regiment, 17th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. S. Campbell, 100th Regiment, 17th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. A. Reid, 30th Regiment, 18th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. Simpson, 30th Regiment, 18th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Stevens, 90th Regiment, 18th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Macaw, 100th Regiment, 18th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. H. Barraud, 100th Regiment, 18th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. F. Lewis, 100th Regiment, 18th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. R. Richardson, 30th Regiment, 22nd May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. D. Moulden, 106th Regiment, 25th May, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 117** Lieutenant Supernumerary F. Edgar, 106th Regiment, 25th May, 1915.

September 1915. Lieutenant Supernumerary L. A. Wheatley, 106th Regiment, 27th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. F. Ritchie, 10th Regiment, 28th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. K. Geddes, 32nd Regiment, 29th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. W. Shaver, 22nd Regiment, 31st May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. C. Thompson, 22nd Regiment, 31st May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. M. Vogan, 22nd Regiment, 31st May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. W. Meek, 25th Regiment, 31st May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. K. Ball, 22nd Regiment, 1st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. S. Robins 22nd Regiment, 1st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. C. De Jausserand, 30th Regiment, 1st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. F. Gray, 106th Regiment, 2nd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. J. H. Ferguson, 79th Regiment, 3rd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. H. Kenny, 79th Regiment, 3rd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. Munro, 79th Regiment, 3rd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. J. Morrison, 79th Regiment, 3rd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. B. Mulholland, 33rd Regiment, 4th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. A. Hall, 22nd Regiment, 5th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. E. O'Neil, 33rd Regiment, 7th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Proudfoot, 33rd Regiment, 7th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. E. Bury, 106th Regiment, 8th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. L. Rose, 79th Regiment, 10th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. E. Detchon, 79th Regiment, 10th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. G. Mathers, 79th Regiment, 10th June, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**

---

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. G. Binns, 106th Regiment, 11th June, 1915. **G.O. 117**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary I. G. Mitchell, 100th Regiment, 17th June 1915. **September 1915.**

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Carling, 7th Regiment, 22nd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. V. Drummond-Hay, 106th Regiment, 22nd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. R. Hudson, 106th Regiment, 22nd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary K. A. Murray, 100th Regiment, 24th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Marr, 7th Regiment, 26th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. C. Murdy, 7th Regiment, 26th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. R. Murray, 7th Regiment, 26th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. F. Watts, 90th Regiment, 28th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. B. Flesher, 106th Regiment, 29th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. Rowe, 22nd Regiment, 5th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. B. Boreham, 96th Regiment, 10th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Langfier, 106th Regiment, 10th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. E. Patton, 79th Regiment, 15th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. J. Allan, 79th Regiment, 15th July, 1915.

By Command,



Brig.-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.





# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS.

## CANADIAN MILITIA

### 1915

#### HEADQUARTERS,

30th September, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

#### CONTENTS.

General Order 118.	PAGE.
Permanent Staff.. .. .	3
Divisional Areas.. .. .	3
Educational Establishments . . . .	3
Permanent Force.. .. .	4
Cavalry .. .. .	4
Artillery .. .. .	6
Canadian Garrison Artillery.. .. .	7
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	7
Corps of Guides .. .. .	7
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	7
Infantry .. .. .	8
Canadian Army Service Corps. . . .	12
Army Medical Services.. .. .	13
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. .. .	14
The Canadian Postal Corps .. .. .	14
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	14
Memoranda .. .. .	14
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	16



---

## Appointments, promotions and retirements.

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
November 13, 1915.*

---

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS.

## CANADIAN MILITIA.

1915.

---

### HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 30th September, 1915.

### PERMANENT STAFF.

To be Colonel : Lieutenant (temporary Colonel) C. Greville-Harston. 28th September, 1915. G.O. 118  
September  
1915.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels : Majors and brevet Lieutenant-Colonels A. H. H. Powell and E. E. Clarke. 28th September, 1915.

### DIVISIONAL AREAS.

5TH DIVISIONAL AREA.—19TH INFANTRY BRIGADE.—  
The period of tenure of appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel E. F. Würtele as Brigade Commander is extended to the 1st July, 1916.

### EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA.—The following gentlemen Cadets are granted their discharge :—

George Alexander Strubbe,  
William Godfrey Hoffman Würtele,  
George Copland Temple Hadrill,  
James Hargrave Drummond Ross,  
William Wallace Turnbull,  
Francis William Morris,  
John Albon Chetsnut,  
George Duncan McTaggart,  
Harold Percival Smith,  
William Davenport Brown,  
Arthur Stanford Matthewman,  
Claude Ashburn McMurtry,  
Mainwaring Cato Ensor Sharp,  
James Reginald Stratton,



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

G.O. 118  
*continued.*  
September  
1915.

Gerald Beverley Matthewman,  
Herbert Vero Shaw Page,  
Colin Macpherson Dobell,  
John Leonard Whitney Harris. 23rd June, 1915.

PERMANENT FORCE.

THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY.—To be Major (District Officer): Captain, District Officer (temporary Major) C. E. Long, 27th September, 1915.

PERMANENT ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.—To be Captain and to remain seconded: Lieutenant R. M. Gorssline. 28th September, 1915:

CANADIAN ORDNANCE CORPS.—To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to remain seconded: Major and brevet Lieutenant-Colonel S. S. Weatherbie. 1st July, 1915.

To be Assistant-Commissaries of Ordnance with the Honorary rank of Lieutenant: Sub-Conductors John Larkin and Reginald Neate. 23rd September, 1915.

CANADIAN ARMY PAY CORPS.—Assistant Paymaster and Honorary Lieutenant C. Turner is permitted to resign his commission. 28th September, 1915.

To be Captain: \*Charles Turner, Esquire. 28th September, 1915.

\*Subject to qualification.

CAVALRY.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S BODY GUARD.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Norman Eden Walker, gentleman. 26th August, 1915.

Paul Alexander McFarlane, gentleman. 27th August, 1915.

Frederick Asa Werden, gentleman. 3rd September, 1915.

Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officer) George Smith. 10th September, 1915.

Harold Dawson Delamere, Graham Thomas Evans, gentlemen. 15th September, 1915.

Evan Edward Price, gentleman. 16th September 1915.

James Leslie Henderson, gentleman. 17th September 1915.

1ST HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Griffin Sippi, gentleman. 21st September 1915.

Frederick Wellington Neil, gentleman. 23rd September 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**

---

2ND DRAGOONS.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. Lea **G O. 118**  
is absorbed into the establishment. *continued.*

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Sergeant George Forbes Frazer. 12th September 1915.

William Hamilton Burgar, gentleman. 15th September 1915.

6TH DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S ROYAL CANADIAN HUSSARS.  
—Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. W. C. Kennedy is  
permitted to resign his commission. 21st September 1915.

7TH HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieutenant: Ralph  
Dearborn Farley, gentleman. 18th September 1915.

9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Lionel Hyman Eliot, gentleman. 23rd August 1915.

Edwin Bruce Munroe, Richard Coulton Berkinshaw, James Lawrence Goad, Edwin Francis McDonald, Laurence Booth Duckworth, Harry Stewart Boulter, N. Fraser Allan, Colin Fraser Elliott, William MacNachtan Hargraft, Henry Acton Fleming, Gordon Douglas Hunter, Hugh Jarman Watson, gentlemen. 9th September 1915.

William Gordon Moffatt, gentleman. 12th September 1915.

MacKenzie Brown, gentleman. 17th September 1915.

Allan Greey, gentleman. 20th September 1915.

15TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Trueman Lowes, gentleman. 13th September 1915.

16TH LIGHT HORSE.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. A. Reilly is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joseph Hollis, gentleman. 28th April 1915.

7TH DUKE OF YORK'S ROYAL CANADIAN HUSSARS (ARGENTEUIL RANGERS).—To be Major: Captain J. B. White. 27th August 1915.

19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ralph Howard Douglas, gentleman. 22nd August 1915.

Vernon West Barford, gentleman. 23rd August 1915.

Horace John Barge, gentleman. 30th August 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 118** 25TH BRANT DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant :  
*continued.* Ronald Cottrell, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.

September 1915. 31ST REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—To be  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Roger  
Christopher Croly, gentleman. 1st September 1915.  
Alfred Grundy, gentleman. 15th September, 1915.

36TH PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND LIGHT HORSE.—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Benjamin  
Rogers, gentleman. 17th September, 1915.

## ARTILLERY.

*Canadian Field Artillery.*

1ST (HOWITZER) BRIGADE—11TH BATTERY.—To be  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Herbert  
Lee Benallick, gentleman. 7th September, 1915.  
Ashley Courtice Shonk, gentleman. 8th Sept-  
ember, 1915.

AMMUNITION COLUMN.—Provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) V. M. Swift is absorbed into the estab-  
lishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
Lloyd Thomas Spalding, gentleman. 10th Sept-  
ember 1915.

Harry Jardine, gentleman. 16th September 1915.

2ND BRIGADE—9TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary) : Geoffrey Gordon Mills,  
gentleman. 31st July, 1915.

3RD BRIGADE.—18TH BATTERY.—Lieutenant A. A.  
Merrill is retired. 25th September, 1915.

4TH BRIGADE.—19TH BATTERY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary) : John Vincent O'Brien,  
gentleman. 30th August, 1915.

AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) : Ralph Norrise Black, gentleman.  
20th September, 1915.

9TH BRIGADE.—8TH (GANANOQUE) BATTERY.—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Guy Auldjo  
Gamsby, gentleman. 10th September, 1915.

13TH BRIGADE—33RD BATTERY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Harry Crookshank  
Scarth, gentleman. 20th September, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

14TH BRIGADE—13TH (WINNIPEG) BATTERY. — To be **G.O. 118** provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frederick *continued*.  
 Sylvester McClafferty, gentleman. 1st September, September  
 1915. 1915.

38TH BATTERY.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. S. Price is absorbed into the establishment.  
 To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 Charles Holland Locke, gentleman. 4th September,  
 1915.

*Heavy Artillery.*

COBOURG HEAVY BATTERY.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. H. Burn is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants: James Erwin Lean, Percival Ferris Webb, gentleman. 25th September, 1915.

CANADIAN GARRISON ARTILLERY.

3RD (NEW BRUNSWICK) REGIMENT. — Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. L. Day, J. H. A. L. Fairweather and W. H. Dobbie are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 Douglas Vincent White, gentleman. 20th September,  
 1915.

CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 John Campbell Galway, gentleman. 21st September,  
 1915.

William Jones and Charles Henry Leitch, gentlemen. 24th September, 1915.

CORPS OF GUIDES.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel: Major R. W. Leonard.  
 24th September, 1915.

CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.—To be provisional Major: Captain A. D. LePan, from the Corps Reserve, 31st Grey Regiment. 15th November, 1914.

ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE CONTINGENT.—The following appointments are made on organization of the Contingent:—

To be provisional Captain and to command the Contingent: William Henry Day, Esquire. 1st March, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 118** To be provisional Captains : Ernest Wakefield  
*continued.* Kendall, Esquire, Arnold John Galbraith, Esquire.  
 1st March, 1915.

**September** To be provisional Lieutenants : George Johnston  
**1915.** Spencer, Francis Nathan Marcellus, Reginald Charles  
 Merrick, William Findlay Geddes, gentlemen.  
 1st March, 1915.

**UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA CONTINGENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants : Thomas Digby Wheeler, and Henry Bruce Chown, gentlemen. 23rd August, 1915.

**INFANTRY.**

**THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) K. H. Holmden is permitted to retire. 23rd September, 1915.

**1ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN GRENADIER GUARDS).**—To be Captains : Lieutenants J. S. Lewis, I. S. Ralston. 21st September, 1915.

**2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).**—To be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant and to remain seconded : Lieutenant-Colonel R. Rennie, M.V.O. 27th September, 1915.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Peuchen is transferred to the Reserve of Officers. 27th September, 1915.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant : Lieutenant-Colonel R. C. Le Vesconte, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. Rennie, M.V.O. seconded. 27th September, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : James Gooderham Worts, gentleman. 10th September, 1915.

Norman Ross Gooderham, gentleman. 11th September, 1915.

John Watson Bartlett, gentleman. 13th September, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : William Irving Hearst, gentleman. 14th September, 1915.

**5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Hugh Rossiter McGregor, gentleman. 10th September, 1915.

Percy Ellwood Corbett, gentleman. 11th September, 1915.

Theodore Gold Morgan, gentleman. 21st September, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

- 10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).—To be pro- **G.O. 118**  
 visional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Charles Less- *continued.*  
 lie Wilson, gentleman. 20th September, 1915. September  
 Kenneth Francis Auden, gentleman. 23rd Sept- 1915.  
 ember, 1915.  
 Walter Gibson Caszels, gentleman. 24th Sept-  
 ember, 1915.
- 11TH REGIMENT (IRISH FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—  
 To be Captain : Lieutenant W. Miller. 1st April,  
 1915.  
 To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
 Donald Randolph Macdonald, gentleman. 1st Sept-  
 ember, 1915.
- 12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).—To be Captains :  
 Lieutenants A. G. A. Fletcher (to remain seconded).  
 11th July, 1915.  
 W. T. Rogers. 12th July, 1915.  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
 Harry Batoche Wyndham Smith, gentleman. 1st  
 September 1915.  
 Edward Coleman Johnstone, gentleman. 2nd Sep-  
 tember 1915.  
 Thomas Kennedy McNair, gentleman. 3rd Sep-  
 tember 1915.  
 Henry Charles Draper, gentleman. 4th Septem-  
 ber 1915.  
 William Howard Hunter, gentleman. 6th Sep-  
 tember 1915.  
 Guy Armstrong Beck, gentleman. 20th Septem-  
 ber 1915.
- 16TH PRINCE EDWARD REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Sergeant-Major Robert  
 Egerton Noble. 20th September 1915.
- 17TH REGIMENT.—The period of tenure of command of  
 Lieutenant-Colonel L. J. D. Marquis is extended to  
 the 21st September 1916.
- 19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieute-  
 nant (supernumerary) : Samuel De Veaux Woodruff,  
 gentleman. 28th September 1915.
- 20TH REGIMENT (HALTON RIFLES).—To be Honorary  
 Major : Paymaster and Honorary Captain R. K.  
 Anderson. 16th May 1915.  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
 Archibald Leavers Garson, gentleman. 23rd August,  
 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G. O. 118** Frank William Annandale, gentleman. 7th Sep-  
*continued.* tember, 1915.

September William George Douglas, gentleman. 15th Sep-  
1915. tember, 1915.

George William Murison, gentleman. 17th Sep-  
tember 1915.

**23RD REGIMENT (THE NORTHERN PIONEERS).**—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): D'Arcy  
Russell Mahaffy, gentleman. 15th September 1915.

**30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).**—To be Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Willis Benjamin McMull-  
lin, gentleman. 1st September 1915.

**31ST GREY REGIMENT. — CORPS RESERVE.**—Captain  
A. D. LePan is transferred to the University of  
Toronto Contingent, Canadian Officers Training  
Corps. 15th November. 1914.

**32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants  
(supernumerary): Donald Wilfred Stewart, Edwin  
George Davis, gentlemen. 10th September, 1915.

**33RD HURON REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieuten-  
ant (supernumerary): James Macpherson Macarthur,  
gentleman. 8th September, 1915.

**34TH ONTARIO REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary): William Gladstone Tenn-  
ant, Alexander Bell Cockburn, gentlemen. 8th Sept-  
ember, 1915.

Kenneth Lloyd Wallace, gentleman. 20th Sep-  
tember, 1915.

**36TH PEEL REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Stephen Percival Armstrong, gen-  
tleman. 16th September, 1915.

**38TH REGIMENT (DUFFERIN RIFLES OF CANADA).**—  
To be Adjutant: Captain H. J. G. McLean. 10th July,  
1915.

To be Captains: Lieutenants R. E. Secord.

A. C. Emmons and to continue in the appoint-  
ment of Musketry Instructor,

P. E. James. 10th July, 1915.

**40TH NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.**—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Dallas Dean Mallory,  
gentleman. 17th September, 1915.

**43RD REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CORNWALL'S OWN  
RIFLES).** — To be provisional Lieutenant (supernu-  
merary): Edward Beauchamp Mackenzie, gentle-  
man. 23rd September, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

- 45TH VICTORIA REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant (super-numerary): Warren Ormsby Stoddart, gentleman. *continued*.  
1st August, 1915. September 1915.
- 48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Thomas Henry Banton, gentleman. 15th August, 1915.
- 54TH REGIMENT (CARABINIERS DE SHERBROOKE).—Captain P. A. Juneau is transferred to the Corps Reserve. 10th September, 1915.
- 58TH REGIMENT (WESTMOUNT RIFLES).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Cyril Ellegood Buchanan Dobbin, gentleman.. 6th September, 1915.
- 61ST REGIMENT DE MONTMAGNY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joseph Daniel Lavergne, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.
- 62ND REGIMENT (ST. JOHN FUSILIERS). — CORPS RESERVE.—Captain E. K. McKay is transferred to to the 63rd Regiment (Halifax Rifles). 1st July, 1915.
- 63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—Paymaster and Honorary Major J. F. Tay or is permitted to resign his commission. 25th September, 1915.  
To be Adjutant with the rank of Captain: Captain E. K. McKay from the 62nd Regiment (St. John Fusiliers) 1st July, 1915.
- 64TH CHATEAUGUAY AND BIAUHARNOIS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Francis Henderson Robertson, gentleman. 17th September, 1915.
- 65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL).—Captain A. G. de Tonnancour is transferred to the Corps Reserve. 1st September, 1915.
- 67TH REGIMENT (CARLETON LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Hubert Holyoke Henderson, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.
- 72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Herbert Jackson, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.
- 74TH REGIMENT (THE BRUNSWICK RANGERS).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. T. Wetmore is absorbed into the establishment.

---

Canadian Army Service Corps.

---

**G.O. 118** 77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): temporary Lieutenants C M., C. C. Gwyn, L. H. Bertram; John Woodville Cowper, gentlemen. 12th June, 1915.

*continued.*  
September 1915.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary) Lieutenant W. D. T. Atkinson, from the Corps of School Cadet Instructors. 11th September, 1915.

William George Lawson, gentleman. 16th September, 1915.

78TH PICTOU REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Roderick Colin Jackson, gentleman. 26th August, 1915.

81ST HANTS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Locke Bradford, gentleman. 15th September, 1915.

91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Samuel. Ryckman Manson, gentleman. 7th September, 1915.

Thomas John Pringle, gentleman. 8th September, 1915.

James Matthew Peebles, gentleman. 9th September, 1915.

94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Cameron Campbell, gentleman. 14th September, 1915.

Sidney Ellison Reeves, gentleman. 18th September, 1915.

Sergeant William Ross MacAskill. 21st September, 1915.

102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) M. B. Wescott is permitted to retire. 20th September, 1915.

103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. S. Darby is permitted to resign his commission. 18th September, 1915.

104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Leyland Feilden Hornby, gentleman. 3rd September, 1915.

Keith Campbell Macgowan, gentleman. 4th September, 1915.

---

CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

---

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Masey Gordon, gentleman. 1st August, 1915.



---

### Army Medical Services.

---

George Thomas Evans, gentleman. 19th August, **G.O. 118**  
1915. *continued.*

Ronald Rand Munford, gentleman. 25th August, September  
1915. 1915.

Courtlandt Freer McQuire, gentleman. 1st Sep-  
tember, 1915.

Graham Ford Towers, gentleman. 7th September,  
1915.

Clarence Mayall, gentleman. 14th September,  
1915.

William Kaspar Fraser, Russell Pierce Locke,  
gentlemen. 16th September, 1915.

Kenneth Burns Johnston, gentleman. 22nd Sep-  
tember 1915.

### ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

#### *Army Medical Corps.*

To be Major : Captain (temporary Major) F. S.  
Patch. 24th April, 1915.

To be Captains : Lieutenants A. C. Sinclair, M.  
Raynor, T. Miller, Lieutenants (supernumerary) M. G.  
Archibald, J. M. Fowler. 25th September, 1915.

The name of Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. A.  
Trenholme is removed from the list of officers of the  
Active Militia. 30th September, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :

George St. Amand, gentleman. 12th May, 1915.

William Edward Enright, gentleman. 6th August,  
1915.

William John Bell, gentleman. 23rd August, 1915.

Malcolm Robert Graham,

Morley Thomas Smith,

Freeman Albert Brockenshire,

William James Sharman,

Charles Mackenzie Mackay,

William Arthur Michell, gentlemen. 1st Septem-  
ber, 1915.

\*William Norman Gilmour, gentleman. 7th Sep-  
tember, 1915.

Hugh Gillis Chisholm, gentleman. 8th September,  
1915.

Herbert Ellerslie Wallace, gentleman. 9th Sept-  
ember, 1915.

Albert Edward Sutton, gentleman. 13th Sept-  
ember, 1915.

Lambert Douglas Densmore, gentleman. 16th  
September, 1915.

---

**Canadian Army Veterinary Corps—Memoranda.**


---

**G.O. 118**  
*continued.*

September  
1915.

Duncan Arnold Morrison, gentleman. 19th September, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. N. Gilmour is seconded for service with the Royal Army Medical Corps. 7th September, 1915.

\* Subject to qualification under the provisions of Militia Order No. 65, 1913.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary):

Ethel Renwick Reavely. 14th August, 1915.

Clara Evelyn Teller Gerow. 22nd August, 1915.

Elizabeth Murray. 25th August, 1915.

Grace Brown Waters. 28th August, 1915.

Mae Ignatia Kenneally. 30th August, 1915.

Mabel Emma Bruce. 2nd September, 1915.

Lillie Alberta Geiger. 4th September, 1915.

Christine Elizabeth Budge,

Maude MacLeod,

Alexandra Moore. 10th September, 1915.

Margaret Eliza MacKenzie. 18th September, 1915.

Margaret MacDonald. 20th September, 1915.

Lila Theresa McManus. 21st September, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.**

To be Captain: Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. T. M. Hughes. 28th September, 1915.

**THE CANADIAN POSTAL CORPS.**

Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. W. Mix is absorbed into the establishment.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant John Beverley Walker. 1st September, 1915.

**CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.**

Lieutenant W. D. T. Atkinson is transferred to the 77th Wentworth Regiment. 11th September, 1915.

**MEMORANDA.**

Joseph Oliver Esquire is granted the honorary rank of Colonel in the Canadian Militia. 29th September, 1915.

The following are granted temporary rank as stated:—

To be Lieutenant-Colonels: Major C. A. Forsythe, 50th Regiment, whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Regiment. 1st September, 1915.

Major P. Domville, 13th Royal Regiment, whilst performing the duties of Staff Officer, Shell Committee. 28th September, 1915.

---

**Memoranda—continued.**


---

To be Majors : Captain E. K. Richardson, 9th Battery, 2nd Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Battery. 12th November, 1914. **G.O. 118** *continued.* September 1915.

Captain F. McL. Spry, 7th Regiment (Fusiliers), whilst performing the duties of Assistant Director Supplies and Transport 1st Divisional Area. 17th September, 1915.

To be Captains : Lieutenant W. O. Morris, 9th Mississauga Horse, whilst performing the duties of Orderly Officer and Provost Marshal, Concentration Camps, 2nd Divisional Area. 10th January, 1915.

Lieutenants W. Turnbull, W. P. D. Pemberton, 50th Regiment. 1st September, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant S. H. Headland, No. 18 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps. 28th September, 1915.

To be Lieutenant : James Harry Holliday, gentleman whilst employed as Assistant Inspector of Machine Guns. 1st August 1915.

General Order 27, 1915, in so far as it relates to Captain A. D. LePan under "31st Grey Regiment" and "Memoranda" is hereby cancelled.

It is notified for the information of all concerned that Captain L. F. Guttman, 14th Regiment, (The Prince of Wales' Own Rifles) and 2nd Overseas Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force, has changed his name by Deed Poll to L. F. Goodwin.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend John Hill Woodside, M.A., LL.D. 1st June 1915.

The Reverend John Ovsianitsky. 7th September 1915.

Overseas Contingents—Royal Canadian Dragoons.—Lieutenant Arthur B. Irving to take rank and precedence in his Corps, as if his appointment to the rank of Lieutenant bore date of 1st January 1915. Extract from "The London Gazette" dated 3rd September, 1915.

The following are granted temporary commissions as stated, whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force.

To be Lieutenants : Harold Percival Smith, Francis William Morris, gentlemen. 23rd June 1915.

Reginald Stanley Hooton, gentleman. 12th August 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank.**


---

**G.O. 118** Quartermaster-Sergeant Oscar Berry, Corps of Military Staff Clerks. 17th August, 1915.

September 1915. Arthur Robert Mann, gentleman. 20th August, 1915.

To be Honorary Lieutenants : Sergeant-Majors (Warrant Officers) Francis Pilley, Jesse Turner, Canadian Army Pay Corps. 23rd September 1915.

General Order 100, 1915, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Charles Herbert Ayles, gentleman, as provisional Lieutenant in the University of Manitoba Contingent, Canadian Officers Training Corps, is hereby cancelled.

With reference to gazette dated 2nd September 1915, under 22nd Regiment (The Oxford Rifles) for "Dufferin Slemin" read "John Austin Dufferin Slemin."

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers having qualified themselves for their appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

Captain M. J. McCrory, 55th Regiment, 29th August, 1914.

Captain J. F. C. Wightman, C.O.T.C. (Mt. Allison), 1st April, 1915.

Lieutenant L. L. Anthes, 2nd Fd. Co. C. E., 12th August, 1914.

Lieutenant F. A. McGiverin, 2nd Fd. Co. C. E., 22nd August, 1914.

Lieutenant F. C. Van Luven, 47th Regiment, 29th August, 1914.

Lieutenant A. M. Anthony, 81st Regiment, 12th October, 1914.

Lieutenant E. Anthony, 81st Regiment, 12th October, 1914.

Lieutenant J. J. Meldrum, 64th Regiment, 15th October, 1914.

Lieutenant A. E. Caron, 70th Regiment, 15th October, 1914.

Lieutenant W. H. Harrison, 58th Regiment, 2nd November, 1914.

Lieutenant F. D. M. Hammond, 14th Regiment, 14th November, 1914.

Lieutenant L. W. Gill, 5th Fd. Coy. C. E., 4th January, 1915.

Lieutenant L. W. Klingner, 2nd Fd. Coy. C. E., 21st January, 1915.

Lieutenant D. G. Ross, 32nd Regiment, 1st March, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.**


---

Lieutenant J. A. Harstone, 57th Regiment, 1st March, 1915. **G.O. 118**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant A. Morin, 17th Regiment, 2nd March, 1915. **September 1915.**

Lieutenant A. T. Croft, C.O.T.C. (Kings), 9th March, 1915.

Lieutenant A. L. Macdonald, C.O.T.C. (St. F. Xavier), 15th April, 1915.

Lieutenant V. Lambert-Godber, 61st Regiment, 27th April, 1915.

Lieutenant G. A. Gerald, 56th Regiment, 1st May, 1915.

Lieutenant D. McKenzie, 94th Regiment, 14th May, 1915.

Lieutenant W. G. W. Robinson, 47th Regiment, 18th May, 1915.

Lieutenant E. M. Gladney, 49th Regiment, 19th May, 1915.

Lieutenant H. W. Black, 74th Regiment, 17th June, 1915.

Lieutenant E. G. Hudgin, 16th Regiment, 24th July, 1915.

Lieutenant F. S. Broder, 59th Regiment, 24th July, 1915.

Lieutenant R. S. Holmes, 73rd Regiment, 16th August, 1915.

Lieutenant C. T. Wetmore, 74th Regiment, 16th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. Arcand, 64th Regiment, 1st October, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. G. Scott, 42nd Regiment, 11th November, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. Wallace, 73rd Regiment, 1st January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary V. Boyd, 2nd Fd. Coy., C.E., 21st January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. C. G. Chambers, Can. Engrs., 9th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. R. Barker, 51st Regiment, 10th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. Burgess, 43rd Regiment, 24th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. MacKay, 61st Regiment, 1st March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. Flynn, 61st Regiment, 3rd March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. G. Sutherland, 78th Regiment, 5th March, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- G.O. 118** Lieutenant Supernumerary F. Armstrong, 74th Regiment, 10th March, 1915.
- continued.**
- September 1915. Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Belleau, 9th Regiment, 12th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary B. H. Richardson, 49th Regiment, 13th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Lemieux, 17th Regiment, 15th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. H. Hester, G.G.F.G., 23rd March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. D. McKnight, 71st Regiment, 25th March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. R. Geddes, 26th Regiment, 1st April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. H. Mingie, 58th Regiment, 1st April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. L. Ralston, 93rd Regiment, 2nd April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. C. Graves, G.G.F.G., 13th April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. Lithgow, 81st Regiment, 20th April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. D. de Long, 75th Regiment, 30th April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary S. L. Young, 22nd Regiment, 1st May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. M. Campbell, 26th Regiment, 1st May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. Harris, 66th Regiment, 1st May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. W. Stroud, 58th Regiment, 5th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. Beament, 43rd Regiment, 6th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Reymes, 40th Regiment, 7th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. J. Kane, 47th Regiment, 8th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. C. Cooke, 58th Regiment, 12th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. L. Thomson, G.G.F.G., 18th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary M. Bertrand, 49th Regiment, 19th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. F. D. Campbell, C.O. T.C. (Dalhousie), 25th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Brothers, 94th Regiment, 25th May, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Normandin, 65th Regiment, 26th May, 1915.

**G.O. 118**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. H. Stanway, 82nd Regiment 27th May, 1915.

September  
1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. C. Burgess, G.G.F.G. 28th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. G. Shepherd, 5th Regiment, 28th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. F. Meek, 25th Regiment, 29th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. MacLeod, 93rd Regiment, 29th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. A. Anderson, C.O.T. C. (Dalhousie) 1st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. W. Watson, G.G.F.G. 1st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. P. Crites, 22nd Regiment, 1st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. L. McCormack, 27th Regiment, 1st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. B. Duff, 75th Regiment, 1st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. Tellier, 87th Regiment, 2nd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. J. M. Rodger, 14th Regiment, 4th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Willcock, 22nd Regiment, 5th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. J. Donnelly, 58th Regiment, 5th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. F. Macdonald, 59th Regiment, 5th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. De La P. Beresford, G.G.F.G., 7th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. G. Todd, 1st Regiment, 7th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. B. MacKay, 22nd Regiment, 7th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. M. Mowat, 58th Regiment, 7th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. W. Micklewright 81st Regiment, 8th June, 1915.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 118** Lieutenant Supernumerary A. F. Mackay, 76th Regiment, 10th June, 1915.

September 1915. Lieutenant Supernumerary G. S. Ashby, 5th Regiment, 11th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. J. M. Compton, 14th Regiment, 11th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. Walker, 5th Regiment, 12th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Davy, 58th Regiment, 12th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. H. Tweedie, 73rd Regiment, 12th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. Beck, 76th Regiment, 12th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. H. Tett, 14th Regiment, 14th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. O. Thorne, 81st Regiment, 14th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. Currie, 63rd Regiment, 15th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. F. Craig, 8th Bty. C. F.A., 17th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. A. Scott, 74th Regiment, 18th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. Birks, 5th Regiment, 19th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. B. T. Caron, 85th Regiment, 19th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. Slessor, 3rd Regiment, 20th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. L. Davis, 5th Regiment, 21st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. H. Kettle, 22nd Regiment, 21st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. B. Scullard, 24th Regiment, 21st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. T. Christie, 66th Regiment, 21st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. B. E. Wilson, 67th Regiment, 21st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. Macdonald, 74th Regiment, 22nd June, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Normandin, 65th Regiment, 23rd June, 1915. **G.O. 118**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. E. Morgan, 85th Regiment, 23rd June, 1915. **September 1915.**

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Hiam, 1st Regiment, 24th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. R. Oliver, 29th Regiment, 24th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. M. S. Gates, 69th Regiment, 24th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. E. Fair, 7th Regiment, 26th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. H. Paull, 7th Regiment, 26th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. M. McLean, 75th Regiment, 28th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. L. Jones, 7th Regiment, 29th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Wallace, 43rd Regiment, 30th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. T. Smith, 21st Regiment, 1st July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Trenouth, 27th Regiment, 1st July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary, W. E. Nodwell, 30th Regiment, 1st July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. C. Ross, 50th Regiment, 1st July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. N. Whitman, 66th Regiment, 1st July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. A. Couillard, 89th Regiment, 1st July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. Wilson, 27th Regiment, 3rd July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. H. McLachlin, 25th Regiment, 6th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary I. C. Hall, 30th Regiment, 6th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Geddes, 32nd Regiment, 14th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. E. Reid, 32nd Regiment, 14th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. T. Dawson, 82nd Regiment, 14th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. E. Johnson, 22nd Regiment, 15th July, 1915.



---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 118** Lieutenant Supernumerary A. R. Jones, 25th Regiment, 15th July, 1915.

September 1915. Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Aitken, 33rd Regiment, 23rd July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. Patteson, 7th Regiment, 24th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. L. Kennedy, 32nd Regiment, 24th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. McKay, 22nd Regiment, 26th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. S. MacLean, 33rd Regiment, 26th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. E. McKay, 33rd Regiment, 27th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. A. Langford, 26th Regiment, 4th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. L. Neely, A.M.C., 5th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. B. Foubister, 24th Regiment, 14th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Heighington, 10th Regiment, 6th September, 1915.

By Command,



Brigadier General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.







# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS. CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

7th October, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS.

General Order 123.	PAGE.
Educational Establishments . . . . .	3
Permanent Force.. . . .	3
Cavalry . . . . .	3
Artillery . . . . .	5
Canadian Engineers . . . . .	5
Corps of Guides . . . . .	6
Infantry . . . . .	6
Canadian Army Service Corps. . . . .	14
Army Medical Services.. . . .	14
Canadian Army Dental Corps. . . . .	15
The Canadian Postal Corps . . . . .	15
Reserve of Officers . . . . .	15
Memoranda . . . . .	16
Confirmation of Rank . . . . .	17



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements.

---

*Extract from the CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
November 6, 1915.*

---

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.

CANADIAN MILITIA.

1915.

---

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 7th October, 1915.

EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA—The following **G.O. 123**

Gentlemen Cadets are granted their discharge :—

Gordon Reed,  
George Lennox Kezar,  
Eric Hutchison McCall,  
Donald Graham Robertson,  
William Edward Harper Talbot,  
Damase Antoine Loignon,  
Francis Irving Carpenter. 23rd June, 1915.

October  
1915.

PERMANENT FORCE.

ROYAL CANADIAN ENGINEERS. — To be Adjutant :

\*Lieutenant W. F. Hadley, *vice* Lieutenant J. P. Edwards, who vacates the appointment. 27th September, 1915.

\* Subject to qualification.

CAVALRY.

5TH (THE PRINCESS LOUISE) DRAGOON GUARDS.—

Lieutenant (supernumerary) M. L. Waine is transferred to the Canadian Army Service Corps. 15th September, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
Harry William Byers, gentleman. 28th July, 1915.

Harper Caulfield Gillham, gentleman. 22nd September, 1915.

Heugh Leonard Christie Leitch, gentleman. 24th September, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 123** 13TH SCOTTISH LIGHT DRAGOONS.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Percy Thomas, gentleman 23rd September 1915.

October  
1915.

14TH KING'S CANADIAN HUSSARS.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) B. M. Beckwith is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Burns Ross, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.

Garnet Lincoln Chase Lovitt, gentleman. 23rd September, 1915.

15TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Hope Erskine Scott, gentleman. 4th January, 1915.

21ST ALBERTA HUSSARS.—Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) P. C. Mulholland, T. R. Blaine and Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. W. Brown are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lorne Nelson Laidlaw, gentleman. 1st August, 1915.

22ND SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. Hassall and provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) H. Pick, J. W. Carroll, J. R. Lowery, G. H. Bond are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frank Bullock-Webster, gentleman. 5th August, 1915.

Robert John Coulter, gentleman. 25th August, 1915.

23RD ALBERTA RANGERS.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. S. Bain and provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. S. Lambert are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James Harrington Farmer and Henry Edward Lyon, gentlemen. 1st October, 1915.

25TH BRANT DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant: Herbert Haddler Costain, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. M. Andrews, from the 38th Regiment (Dufferin Rifles of Canada.) 20th September, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

31ST REGIMENT—(BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—To **G.O. 123**  
be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Allan Gray, gentle- *continued.*  
man. 22nd September, 1915.

32ND MANITOBA HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Percy Hudson Nelson, gentleman.  
23rd August, 1915.

October  
1915.

**ARTILLERY.**

*Canadian Field Artillery.*

1ST (HOWITZER) BRIGADE.—11TH BATTERY.—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ernest  
Hodgson Jupp, gentleman. 23rd September, 1915.

2ND BRIGADE.—9TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieuten-  
tenant (supernumerary): James Russel Somers,  
gentleman. 1st October, 1915.

4TH BRIGADE.—19TH BATTERY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Leonard Whit-  
ney Harris, gentleman. 23rd June, 1915.

8TH BRIGADE.—2ND (OTTAWA) BATTERY.—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Philip Harvey  
Chrysler, gentleman. 28th July, 1915.

23RD BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary): Laurence Bradley Kingston, gentleman.  
28th September, 1915.

14TH BRIGADE.—38TH BATTERY.—Provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary) H. A. Buckley, J. Grindey,  
A. J. Brice and A. Murray are absorbed into the  
establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
George William Culver, gentleman. 1st September,  
1915.

6TH (LONDON) BATTERY.—Lieutenant (supernumerary)  
A. W. Bentley is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Lester MacGillivray, gentleman. 28th September,  
1915.

*Heavy Artillery.*

THE MONTREAL HEAVY BRIGADE — 2ND HEAVY  
BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) W. F. Sparrow, Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) (temporary Captain) S. L. Rohr, Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary) W. S. Trenholm and pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. E. Gausden  
are absorbed into the establishment.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 123** Lieutenant (temporary Captain) S. L. Rohr is  
*continued.* seconded. 16th June 1915.

October 1915. To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Frank Randolph May, gentleman. 23rd September,  
1915.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

5TH (BRITISH COLUMBIA) REGIMENT.—Provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary) E. S. Wise and J. B.  
Denby are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Charles Brymer Schreiber, Stanley Holland Okell,  
gentlemen. 23rd July 1915.

William Forrest Cooke, gentleman. 1st September  
1915.

Franklin Jude Gary, Harold Darlington Meredith-  
Jones, gentlemen. 13th September 1915.

## CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frank  
Albert Fortier, gentleman. 23rd June 1915.

James Balfour Thom, Paul Helme Lazenby, gen-  
tlemen. 29th September 1915.

## CORPS OF GUIDES.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel: Major E. J. Chambers.  
25th September 1915.

## INFANTRY.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS,—To be  
Captain: Lieutenant J. A. Wilson. 30th May 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Edgar Douglas Alexander, gentleman. 30th Sep-  
tember 1915.

2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).—

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Hugh Day  
Scully, gentleman. 15th September 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Robert Allan Lailey Gray, gentleman. 16th Sep-  
tember 1915.

5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—

To be Chaplain (supernumerary) with the honorary  
rank of Captain: The Reverend John James Mc-  
Caskill. 28th September, 1915.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) H. S. Pedley from No. 4 Company,  
Canadian Army Service Corps.

Lieutenant F. R. Alford from the 55th Regiment.  
17th August, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

- 9TH REGIMENT (VOLTIGEURS DE QUEBEC). — To be **G.O. 123**  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Pierre *continued*.  
Alfred Parent gentleman. 29th September, 1915.      October 1915.
- 10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).—To be Major :  
Captain W. E. L. Hunter. 24th August, 1915.
- 12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Henry Knox,  
gentleman. 22nd September, 1915.
- 13TH ROYAL REGIMENT. — The following officers  
are absorbed into the establishment:—Lieutenants  
(supernumerary) H. W. Vallance, W. G. Williams,  
G. P. Morton, W. W. Main; Provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) H. R. Thomson; Lieutenants (super-  
numerary) F. W. Burnham P. A. Thomson, H. G.  
Wright.  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
William Joseph Campbell, gentleman. 1st Sep-  
tember, 1915.
- 15TH REGIMENT (ARGYLL LIGHT INFANTRY).—Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary) C. I. Frederick and A. D.  
Harper are absorbed into the establishment.  
To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Edgar Stanley Webb, gentleman. 18th September,  
1915.  
Sergeant Richard Phylis Adrin Crisp,  
John Jacob Bennett,  
David Leonard Bennett, gentlemen. 22nd Sep-  
tember, 1915.
- 16TH PRINCE EDWARD REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lellend Gay Wilson,  
gentleman. 27th September, 1915.
- 19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Rupert Keison Starr,  
gentleman. 1st October, 1915.
- 21ST REGIMENT (ESSEX FUSILIERS).—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Claude Wellington  
Pike, gentleman. 22nd September, 1915.  
George Beresford Lodge, gentleman. 23rd Sep-  
tember, 1915.  
Barton Joseph Mothersill, gentleman. 24th Sep-  
tember, 1915.
- 23RD REGIMENT (THE NORTHERN PIONEERS).—To be  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frederick  
Charles Brooke, gentleman. 13th September, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

- G.O. 123** Peter McLean Jackson, gentleman. 18th Sep-  
*continued.* tember, 1915.
- October James William Boyd, gentleman. 20th Septem-  
 1915. ber, 1915.
- 24TH KENT REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Benjamin Bertchall. Eager Tassie. 21st September, 1915.
- 26TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).**—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Vernon Stanley Stevens, gentleman. 13th September, 1915.  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Alexander Ralph Skelton, gentleman. 21st September, 1915.  
 Joseph Atholstan Pembroke Marshall, gentleman. 24th September, 1915.
- 31ST GREY REGIMENT.**—Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. C. Young is absorbed into the establishment.
- 32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.**—Lieutenants (supernumerary) H. V. Paterson, D. G. Ross are absorbed into the establishment.  
 To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Albert Henry Aiken. 15th September, 1915.
- 34TH ONTARIO REGIMENT.**—Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) R. C. Henry, A. C. Nicholson and Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. A. Morphy are absorbed into the establishment.  
 To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ignatius James Joachim McCorkell, gentleman. 2nd October, 1915.
- 35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).**—Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. H. Morgan, S. McAdam are absorbed into the establishment.  
 To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Alexander Ramsden, gentleman. 17th September, 1915.
- 38TH REGIMENT (DUFFERIN RIFLES OF CANADA).**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. M. Andrews is transferred to the 25th Brant Dragoons. 20th September, 1915.  
 Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. J. Watts, Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. C. Towers, and provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. J. Stuart, are absorbed into the establishment.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

41ST REGIMENT (BROCKVILLE RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Merrill Whedon MacDowell, gentleman. 23rd September, 1915. G.O. 123  
*continued.*  
October  
1915.

Clifford Elmer Bissell,  
Dewart Mackenzie Bissell, gentlemen. 30th September, 1915.

44TH LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Haliberton Fonger, gentleman. 12th September, 1915.

48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Munro Sinclair, gentleman. 1st August, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lawrence McCheyne Murray, gentleman. 12th September, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James Watson Barry, gentleman. 13th September, 1915.

Francis Michael Murphy, gentleman. 14th September, 1915.

William Sefton Hodgens, gentleman. 15th September, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Kenneth Ferns Mackenzie, gentleman. 16th September, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Grant Paulin, gentleman. 17th September, 1915.

Angus Compston Heighington, gentleman. 18th September, 1915.

William George Reburn, gentleman. 19th September, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Miln (unir) gentleman. 20th September, 1915.

53RD SHERBROOKE REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Henry Sanborn Lawrence, gentleman. 29th September 1915.

55TH REGIMENT.—Lieutenant F. R. Alford is transferred to the 5th Regiment (Royal Highlanders of Canada). 17th August 1915.

57TH REGIMENT (PETERBOROUGH RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Archibald McNabb, gentleman. 29th September, 1915.

61ST REGIMENT DE MONTMAGNY.—Lieutenant V. Lambert-Godber is seconded. 23rd September 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 123** 63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. A. Wilson is absorbed into the establishment.

October  
1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Lester Allan Kane, gentleman. 27th September 1915.

65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL).—To be Captains: Lieutenants H. Quintal (to remain seconded), R. Bedard. 1st September 1915.

66TH REGIMENT (PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edward Joseph Dwyer, gentleman. 24th September 1915.

68TH REGIMENT (EARL GREY'S OWN RIFLES).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. M. Hunter and Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. T. Lucas are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Francis Milthorp Whitlow, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.

Sidney Charles Burt, gentleman. 7th September 1915.

69TH ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Louis Wynn Slocomb, gentleman. 28th September 1915.

71ST YORK REGIMENT.—The following officers are seconded: Provisional Lieutenant J. G. Boyd. 20th December 1914.

Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): J. Bennett. 4th September 1915.

R. C. McLean. 25th May 1915.

J. A. Inches. 7th September 1915.

74TH REGIMENT (THE BRUNSWICK RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Albert Winthrop Eveleigh, gentleman. 24th August, 1915.

Samuel Leonard Tilley Harrison, gentleman. 4th September, 1915.

81ST HANTS REGIMENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. G. Robertson is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Percy Marsden Hartley, gentleman. 2nd September, 1915.

88TH REGIMENT (VICTORIA FUSILIERS).—Lieutenant E. L. Thompson is permitted to resign his commission. 24th September, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—Lieutenant **G.O. 123** (supernumerary) A. L. Denison is permitted to resign *continued*. his commission. 28th September, 1915.

October  
1915.

91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frederick Hamilton Rutherford, William Henry Childs, George Edwin Main, Robert Lockman Cummer, David Swanzy McBirnie, gentlemen. 15th September, 1915.

94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).—To be Captain: Lieutenant A. N. MacKenzie. 20th May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant Murdock John MacRae. 24th September, 1915.

Colour Sergeant Joseph Hartley McIvor. 25th September, 1915.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lorne Daniel Steele, gentleman. 6th August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Percy Thompson, gentleman. 6th August, 1915.

97TH REGIMENT (ALGONQUIN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

John Franklin Watson Anderson,

Andrew Warwick Duncan,

Charles Howard Chapin,

Peter Roy MacMillan,

Louis Peter Dubeau,

James Anderson,

William Thomas Montgomery, gentlemen. 2nd October, 1915.

98TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants: (supernumerary): Frank William Brandon, gentleman. 16th July, 1915.

Stormont Green MacKenzie, gentleman. 26th July, 1915.

Gordon Climie Hay, gentleman. 12th August, 1915.

Percy Andrew Wright, gentleman. 16th August, 1915.

Walter Harold Chatham Reynolds, gentleman. 18th August, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**

---

**G.O. 123**      Charls Samuel McGimsie, gentleman. 9th Sep-  
*continued.*      tember, 1915.

October 1915.      99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.—To be Majors: Captains  
A. Kitson (to remain seconded.) 1st March, 1915.  
C. J. Whillier. 20th March, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
John Henry Sanders, gentleman. 24th July, 1915.

Duncan Alexander McGregor, gentleman. 17th  
August, 1915.

Thomas Bryden Lane,  
Harvey Edward Harrison, gentlemen. 23rd  
August, 1915.

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Alexander Tainsh  
Macintosh, gentleman. 17th July, 1915.

Jabez Gordon Marshall Douglass, gentleman.  
27th July, 1915.

Charles Edward Halpin,  
Andrew Fleming Christie, gentlemen. 1st Sep-  
tember, 1915.

Robert Harrison Wemyss, gentleman. 2nd Sep-  
tember, 1915.

Frederick John Walker,  
Victor Clarence Rupert Quayle, gentlemen. 7th  
September, 1915.

Edwin Ruddlesden,  
Walter Bartholomew, gentlemen. 8th Septem-  
ber, 1915.

Nathanael John Stocker, gentleman. 9th Sep-  
tember, 1915.

Stewart Macpherson Scott,  
Edwin Neil Smith, gentlemen. 10th September,  
1915.

Richard Henry Ansley, gentleman. 13th Sep-  
tember, 1915.

Robert Nelson Tweddell, gentleman. 14th Sep-  
tember, 1915.

101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS).—To be  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert Evelyn Fox,  
gentleman. 17th September, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Sergeant-Major John Francis McGuire, James Robin-  
son Ferris, gentleman. Sergeant Lester Richards.  
17th September, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—G.O. 123**To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): *continued*.Roland Alexander Weir, gentleman. 14th September, 1915. October 1915.**103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officer) Alexander Hamilton Ferguson. 2nd July, 1915.**

Edgar Alexander Dunbar, gentleman. 3rd July, 1915.

John Edward Annand MacLeod, gentleman. 5th July 1915.

Alexander Martin, gentleman. 6th July, 1915.

Robert Pearson, gentleman. 7th July, 1915.

Victor Albert Bowes, gentleman. 8th July, 1915.

Joseph Tweed Shaw, gentleman. 14th July, 1915.

Leo Herson Miller, gentleman. 21st July, 1915.

Cyrus Bowen Munro, gentleman. 29th July, 1915.

Cyril Beverley Ford Jones, gentleman. 2nd August, 1915.

Alfred Thomas Jewitt, gentleman. 3rd August 1915.

Peter Adamson Beveridge, gentleman. 4th August 1915.

Horace Basten Steadman,

Sydney Albert Annand,

Thoburn Stephens Allan, gentlemen. 11th August 1915.

Thomas Cullen Jack, gentleman. 12th August 1915.

William Edward Lee Broad, gentleman. 24th August 1915.

George Henry Shaw,

Thomas Dick, gentlemen. 30th September 1915.

**105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Walter Lindal, gentleman. 24th July 1915.**

Randolph Charles Zouch Drake-Brockman, gentleman. 30th August 1915.

**106TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):**

William Harvey McPherson,

Samuel Mason Acheson,

William Inglis,

Walter Read Waldo Henderson,

---

**Canadian Army Service Corps—Army Medical Services.**


---

**G.O. 123** Bernard Cleveland Pittman, gentlemen. 3rd August 1915.  
*continued.*  
 Charles Earl Knox,  
 October 1915. Daniel Andrew Hindle, gentlemen. 10th August 1915.  
 Frank Edward Emery,  
 Leonard William Fageant, gentlemen. 17th August 1915.  
 George Ernest Miles,  
 Cecil Jardine Farr,  
 Norman Alexander Verner, gentlemen. 24th August 1915.  
 William Haldane Dingwall,  
 John William Houghton,  
 Herman Emery Miller,  
 Albert Scott Redford, gentlemen. 31st August, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Gerald Harrison, Wattsford, gentleman. 18th January, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary): M. L. Waine, from the 5th (The Princess Louise) Dragoon Guards. 15th September, 1915.

Eric Almon Lovett, John Perrigo, gentlemen. 20th September, 1915.

Charles Roy Tuck, gentleman. 25th September, 1915.

**No. 4 COMPANY.**—Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. S. Pedley is transferred to the 5th Regiment (Royal Highlanders of Canada). 17th August, 1915.

**No. 14 COMPANY.**—Lieutenant (supernumerary): E. F. Coste is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Peter Macdonald Abel, gentleman. 20th September, 1915.

Company Sergeant-Major Claude Thornton Higgins. 23rd September, 1915.

**ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.***Army Medical Corps.*

To be Captains: Lieutenants (supernumerary)  
 J. J. Marion. 13th May, 1915.

H. E. Tremayne. 25th September, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary):



---

**Canadian Army Dental Corps—Reserve of Officers.**


---

Lieutenant H. E. Tremayne from the Reserve of **G.O. 123**  
Officers. 4th September, 1914. *continued.*

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Benjamin Leslie Guyatt, gentleman. 15th Sep- October  
1915.  
tember, 1915.

Joseph Picard, gentleman. 18th September, 1915.

William Augustus Richardson,

Morley Counsellor Bridgman, gentlemen. 21st  
September, 1915.

Ralph Thompson MacLaren, gentleman. 25th  
September, 1915.

Hamnett Townley Douglas, gentleman. 30th  
September, 1915.

Robert Norman Shaw, gentleman. 1st October,  
1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) K. G. McKenzie is  
seconded for service with the Royal Army Medical  
Corps. 7th July, 1915.

Nursing Sister (supernumerary) E. L. Tate is  
permitted to retire. 20th September, 1915.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary):

Stella May Jenkins. 28th August, 1915.

Evelyn Butler,

Winifred Howard. 30th August, 1915.

Elizabeth Beatrice Dougherty. 1st September,  
1915.

Edith Lily Anderson,

Alba Elizabeth Andrew,

Kate Amelia Baynes. 2nd September, 1915.

Eva Estella Snow. 7th September, 1915.

Ethel Bradley. 28th September, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.**

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Dental Surgeons  
(supernumerary) and Honorary Lieutenants R. H.  
Atkey, A. G. Lough.

James William McDonald, gentleman. 28th Sep-  
tember, 1915.

**THE CANADIAN POSTAL CORPS.**

Lieutenant W. R. Ecclestone is transferred to the Re-  
serve of Officers and is granted the rank of Captain.  
28th September, 1915.

**RESERVE OF OFFICERS.**

To be Lieutenant: Miles Penner Cotton, gentleman.  
28th September, 1915.



---

Memoranda.

---

G.O. 123

*continued.*

## MEMORANDA.

The following are granted temporary rank as stated :

October 1915. To be Lieutenant-Colonels : Major T. B. Richardson, Army Medical Corps, whilst in charge of Stationary Hospital at Niagara or Toronto. 29th September, 1915.

Major B. H. Belson, 19th Lincoln Regiment, whilst commanding 81st (Overseas) Battalion Canadian Expeditionary Force. 30th September, 1915.

To be Major : Captain S. de W. Dunn, 44th Lincoln and Welland Regiment, whilst performing the duties of Divisional Signal Officer, 2nd Divisional Area. 1st October, 1915.

To be Captains : Lieutenant (supernumerary) P. F. Keating, No. 6 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps. 5th February, 1915.

Lieutenant B. H. Harrison, 88th Regiment (Victoria Fusiliers.) 15th July, 1915.

Lieutenant H. J. B. Keating, Canadian Permanent Army Service Corps. 1st October, 1915.

Lieutenant T. D. Trapp, 104th Regiment (Westminster Fusiliers of Canada.) 6th October, 1915.

To be brevet Major : Captain W. A. Harrison, 3rd (New Brunswick) Regiment, Canadian Garrison Artillery. 28th September, 1915.

To be Chaplain with the honorary rank of Captain : The Reverend Frederick Wilson Squire. 16th September, 1915.

Austin C. Taylor, Esquire, is granted the honorary rank of Captain in the Canadian Militia. 4th October, 1915.

The following are granted honorary rank in the Canadian Militia as stated, whilst attached to the Canadian Expeditionary Force as representatives of the Young Men's Christian Association.—

To be Honorary Major : Gerald Walker Birks, Esquire. 25th September, 1915

To be Honorary Captains : William Andrew Ross, Esquire.

Merton Wesley Plunkett, Esquire.

George Samuel Paton, Esquire.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. H. Wallace, 43rd Regiment (The Duke of Cornwall's Own Rifles). 25th September, 1915.

The following are granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force :

---

**Confirmation of Rank.**


---

- P. B. Gibson, gentleman. 24th August, 1915. **G.O. 123**  
 Geoffrey Ernest Macdonald, gentleman. 29th *continued*.  
 August, 1915. October 1915.  
 Henry Herschell Griesbach, gentleman, 6th Sep-  
 tember, 1915.  
 Armourer Sergeant-Major (W.O.) Frank Hinks  
 Harris, Canadian Ordnance Corps. 22nd September,  
 1915.  
 Eric Cecil Morris,  
 Hugh Murray McKay Cameron,  
 Merton Stafford Threlfall,  
 Alfred John Robinson Parkes,  
 John Newton Alford,  
 Archibald Wilfred Gogay,  
 Aubrey Harrison Fisher, gentlemen. 28th Sep-  
 tember, 1915.  
 Harold F. Game, gentleman. 29th September,  
 1915.

The date of confirmation of rank of Lieutenant R. Bedard, 65th Carabiniers (Mont-Royal), which appeared in General Order 97, 1912, is amended to read from the 23rd October, 1911.

General Order 89, 1915, in so far as it relates to Frank Albert Fortier, Esquire, under "Memoranda," is hereby cancelled.

With reference to General Order 94, 1915, under "Army Medical Corps," delete the name of J. J. MacKenzie.

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers having qualified themselves for their appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

Major A. D. Le Pan, C.O.T.C. (Toronto) 15th November, 1914.

Lieutenant A. G. A. Clowes, 35th Horse, 28th November, 1914.

Lieutenant R. Burlingham, 3rd Dragoons, 1st April, 1915.

Lieutenant J. H. Tanner, 23rd Rangers, 10th April, 1915.

Lieutenant E. Malloch, 42nd Regiment, 24th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. J. Scobie, A.M.C., 4th August, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. Wanamaker, 40th Regiment, 16th November, 1914.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 123** Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. N. De Haitre, A.  
*continued*. M.C., 21st January, 1915.

October 1915. Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Bain, 35th Horse, 2nd  
February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. J. Daly, 103rd Regi-  
ment, 2nd February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. R. Lynn, 19th Dra-  
goons, 4th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. A. Astbury, 19th  
Dragoons, 8th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. A. Rayner, 19th Dra-  
goons, 10th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. C. Douglas, 19th Dra-  
goons, 10th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. S. Gisborne, G.G.F.G.,  
17th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. T. Taylor, 19th Dra-  
goons, 20th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Campbell, 23rd  
Rangers, 22nd February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. V. Macdonald, 103rd  
Regiment, 22nd February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Macdonald, 103rd  
Regiment, 25th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. Le B. Brown, 21st  
Hussars, 27th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Macdonald, 103rd  
Regiment, 1st March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. J. Campbell, 27th  
Regiment, 9th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary I. D. Cotnam, A.M.C.,  
22nd March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. G. Hansen, 23rd  
Rangers, 1st April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. S. Long, 15th Horse,  
6th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. T. Trench, 15th  
Horse, 12th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. G. Robinson, 15th  
Horse, 12th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. C. Betts, 15th Horse  
17th April, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. R. Alguire, A.M.C., **G.O. 123**  
19th April, 1915. *continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. de Roaldes, 15th Horse, 27th April, 1915. October 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. H. McBride, 15th Horse, 27th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. W. Dagdale, 15th Horse, 27th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. O. Wallace, 15th Horse, 28th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. R. McD. McLean, 15th Horse, 30th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. H. Benney, 15th Horse, 30th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. C. Hill, 15th Horse, 30th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. W. McKinley, A.M.C., 10th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. G. May, G. G. F. G., 25th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. L. Fullerton, 68th Regiment, 28th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary O. Blair, 72nd Regiment, 1st July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. D. M. Christie, 72nd Regiment, 1st July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. E. Biggar, No. 3 Coy. C.A.S.C., 1st July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. T. Keene, 11th Hussars, 3rd July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. McDiarmid, 50th Regiment, 4th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. H. Patch, 5th Regiment, 6th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary I. W. Watts, 5th Regiment, 10th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary I. A. Ross, 5th Regiment, 12th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary Hon. A. McDonnell, 6th Regiment, 16th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. R. Robinson, 5th Regiment, 30th July, 1915.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

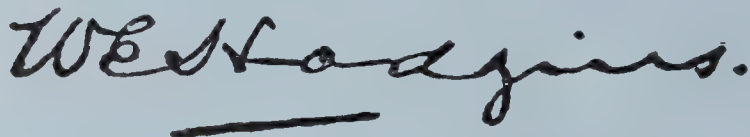
**G.O. 123** Lieutenant Supernumerary H. A. Jones, A.M.C.,  
*continued*. 7th August, 1915.

October Lieutenant Supernumerary W. W. Judd, C.O.T.C.  
1915. (Kings), 10th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. S. Owens, 5th Regiment, 12th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. Michell, A.M.C.,  
1st September, 1915.

By Command,



Brig.-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

21st October, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, etc., are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

---

---

## CONTENTS.

General Order 129.					PAGE.
Appointments, etc.	..	..	..	..	3-4





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**


---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
January 1, 1916.*

---

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS.

1915.

---

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 21st October, 1915.

To be Major-Generals :—

Colonel R. E. W. Turner, V.C., C.B., D.S.O.

Lt.-Colonel A. W. Currie, C.B.

Lt.-Colonel M. S. Mercer, C.B.

**G.O. 129**

October  
1915.

1st September, 1915.

To be Temporary Major-Generals :—

Colonel (Temp. Brig.-General) H. Smith.

Colonel (Temp. Brig.-General) T. Benson.

Colonel (Temp. Brig.-General) W. E. Hodgins.

1st September, 1915.

To be Surgeon-General :—

Colonel G. C. Jones.

1st September, 1915.

To be Brigadier-Generals :—

Lt.-Colonel & Bvt.-Col. H. E. Burstall, C.B.

Lt.-Colonel & Bvt.-Col. R. G. E. Leckie, C.M.G.

Lt.-Colonel & Bvt.-Col. D. Watson.

Lt.-Colonel & Bvt.-Col. E. W. B. Morrison, D.S.O.

Lt.-Colonel & Bvt.-Col. Garnet Hughes, D.S.O.

Colonel (Temp. Brig.-General) J. C. MacDougall.

Colonel V. A. S. Williams, A.D.C.

Colonel J. P. Landry, A.D.C.

Colonel Sir John Gibson, K.C.M.G. (Honorary).

Colonel James Mason (Honorary).

Colonel W. A. Logie.

Colonel E. A. Cruikshank.

Colonel J. Hughes.

Colonel A. E. D. Labelle.

Colonel E. W. Wilson.

Colonel H. M. Elliot.

1st September, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**O.G. 129**  
*continued.*

October  
1915.

To be Brevet Colonels :—

Lt.-Colonel (Temp. Colonel) F. S. Meighen.

Lt.-Colonel H. E. Burstall, C.B.,

Lt.-Colonel R. G. E. Leckie, C.M.G.

Lt.-Colonel D. Watson.

Lt.-Colonel E. W. B. Morrison, D.S.O.

Lt.-Colonel Garnet Hughes, D.S.O.

Lt.-Colonel F. O. Sissons, R.O.

Lt.-Colonel H. C. Thacker.

Captain & Brevet Lt.-Colonel C. J. Armstrong.

Major (Temp. Lt.-Colonel) H. D. B. Ketchen.

1st September, 1915.

Lt.-Colonel G. S. Maunsell, D.G.E.S.

Lt.-Colonel J. F. Macdonald, P.O.O. & D.C. & E.

Lt.-Colonel R. J. Gwynne, Director of Mobn.

Lt.-Colonel C. F. Winter, Military Secretary.

Lt.-Colonel R. A. Helmer, Director of Musketry.

2nd September, 1915.

To be Colonels :—

Lt.-Colonel H. M. Elliot.

Lt.-Colonel The Hon. Sir J. S. Hendrie, K.C.M.G.,  
C.V.O.

Lt.-Colonel S. C. Mewburn, A.A.G. i/c Adminis-  
tration, 2nd Division.

2nd September, 1915.


To be Honorary Colonels :—

Lt.-Colonel A. T. Thompson.

Lt.-Colonel A. E. Gooderham.

2nd September, 1915.

By command,



Brigadier General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.



# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

---

HEADQUARTERS,

4th November, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

---

## CONTENTS

	PAGE.
General Order 134.	
Permanent Staff .. .. .	3
Permanent Force. .. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	5
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	6
Infantry .. .. .	6
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .. .	13
Army Medical Services.. .. .	13
Regimental Medical Services .. .. .	14
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	14
Memoranda .. .. .	14
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	15



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements.

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE, of Saturday,  
the 11th December, 1915.*

---

## APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS.

### CANADIAN MILITIA.

1915.

---

#### HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 4th November, 1915.

#### PERMANENT STAFF.

To be Lieutenant : Robert Bannon Whyte, gentle- **G.O. 134**  
man. 26th October, 1915.

November  
1915.

#### PERMANENT FORCE.

THE ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT. — The under-  
mentioned officers are permitted to resign their  
commissions, on appointment to the Imperial Army:  
Captains C. B. Costin. 14th March, 1915.  
E. B. Costin. 10th September, 1915.

#### CAVALRY.

1ST HUSSARS. — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernu-  
merary) : Thomas Sanderson, Leslie Frank Burrows,  
gentlemen. 26th October, 1915.

5TH (THE PRINCESS LOUISE) DRAGOON GUARDS. —  
To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
Allan Cameron Bate and Alfred John Anderson,  
gentlemen. 21st October, 1915.

9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE. — To be Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) : Lieutenant C. D. Clark, from the Corps  
Reserve. 31st October, 1915.

15TH LIGHT HORSE. — To be provisional Lieutenants  
(supernumerary) : Herbert Goodwin Carleton and  
Frederick Albert Davis, gentlemen. 21st October,  
1915.

Percival Herbert Allen and Ronald MacKinnon  
Donaldson, gentlemen. 25th October, 1915.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 134** 19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Douglas Edwards, gentleman. 27th October, 1915.

*continued.*  
November

1915. 21ST ALBERTA HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Herbert Scott, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.

James Frederick Scott, gentleman. 20th September, 1915.

23RD ALBERTA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Leonard Reuben Swain, gentleman. 13th October, 1915.

24TH REGIMENT (GREY'S HORSE).—The period of tenure of command of Lieutenant-Colonel T. R. Mayberry is extended to the 3rd August, 1916.

To be Captains: Lieutenant G. A. MacDonald (to remain seconded).

Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. N. Cantin. 14th October, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) T. B. Hewitt is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert Scott Murray, gentleman. 22nd October, 1915.

27TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Roy Theodore Graham, gentleman. 12th October, 1915.

28TH NEW BRUNSWICK DRAGOONS.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. F. Armstrong is transferred to the 10th (Woodstock) Field Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. 29th September, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Kimball Scammell, gentleman. 8th October, 1915.

29TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Roy Massey Henning, gentleman. 27th October, 1915.

30TH REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—Provisional Lieutenant N. H. Heber-Percy is permitted to retire. 26th October, 1915.

35TH CENTRAL ALBERTA HORSE.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. Campbell is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Morley Punchen Jarvis, gentleman. 4th October, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**

---

Stuart Ramsay Tompkins, Frank Ambrose Stewart **G.O. 134**  
Dunn and Alfred Edward McKay, gentlemen. 25th *continued*.  
October, 1915.

36TH PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND LIGHT HORSE.—To be November  
1915.  
provisional Lieutenants: James Lloyd Sharp and  
Colin Harold Stewart, gentlemen. 27th October,  
1915.

**ARTILLERY.**

*Canadian Field Artillery.*

2ND BRIGADE—7TH BATTERY.—Provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) D. C. Wills is transferred to the  
19th Lincoln Regiment. 30th September, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Thomas Rodman Merritt, gentleman. 27th October,  
1915.

3RD BRIGADE.—17TH (SYDNEY) BATTERY.—Provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. F. Moseley and G.  
Friend, are absorbed into the establishment.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) R.  
Thompson is seconded. 29th October, 1915.

4TH BRIGADE.—10TH (WOODSTOCK) FIELD BATTERY.—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. F. Arm-  
strong, from the 28th New Brunswick Dragoons.  
29th September, 1915.

5TH BRIGADE.—AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provi-  
sional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joseph Arthur  
Roy, gentleman. 29th October, 1915.

8TH BRIGADE.—2ND (OTTAWA) BATTERY.—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Cole-  
brooke Patterson, gentleman. 25th October, 1915.

9TH BRIGADE.—5TH (KINGSTON) BATTERY.—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harry Alfred  
Wickett, gentleman. 23rd October, 1915.

8TH (GANANOQUE) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Thomas O'Gorman Lee,  
gentleman. 21st October, 1915.

14TH BRIGADE.—13TH (WINNIPEG) BATTERY.—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John  
Alexander McCullough, gentleman. 1st October,  
1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 134** 6TH (LONDON) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
*continued.* (supernumerary): Jeremy Taylor (Junior), gentleman. 21st October, 1915.

November  
1915.

*Heavy Artillery.*

THE MONTREAL HEAVY BRIGADE.—1ST HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Challoner Mooney, gentleman. 18th October, 1915.  
William James Jackson, gentleman. 19th October, 1915.

2ND HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Edward Russell Paterson, gentleman. 20th October, 1915.  
Charles Southwell de Gruchy, gentleman. 21st October, 1915.  
Leslie Stuart Peck, gentleman. 28th October, 1915.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

5TH (BRITISH COLUMBIA) REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Griffiths Aitken, gentleman. 12th October, 1915.

CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Ralph Evans MacAfee, gentleman. 23rd June, 1915.  
Arthur John Richardson Phillips, Harold Stanley Weldon, gentlemen. 22nd October, 1915.  
Cecil Middleton Ross, gentleman. 23rd October, 1915.  
Grenville James Staples, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

10TH FORTRESS COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Calder Munro, gentleman. 27th October, 1915.

INFANTRY.

1ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN GRENADIER GUARDS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Percy Robert Law, gentleman. 18th October, 1915.  
Ross Lane Emmans, gentleman. 21st October, 1915.  
Henry Hutton Scott, gentleman. 22nd October, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

Melville Ernest St. Clair Ward, gentleman. 26th October, 1915. **G.O. 134**  
*continued.*

**3RD REGIMENT (VICTORIA RIFLES OF CANADA).**—To be lieutenant (supernumerary): John Black, gentleman. 3rd January, 1915. **1915.**

**5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Hector Innes Brown, gentleman. 13th August, 1915.

Ivan Leonard Ibbotson, gentleman. 19th October, 1915.

**6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN RIFLES).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Edwin Walters Templeton, George Greham Palmer, Malcolm Kenneth Whyte, Randal Kerr McCarthy, John Montagu Burgoyne, Rupert Austin Orme, Roy Carmen Gillespie, Alan Geoffrey White, Stuart Hugh Gilmour, John Dugald McMurray, Horace Gordon Stone, Walter Fitzmaurice de Viginer Bealey, John McLennan, Edgar Archibald Jamieson and Eliot Alexander Haswell, gentlemen. 25th October, 1915.

**7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).**—To be Chaplain with the honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend Lewis Norman Tucker, *vice* Honorary Major The Reverend E. Davis who is permitted to resign his commission and to retain his rank on retirement. 23rd October, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Howard Ingram, gentleman. 7th August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Allen Leslie Turnbull, gentleman. 8th October, 1915.

**8TH REGIMENT (ROYAL RIFLES).**—Lieutenant R. B. Whyte resigns his commission on appointment to the Permanent Staff. 26th October, 1915.

**14TH REGIMENT (THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN RIFLES).**—Lieutenants (supernumerary) A. E. Layng, K. E. Taylor are absorbed into the establishment.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Leonard Harris Birkett, gentleman. 13th October, 1915.

**16TH PRINCE EDWARD REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Raymond Stuart Carter, gentleman. 27th October, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 134** 19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. C. Wills, from the 7th Battery, 2nd Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 30th September, 1915.

November  
1915.

21ST REGIMENT (ESSEX FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ralph Frederick Sheppard, gentleman. 27th October, 1915.

22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. A. D. Slemin is transferred to the 38th Regiment (Dufferin Rifles of Canada). 26th October, 1915.

24TH KENT REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Alfred Thomas Byrd, gentleman. 22nd October, 1915.

26TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Henry Singleton, gentleman. 27th October, 1915.

28TH PERTH REGIMENT.—Major F. J. R. Forster is transferred to the Army Medical Corps. 21st October, 1915.

30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. C. De Jausserand is seconded. 26th October, 1915.

33RD HURON REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the Regiment: Major H. B. Combe *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. Wilson who is transferred to the Reserve of Officers. 23rd September, 1915.

35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Donald Ross Grant Cowan, gentleman. 25th September, 1915.

37TH REGIMENT (HALDIMAND RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Walter Hepburn Thompson, gentleman. 13th October, 1915.

38TH REGIMENT (DUFFERIN RIFLES OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. A. D. Slemin from the 22nd Regiment (The Oxford Rifles). 26th October, 1915.

39TH REGIMENT (NORFOLK RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Alan Bart Jackson, gentleman. 15th October, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

40TH NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional **G.O. 134**  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Alfred New, *continued.*  
gentleman. 18th October, 1915.

41ST REGIMENT (BROCKVILLE RIFLES).—To be pro- November  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harold James 1915.  
Godber, gentleman. 12th October, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) F. S. Dupuy from the 93rd Cum-  
berland Regiment. 23rd October, 1915.

43RD REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CORNWALL'S OWN  
RIFLES). — Lieutenants (supernumerary) D. J.  
O'Donahue and C. O. Wood are absorbed into the  
establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Edward Errol Bouchette, gentleman. 26th October,  
1915.

Albert Henry Currie, gentleman. 29th October,  
1915.

44TH LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frederic  
Andrew Laughlin, gentleman. 11th October, 1915.

Reginald Walter Fordham, gentleman. 12th  
October, 1915.

47TH FRONTENAC REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Anson  
Mouck, gentleman. 22nd October, 1915.

Willis Horatio Roberts, gentleman. 26th October,  
1915.

51ST REGIMENT (SOO RIFLES).—The following officers  
are absorbed into the establishment:

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. H.  
Hadskis; Lieutenants (supernumerary) E. R. Morris,  
T. M. Walker.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Richard Victor Atkinson, gentleman. 20th October,  
1915.

George Ramsay, gentleman. 25th October, 1915.

Sergeant John Roger Hyle Beaton, Thomas  
Houghton McAdam, John Hatherly Way, gentlemen.  
26th October, 1915.

Thomas Spencer Hulme Stone, gentleman. 27th  
October, 1915.

52ND REGIMENT (PRINCE ALBERT VOLUNTEERS).—

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Edmund Prescott Cloran, gentleman. 15th October,  
1915.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 134** 57TH REGIMENT (PETERBOROUGH RANGERS).—To be  
*continued.* provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John  
Hampden Burnham, Esquire, M.P. 16th October,  
November 1915. 1915.

60TH RIFLES OF CANADA.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary): Charles Anderson Hislop,  
Frederick Rice Knight, gentlemen. 27th October,  
1915.

61ST REGIMENT DE MONTMAGNY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Georges Arnoult  
Langlois, gentleman. 21st October, 1915.

62ND REGIMENT (ST. JOHN FUSILIERS).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frederick  
Roy Lloyd Campbell, gentleman. 26th October,  
1915.

63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Robertson  
Leslie, gentleman. 25th October, 1915.

64TH CHATEAUGUAY AND BEAUHARNOIS REGIMENT.—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Wilber Earl Edmondson, gentleman. 26th October,  
1915.

67TH REGIMENT (CARLETON LIGHT INFANTRY).—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
John Hazen Fleming, gentleman. 9th October,  
1915.

69TH ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): William Cecil Lugar  
Bauld, gentleman. 26th October, 1915.

71ST YORK REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Hardy Nelson Ganong, gentleman.  
21st October, 1915.

72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF  
CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (super-  
numerary): William Douglas Butler, gentleman.  
10th October, 1915.

Ian Vernon Coote, gentleman. 11th October,  
1915.

Herbert George Wright, gentleman. 12th October,  
1915.

John Buchan Rose, gentleman. 13th October,  
1915.

Hector McLean Elliott, gentleman. 14th October  
1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

- Ghent Davis, gentleman. 15th October, 1915. **G.O. 134**  
 Roy Thomas Stewart, gentleman. 16th October, *continued*.  
 1915.  
 James Ogston Beattie, gentleman. 17th October, November  
 1915. 1915.  
 Donald George Munro Fraser, gentleman. 18th  
 October, 1915.  
 Sidney Leonard Johnson, gentleman. 19th Oct-  
 ober, 1915.  
 Charles Meldrum Inglis, gentleman. 20th Oct-  
 ober, 1915.  
 Alfred Walter Alexander Ulph, gentleman. 21st  
 October, 1915.  
 Finlay Telford McGibbon, gentleman. 22nd Oct-  
 ober, 1915.  
 Harold Brooks, gentleman. 23rd October, 1915.  
 Donald Murray Meekison, gentleman. 24th Oct-  
 ober, 1915.
- 74TH REGIMENT (THE BRUNSWICK RANGERS).—To be  
 provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George  
 Arthur MacLennan, gentleman. 15th October, 1915.
- 75TH LUNENBURG REGIMENT.—Lieutenant (supernum-  
 erary) A. C. King is seconded. 18th September,  
 1915.  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 William Haslam Smith, gentleman. 11th October,  
 1915.  
 George Bates Wootten, gentleman. 21st October,  
 1915.
- 76TH COLCHESTER AND HANTS RIFLES.—To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frederick  
 Sterling Huntley, gentleman. 5th August, 1915.
- 77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT.—Captain H. S. Moss  
 vacates the appointment of Signalling Officer. 14th  
 August, 1915.
- 79TH CAMERON HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.—To be  
 Major: Captains W. Grassie (to remain seconded).  
 J. Y. Reid,  
 J. C. Gillespie (to remain seconded).  
 J. D. Sinclair. 26th October, 1915.
- 81ST HANTS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
 tenants (supernumerary): Adam Thomas Edward  
 Crosby, gentleman. 27th October, 1915.  
 Douglas Charles Gordon Searle, gentleman. 1st  
 November, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 134** 87TH QUEBEC REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Édouard Gariépy, gentleman. 25th October, 1915.

November 1915. 90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Henry Calcott Chambré, gentleman. 23rd June, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Andrew Stuart Baird, gentleman. 2nd August, 1915.

Dalton Ulyot Gladman, gentleman. 18th August, 1915.

Herbert Ross Hadcock, gentleman. 20th August, 1915.

Frank Everett Freeland, gentleman. 21st August, 1915.

William Bernard Cooper, gentleman. 27th August, 1915.

93RD CUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. S. Dupuy is transferred to the 41st Regiment (Brockville Rifles). 23rd October, 1915.

94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Orderly Room Sergeant Lauchlin Edwin MacDonald. 1st October, 1915.

Arthur Milton Fraser, gentleman. 20th October, 1915.

97TH REGIMENT (ALGONQUIN RIFLES).—To be Majors and to remain seconded: Captains R. S. Robinson, R. R. McKessock. 5th August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Oswald George Shepherd, gentleman. 10th September, 1915.

Roscoe Sherman Rodd, Burton Rennie Macdougall, gentlemen. 22nd September, 1915.

Thomas Alexander Rowat, Harry Merrick O'Loughlin, gentlemen. 18th October, 1915.

William Lavelle Warrell, gentleman. 28th October, 1915.

103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Andrew Alfred James MacIver, gentleman. 22nd October, 1915.

Norman Scott Rankin, gentleman. 26th October, 1915.

104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Russell Quilty, gentleman. 15th October, 1915.

---

**Canadian Army Service Corps—Army Medical Services.**


---

107TH EAST KOOTENAY REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenants **G.O. 134** (supernumerary): Robert Bruce Macleod Cameron, *continued*. gentleman. 30th September, 1915.

Edward Otway Davis, gentleman. 1st October, November 1915.

INDEPENDENT COMPANY OF INFANTRY, NANAIMO, B.C.—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Aubrey Thomas Sanders, gentleman. 21st October, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Arthur Lyons Biggar, gentleman. 20th October, 1915.

**ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.**

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): James Palmer Peake, gentleman. 5th July, 1915.

Major F. J. R. Forster, from the 28th Perth Regiment. 21st October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Courtney Thompson Allen, gentleman. 19th August, 1915.

John Joseph Robertson, gentleman. 30th September, 1915.

Charles Edgar Wilson, gentleman. 6th October, 1915.

Charles Kellar Whitelock, gentleman. 10th October, 1915.

Murray Garth Thomson, gentleman. 13th October, 1915.

Samuel John MacLennan, gentleman. 14th October, 1915.

Ernest Ewen Locke, gentleman. 16th October, 1915.

Alexander Howard MacCordick, gentleman. 18th October, 1915.

Seymour Traynor,

Roderick Thomas Washburn, gentlemen. 19th October, 1915.

Donald Alexander MacLeod, gentleman. 25th October, 1915.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary):

Elsy Jean Haygarth. 23rd June, 1915.

Jean Warrender. 16th September, 1915.

Edna Hazel Gordon,

Annie Black Boyd. 12th October, 1915.

Florence Isabel McEwen. 13th October, 1915.



---

Regimental Medical Services—Memoranda.

---

**G.O. 134** Sarah Elizabeth Tuck. 14th October, 1915.  
*continued.* Susie Shiels Sutherland,  
 Florence Anne Mosher,  
 November 1915. Bertha Blackburn Crompton. 15th October, 1915.  
 Florence Montgomery Coulter. 16th October, 1915.  
 Florence Marjie Sheridan. 19th October, 1915.  
 Edith Alexandra Thompson. 20th October, 1915.  
 Jean Isabel Hutchins. 21st October, 1915.  
 Laura Emily Campbell. 23rd October, 1915.  
 Elizabeth Mills,  
 Helen Dollie Black. 27th October, 1915.

## REGIMENTAL MEDICAL SERVICES.

26TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).—  
 Major O. L. Berdan is granted the Honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, under the provisions of K. R. & O., 1910 (C.M.) para. 216. 15th December, 1914.

## CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.

Lieutenant A. R. Clarry is transferred to the Reserve of Officers. 23rd October, 1915.

To be Captain: Lieutenant G. D. Blackadar. 26th October, 1915.

## MEMORANDA.

The Honourable Wallace Nesbitt K.C., is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Canadian Militia. 28th October, 1915.

The following officers are granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel:—

Major P. R. Hanson, 1st Regiment (Canadian Grenadier Guards), whilst employed on the Staff of the Director of Recruiting and Organization, Canadian Expeditionary Force, England. 30th September, 1915.

Major H. T. Wilson, 31st Regiment (British Columbia Horse), whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Regiment. 18th October, 1915.

Major W. J. Brown, 15th Regiment (Argyll Light Infantry) whilst employed at Headquarters, 3rd Divisional Area. 30th October, 1915.

With reference to General Order No. 108, 1915, under "Memoranda" for "H. R. V. de Bury and de Bocarme" read "H. R. V. Count de Bury and de Bocarme."



---

### Confirmation of Rank.

---

The undermentioned Captains to be Majors :—

THE NORTHAMPTONSHIRE REGIMENT—S. A. Thompson.  
1st September, 1915.

**G.O. 134**  
*continued.*

(*Extract from Supplement to THE LONDON GAZETTE*  
*of Friday, the 3rd September, 1915.*)

November  
1915.

With reference to General Order 84, 1915, under "Memoranda" and preceding the name of James Caesar Grace, Esquire, for "To be Captain C.M." read "To be Major C.M."

Captain John Cameron, Officers Training Corps, Territorial Force, is granted a temporary commission in the Active Militia of Canada, and to have seniority as from the 18th March, 1910.

Captain John Cameron, (Officers Training Corps, Territorial Force) C.M., is granted the temporary rank of Major whilst commanding the Dalhousie University Contingent, Canadian Officers Training Corps. 25th October, 1915.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain :  
The Reverend Ambrose Madden. 24th July, 1915.

The Reverend Caleb Henry Buckland. 14th October, 1915.

The Reverend Daniel Oliver. 21st October, 1915.

Ernest H. Minns, gentleman, is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia, whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force. 30th October, 1915.

### CONFIRMATION OF RANK.

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers having qualified themselves for their appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

Lieutenant N. M. Birkett, 58th Regiment, 2nd November, 1914.

Lieutenant T. K. Dickenson, 58th Regiment, 2nd November, 1914.

Lieutenant H. A. Pelton, 56th Regiment, 18th January, 1915.

Lieutenant T. S. Gillespie, 5th Regiment, 15th February, 1915.

Lieutenant E. J. W. Ryan, 11th Regiment, 11th September, 1915.

Lieutenant W. G. Stickney, 11th Regiment, 11th September, 1915.

Lieutenant H. T. M. Love, 11th Regiment, 11th September, 1915.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

- G.O. 134** Lieutenant Supernumerary C. J. Hanratty, 55th  
*continued.* Regiment, 29th August, 1914.
- November Lieutenant Supernumerary A. B. Fraser, 3rd Regi-  
1915. ment, 11th September, 1914.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Dumont, 6th Regi-  
ment C.G.A., 18th October, 1914.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. O. Clark, 11th Regi-  
ment, 10th November, 1914.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Thompson, 1st  
Regiment, 18th December, 1914.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Jones, 58th Regi-  
ment, 16th January, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Audet, 6th Regt.,  
C.G.A., 6th February, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. L. Doble, 58th Regi-  
ment, 1st April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. K. Robinson, 58th  
Regiment, 1st April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. A. Sutton 58th Regi-  
ment, 1st April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary M. C. Lalonde, 65th  
Regiment, 28th April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. G. Robinson, 58th  
Regiment, 6th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Molson, 5th Regi-  
ment, 31st May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. K. Robertson, 72nd  
Regiment, 1st June, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Forbes, 104th Regi-  
ment, 4th June, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary N. A. Prentice. 15 Coy.,  
C.A.S.C., 14th June, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Levy, C.A.S.C. (Regtl.  
List), 14th June, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary K. T. Dawes, 5th Regi-  
ment, 15th June, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. B. Paterson, 5th Regi-  
ment, 16th June, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. McMaster, 3rd  
Regiment, 17th June, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary P. P. Cowans, 5th Regi-  
ment, 17th June, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Quinlan, 102nd Regi-  
ment, 17th June, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. H. Shorey, 3rd Regi-  
ment, 18th June, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. A. Fromings, 5th  
Regiment, 18th June, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Lieutenant supernumerary D. J. Barker, 1st Regiment, 19th June, 1915. **G.O. 134**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. A. Acer, 3rd Regiment, 21st June, 1915. **November 1915.**

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Wilson, 3rd Regiment, 21st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. M. Armstrong, 1st Regiment, 22nd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. W. Davis, 5th Regiment, 22nd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. B. White, 1st Regiment, 23rd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. J. Dawes 5th Regiment, 23rd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. S. Merrett, 15 Coy., C.A.S.C., 24th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. S. Ross, 104th Regiment, 26th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. L. Grundy, 72nd Regiment, 1st July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. M. Brown, 11th Regiment, 2nd July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. C. Matthews, C. A. S. C. (Reg't List), 4th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. S. Harrison, 6th Regiment, 10th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. S. Fraser, 58th Regiment, 12th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Wallace, 102nd Regiment, 12th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. H. Fuller, 5th Regiment, 13th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. S. Jones, C.A.S.C. (Reg't List), 13th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. E. Bailey, 104th Regiment, 15th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Sheffield, 3rd Regiment, 17th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. R. Kirkpatrick, 1st Regiment, 19th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Allan, 1st Regiment, 20th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary I. D. Johnston, 1st Regiment, 21st July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. Levy, 64th Regiment, 22nd July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. M. Richardson, 104th Regiment, 22nd July, 1915.



---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued.*


---

G.O. 134 Lieutenant Supernumerary E. R. Byatt, 1st Regiment, 23rd July, 1915.

November Lieutenant Supernumerary E. E. Kenyon, 1st Regiment, 24th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. Borg, 36th Regiment, 26th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. C. Brown, C. A. S. C. (Regt'l List), 28th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. Hale, 10 Coy, C. A. S. C., 29th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. L. G. Abbott, 6th Regiment, 30th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Roaf, 6th Regiment, 30th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. G. Bird, 6th Regiment, 30th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. B. Duncan, 6th Regiment, 30th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. B. Garland, 6th Regiment, 30th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. H. D. Robertson, 6th Regiment, 30th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. D. Williams, 6th Regiment, 30th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. G. Hay, 6th Regiment, 30th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. N. Wilmot, 6th Regiment, 30th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. P. Farr, 6th Regiment, 30th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. D. Bell, 6th Regiment, 30th July 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. D. I. Honeyman, 6th Regiment, 30th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. D. Brown, 6th Regiment, 30th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. E. McLeish, 6th Regiment, 30th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. H. Leslie, 6th Regiment, 30th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. W. Melville, 80th Regiment, 31st July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary K. H. L. Love, 10 Coy. C. A. S. C., 31st July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. St. E. de Wolf, 72nd Regiment, 1st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary I. A. Mackenzie, 72nd Regiment, 1st August, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**

---

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. M. Dann, 72nd Regiment, 1st August, 1915. **G.O. 134**

*continued*

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. C. Lumsden, 72nd Regiment, 1st August, 1915. **November 1915.**

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. J. H. Cardinall, 72nd Regiment, 1st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. Simmons, 72nd Regiment, 1st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Rendell, 72nd Regiment, 1st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. J. Thomson, 72nd Regiment, 1st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. C. Sheppard, 72nd Regiment, 1st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Ross, 72nd Regiment, 4th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. A. Cadieux, 65th Regiment, 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. T. Hart, 3rd Regiment, 4th October, 1915.

By Command,



Brig.-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.



# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

11th November, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmation of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS.

General Order 135.	PAGE.
Permanent Force .. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	4
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	5
Canadian Officers' Training Corps .. .. .	5
Infantry .. .. .	5
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .. .	12
Army Medical Services.. .. .	12
Canadian Army Dental Corps. .. .. .	16
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	16
Memoranda. .. .. .	16
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	17





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from the CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
January 8, 1916.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

**1915.**

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

**OTTAWA, 11th November, 1915.**

**PERMANENT FORCE.**

**ROYAL CANADIAN ENGINEERS.**—To be Honorary Captain : Quartermaster and honorary Lieutenant F. A. Palmer: 10th November, 1915.

**CAVALRY.**

**THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S BODY GUARD.** — The **G.O. 135**  
following officers are absorbed into the establish- **November**  
ment :—Lieutenants (supernumerary) E. W. Wright, **1915.**  
G. W. Duggan, H. G. Smith, J. B. Robinson, A. W.  
Kilgour, L. C. Angstrom, A. T. Crowther ; Pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. W. Farrow ;  
Lieutenants (supernumerary) G. A. Grover, A. F. D.  
Lace, J. D. P. Scholfield, L. E. Gooderham ; Pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. A. H. Caver-  
hill ; Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. B. Allen, J. T.  
Walker, C. St. L. Mackintosh ; Provisional Lieut-  
enants (supernumerary) N. R. Wright, C. H. T.  
Stewart ; Lieutenants (supernumerary) R. H. Joyce,  
P. W. Plummer, H. Blake.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
James Edward Dimock, gentleman. 12th October,  
1915.

Gordon MacKenzie Pearce, gentleman. 26th  
October, 1915.

**1ST HUSSARS.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) : William Edward Scudamore, gentle-  
man. 3rd November, 1915.

**4TH HUSSARS.**—Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. W.  
Uglow is absorbed into the establishment.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Tolford  
Hamilton Murray, gentleman. 1st October. 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 135** 5TH (THE PRINCESS LOUISE) DRAGOON GUARDS.—  
*continued* To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :

November 1915. John Fitzgerald Martin, gentleman. 6th November, 1915.

12TH MANITOBA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Philip Leopold Barter, gentleman. 6th October, 1915.

15TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) Richard Vandersluys, gentleman. 27th October, 1915.

Caradoc David Jenkyn, gentleman. 28th October, 1915.

William George Lendrum, gentleman. 29th October, 1915.

16TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Herbert Sandford Nevile, gentleman. 16th September, 1915.

18TH MOUNTED RIFLES.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : David Scott Borthwick, gentleman. 30th September, 1915.

22ND SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Frederick Harvey de Montmorency, George Milroy Carrie, gentlemen. 27th September, 1915.

Henry Charles Page, gentleman. 2nd October, 1915.

Robert Langton McManus, gentleman. 6th October, 1915.

23RD ALBERTA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Arthur Ellis Jones, gentleman. 20th October, 1915.

35TH CENTRAL ALBERTA HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Albert Emerson McIver, Stewart Alan McTavish, gentlemen. 25th October, 1915.

36TH PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Stanley Keir Donald, gentleman. 16th October, 1915.

Picton Caldwell Brown, gentleman. 26th October, 1915.

#### ARTILLERY.

##### *Canadian Field Artillery.*

1ST (HOWITZER) BRIGADE—16TH BATTERY.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. J. Culham is seconded. 6th November, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

2ND BRIGADE—9TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : James Otis Spence, gentleman. 29th October, 1915. **G.O. 135** *continued.*

5TH BRIGADE. — AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) ; Robert Kent, gentleman. 2nd November, 1915. November 1915.

7TH BRIGADE.—To be Adjutant with the rank of Lieutenant : Lieutenant W. F. Sparrow, from The Montreal Heavy Brigade. 13th October, 1915.

6TH (LONDON) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Wilmer Leonard Scandrett, gentleman. 3rd November, 1915.

25TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Alexander Gordon Oliver, Richard Charles Blundell, gentlemen. 30th October, 1915.

*Heavy Artillery.*

THE MONTREAL HEAVY BRIGADE.—2ND HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—Lieutenant W. F. Sparrow is transferred to the 7th Brigade, C.F.A. 13th October, 1915.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

6TH (QUEBEC AND LEVIS) REGIMENT.—Captain F. T. Carrier is permitted to resign his commission. 5th November, 1915.

CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Gilbert Haldane Boyd, gentleman. 12th October, 1915.

CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

MCGILL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. J. Tidmarsh is transferred to the 1st Regiment (Canadian Grenadier Guards). 1st October, 1915.

INFANTRY.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Charles Ottly Fellowes, gentleman. 30th June, 1915.

Russell Morrison Dick, gentleman. 28th October, 1915.

William Bowerbank Bartram, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**

---

**G.O. 135** 1ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN GRENADIER GUARDS).—  
*continued.*

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. J. Tidmarsh  
November from the McGill University Contingent, Canadian  
1915. Officers Training Corps. 1st October, 1915.

2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).—  
To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Lawrence Carlyle Reynolds, gentleman. 18th Octo-  
ber, 1915.

Harold Marchant Sampson, gentleman. 25th Octo-  
ber 1915.

Henry Nicol Baird, gentleman. 27th October,  
1915.

Arthur Eyquem de Montaigne Jarvis, gentleman.  
28th October, 1915.

9TH REGIMENT (VOLTIGEURS DE QUEBEC).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Paul Orleans  
Baillargeon Louis Beaucher dit Morency, gentleman.  
3rd November, 1915.

10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Langlois Dun-  
das Lefroy, gentleman. 21st October, 1915.

12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Hugh Caldwell An-  
derson, gentleman. 1st October, 1915.

Douglas George Adelstane-Colley, gentleman. 2nd  
October, 1915.

Luther Holton Whittemore, gentleman. 5th Octo-  
ber, 1915.

Harold Thomas Long, gentleman. 6th October,  
1915.

John McNeil, gentleman. 7th October, 1915.

James McAvity Sharp, gentleman. 8th October,  
1915.

Charles Horace Burgess, gentleman. 2nd Novem-  
ber, 1915.

14TH REGIMENT (THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN  
RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernu-  
merary): Joseph Marie Charles Auguste Corneille  
Cools, gentleman. 15th October, 1915.

Harold Marshall Snider, gentleman. 16th October,  
1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Alfred  
Rolf Emery, gentleman. 29th October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Wallace Bruce Ferrier, gentleman. 29th October,  
1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

Stanley Day Whaley, gentleman. 30th October, **G.O. 135**  
1915. *continued.*

Walter Campion, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Henderson Gregory, gentleman. 5th November, 1915. November 1915.

20TH REGIMENT (HALTON RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Joshua Riley Brethour, gentleman. 18th October, 1915.

Beatty Graham Arnold, gentleman. 22nd October, 1915.

21ST REGIMENT (ESSEX FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harry Edwin Henderson, gentleman. 27th October, 1915.

24TH KENT REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Matthew Maurice Wilson, gentleman. 22nd October, 1915.

Garnet Garfield Brackin, gentleman. 27th October, 1915.

Noble Burnard Lindsay, gentleman. 28th October, 1915.

25TH REGIMENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) M. W. Meek is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Richard Francis Ardagh Gilbert, gentleman. 15th October, 1915.

29TH REGIMENT (HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY OF CANADA).—The period of tenure of command of Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. Oliver is further extended to the 26th July, 1916.

31ST GREY REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. A. Robinson is transferred to the 33rd Huron Regiment. 15th September 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John William Munro, gentleman. 28th October, 1915.

32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James Henry Nichol, gentleman. 2nd November, 1915.

Robert James Gillies, gentleman. 3rd November, 1915.

33RD HURON REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. A. Robinson from the 31st Grey Regiment. 15th September, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 135** 34TH ONTARIO REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Roy George Atkinson,

*continued.* Jack Egerton Vaughan, gentlemen. 2nd November, 1915.

November 1915. Ronald Keith Alan Cockburn, gentleman. 5th November, 1915.

35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Irvine Kenneth Brown, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Hawkins Duncan, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

36TH PEEL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Thomas Blake Farrell, gentleman. 1st October, 1915.

Ronald Roy Parker, gentleman. 25th October, 1915.

Andrew Gray, gentleman, 3rd November, 1915.

Douglas Cameron Thomson, gentleman. 5th November, 1915.

Walter French Newmarch Windeyer, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

38TH REGIMENT (DUFFERIN RIFLES OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frederick Ismond Grobb, gentleman. 29th October, 1915.

Charles Frederick Kortum Woodyatt, Balfour Malcolm Palmer, gentlemen. 3rd November, 1915.

40TH NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be Captains: Lieutenant A.S. Morrison (to remain seconded). 1st April, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. J. Troop. 24th July, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Garnet Victor Dolman, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

41ST REGIMENT (BROCKVILLE RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frank Stanley Reid, gentleman. 20th October, 1915.

Reginald Charles Gaisford, William Nelson Graham, gentlemen. 4th November, 1915.

42ND LANARK AND RENFREW REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Malcolm Isbester, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

43RD REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CORNWALL'S OWN **G.O. 135**  
RIFLES)—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Mossom Burwell Bonnell, gentleman. 4th November, 1915. *continued.*

44TH LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James Reginald Bond, gentleman. 9th October, 1915.

Harold Cecil Johnson, gentleman. 5th November, 1915.

45TH VICTORIA REGIMENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) K. B. Sylvester is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George William Hall, gentleman. 30th August, 1915.

William Ralph Elliot, gentleman. 1st October, 1915.

Charlie Hector McCrae, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

George Henry Potts, gentleman. 5th November, 1915.

46TH DURHAM REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Benjamin Clifford Pierce, gentleman. 16th October, 1915.

60TH RIFLES OF CANADA.—To be Lieutenant-Colonel, and to command the regiment: Major H.D. Pickett, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. Snell, seconded. 23rd October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Joseph Edward Caldwell, gentleman. 1st October, 1915.

George Thomas Cross,  
Joseph Ashfield Caulder, gentlemen. 27th October, 1915.

Oliver Mowat Maitland,  
Harvey Boale,  
Joseph Eskil Hallonquist, gentlemen. 2nd November, 1915.

66TH REGIMENT (PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS).—To be Captain: Lieutenant J. H. Crosskill. 30th August, 1915.

69TH ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert Sutherland Asher, gentleman. 1st October 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 135** 72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CAN-  
*continued.* ADA).—Paymaster and Honorary Captain E. W.

November Hamber is permitted to resign his commission. 16th  
 1915. October, 1915.

74TH REGIMENT (THE BRUNSWICK RANGERS).—To be  
 provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Clifford  
 Harris Sherwood, gentleman. 9th October, 1915.

75TH LUNENBURG REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieuten-  
 ant (supernumerary): Ernest William Bell, gen-  
 tleman. 20th October, 1915.

77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieuten-  
 ants (supernumerary): Clarence Everett Tuck,  
 gentleman. 13th September, 1915.

John Murray,

Roy Wilferd Simons, gentlemen. 20th September,  
 1915.

Sergeant William Robert Dalgleish. 4th October,  
 1915.

Robert Dodds, gentleman. 15th October, 1915.

83RD JOLIETTE REGIMENT.—To be Provisional Lieuten-  
 ant (supernumerary): Sergeant Louis Phillippe  
 Boucher. 19th July, 1915.

86TH THREE RIVERS REGIMENT.—The following ap-  
 pointments are made on reorganization of the Regi-  
 ment :—

To be provisional Lieutenant-Colonel and to com-  
 mand the regiment:—Charles Ross Whitehead,  
 Esquire. 8th October, 1915.

To be Major: Frank Ivan Ritchie, Esquire. 8th  
 October, 1915.

To be provisional Captains: John Thomas Tebbutt,  
 Esquire, Arthur Frederick Cayford, Esquire, William  
 Bond Baptist, Esquire, Robert Ryan, Esquire. 8th  
 October, 1915.

To be Lieutenant: Harold James Tebbutt, gentle-  
 man. 8th October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants: Stanley Barrett  
 Cayford, Ernest Linton Wilson, William George  
 Ernest Aird, Leon Georges Balcer, Richard Collins,  
 Edmund William Foley, gentlemen. 8th October,  
 1915.

To be Quartermaster with the honorary rank of  
 Lieutenant: Robert Francis Grant, gentleman. 8th  
 October, 1915.

To be Chaplain with the honorary rank of Captain:  
 The Reverend John Aitken Clark. 8th October,  
 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES). — Lieutenants **G.O. 135** (supernumerary) : S. B. Harris, A. M. Gow, W. F. *continued*.  
 Guild are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : November 1915.  
 John Sutherland Blanchard, gentleman. 19th June, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Lieutenant J. B. Leyland from the Corps Reserve. 24th June, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
 Harry Scott Head, gentleman. 26th June, 1915.  
 Archibald Edward Paget, gentleman. 30th June, 1915.

Ira Hyde Glasgow, gentleman. 3rd July, 1915.  
 John Barker Gould, gentleman. 7th July, 1915.  
 John Robie Parker, gentleman. 12th July, 1915.  
 Andrew Kennedy Harvie, gentleman. 16th July, 1915.

William Francis Jamieson, gentleman. 21st July, 1915

Hervé Murray Grant, gentleman. 26th July, 1915.

Norman Joyce D'Arcy, gentleman. 30th July, 1915.

Hector Stanley Blanchard, gentleman. 4th August, 1915.

Andrew James Norquay, gentleman. 6th August, 1915.

Charles Percy Fullerton, gentleman. 7th August, 1915.

David Smith, gentleman. 10th August, 1915.

John Hilton Smithies Brown, gentleman. 12th August, 1915.

Ernest Valentine Battley, gentleman. 14th August, 1915.

George Campbell MacLean, gentleman. 16th August, 1915.

Walter Johnson, gentleman. 23rd August, 1915.

Henry George Macksey, gentleman. 25th August, 1915.

Kenneth Sutherland, gentleman. 30th August, 1915.

Mowbray Macdonell Perdue, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.

Sergeant William Hope King. 3rd September, 1915.

---

**Canadian Army Service Corps—Army Medical Services.**


---

**G.O. 135** 91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS).—To be  
*continued.* provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frederick  
 William Grant, gentleman. 30th October, 1915.

November 1915. 94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).—  
 To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 Aneuryn Stanley Henry, gentleman. 27th October,  
 1915.

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary): Alexander Higley  
 Ross, gentleman. 24th July, 1915.

Richard Bingham, gentleman. 6th October, 1915.

John Allison McGill, gentleman. 12th October,  
 1915.

William Quarrier Burges, gentleman. 22nd Oc-  
 tober, 1915.

103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ralph George  
 Barnes, gentleman. 22nd October, 1915.

Isaac Foster Fitch, gentleman. 27th October,  
 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Williard Er-  
 skine Trueman, gentleman. 30th October, 1915.

105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS).—To be  
 provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John  
 Campbell Forbes, gentleman. 15th October, 1915.

106TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY).—To  
 be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John  
 Alexander McEwan, gentleman. 1st June, 1915.

108TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (sup-  
 ernumerary): Henry Milton Cook, John Henry  
 Barkley, Carl John Heimrich, gentlemen. 25th Oc-  
 tober, 1915.

109TH REGIMENT.—To be Captain: Lieutenant J.  
 Harris. 16th August, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 Frank Andrews Wood, gentleman. 1st October, 1915.

**ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.**

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be Major: Dugald Stewart, Esquire, M. P. 5th  
 November, 1915.

To be Captain; Captain J. D. Curtis, from the 25th  
 Regiment. 6th October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

---

**Army Medical Services—continued.**


---

Warwick Vernon Lamb, gentleman. 11th August, **G.O. 135**  
1915. *continued.*

Charles William Walker, gentleman. 25th September, 1915. **November 1915.**

Herbert Burritt Rogers, gentleman. 30th September, 1915.

George Cooper,  
William Arthur McLeod,  
Allister McDonald Murray,  
Robert Inkerman Harris, gentlemen. 6th October 1915.

George Etienne Milette, gentleman. 16th October, 1915.

William Laurance Evans,  
Richard Procter, gentlemen. 20th October, 1915.  
Frederick Wilbur Jackson, gentleman. 22nd October, 1915.

Joseph Neelands Smith, gentleman. 26th October, 1915.

William Arthur Cardwell,  
John Allan McIntosh Murdoch, gentlemen. 27th October, 1915.

Joseph Oscar Bourque,  
Charles Cleland Alexander,  
Harold Ernest Brown,  
Guillaume Lahaise,  
Alexandre Crépault,  
Séraphin Venne,  
William Dixon, gentlemen. 28th October, 1915.

Frederick Thomas Tooke,  
Garnet Harvey Kearney, gentlemen. 29th October, 1915.

John Fleming McCracken, gentleman. 30th October 1915.

Gilbert Osborne Wood, gentleman. 2nd November 1915.

The following Officers are seconded for service with the Royal Army Medical Corps :—

Captains :—

J. R. Millar.  
J. A. Proudfoot.  
C. R. Learn.  
E. Verge.

Lieutenants (supernumerary) :—

G. W. Anderson.  
T. F. Cotton.  
I. D. Hayes.

---

**Army Medical Services**—*continued.*

---

<b>G.O. 135</b>	R. W. Young.
<i>continued.</i>	Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :
	J. A. Creighton.
November	Lieutenant (supernumerary) :
1915.	G. B. Wiswell.
	Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :
	V. G. Williams.
	Lieutenant (supernumerary) :
	W. A. Proud.
	Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :
	F. J. Ellis,
	R. D. Nasmyth,
	T. Campbell.
	Lieutenants (supernumerary) :
	A. E. Lundon,
	F. A. Keillor,
	R. J. Gordon.
	W. R. Tutt,
	W. S. Macdonell,
	W. A. Smith,
	J. A. Doull,
	R. J. P. McCulloch,
	F. H. Bowen,
	W. A. Costain,
	Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :
	A. W. McArthur.
	Lieutenant (supernumerary) :
	M. J. Casserly.
	Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :
	W. B. Honey.
	Lieutenants (supernumerary) :
	F. R. Hassard,
	J. F. Matheson.
	Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :
	A. T. Bond.
	Lieutenant (supernumerary) :
	A. T. Embury.
	Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :
	R. J. Kee,
	G. Kalichman.
	Lieutenants (supernumerary) :
	W. C. Swenerton,
	G. E. Richards,
	W. K. Hall.
	Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :
	W. J. Hicks.
	Lieutenant (supernumerary) :
	M. B. Taylor.



---

**Army Medical Services—continued.**


---

**Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :****G.O. 135**  
*continued.*

G. Belfie,  
 J. G. R. Stone,  
 T. A. Brandon,  
 G. A. Simmons,  
 H. H. Planche,  
 R. Paul,  
 T. H. Lunney,  
 G. R. D. Lyon,  
 J. B. Haverson,  
 L. G. Gunne,  
 E. Sheffield,  
 C. T. Galbraith,  
 R. R. Paul,  
 L. R. Meech,  
 D. A. McAuley,  
 T. J. Simpson,  
 I. D. Wilson,  
 A. A. Skeels,  
 J. O. Baker,  
 C. C. Gibson,  
 W. V. Coffin,  
 F. W. Hart,  
 J. G. M. Sloane,  
 J. J. MacRitchie,  
 B. F. Keillor,  
 A. C. Johnston,  
 G. W. Racey,  
 H. T. Douglas,  
 C. J. Sparrow. 8th November, 1915.

November  
1915.**To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary) :**

Florestine Marie Beauchesme. 27th August, 1915  
 Hermine Bernard. 15th September, 1915.  
 Yvonne Baudry,  
 Florestine Michaud,  
 Berthe Fluet,  
 Alice Lord,  
 Alma Godin. 20th September, 1915.  
 Herminie Dupuis. 21st September, 1915.  
 Ellen Mary Ryan. 22nd September, 1915.  
 Mamie O'Neill. 23rd September, 1915.  
 Josephine Erard Duplessis de Launay. 24th September, 1915.  
 Helen Gleeson. 25th September, 1915.  
 Ernestine Bordeleau,  
 Anne Murphy. 30th September, 1915.  
 Alice Frances Thompson. 2nd October, 1915.  
 Eliza Massé,

---

**Canadian Army Dental Corps—Memoranda.**


---

**G.O. 135**  
*continued.*

November  
1915.

Elizabeth Rousseau. 4th October, 1915.  
Marguerite Gagné,  
Agnes Brankin. 8th October, 1915.  
Catherine McCarney. 13th October, 1915.  
Ethel Maud Cox. 15th October, 1915.  
Laurie Kimpton Stinson. 24th October, 1915.  
Marion Isabella Macdiarmid. 25th October, 1915

CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Thomas C Bruce, gentleman. 25th October, 1915.

Harry Condon Macdonald, gentleman. 26th October, 1915.

CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.

To be Lieutenants: William Hanson, Francis Cecil Boyes, gentlemen. 3rd November, 1915.

MEMORANDA.

Provisional Major W. M. O. Lohead, 108th Regiment, is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel whilst commanding Overseas Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force. 11th November, 1915.

William Fahey, Esquire, is granted the honorary rank of Major in the Canadian Militia. 8th November, 1915.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain :—

Captain Arthur George Ashby, Salvation Army, 8th September, 1915.

The Reverend Joseph William McDonald. 11th September, 1915.

The Reverend Henry Strachan Mallowney. 2nd October, 1915.

The Reverend Channing Gordon Lawrence. 26th October, 1915.

The Reverend John Henry Thomas. 4th November, 1915.

The Reverend R. Macgillivray,

The Reverend Miles Tompkins,

The Reverend William Thornton. 8th November, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. H. V. Burroughs, 15th Light Horse, is granted the temporary rank of Captain whilst performing the duties of Quartermaster and Supply Officer, Internment Camp, Castle, Alta. 10th November, 1915.

---

### Confirmation of Rank.

---

With reference to General Order 63, 1912, under **G.O. 135** 94th Victoria Regiment : delete the words "permitted *continued.* to resign his commission" following the name of Lieutenant F. A. MacEchen and substitute "transferred <sup>November 1915.</sup> to the Corps Reserve."

Joseph Emile Couture, gentleman, is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia whilst serving with the Army Medical Corps, C.E.F., as a Dispenser of Medicine. 28th October, 1915.

Quartermaster-Sergeant Albert Marshall, Permanent Army Medical Corps, is granted the temporary rank of Honorary Lieutenant whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force. 19th October, 1915.

### CONFIRMATION OF RANK.

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers having qualified themselves for their appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

Captain W. T. Henderson, 32nd Battery, C.F.A., 11th September, 1915.

Lieutenant C. G. Dowsley, 23rd Battery, C.F.A., 20th August, 1914.

Lieutenant F. G. Raphael, 101st Regiment, 19th October, 1914.

Lieutenant E. T. Sterne, 5th Fd. Coy, C.E., 15th March, 1915.

Lieutenant J. E. Archambault, 64th Regiment, 7th April, 1915.

Lieutenant J. J. Gillespie, A.M.C., 10th August, 1915.

Lieutenant P. W. Manning, 75th Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant R. M. Millett, 75th Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant M. J. Dryden, 94th Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant T. B. Malone, 101st Regiment, 16th October, 1915.

Lieutenant S. Amiot, 18th Regiment, 16th October 1915.

Lieutenant M. Lachance, 18th Regiment, 16th October, 1915.

Lieutenant A. R. Quenneville, 18th Regiment, 16th October, 1915.

Lieutenant P. O. D. Steven, 74th Regiment, 16th October, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

**G.O. 135** Lieutenant L.E.A. Morin, 85th Regiment, 16th October, 1915.

November 1915. Lieutenant R. Beaulieu, 85th Regiment, 16th October, 1915.

Lieutenant A. F. Naubert, 92nd Regiment, 16th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. S. Tupper, A.M.C., 2nd September, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. M. Brown, C.O.T.C. (Dalhousie), 2nd November, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J.W. G. Larder, 75th Regiment, 12th November, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F.C.V. McKenney, 101st Regiment, 11th December, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. D. Turner, 101st Regiment, 22nd December, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Palmer, 101st Regiment, 30th December, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. M. Dechene, 101st Regiment, 1st January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. A. MacRae, 101st Regiment, 1st January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary I. S. Irvine, 101st Regiment, 1st January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Atherton, 101st Regiment, 1st January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. W. Simmons, 101st Regiment, 1st January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Campbell, 78th Regiment, 2nd January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. M. Sage, 103rd Regiment, 2nd January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. K. Hobbins, 101st Regiment, 4th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. D. Willson, 101st Regiment, 4th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. V. Coles, 101st Regiment, 6th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. Lee, 101st Regiment, 8th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. Guillon, 101st Regiment, 26th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. A. Montminy, 17th Regiment, 8th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. E. Ambery, 88th Regiment, 15th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. A. Davies, A.M.C., 17th March, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. E. Anderson, A.M.C., **G.O. 135**  
23rd March, 1915. *continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Hains, 17th Regiment, 29th March, 1915. **November 1915.**

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. V. Dunkley, 59th Regiment, 12th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Russell, 103rd Regiment, 20th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. Cockburn, 1st Bde. Amm. Col., 22nd April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. M. Cameron, 101st Regiment, 17th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. Bullock, 101st Regiment, 20th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. J. McKinnon, A.M.C., 22nd May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. C. M. Thomson, 8th Regiment, 28th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. MacKenzie, A.M.C., 29th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. B. McKay, 73rd Regiment, 1st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. D. McLaws, 101st Regiment, 4th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. R. Knight, 103rd Regiment, 6th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. A. Lacy, 103rd Regiment, 7th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Brett, A.M.C., 12th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. L. Hammond, A.M.C., 15th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. H. Living, 103rd Regiment, 16th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. E. Morris, 58th Regiment, 21st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. S. Baillie, 58th Regiment, 22nd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. M. Carson, A.M.C., 23rd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. D. Dodsworth, 81st Regiment, 25th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. Bishop, A.M.C., 28th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. G. Dixie, 101st Regiment, 29th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. L. Bishopric, 101st Regiment, 29th June, 1915.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

- G.O. 135** Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Hewlett, 101st Regiment, 29th June, 1915.  
*continued.*
- November 1915. Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Revill, 101st Regiment, 29th June, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. A. Nicholson, 71st Regiment, 9th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. H. Doone, 71st Regiment, 9th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. Cantley, 78th Regiment, 9th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary P. W. Tuller, A.M.C., 12th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. A. Olivier, 54th Regiment, 14th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. Pope, 101st Regiment, 16th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. C. Shields, C.O.T.C. (Dalhousie), 17th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. McCulloch, 100th Regiment, 24th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Bourassa, 85th Regiment, 26th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. S. Carten, C.O.T.C. (Dalhousie), 28th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. Grenier, 65th Regiment, 28th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. Young, 69th Regiment, 28th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. J. Maxwell, 71st Regiment, 29th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. B. Ritchie, A.M.C., 30th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. B. Anderson, 63rd Regiment, 1st August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. P. Coe, 101st Regiment, 1st August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary S. M. Smith, 62nd Regiment, 2nd August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary V. G. Rae, 63rd Regiment, 2nd August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary M. C. Buchanan, 71st Regiment, 2nd August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Macpherson, 93rd Regiment, 2nd August 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. W. Pickup, 69th Regiment, 5th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Tannahill, 82nd Regiment, 7th August, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Adams, A.M.C., **G.O. 135**  
9th August, 1915. *continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. O. Beauchemin, **November**  
A.M.C., 9th August, 1915. **1915.**

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Birch, A.M.C., 9th  
August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. A. Christie, A.M.C.,  
9th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. M. Cook, A.M.C.,  
9th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. R. Dunlop, A.M.C.,  
9th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. B. Francis, A.M.C.,  
9th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. McGuffin, A.M.C.,  
9th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. Reavley, A.M.C., 9th  
August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Reid, A.M.C., 9th  
August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. E. Spankie, A.M.C.,  
9th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. C. Salmon, A.M.C.,  
9th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. J. Weart, A.M.C., 9th  
August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. E. Jongley, 69th  
Regiment, 9th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. L. Perry, 71st Regi-  
ment, 9th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. B. Logan, 75th Regi-  
ment, 9th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. W. Gray, A.M.C.,  
10th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Morris, 69th  
Regiment, 10th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. G. Campbell, 103rd  
Regiment, 10th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. T. Lewis, 63rd Regi-  
ment, 12th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. E. Hall, 94th Regi-  
ment, 12th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. H. Walker, 94th  
Regiment, 14th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. F. Hallisey, 75th  
Regiment, 16th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. F. Woodcock, 103rd  
Regiment, 16th August, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued**


---

- G.O. 135** Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Hutchens, 103rd  
*continued.* Regiment, 16th August, 1915.
- November 1915. Lieutenant Supernumerary L. F. Gordon, 103rd  
Regiment, 16th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. C. Verner, 94th  
Regiment, 17th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. J. McIntyre, 73rd  
Regiment, 18th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. Murphy, 75th  
Regiment, 18th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. R. Cox, 76th Regi-  
ment, 18th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. E. Bothwell, 101st  
Regiment 18th August 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. Bent, 69th Regi-  
ment 19th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary N. R. M. Jost, 101st  
Regiment, 19th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. D. Comstock, 81st  
Regiment, 20th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. W. MacRury, A.M.C.,  
20th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. W. Sanders, A.M.C.,  
20th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. Foster, 63rd  
Regiment, 21st August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary S. C. Heckbert, 73rd  
Regiment, 23rd August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. T. Christie, 81st  
Regiment, 23rd August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. L. Nixon, 62nd  
Regiment, 24th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. T. Macdonald, 63rd  
Regiment, 25th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. MacKinnon, 94th  
Regiment, 25th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. McDermid, 94th  
Regiment, 25th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. C. Jackson, 78th  
Regiment, 26th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary P. H. Morin, 85th Regi-  
ment, 26th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Holland, 94th Regi-  
ment, 26th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Manning, 81st  
Regiment, 27th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Letourneau, 61st Regi-  
ment, 28th August, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. B. McCurdy, 63rd Regiment, 28th August, 1915. **G.O. 135**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. A. Fulton, 76th Regiment, 28th August, 1915. **November 1915.**

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. W. White, 53rd Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. C. Pickford. 63rd Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Ross, 76th Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. B. Morley, 94th Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. C. King, 94th Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. W. Haldimand, 58th Regiment, 31st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. E. Nash, 66th Regiment, 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. E. Murphy, 87th Regiment, 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Fleming, 94th Regiment, 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. M. Hartley, 81st Regiment, 2nd September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. M. McDonald, 94th Regiment, 2nd September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. R. Chipman, 66th Regiment, 6th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. B. Blanchard, 63rd Regiment, 8th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. J. Hallett, 63rd Regiment, 9th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. P. De la Perrelle, 73rd Regiment, 10th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. G. Nicholls, A.M.C., 15th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. Dick, 103rd Regiment, 30th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. B. Day, A.M.C., 5th October, 1915.

By command,



Brigadier General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.



# GENERAL ORDERS

## 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

15th November, 1915.

The following Regulations, General Orders, etc., are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

### CONTENTS.

#### INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, &c.

	PAGE
General Order 136. Intoxicating Liquors .. .. .	3
Gift or Sale Prohibited. .. .. .	3
General Order 136a. Enlistment, C.E.F. .. .. .	3
Field Officers Authorized to attest. .. .. .	3
General Order 137. Pay Regulations. .. .. .	4
Scale of Pensions for Wounds, etc., on Service	
vice .. .. .	4
General Order 137a. Pay of Civil Servants enlisted for Service	
Overseas .. .. .	4

#### ORGANIZATION.

General Order 138. 2nd Divisional Area .. .. .	5
6th Divisional Area. .. .. .	5

#### LOCALIZATION.

General Order 138a. Military District No. 11. .. .. .	5
---	---



---

Contents—*continued*.

---

## ESTABLISHMENTS—AMENDMENTS.

General Order 139. Canadian Permanent Army Service Corps. 5

---

## DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.

	PAGE
General Order 140. The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration	6
The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal ..	6
Long Service and Good Conduct Medal ..	7

---

**General Orders.—(Instructions, Regulations, etc.)**


---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE, of Saturday,  
the 1st January, 1916.*

---

## **GENERAL ORDERS.**

1915.

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 15th November, 1915.

### **INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, ETC**

#### **INTOXICATING LIQUORS.**

##### **GIFT OR SALE PROHIBITED.**

Paragraph 4 of the Regulations, made and established **G.O. 136**  
by Order in Council of the 12th September, 1914, **1915.**  
(P.C. 2358) is hereby cancelled and the following substituted in lieu thereof:—

“4.—No person shall, with the intent of eliciting information for the purpose of communicating it to the enemy, or for any purpose calculated to assist the enemy, give or sell any intoxicating liquor to a member of any of His Majesty's Forces, or to a member of the Militia of Canada; and when any of His Majesty's Forces, or of the Militia of Canada, are employed in guarding or defending any railway, dock, harbour, canal, wireless or cable station, or any fort, armoury, building, structure, plant, or work, or any stores, armament, munitions or goods, on or in connection with which a guard or sentry is placed, no person shall at any time give or sell any intoxicating liquor to a member of such forces, or of the Militia, with intent to make him drunk; nor shall any person, either with or without such last mentioned intent, give or sell intoxicating liquor to any such member when he is on guard, sentry or other military duty.”

(H.Q. 7-96-26)

---

#### **ENLISTMENT, C.E.F.**

##### **FIELD OFFICERS AUTHORIZED TO ATTEST.**

WHEREAS the instructions from His Majesty's Government in respect to the enlistment of men for the Canadian Overseas Expeditionary Force directed that such men shall be attested by a Magistrate; **O.G. 136a**  
**1915.**

AND WHEREAS, by Section 94 of the Army Act, it is enacted that, for the purposes of the attestation of soldiers in pursuance of that part of the Act which

---

**General Orders.—(Instructions, Regulations, etc.)—continued.**


---

relates to the enlistment of soldiers, any person duly authorized in that behalf by the Governor of a colony, shall, in that colony, have the authority of a Justice of the Peace and be deemed to be included in the expression "Justices of the Peace" wherever used in that part of the Act which relates to the attestation of soldiers ;

AND WHEREAS, owing to the inconvenience and the expense of having enlistments of the Canadian Overseas Expeditionary Force attested by Provincial Justices of the Peace, it is desirable that certain military officers shall be authorized to attest soldiers for that force ;

THEREFORE, His Royal Highness the Governor General in Council, in pursuance of the power conferred as aforesaid, is pleased to authorize and doth hereby authorize that soldiers enlisted in pursuance of that part of the Army Act which relates to enlistment may be attested by any officer appointed to command a battalion or other similar unit of the Canadian Overseas Expeditionary Force, provided he, at the time, hold a rank not lower than that of field officer in the Canadian Militia.

(H.Q. 1982-1-31.)

---

**PAY REGULATIONS.**

**SCALE OF PENSIONS FOR WOUNDS, ETC. ON SERVICE.**

*Article 641, (f).*

**G.O. 137** 7th Line, after "Officer" insert "Warrant Officer,  
1915. non-commissioned officer or man."

(H.Q. 505-5-4.)

**PAY OF CIVIL SERVANTS ENLISTED FOR SERVICE  
OVERSEAS.**

**G.O. 137a** 1. The Head of any Department should give leave  
1915. of absence with salary only to persons whose positions need not be filled during their absence and whose absence during the period of the war will not prejudice the public service. In granting leave of absence in any such cases the Minister should follow the principle of deducting from the pay of any person so enlisting, the amount of his military pay during the period covered by such leave of absence.



---

**General Orders (Organization—Establishments—Amendments.)**


---

2. In all other cases the Minister should make a recommendation to Council in order that the necessary authority may be obtained for granting leave of absence on such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may determine.

3. Leave of absence with either full or partial pay shall not be granted to any person employed in the Civil Service unless he was so employed at the outbreak of the war.

(H.Q. 39-1-1-2.)

---

**ORGANIZATION.**

**2ND DIVISIONAL AREA.**—The 109th Regiment is reorganized on a 4-company system as laid down in Infantry Training, 1914.

(H.Q. 32-1-220.)

**6th DIVISIONAL AREA.**—Authority is granted for the formation of one company, Canadian Officers' Training Corps, with headquarters at Fredericton, N.B., to be designated the New Brunswick University Contingent Canadian Officers Training Corps. **G.O. 138**  
1915.

(H.Q. 7429-21-1.)

---

**LOCALIZATION.**

**MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11.**—107th East Kootenay Regiment. **G.O. 138a**  
1915.

With reference to General Order 80 (a), 1914, as amended by General Order 8, 1915, the transfer of the headquarters of the following companies is authorized :—

“ E ” Company from Elko to Fernie, B.C.

“ G ” Company from Athalmer to Nelson, B.C.

“ H ” Company from Golden to Nelson, B.C.

(H.Q. 7-134-6.)

---

**ESTABLISHMENTS—AMENDMENTS.**

With reference to General Order No. 87, 1914, as amended by General Order No. 16, 1915, the following amendment is authorized :— **G.O. 139**  
1915.

Page 16. Canadian Permanent Army Service Corps. Under column “Transport” and opposite Corporals, for “5” substitute “6”.

Total to be amended accordingly.

(H.Q. 32-10-6.)

General Orders (Decorations and Medals.)

DECORATIONS & MEDALS.

1. THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES OFFICERS' DECORATION.

**G.O. 140**    The undermentioned officers are awarded the Colonial  
**1915.**    Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, dated 18th May, 1899, and General Order 132 of November, 1901 :—

RANK.	NAME.	CORPS.
Major.....	R. M. Van Luven.	4th Hussars.
Major.....	G. S. Kinnear....	8th Pr'cess Louise's New Brunswick Hussars.

2. THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES LONG SERVICE MEDAL.

The undermentioned are awarded the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, dated 18th May, 1899, and General Order 132 of November, 1901:—

RANK.	NAME.	CORPS.
Major.....	A. N. Ashton....	38th Regiment (Dufferin Rifles of Canada).
Capt. & Bvt.-Mjr..	A. F. Zimmerman.	13th Royal Regim't.
Captain .....	O. F. Vossnack...	63rd Regiment (Halifax Rifles).
Captain .....	A. R. Perry.....	Canadian Army Medical Corps.
Sergeant....	J. Miller.....	The Montreal Seige Company, C.G.A.
Private.....	J. B. Chalifoux..	65th Carabiniers (Mont-Royal).

---

**General Orders (Decorations and Medals.)—continued.**

---

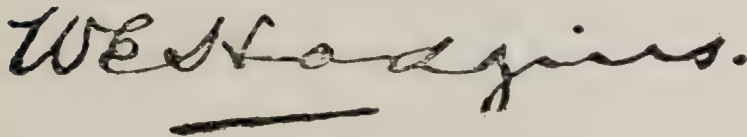
**3. LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL.**

The undermentioned non-commissioned officer has been awarded a medal for long service and good conduct :—

Sergt.-Major (W.O.) J. G. R. Gareau, Corps of Military Staff Clerks.

(H.Q. 28-11-1.

By Command,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "W E Haggins". The signature is written in dark ink and is underlined with a single horizontal stroke.

Brigadier-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.





# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

18th November, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS

	PAGE.
General Order 141	
Divisions .. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	4
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	6
Corps of Guides .. .. .	6
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	6
Infantry .. .. .	7
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .. .	14
Army Medical Services.. .. .	15
Canadian Army Dental Corps. .. .. .	16
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	16
Memoranda .. .. .	16
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	18





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE, of Saturday,  
the 18th December, 1915.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA**

1915.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

OTTAWA, 18th November, 1915.

**DIVISIONS.**

**3RD DIVISION.—7TH INFANTRY BRIGADE.**—The period of tenure of appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel R. E. Kent as Brigade Commander is extended to the 1st September, 1916. **G.O. 141** November 1915.

**CAVALRY.**

**3RD THE PRINCE OF WALES' CANADIAN DRAGOONS.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Claire Hickman Stuart, gentleman. 9th November, 1915.

**5TH (THE PRINCESS LOUISE) DRAGOON GUARDS.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Hugh Carmichael Smith, gentleman. 2nd November, 1915.

**9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.**—Lieutenant H. C. Lefroy is permitted to resign his commission. 8th September, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Reuben Belden Morley, gentleman. 7th October, 1915.

**15TH LIGHT HORSE.**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. L. Flemming is transferred to the 103rd Regiment (Calgary Rifles). 1st October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Frederick Lee Kemp, gentleman. 3rd November, 1915.

**17TH DUKE OF YORK'S ROYAL CANADIAN HUSSARS (ARGENTEUIL RANGERS).**—To be Adjutant with the rank of Captain : Lieutenant R. E. Popham. 16th October, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 141** 19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS. — Lieutenant (super-  
*continued.* numerary) A. M. Sutherland is absorbed into the  
establishment.

November  
1915.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Lieutenant  
A. C. Bury, from the Corps Reserve, 35th Central  
Alberta Horse. 11th September, 1915.

William Lewis Wilkin, gentleman. 1st November,  
1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Robert Bruce Hughes, gentleman. 2nd November,  
1915.

22ND SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE.—The period of  
tenure of command of Lieutenant-Colonel G. C.  
Hodson is extended to the 1st April, 1916.

24TH REGIMENT (GREY'S HORSE).—Lieutenant F. W.  
Blathwayt is seconded. 11th November, 1915.

28TH NEW BRUNSWICK DRAGOONS.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Bernard Dever,  
gentleman. 4th November, 1915.

31ST REGIMENT—(BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—To  
be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frank  
Wesley Glover, gentleman. 15th October, 1915.

35TH CENTRAL ALBERTA HORSE.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Arthur  
Shields, gentleman. 9th November, 1915.

CORPS RESERVE.—Lieutenant A. C. Bury is transferred  
to the 19th Alberta Dragoons. 11th September, 1915.

ARTILLERY.

*Canadian Field Artillery.*

1ST (HOWITZER) BRIGADE. AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To  
be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harvey  
Clifford Rose, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

2ND BRIGADE.—4TH BATTERY.—Provisional Lieuten-  
ant (supernumerary) A. M. Thomas is seconded for  
service with the Royal Flying Corps. 20th Novem-  
ber, 1915.

9TH BATTERY.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary)  
A. H. Greenlees is transferred to the 7th Field Com-  
pany, Canadian Engineers. 14th October, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

7TH BRIGADE.—22ND BATTERY.—To be provisional **G.O. 141**  
Lieutenants ( supernumerary ): Terriek Gordon *continued*.  
Haultain, gentleman. 20th October, 1915.

Edward Douglas Hyndman, gentleman. 1st November  
November, 1915.

8TH BRIGADE—23RD BATTERY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant ( supernumerary ): Redmond Thomas  
Quain ( Junior ), gentleman. 5th November, 1915.

9TH BRIGADE—5th ( KINGSTON ) BATTERY.—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant ( supernumerary ): Charles Wil-  
mot Livingston, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

34TH BATTERY.—Provisional Lieutenant ( supernum-  
erary ) J. E. Lally, Lieutenant ( supernumerary ) W.  
M. Walbank and provisional Lieutenant ( supernum-  
erary ) G. R. Sinclair, are absorbed into the establish-  
ment.

To be provisional Lieutenant ( supernumerary ):  
John Wood Johnson, ( Junior ), gentleman. 26th  
October, 1915.

10TH BRIGADE—24th BATTERY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant ( supernumerary ): Fred William Kantel,  
gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

6TH ( LONDON ) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant ( supernumerary ): Provisional Lieutenant  
( supernumerary ) H. B. Morphy, from the Canadian  
Army Service Corps. 11th October, 1915.

25TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant ( super-  
numerary ): Sergeant-Major William James Moor-  
head. 9th November, 1915.

*Heavy Artillery.*

THE MONTREAL HEAVY BRIGADE—1ST HEAVY  
BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant ( supernumerary ): Montgomerie  
Ridley Charlton, gentleman. 2nd November, 1915.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

5TH ( BRITISH COLUMBIA ) REGIMENT.—Provisional  
Lieutenant E. S. Wise and provisional Lieutenant  
( supernumerary ) V. Westwood are permitted to re-  
tire. 8th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants ( supernumerary ):  
Sydney Dorsey Terry, gentleman. 16th September,  
1915.

Company Sergeant-Major Peter MacKintosh.  
23rd October, 1915.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

## CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

**G.O. 141** To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
*continued.* Harold Samuel Kennedy, Alexander Gordon Haultain, gentlemen. 11th November, 1915.  
November 1915. Howard Kennedy, gentleman. 12th November, 1915.

**3RD FIELD TROOP.** — To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant-Major Melville Stanley Arniel. 23rd September, 1915.

**4TH FIELD COMPANY.**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) T. Noall is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Norman Brocklehurst Jackson, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

John Hunter Forbes, Percy Morris Knowles, gentlemen. 2nd November, 1915.

**7TH FIELD COMPANY.**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. R. Taylor is absorbed into the establishment.

**TELEGRAPH DETACHMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant: Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. H. Greenlees, from the 9th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. 14th October, 1915.

## CORPS OF GUIDES.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels and to remain seconded: Majors C. J. Mersereau and C. H. Mitchell. 23rd September, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant J. H. Firstbrook is seconded for service with the Royal Flying Corps. 20th November, 1915.

## CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.**—Lieutenant (supernumerary) N. M. McLeod and provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) P. K. Heywood are absorbed into the establishment.

To be Lieutenant: Sergeant David Brainerd Carlyle. 6th October, 1915.

**MACDONALD COLLEGE CONTINGENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants: Paul Axel Boving, Sinclair Laird, Albert Norman Shaw, gentlemen. 17th October, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**INFANTRY.**

**THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS :—**To be **G.O. 141** provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lorne *continued.*  
Teck Charlton, gentleman. 6th November, 1915. November

**2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).—** 1915.  
Lieutenant A. Foulds is seconded for duty with the University of Toronto Contingent, Canadian Officers Training Corps. 13th October, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. R. Duggan to be seconded for service with the Royal Flying Corps. 20th November, 1915.

Lieutenants (supernumerary) S. B. Pepler, R. J. Christie, A. Foulds, C. L. Foster, J. M. Wood, H. J. McLaughlin are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Eyton Llewellyn Williams, gentleman. 26th October, 1915.

James Harris Neelon, gentleman. 30th October, 1915.

James Douglas Cotton, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

Edward Gordon McMillan, gentleman. 2nd November, 1915.

Clarence Morton Scott, gentleman. 3rd November, 1915.

Wilfred Edmund Swan, gentleman. 4th November, 1915.

Alexander Gladstone Mackenzie, gentleman. 5th November, 1915.

Arthur Graemesly Millar, gentleman. 6th November, 1915.

Roy Bailey, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

Arthur Wilson Pike, gentleman. 9th November, 1915.

Llewellyn George Cronyn,  
Roderick Ardagh Dixon, gentlemen. 10th November, 1915.

**6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN RIFLES).—**To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Patrick Donnelly, gentleman. 9th November, 1915.

**7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).—**To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Russell Hilton Beattie, gentleman. 8th October, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 141** Ernest Arthur Steven, gentleman. 14th October,  
*continued.* 1915.

November Neville Peto Pope, gentleman. 15th October,  
 1915. 1915.

**12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Clarence Percival Van Norman. 4th October, 1915.

**13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Walter Lawrence Goode, Myron Willett Hutt, gentlemen. 26th October, 1915.

Harry Freas Nelson, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

Irvin White Heaton, gentleman. 2nd November, 1915.

Basil Boise Wood Minard, gentleman. 3rd November, 1915.

Bellenden Seymour Hutcheson, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

**14TH REGIMENT (THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN RIFLES).**—Captain S. H. Simpson is transferred to the Canadian Army Dental Corps. 22nd October, 1915.

**15TH REGIMENT (ARGYLL LIGHT INFANTRY).**—Lieutenant-Colonel L. W. Marsh is seconded. 12th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frederick Williamson, Henry William Watkins Bromwich, gentlemen. 9th November, 1915.

**19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. D. Brown; Lieutenants (supernumerary) G. M. Smyth, C. E. H. Thomas, D. Borland are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William James Parks, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

**20TH REGIMENT (HALTON RIFLES).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Perry George Hall, gentleman. 22nd October, 1915.

Wilbur Fawcett Annis, gentleman. 23rd October, 1915.

Charles Duncan Bremner Green,  
 John Oswald McGibbon, gentlemen. 4th November, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

24TH KENT REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants **G.O. 141** (supernumerary): Charles Alexander Macdonald, *continued.* gentleman. 3rd September, 1915.

Robert William Angus, gentleman. 30th October, November 1915.

25TH REGIMENT. — To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Mellis Urquhart Ferguson, gentleman. 2nd November, 1915.

26TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Robert Webster, Jackson, gentleman. 5th November, 1915.

Gilbert Stanley Wright, gentleman. 6th November, 1915.

John McKay Moore, gentleman. 10th November, 1915.

27TH LAMBTON REGIMENT (ST. CLAIR BORDERERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Arthur Richardson Brown, gentleman. 10th July, 1915.

William Aldrich Wykesmith, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

29TH REGIMENT (HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant Alexander Logan. 1st November, 1915.

Robert Gilholm Todd, gentleman. 4th November, 1915.

30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Ernest Scudamore, gentleman. 30th October, 1915.

Ernest Peter Jensen, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

31ST GREY REGIMENT.—The name of Lieutenant C. A. Sabiston is removed from the list of officers of the Active Militia. 13th November, 1915.

34TH ONTARIO REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Signalling Sergeant Charles Perkin. 6th November, 1915.

36TH PEEL REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Walter Holland, gentleman. 11th June, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harry Ernest Gee, gentleman. 9th November, 1915.

41ST REGIMENT (BROCKVILLE RIFLES). — To be provisional Signalling Officer: Lieutenant (supernumerary): G. H. Bryson. 9th May, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 141** 44TH LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.—Provisional  
*continued.* Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. S. Johnson is per-  
mitted to retire. 5th November, 1915.

November  
1915. 45TH VICTORIA REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) J. Simms is permitted to resign his  
commission. 26th October, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. C.  
Boyd to be seconded for service with the Royal Fly-  
ing Corps. 20th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
George Tilly, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) J. Aird to be seconded for service with  
the Royal Flying Corps. 20th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
Maitland Fuller Newman, gentleman. 1st November,  
1915.

52ND REGIMENT (PRINCE ALBERT VOLUNTEERS).—  
Lieutenants (supernumerary) B. C. Seale, A. W.  
Keith, F. L. Appleton are absorbed into the establish-  
ment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
John Llewellyn Evans, gentleman. 3rd September,  
1915.

62ND REGIMENT (ST. JOHN FUSILIERS).—Lieutenants  
(supernumerary) F. B. Winter, W. B. Milner, P. C.  
Sherren, C. D. Knowlton, D. B. Clarkson are  
absorbed into the establishment.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. K.  
Sutton is permitted to retire. 9th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
Harry Chester Simmons, gentleman. 27th October,  
1915.

63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—Lieutenants  
(supernumerary) L. N. B. Bullock, P. W. Freeman,  
G. H. Gillis, E. A. Hartling, G. H. Campbell, H. P.  
Bell, B. A. Taylor, J. A. Watters are absorbed into  
the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
Arthur Harold Creighton, gentleman. 27th October,  
1915.

Sydney Downer, gentleman. 6th November,  
1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

64TH CHATEAUGUAY AND BEAUHARNOIS REGIMENT.—**G.O. 141**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): *continued*.

Andrew Arthur Kerry, gentleman. 15th October, 1915.

James Tweed Bain, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

66TH REGIMENT (PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS).—To be Captain and to remain seconded: Lieutenant F. R. Heuston. 31st August, 1915.

To be Lieutenant: Lieutenant T. F. Morrison from the Corps Reserve. 27th November, 1914.

69TH ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Hugh MacDonald Henry, gentleman. 6th November, 1915.

71ST YORK REGIMENT.—To be Major: Captain A. Sterling *vice* Major W. J. Osborne, seconded. 8th November, 1915.

To be Captain: Lieutenant C. W. Clark *vice* Captain H. F. G. Woodbridge seconded. 1st November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Leon Archibald Harrison Thurrott, gentleman. 30th October, 1915.

Charles Fitz Randolph, gentleman. 5th November, 1915.

72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. H. Fortune is permitted to retire. 2nd November, 1915.

76TH COLCHESTER AND HANTS RIFLES.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. Anthony is seconded for service with the Royal Flying Corps. 6th November, 1915.

78TH PICTOU REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Maclean, gentleman. 6th November, 1915.

79TH CAMERON HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.—To be Captain: Lieutenant W. H. Sinclair. 30th May, 1915.

80TH NICOLET REGIMENT.—The name of provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. A. A. Roy is removed from the list of officers of the Active Militia. 9th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Herbert Nunns, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 141** Joseph Gustave Raymond, gentleman. 2nd  
*continued.* November, 1915.

November 1915. Armand Albert Paquette, gentleman. 3rd  
 November, 1915.

82ND (ABEGWEIT LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Colin Gordon Macdonald, gentleman. 27th October, 1915.

85TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Réal Panet Raymond, gentleman. 6th November, 1915.

86TH THREE RIVERS REGIMENT.—Provisional Captain R. Ryan is permitted to retire. 9th November, 1915

To be Paymaster with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: Henri Bisson, gentleman. 3rd November, 1915.

To be Chaplain supernumerary) with the honoraryrank of Captain: The Reverend Eugene Lefebvre Denoncourt. 4th November, 1915.

93RD CUMBERLAND REGIMENT. — Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): J. D. MacGregor is seconded. 9th November, 1915.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. H. Clarkson: Lieutenants (supernumerary) D. E. Waldis, B. R. Philbrick, J. W. Blyth, R. K. Northey, A. P. Linton are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Reginald Vernon Blackburn, John Gordon Robertson, gentlemen. 1st November, 1915.

97TH REGIMENT (ALGONQUIN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Colin Roy Ferguson, gentleman. 21st October, 1915.

John William New, gentleman. 22nd October, 1915.

Edgar Houldsworth, gentleman. 24th October, 1915.

Charles Mason McCarthy, gentleman. 6th November, 1915.

99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Anthony James Hughes, gentleman. 26th October, 1915,

John Robson Harding Coldwell, gentleman. 5th November, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS. — To be provisional **G.O. 141**  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Stanley Benjamin Hol- *continued*  
man, gentleman. 25th October, 1915.

101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS). — To be <sup>November</sup> 1915.  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Ernest William Calder,  
Whitman Rathbone Smith,  
John Rea,  
Gordon Adolph McGuire,  
Arthur Maclaren Mowat, gentlemen. 1st October,  
1915.

Louis Richard Rix,  
Francis Robert Cochran,  
Robert Henry Darke,  
Andrew Muir Frith,  
William Alexander Watson,  
Charles Arnold Grant,  
Robert John Gunn Dow,  
Roy McGregor Foster,  
Norman Franks,  
William Muir Edwards,  
Sem Wissler Field,  
Alexander Bourghier Anderson,  
Norman Alexander Campbell,  
Samuel Cranswick Ferguson,  
Harold Brooks Wilson,  
Henry Wilson,  
Harold Blair Graham,  
James Garrow,  
Michael Kearney Ryan,  
Charles Leo Richardson,  
William James Alexander Mustard,  
John Macalister,  
Bickerton Pratt,  
Henry Ransford,  
James Harold Patterson,  
William David Percy Hardisty,  
Robert Charles Jardine,  
George Douglas Hunt,  
Joseph Dudley Wallbridge,  
Sydney Tom Hubbard,  
James Rowland Fawcett Stewart,  
Arnold Walter Tayler,  
George Dewitt Carter, gentlemen.

Colour-Sergeant John Eli Wilkinson. 1st No-  
vember, 1915.

Alexander Kinnaird Henderson, gentleman. 2nd  
November, 1915.

---

**Canadian Army Service Corps.**


---

**G.O. 141** 103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. L. Fleming, from the 15th Light Horse. 1st October, 1915.

November  
1915.

104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Scott, gentleman. 22nd October, 1915

105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS).—To provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

George Douglas Gillie,  
Johnstone Freeman Doak,  
Graham George Reynolds,  
James Patrick McKenzie,  
John Percy Copp,  
Kenneth Powell Keeler,  
William Driver,  
Gordon Graham,  
Donald Wallace McDonald,  
Robert Milne Thompson,  
John Taylor Wilkinson,  
John Henry Warren,  
Parkes Samuel Ansell,  
Henry Francis Bruce Gape, gentlemen,  
Sergeant Robert Hall. 1st November, 1915.

109TH REGIMENT:—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Vesta Victoria Coombs, gentleman. 12th August, 1915.

Albert Matthew Slatter, gentleman. 16th August, 1915.

William Jesse Davies, gentleman. 23rd August, 1915.

Walter Thomas Cooper, gentleman. 30th August, 1915.

John Stanley Richmond, gentleman. 23rd September, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. J. Masuret is seconded. 8th November, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. B. Morphy is transferred to the 6th (London) Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. 11th October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Crossley Greenwood, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.

Harold Wilfrid Dominic Pope, gentleman. 9th September, 1915.

---

### Army Medical Services.

---

Gordon Havlock Cooper, gentleman. 1st October, **G.O. 141**  
1915. *continued.*

James Ernest Proctor, gentleman. 29th October, November  
1915. 1915.

David Alexander Starr, gentleman. 1st November,  
1915.

No. 16 COMPANY.—Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : R. A. Wallace and G. Wardrope are seconded. 8th November, 1915.

### ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

#### *Army Medical Corps.*

To be Captain : Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. K. Colbeck, 19th October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :

Karl Halifax Van Norman, gentleman. 1st October, 1915.

Dioscore Alfred Benoit,

Henri Larouche,

Dolphise Chouinard, gentlemen. 28th October, 1915.

David Dawson Freeze, gentleman. 29th October, 1915.

Denis Sweeney,

Leopold Albert Bradford Grier, gentlemen. 30th October, 1915.

Geoffrey Edward Bayfield,

Clarence Bain Cameron,

Salton McGibbon,

Kelso Carmichael Cairns, gentlemen. 1st November, 1915.

William George Granville Coulter,

Thomas Alexander Jamieson Duff, gentlemen. 3rd November, 1915.

James Ernest Carmichael, gentleman. 5th November, 1915.

William Paul Freeman, gentleman. 6th November, 1915.

Reginald Charles Jeremie Stevens, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

George Samuel Sadler, gentleman. 10th November 1915.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary) :

Florence May Roadhouse. 21st September, 1915.

Elizabeth Lees. 25th September, 1915.

Corinne Grison. 2nd October, 1915.



---

**Canadian Army Dental Corps—Memoranda.**

---

**G.O. 141**  
*continued.*

November  
1915.

Marguerite Olive Gray. 12th October, 1915.  
Viola Corrigan,  
Virginia McSweyn,  
Gladys Jane Dixon. 18th October, 1915.  
Gladys Burns Herod. 1st November, 1915.  
Helen Arnoldi. 3rd November, 1915.  
Georgina MacEachern. 4th November, 1915.  
Emily Helen Crossley. 5th November, 1915.  
Lydia Ann Valade. 6th November, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.**

To be Captain: Captain S. H. Simpson from the  
14th Regiment (The Princess of Wales' Own Rifles).  
22nd October, 1915.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Thomas Wilfrid Caldwell, gentleman. 7th October,  
1915.

Wallace Henderson McLaren, gentleman. 25th  
October, 1915.

Grant Vernon Smith Ford, gentleman. 26th  
October, 1915.

Edgar Linton Thompson, gentleman. 27th  
October, 1915.

Dental Surgeon and Honorary Lieutenant P. B.  
McNally, John Albert Sanders, Albert Burge Cecil  
Dando and Robert Howard Till, gentlemen. 1st  
November, 1915.

Matthew Albert Morrison, gentleman. 5th  
November, 1915.

**CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.**

To be Lieutenants: Ewart Lloyd Fielding. Clyde  
Clifton Chute, gentlemen. 11th November, 1915.

**MEMORANDA.**

To be Colonel C. M., Lieutenant-Colonel G. R.  
Starke, Reserve of Officers. 20th October, 1915.

To be brevet Lieutenant-Colonels: Major (temporary  
Lieutenant-Colonel) H. S. Tobin, Major G. G. Godson,  
D.S.O., 72nd Regiment (Seaforth Highlanders of  
Canada). 13th November, 1915.

The following officers are granted the temporary  
rank of Lieutenant-Colonel:

Captain F. M. McRobbie, 3rd Regiment (Victoria  
Rifles of Canada), whilst performing the duties of  
Officer Commanding Regiment. 6th November, 1915.

Major J. D. Clarke, 29th Regiment (Highland Light  
Infantry of Canada), whilst commanding the 111th  
(Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F.



---

**Memoranda—continued.**


---

Captain T. G. Delamere, 28th Perth Regiment, **G.O. 141** whilst commanding the 110th (Overseas) Battalion, *continued*. C.E.F. 9th November, 1915.

Major S. S. Sharpe, M.P., 34th Ontario Regiment, whilst commanding the 116th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 11th November, 1915. November 1915.

Major F. J. Hamilton, 36th Peel Regiment, whilst commanding the 126th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F.

Major M. E. B. Cutcliffe, 38th Regiment (Dufferin Rifles of Canada), whilst commanding the 125th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 12th November, 1915.

Quartermaster and Honorary Major J. E. de Hertel, 42nd Lanark and Renfrew Regiment, whilst commanding the 130th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 13th November, 1915.

Major S. B. Scobell, 19th Lincoln Regiment, whilst commanding the 136th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 15th November, 1915.

With reference to General Order 51, 1913, under Army Medical Corps delete the words "permitted to resign his commission" following the name of Major R. Y. Parry, and substitute "transferred to the Reserve of Officers."

Captain A. A. Smith, 77th Regiment, is granted the temporary rank of Major. 1st October, 1915.

William Ross Smyth, Esquire, M.P., is granted the temporary rank of Major whilst organizing the 119th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 11th November, 1915.

General Order 89, 1915, in so far as it relates to the resignation of Captain S. H. Simpson, 14th Regiment, (The Princess of Wales' Own Rifles), and his appointment to the Canadian Army Dental Corps, is hereby cancelled.

To be Honorary Major : Chaplain and Honorary Captain T. A. Osborne. 13th November, 1915.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain :

The Reverend Andrew MacDonell. 22nd October, 1915.

The Reverend Basil Wilson Thompson. 25th October, 1915.

The Reverend Donald James Summers. 1st November, 1915.

The Reverend Thomas Allan Patterson, M.A. 4th November, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank.**


---

**G.O. 141** William Burton Hurd, Esquire, is granted the *continued.* honorary rank of Captain in the Canadian Militia whilst attached to the Canadian Expeditionary Force as a representative of the Young Men's Christian Association. 13th November, 1915.

November  
1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. Foulds, 2nd Regiment (Queen's Own Rifles of Canada) is granted the local rank of Captain whilst seconded for duty with the University of Toronto Contingent, Canadian Officers Training Corps. 13th October, 1915.

The appointment of Alexander Fraser Macdonald, gentleman, as provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) in the 23rd Regiment (The Northern Pioneers) which appeared in General Order 130, 1915, is hereby cancelled.

William Nickle, gentleman, is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia, whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force. 6th October, 1915.

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed Officers, having qualified themselves for their appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

Lieutenant E. Pepler, 2nd Fd, Coy. C.E., 20th June, 1914.

Lieutenant C. J. Archer, 107th Regiment, 7th October, 1914.

Lieutenant J. D. Cameron, 101st Regiment, 18th October, 1914.

Lieutenant A. E. Beswick, 101st Regiment, 3rd November, 1914.

Lieutenant L. H. Adams, C.O.T.C. (Man.), 1st March, 1915.

Lieutenant W. Halsall, 107th Regiment, 19th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. R. Latimer, 5th Coy. C.A.S.C., 15th December, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Hearnden, 5th Coy. C.A.S.C., 15th December, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. R. Smith, C.A.S.C. (Reg'tl. List), 18th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. Stewart, C.A.S.C. (Reg'tl. List), 18th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. Bolduc, C.A.S.C. (Reg'tl. List), 18th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Whyte-Fraser, 50th Regiment, 1st April, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. Williams, 50th Regiment, 1st April, 1915. **G.O. 141**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. N. Milligan, 50th Regiment, 1st May, 1915. **November**  
**1915.**

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. H. Banfield, 107th Regiment, 1st May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Stafford, 101st Regiment, 17th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. Bridgman, 88th Regiment, 20th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. G. E. Pocock, 88th Regiment, 20th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. B. Hart, 88th Regiment, 20th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. D. Crease, 88th Regiment, 20th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. J. Black, 107th Regiment, 21st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. S. Cunningham, 88th Regiment, 25th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Horton, 88th Regiment, 26th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary, C.G. R. Kirpatrick, 88th Regiment, 27th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. Harvey, 88th Regiment, 28th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. de S. Duke, 88th Regiment, 28th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. H. Hayhew, 50th Regiment, 2nd July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. Martin, 50th Regiment, 11th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. R. Mason, 102nd Regiment, 12th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. K. Maclellan, A.M. C., 15th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. T. Linforth, 101st Regiment, 17th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. W. Craig, 106th Regiment, 20th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Wilson, 72nd Regiment, 1st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. Halsey, 68th Regiment, 3rd August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. G. Campbell, 79th Regiment, 3rd August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. C. Allen, 102nd Regiment, 4th August, 1915.



---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

- G.O. 141** Lieutenant Supernumerary F. J. Marshall, 88th  
*continued*. Regiment, 5th August, 1915.
- November Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Finlayson, 88th  
1915. Regiment, 6th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. F. Brandt, 68th Re-  
giment, 12th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. F. Meredith, 50th  
Regiment, 14th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Meldrum, 6th Re-  
giment, 16th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. A. MacLeod, A.M.C.,  
21st August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Osmond, 5th Dra-  
goons, 21st August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. D. McLennan, 102nd  
Regiment, 23rd August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. McGillivray, 72nd  
Regiment, 1st September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Leighton, 72nd Re-  
giment, 2nd September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. D. F. Godwin, 104th  
Regiment, 2nd September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. K. Whitelock, A.M.C.,  
10th October, 1915.

By command,



Brig.-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.



# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS. CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

25th November, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS.

General Order 142.	PAGE.
Educational Establishments . . . . .	3
Permanent Force. . . . .	3
Cavalry . . . . .	4
Artillery . . . . .	5
Canadian Engineers . . . . .	6
Corps of Guides . . . . .	6
Canadian Officers Training Corps . . . . .	6
Infantry . . . . .	7
Canadian Army Service Corps. . . . .	20
Army Medical Services.. . . .	21
Corps of School Cadet Instructors . . . . .	21
Memoranda . . . . .	21
Confirmation of Rank . . . . .	23



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
December 25, 1915.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1915.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

OTTAWA, 25th November, 1915.

**EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.**

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA.—The following **G.O. 142**  
ing gentlemen Cadets are granted their discharge on **November**  
appointment to the Permanent Force :— **1915.**

Alan Armand Magann,  
Horace Wilfred Beck,  
Carden Cousens Thackray.  
William Carson Thackray. 11th November, 1915.

**PERMANENT FORCE**

THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY.—To be Majors :  
Captain and brevet Major, W. H. P. Elkins (to re-  
main seconded.)

Captains \*W. G. Beeman, (to remain seconded).

A. W. Jamieson,

H. E. Boak (to remain seconded.)

\*A. S. Wright, (to remain seconded.)

Captain (temporary Major) \*A. E. Harris (to re-  
main seconded.)

Captain \*L. W. S. Cockburn. 22nd November,  
1915.

To be Captains : Lieutenant F. M. Benson (to  
remain seconded.)

Lieutenant (local Captain) C. C. Shaw, (to remain  
seconded.)

Lieutenant (temporary Captain) \*R. L. Fortt.  
22nd November, 1915.

\*Subject to qualification.

To be Lieutenants :

Horace Wilfred Beck,

Carden Cousens Thackray,

89005—1½



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 142**  
*continued.*

William Carson Thackray,  
Alan Armand Magann, gentlemen. 12th November, 1915.

November 1915. ROYAL CANADIAN ENGINEERS.—To be Majors and to remain seconded:

Captains \*E. S. Hill,  
\*F. O. Hodgins,  
\*C. B. Russell. 22nd November, 1915.

To be Captains:

Lieutenants \*W. M. Miller (to remain seconded).  
\*F. M. Hutchinson,  
\*J. P. Edwards (to remain seconded). 22nd November, 1915.

\*Subject to qualification.

CAVALRY.

1ST HUSSARS.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) T. Sanderson is transferred to the 6th (London) Battery, C.F.A. 17th November, 1915.

7TH HUSSARS.—Provisional Lieutenant C. N. Andrews is retired. 19th November, 1915.

8TH PRINCESS LOUISE'S NEW BRUNSWICK HUSSARS.—Lieutenant N. H. Wetmore reverts to regimental duty from the seconded list. 16th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Sergeant Herbert Cecil Rowley. 5th November, 1915.

Harold Newton Price, gentleman. 12th November, 1915.

9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Edward Watson, gentleman. 14th October, 1915.

Stanley King Bennett, gentleman. 4th November, 1915.

14TH KING'S CANADIAN HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joseph Dimock Spidell, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

15TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Albert Victor Prime, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

Herbert Cowell, Gilbert Francis Cardell, gentlemen. 16th November, 1915.

17TH DUKE OF YORK'S ROYAL CANADIAN HUSSARS (ARGENTEUIL RANGERS).—To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the regiment: Major and Lieu-

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

tenant-Colonel J. E. Seale, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel<sup>1</sup> **G.O. 142**  
 J. J. Riley who is transferred to the Reserve of *continued.*  
 Officers. 31st March, 1915.

November  
1915.

24TH REGIMENT (GREY'S HORSE).—Lieutenant F. H. Whiteman to remain seconded on appointment to the Royal Flying Corps. 20th November, 1915.

29TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Judson William Hummel, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

30TH REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—The name of Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) C. Clarke is removed from the list of Officers of the Active Militia. 19th November, 1915.

To be Chaplain with the honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend Arthur Vandeleur Despard. 5th September, 1915.

ARTILLERY.

*Canadian Field Artillery.*

1ST (HOWITZER) BRIGADE.—11TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harold Ernest Manning, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

2ND BRIGADE.—4TH BATTERY.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. R. C. Da Costa is seconded for service with the Royal Flying Corps. 20th November, 1915.

8TH BRIGADE.—23RD BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Wilfred Edwin Lawson, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

Burton Rennie Macdougall, gentleman. 2nd November, 1915.

9TH BRIGADE.—5TH (KINGSTON) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Franklin Alfred Moore, gentleman. 11th November, 1915.

10TH BRIGADE.—14TH (MIDLAND) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Harold Watson, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

6TH (LONDON) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Frederick Kingsmill, gentleman. 13th November, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) T. Sanderson, from the 1st Hussars. 17 November, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**

---

*Heavy Artillery.*

**G.O. 142** THE MONTREAL HEAVY BRIGADE.—2ND HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Kenneth Charles Brown, gentleman. 11th November, 1915.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

3RD (NEW BRUNSWICK) REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Herbert Daniel McDonald, gentleman. 9th November, 1915.

## CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. S. L. Brunton from the McGill University Contingent, C.O.T.C. 1st November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James Goldie McMillan, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

Percy Vere Binns, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

4TH FIELD COMPANY.—Provisional Lieutenant W. A. P. Simpson is permitted to retire. 22nd November, 1915.

## CORPS OF GUIDES.

Provisional Lieutenant A. Mactavish is retired. 22nd November, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant H. A. Burbidge is transferred to the 13th Royal Regiment. 10th November, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant H. A. Wood is seconded for service with the Royal Flying Corps. 20th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Leo John Gleeson, gentleman. 12th November, 1915.

## CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

MCGILL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. S. L. Brunton is transferred to the Canadian Engineers. 1st November, 1915.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.—To be Lieutenants: Sergeant George Leopold Rosser. 5th October, 1915.

Sergeants George Murray Fraser, Kenneth Younie Sinclair. 1st November, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT. — Lieutenant **O.G. 142** (supernumerary) F. M. Brown and provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. Dean are absorbed into the establishment. *continued.* November 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harold Francklyn Arthur, William Harold McCurdy, gentlemen. 12th November, 1915.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER CONTINGENT.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. A. Johnston is permitted to retire. 22nd November, 1915.

INFANTRY.

1ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN GRENADIER GUARDS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Henry Rees, gentleman. 29th October, 1915.

Porteous Jerdan, gentleman. 4th November, 1915.

John Ross Somers McLernon, gentleman. 5th November, 1915.

John Roy Allan, gentleman. 6th November, 1915

Robert Hampson (Junior), gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

Frederick Ross Johnson, gentleman. 9th November, 1915. •

2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Andrew Malcolm Stobie, gentleman. 29th October, 1915.

3RD REGIMENT (VICTORIA RIFLES OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Russell Starke, gentleman. 27th August, 1915.

5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Gordon Wallace Scott, gentleman. 9th November, 1915.

Spencer Lewin Dale Harris, gentleman. 10th November, 1915.

Frederick Cleveland Morgan, gentleman. 11th November, 1915.

Alan Gilmour Law, gentleman. 12th November, 1915.

7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. H. Cronyn is seconded for service with the Royal Flying Corps. 20th November, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 142** To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
*continued.* Andrew Simpson, gentleman. 14th October, 1915.  
Lorne Thomas Hayman, gentleman. 15th No-  
November 1915. vember, 1915.

**9TH REGIMENT (VOLTIGEURS DE QUEBEC).**—To be Chaplain (supernumerary) with the honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend Julien Paquin. 11th November, 1915.

**10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).**—Lieutenants (supernumerary) T. H. Wood, P. W. Beatty, E. G. Joy, R. S. Northcote are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Wilfrid Chester Stovel, gentleman. 10th September, 1915.

Lyman Abraham Henderson, gentleman. 10th November, 1915.

Reginald Wilded Kerr, gentleman. 11th November, 1915.

Harold David Burk, gentleman. 14th November, 1915.

**12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).**—To be Captain: Lieutenant W. G. Pink. 16th October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Hugh Seton Strathy, gentleman. 5th November, 1915.

Maurice Cameron Roberts, gentleman. 6th November, 1915.

**13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Robert Pickard McBride, gentleman. 4th November, 1915.

John Palmer, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant H. A. Burbidge from the Corps of Guides. 10th November, 1915.

Lewis Elmer Travis, gentleman. 12th November, 1915.

**15TH REGIMENT (ARGYLL LIGHT INFANTRY).**—To be Major: Captain A. P. Allen. 15th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Hugh Macmillan Pattison, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

James Ezra Cole, gentleman. 19th November, 1915.

**19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Kenneth Beverley Veale, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

20TH REGIMENT (HALTON RIFLES).—To be provisional **G.O. 142**  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Thomas Reginald *continued*  
Arkell, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).—To be pro- November  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Guy Moran 1915.  
Kellett, gentleman. 12th November, 1915.

26TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).—  
To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Elmer Wilfred McNee, David Russell Wright, gen-  
tlemen. 11th November, 1915.

27TH LAMBTON REGIMENT (ST. CLAIR BORDERERS).—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Paul Hugh Turnbull, gentleman. 11th November,  
1915.

28TH PERTH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
(supernumerary): Robert Steele Frame, Albert Ed-  
ward Dyke, gentlemen. 16th November, 1915.

John Gordon Burt, George Edward Harron, gen-  
tleman. 17th November, 1915.

30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).—Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): J. C. Simpson is seconded for ser-  
vice with the Royal Flying Corps. 20th November,  
1915.

32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): George Andrew Wanless,  
gentleman. 25th October, 1915.

33RD HURON REGIMENT.—Lieutenant Harold Camp-  
bell, Lieutenants (supernumerary) E. W. Porter, A.  
K. Wilson are seconded. 17th November, 1915.

34TH ONTARIO REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary): George William Balfour  
Kinnear, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

Geoffrey Ernest Walls, gentleman. 10th Nov-  
ember, 1915.

Walter Newton Beauchamp, gentleman. 12th  
November, 1915.

35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frank Morley  
Carter, Alfred Hamilton Thompson, Joseph Errol  
Hipwell, gentlemen. 1st November, 1915.

Kevin Stewart Drummond, gentleman. 6th No-  
vember, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 142** 36TH PEEL REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Wilfred Nevill Knowles, gentleman. 10th August, 1914.

November 1915. To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Ranolf Innes-Taylor,  
 Herbert Otto Frind,  
 Alexander Clarence Keith,  
 Cyril Scotts Newton,  
 Wilfred John Preston, gentlemen. 8th November, 1915.  
 Alexander Sharpe Hamilton,  
 James Charles Shields,  
 Arthur Gordon Stanway,  
 Becher Robert Gale, gentlemen. 11th November, 1915.  
 Christopher Frank Trees, gentleman. 12th November, 1915.  
 Aleck George Trees,  
 Hedley Kerr Thompson, gentlemen. 13th November, 1915.  
 Beverley Draper Sayers, gentleman. 19th November, 1915.

37TH REGIMENT (HALDIMAND RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Orland Leo Metler, gentleman. 3rd November, 1915.  
 Sergeant Colin Carmichael. 9th November, 1915.  
 Robert Henry Davey, gentleman. 10th November, 1915.  
 Charles Dundas Nevill, gentleman. 11th November, 1915.

38TH REGIMENT (DUFFERIN RIFLES OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lorne Henry Rehder, gentleman. 22nd November, 1915.

39TH REGIMENT (NORFOLK RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Geoffrey Joshua Denovan, gentleman. 13th November, 1915.

41ST REGIMENT (BROCKVILLE RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Henry Graham, gentleman. 16th November, 1915.

42ND LANARK AND RENFREW REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John McIntyre Douglas, gentleman. 18th November, 1915.

43RD REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CORNWALL'S OWN RIFLES).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. C. Sheldon



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

from the Canadian Army Service Corps. 11th October, 1915. **G.O. 142**  
*continued.*

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Robert Geoffrey Masson, gentleman. 10th November, 1915. **Novembre 1915.**

Reginald George Smith,  
Horace Yeomans Carroll, gentlemen. 15th November, 1915.

**44TH LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.**—Lieutenant J. H. Kerr is transferred to the 72nd Regiment (Seaforth Highlanders of Canada.) 29th September, 1915.

To be provisional Signalling Officer: Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. E. Payne *vice* Lieutenant J. H. Kerr, transferred. 1st November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Herbert Brennen Thompson, gentleman. 3rd November, 1915.

Jack Hubert Lemiere Newby, gentleman. 7th November, 1915.

David Hunter, gentleman. 9th November, 1915.

Leonard Beatty Ewart McCleary, gentleman.  
10th November, 1915.

Harold Douglas McClenahan, gentleman. 16th November, 1915.

**45TH VICTORIA REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Thomas Bredin, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

Alexander Mackay Scott,

Frederick George Diver, gentlemen. 15th November, 1915.

**46TH DURHAM REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Francis Arnold Norman Haultain, gentleman. 13th November, 1915.

Henry Malcolm Jakeman, gentleman. 14th November, 1915.

Sam Lowe,

Edward James Clark,

Gordon Alexander Wilson Beith, gentlemen. 15th November, 1915.

Charles Herbert White, gentleman. 18th November, 1915.

**47TH FRONTENAC REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Herbert Sydney Partridge, gentleman. 11th November, 1915.

**48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 142** Frank Mackenzie Ross, gentleman. 2nd November, 1915.  
*continued.*

November Geoffrey Heyworth, gentleman. 3rd November, 1915.

1915. Albert Eric Jackes, gentleman. 4th November, 1915.

James Cruden Gray, gentleman. 5th November, 1915.

William McClain Munro, gentleman. 6th November, 1915.

Wilfred Herbert Denton, gentleman. 7th November, 1915.

Harry Alexander Corbett, gentleman. 9th November, 1915.

Henry Alexander Inglis, gentleman. 10th November, 1915.

James Watson Lockhart, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

Arthur Cyril Dean, gentleman. 16th November, 1915.

John Playfair Alexander, gentleman. 17th November, 1915.

**56TH GRENVILLE REGIMENT (LISGAR RIFLES).—**To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Erwin Coverdale Stillwell, gentleman. 9th November, 1915.

Frank Beecher Doran,

Beecher Doran Poyser, gentlemen.

Sergeant Percy Harold Sargeant. 16th November, 1915.

Arthur Charles McBride, gentleman. 19th November, 1915.

**59TH STORMONT AND GLENGARRY REGIMENT.—**To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Thwaite, gentleman. 30th September, 1915.

Alexander Hugh Wylie,

Norman George Reynolds, gentlemen. 5th November, 1915.

**67TH REGIMENT (CARLETON LIGHT INFANTRY).—**To be Major: Captain and brevet Major A. A. H. Margison, who vacates the appointment of Adjutant. 11th October, 1915.

**68TH REGIMENT (EARL GREY'S OWN RIFLES).—**To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Beckley Hull, John Donald McLeod, George Herbert Scarrett, gentlemen. 1st November, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

71ST YORK REGIMENT.—To be Adjutant: Captain G.O. 142 F. A. Good, *vice* Captain J. P. McPeake seconded. *continued.*  
1st November, 1915.

To be Chaplain (supernumerary) with the honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend William Henry Smith. 1st July, 1915. November 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Andrew Norman Mungall, gentleman. 6th November, 1915.

72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Henry Hayward, gentleman. 14th July, 1915.

John George Corry Wood, gentleman. 16th July, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant J. H. Kerr from the 44th Lincoln and Welland Regiment. 29th September, 1915.

73RD NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be Captain (supernumerary): Honorary Colonel Sir W. Maxwell Aitken, C. M. 2nd November, 1915.

74TH REGIMENT (THE BRUNSWICK RANGERS).—To be Captain: Lieutenant M. P. Titus, *vice* Captain and brevet Major S. S. Wetmore, seconded. 1st November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Orderly Room Quartermaster-Sergeant Hugh Price Davies. 1st November, 1915.

75TH LUNENBURG REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Bruce Elliot, gentleman. 10th November, 1915.

77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. C. Gage is seconded for service with the Royal Flying Corps. 20th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Walter Percival Harris, gentleman. 9th November, 1915.

John Grant Henderson, gentleman. 13th November, 1915.

Roy Lindley Vining, gentleman. 17th November 1915.

81ST HANTS REGIMENT.—To be Captain (supernumerary): Captain William Frederick Des Baires Bremner from the Retired List. 10th November, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G. O. 142** 85TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Louis Olivier Jacques Lanthier, gentleman. 6th November, 1915.

November 1915. Roger Huot, gentleman. 9th November, 1915.  
Jean Charles Tessier, gentleman. 10th November, 1915.  
Paul Emard, gentleman. 13th November, 1915.  
Orderly Room Sergeant Jean Jacquet. 17th November, 1915.

86TH THREE RIVERS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Bruno Marchand, Walter Joseph Shea, George Samuel Fraser Robitaille, gentlemen. 3rd November, 1915.

88TH REGIMENT (VICTORIA FUSILIERS).—Lieutenants (supernumerary) A. D. Crease, J. C. Bridgman, E. B. Hart, H. G. E. Pocock, R. H. Ley, G. B. Benson are absorbed into the establishment.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Claude Ivor Mackenzie, gentleman. 25th October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Richard Welsted Day, gentleman. 27th October, 1915.

Sergeant Henry Blumhardt Greaves. 28th October 1915.

Arthur Vernon Macan, gentleman. 29th October, 1915.

Victor Alexander George Eliot, gentleman. 30th October, 1915.

Edwyn Harry Lukin Johnston, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George William Lawson, gentleman. 6th September, 1915.

Herbert Robertson Macdonald, gentleman. 7th September, 1915.

George Hamilton Linney, gentleman. 8th September, 1915.

Edward Clifford Medland, gentleman. 10th September, 1915.

Alfred Weston King, gentleman. 13th September, 1915.

David Bruce Huggins, gentleman. 16th September, 1915.

Charles Edward DuMontier, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS). — Lieu- **G.O. 142**  
tenant (supernumerary) F. C. Armstrong is absorbed *continued.*  
into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): November  
1915.  
Wilfrid Hamilton Montague, gentleman. 3rd  
November, 1915.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Harry Leonard Nowell Salmon, gentleman. 20th  
July, 1915.

William Hamilton Flood, gentleman. 3rd  
November, 1915.

Leslie Clare Moyer,

Joseph Alexander Hale,

George Irving Paterson,

Francis Henry Reed, gentlemen. 5th November,  
1915.

Frank James Burke,

George Thomas Brown,

Cecil Henry Biddell,

Elton Culbert Allen,

Thomas Ross Stark,

William John Patterson,

George Frederick Porter,

Hugh Ambrose Ryan,

John Russel Smith,

Henry Nelson Thompson,

Edgar Cecil Dawson,

John Lorne McDougall,

Raymond Henry Foulds,

Hugh de Fylton Mackie,

John Walter McGibbon,

Douglas MacPherson.

John Alexander MacKay,

Joseph Vincent Gordon, gentlemen. 6th Nov-  
ember, 1915.

96TH LAKE SUPERIOR REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Charles  
McLean, Stephen Henry Walter Sidney Wilson,  
gentlemen.

Sergeant Edward Head McCutchan ;

John Russell,

Lindsay Traill Barclay,

Leonard Percival Strong,

Samuel LeRoy Switzer,

Harry Hilliard Wilson, gentlemen. 4th Nov-  
ember, 1915.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 142 99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

November 1915. Arthur Fred Barker,  
Archibald Howard Bartlett,  
Wellington Geddes Rathwell,  
Archibald William McConechy,  
John Lovell Evans,  
Frederick Alexander Matheson,  
Orris Clyde Edgar Black,  
John Cochrane Kerr, gentlemen,  
Sergeant Donald Henry McKenzie. 5th November, 1915.

**100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.**—Lieutenants (supernumerary) C. D. Roblin, G. S. Thornton are absorbed into the establishment.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Valentine Lindsay, gentleman. 26th October, 1915.

Sidney Charles Wilcox, gentleman. 30th October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Eric Temple Hulatt, Horace Anderson Creasor Crawford, gentlemen. 2nd November, 1915.

Charles Wilfrid MacDonald,  
Frederick George Wallis,  
Arthur Andrew Galbraith,  
Donald James Moorman, gentlemen. 5th November, 1915.

George Elsey,  
William Joseph Chalk,  
Dalton Oswald Owens, gentlemen. 6th November, 1915.

Frank Campbell Cave,  
Roy Alan Jardine,  
Garnet Leslie Mitchell, gentlemen. 8th November, 1915.

Sidney Johnston Margach Preston, gentleman. 9th November, 1915.

Samuel Leonard Shannon, gentleman. 11th November, 1915.

Charles Blackburn Fathers,  
Robert John Prittie, gentlemen. 12th November, 1915.

**101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Gerald Blyth Martin, gentleman. 17th September, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Lieutenants **G.O. 142**  
P. S. Bailey, W. H. Edwards, from the Corps of *continued*.  
School Cadet Instructors. 1st November, 1915. — November  
To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):— 1915.

Albert George Bowden,  
Alexander Fletcher Murray,  
George Alexander Clayton,  
Frederick Allan Brandt,  
James Duncan McIntyre,  
Adam Gray,  
William Bolland Ripley Knowles,  
Clarence Arthur Curtis,  
Sidney Robert Ash,  
Irving Brass Howatt,  
John Hugh Dallamore,  
Alexander Charles Ross,  
Archibald Eldon Jamieson,  
John Mayall Bromiley,  
Thompson Ramsey Tipton,  
George Marion,  
Sidney Warner Eakins,  
Waldo Ford Empey,  
John Walker Barnett,  
Joseph William Arnold,  
John Scofield,  
Frank Lansdown,  
George May,  
Edward John Coyle,  
Herbert Geaves Turner,  
Robert Wheatley Cundall,  
Roy Loftus Greene,  
William Day McLellan, gentlemen.  
Sergeant Francis McMahon,  
Harry Hodkisson,  
Harold Summers,  
James Davidson Baker,  
Charles Edgar McConaghy,  
Norman Anderson Howland,  
Joseph Henry McKibban,  
Joseph Archer,  
George Ernest Mantle,  
William Hall Todd, gentlemen.  
Sergeant John Mart Olsen,  
John Gibson Armour,  
James Herbert Wallace,  
Samuel Barr Ferris,  
William Durrand,

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

G.O. 142  
*continued*.November  
1915.

William Adkils Boyt,  
Thomas Melhuish Bennett,  
Arthur Edwin White, gentlemen.  
Sergeant Robert John McArthur,  
George David Misener,  
Stanley Francis McCloskey,  
James Grattan Roberts,  
Edward Maxwell Robertson,  
John Milford Baillie,  
Albert Chapman,  
Neville Richard Lindsay,  
Evan Goodwin Buckley,  
Edward Beaumont Hopkins,  
Bernard Victor Gee,  
James Nelles Hoover,  
John Montague Hall,  
John Bell Barclay,  
Lewis Russel Coles,  
Stanley Edwards Taylor,  
Alexander Macmillan,  
David Niven Mackenzie,  
James Elgin Roy,  
Albert James Huff,  
Gordon LeRoy Oliphant,  
Sidney Grimble,  
Horatio Ray Milner,  
James Edward Warren,  
George Wood,  
Walter Edwin Blackett,  
Walter Harold Draper,  
John Cleave Kenwood,  
Frank Whitton,  
Earnest Elmer Hyde,  
Alexander Gordon Dewey,  
Emery James Van Petten,  
George Harold Van Allen,  
Willam Leslie Oliver,  
James Scott Todd,  
George Munro Grant MacLean,  
Andrew Morton White,  
Charles Barwick Willis,  
Joseph William Aylward,  
Charles Griffin Flavin,  
James Arthur Duncan,  
Alvin Hugh McLachlan,  
Frank Holmes Kenwood,  
Malcolm Gunn McTavish,  
Thomas Grierson,

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

Vernon Rice, **G.O. 142**  
 Harry Thompson, *continued.*  
 Roy Clarke Stickley,  
 Loua Edgar Banner, November  
 Adalsveinn Magnus Loptson, 1915.  
 Wilkie Thomas Whitelaw, gentlemen.  
 Sergeant William Henry Wheeler,  
 Chester David English,  
 Albert Duncan Potter,  
 William Tertius McCrum,  
 William Stewart Bogue,  
 William Lowell Hurst,  
 Archie Clayton Cornell,  
 George Sydney Gee,  
 John Richard McCrum,  
 David Jefferson Teviotdale,  
 David Reginald Grant,  
 Arthur Willam Donald,  
 James Peaton Hall,  
 Percy Hardy,  
 Eric Waters Gibberd, gentlemen. 1st November,  
 1915.

104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CAN-  
 ADA.)—Quartermaster and Honorary Lieutenant G.  
 Farrant is permitted to resign his commission. 13th  
 November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Richard Arthur Henderson, gentleman. 30th  
 October, 1915.

Robert Geoffrey Ward, gentleman. 10th November,  
 1915.

106TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY).—

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 David William Austin, gentleman. 19th June, 1915.

John Stanley Ireland, gentleman. 27th July,  
 1915.

Harold John Crabtree,  
 Reginald Gerard Hay, gentlemen. 4th Novem-  
 ber, 1915.

Walter Pace,  
 Henry Melville Meiklejohn, gentlemen.  
 Sergeant Gordon Edward Minchinton.  
 John Neville Sommerville,  
 Douglass Miller Marshall,  
 Albert Lloyd Stovel, gentlemen.  
 Sergeant Leo St. Clairze Warde. 5th November,  
 1915.



---

**Canadian Army Service Corps.**


---

**G.O. 142** 107TH EAST KOOTENAY REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant R. G. Hitz is permitted to retire. 11th November, 1915.

November 1915. 108TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Norman Gundry Evans, gentleman. 11th November, 1915.

John Colborne Anderson,  
Fred Lionel Wilson, gentlemen. 15th November, 1915.

Herbert Ardagh Moyer, gentleman. 17th November, 1915.

109TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Joseph Henry Hughes,  
Clarence William Speirs,  
Frederick William Campbell,  
Roy Lionel Yorke,  
Charles Hutchinson Sparrow,  
John William Lester, gentlemen. 30th August, 1915.

Edgar Jocelyn Stone,  
Joshua Ralph Beam, gentlemen. 2nd September, 1915.

Merele Arthur McConnell, gentleman. 6th September, 1915.

Frederick Thomas Hook Youngman, gentleman. 8th September, 1915.

Robert Gordon Hachborn, gentleman. 12th September, 1915.

Don Hamilton Rowan,  
Edward Watson Hachborn,  
John George Pethick Trimble, gentlemen. 13th September, 1915.

George Thomas Reid, gentleman. 17th September, 1915.

Charles John Nairne Lee, gentleman. 20th September, 1915.

Clifford Alwain Schell,  
Edwin Williamson Storer, gentlemen. 22nd September, 1915.

---

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**


---

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. C. Sheldon is transferred to the 43rd Regiment (The Duke of Cornwall's Own Rifles). 11th October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Edment Henry Ross, gentleman. 12th October, 1915.

---

**Army Medical Services—Memoranda.**


---

**ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.****G.O. 142**  
*continued.**Army Medical Corps.*November  
1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Alexander John Shilstra, gentleman. 20th August, 1915.

Hugh Somerled McSorley, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

Sidney Beresford Peele, gentleman. 6th November, 1915.

James Nelson Richards, gentleman. 12th November, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. E. Sutton is seconded for service with the Royal Army Medical Corps. 12th November, 1915.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary):

Dancy Florence MacLaughlin. 25th September, 1915.

Jane O'Malley,

Winifred Anna Bryce. 1st October, 1915.

Florence Winifred Brown. 4th October, 1915.

Debora Olive Cluff. 7th October, 1915.

Margaret Dorothea Walsh. 26th October, 1915.

Edna Irene Pickering. 30th October, 1915.

Winifred Read. 8th November, 1915.

Monica Connell. 9th November, 1915.

Hattie May Mastin. 13th November, 1915.

Beatrice Kay. 16th November, 1915.

**CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.**

Lieutenants P. S. Bailey and W. H. Edwards are transferred to the 101st Regiment (Edmonton Fusiliers). 1st November, 1915.

**MEMORANDA.**

To be Director-General of Postal Services for Canada (unpaid): Honorary Colonel The Honourable T. Chase Casgrain, K.C., P.C., M.P., 6th (Quebec and Levis) Regiment, Canadian Garrison Artillery. 22nd November, 1915.

To be brevet Lieutenant-Colonel: Major D. D. Young, The Royal Canadian Dragoons. 1st November, 1915.

The undermentioned are granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel:

Lieutenant-Colonel R. Cartwright, C.M.G., from the Retired List. 28th July, 1915.

---

Memoranda—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 142** Major F. Pawlett, 16th Light Horse, whilst commanding the 128th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 12th November, 1915.

November 1915. Captain G. W. Morfitt, 103rd Regiment (Calgary Rifles), whilst commanding the 137th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 15th November, 1915.

Captain T. P. T. Rowland, 51st Regiment (Soo Rifles) whilst commanding the 119th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 18th November, 1915.

Major E. G. May, 15th Light Horse, whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Regiment.

Major W. B. Almon, The Royal Canadian Artillery, whilst commanding R.C.G.A., Halifax, N.S. 22nd November, 1915.

To be Honorary Major C.M., Wellington Coleman Jeffers, Esquire, M.D. 25th October, 1915.

With reference to General Order 128, 1915, under "48th Regiment (Highlanders)" and following the name of M. P. Godfrey, insert "T. Warren (to remain seconded)."

To be Captain C. M. Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) T. F. Ahearn, No. 5 Company, C.A.S.C. 20th November, 1915.

To be Chaplain with the honorary rank of Major : The Reverend Alfred Henry Creeggan. 11th November, 1915.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain : The Reverend William Henry Muncaster. 19th May, 1915.

William Carroll, Esquire, Salvation Army. 30th October, 1915.

The Reverend Thomas McCarthy. 1st November, 1915.

The Reverend Alexander Ketterson. 2nd November, 1915.

The Reverend Harold McCausland. 9th November, 1915.

The Reverend Canon Samuel Daw. 12th November, 1915.

The Reverend Archibald Graham. 17th November, 1915.

The undermentioned are granted the temporary rank of Captain ;—

Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. S. L. Brunton, Canadian Engineers, whilst employed on the Instructional Cadre.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. B. Fisher, No. 2 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps,



---

**Confirmation of Rank.**


---

during the absence of senior officers with the Canadian Expeditionary Force. 1st November, 1915. **G.O. 142** *continued.*

The undermentioned are granted temporary commission in the Canadian Militia as stated, whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force. **November 1915.**

To be Lieutenant : Quartermaster-Sergeant William Oscar Hieland, Corps of Military Staff Clerks. 26th October, 1915.

To be Honorary Lieutenant : Conductor Isaac Mooney, Canadian Ordnance Corps. 20th November, 1915.

The undermentioned are granted temporary commissions as Lieutenants in the Canadian Militia, whilst serving with the Royal Flying Corps :

A. K. Tylee,  
C. E. Rogers,  
William Lewis Richards,  
T. Lewis Brennan,  
Alastair Ross,  
Norman James Macdonald,  
Ralph Hemsworth Jarvis,  
Charles Eric Robertson,  
Norman Craig Millman,  
John Lovell Dashwood,  
George Ellis Hewson,  
George H. Armstrong,  
Wilfred Oswald Crowe,  
Vancouver Camden Gordon,  
Edgar Thompson,  
William O'Hara,  
John Hubert Kelly,  
Paul H. Meredith,  
Reginald Sheridan Carroll,  
Russell Harrison Lane,  
John Bernard Brophy,  
George Cameron Husband,  
Edward James Watkins,  
London Pierce Watkins,  
Joseph Alexander Gibson Gilroy,  
Robert E. A. Macbeth, gentlemen. 16th November, 1915.

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers, having qualified themselves for their appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

Major H. W. Laird, 20 Coy. C. A. S. C., 3rd September, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**

---

**G.O. 142** Captain F. J. James, 20 Coy. C.A.S.C., 3rd September, 1915.  
*continued.*

November 1915. Lieutenant J. O'Neill, C.O.T.C. (Queens), 1st February, 1915.

Lieutenant J. B. Denby, 5th Regt. C.G.A., 22nd April, 1915.

Lieutenant F. H. Hunter, 59th Regiment, 28th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. B. McKinnon, 2 Coy. C.A.S.C., 18th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. C. Fisher, C.A.S.C., (Regt'l List), 20th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. L. McKinnon, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 30th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary St. C. C. Holland, 58th Regiment, 1st April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. E. Le Bel, 65th Regiment, 7th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. F. Havers, 5th Regiment, C.G.A., 20th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. F. Pringle, 13th Regiment, 21st July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. H. Scott, 5th Regiment, C.G.A., 1st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary V. R. Sutherland, 5th Regiment, C.G.A., 1st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. M. Irwin, 5th Regiment, C.G.A., 1st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Taylor, 5th Regiment, C.G.A., 1st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. A. Kent, 5th Regiment, C.G.A., 1st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. S. Huntley, 76th Regiment, 5th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. H. V. Smith, A.M.C., 16th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Campbell, 13th Regiment, 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. K. Heywood, C.O.T.C. (Toronto), 14th October, 1915.

By Command,



Brigadier-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.

# GENERAL ORDERS

## 1915

---

HEADQUARTERS,

1st December, 1915.

The following General Orders, etc., are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

---

### CONTENTS.

---

#### ORGANIZATION.

	PAGE
General Order 143. 3rd Division .. .. .	3
<hr/>	
General Order 144. Military District No. 10. .. .. .	3





---

**General Orders (Organization)**

---

*Extract from the CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
December 18, 1915.*

---

**GENERAL ORDERS.**

1915.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,****OTTAWA, 1st December, 1915.****ORGANIZATION.**

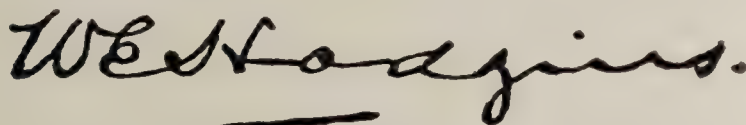
**3RD DIVISION.**—The Governor General's Foot Guards **G.O. 143**  
is re-organized on a 4-company system as laid down in **1915.**  
Infantry Training, 1914.

(H.Q. 7-2-18.)

**MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10.**—Authority is granted **G.O. 144**  
for the formation of one company Canadian Officers, **1915.**  
Training Corps with Headquarters at Brandon, Mani-  
toba, to be designated The Brandon College Contingent, Canadian Officers' Training Corps.

(H.Q. 7429-22-1.)

By Command,



Brigadier-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.





# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS.

## CANADIAN MILITIA

### 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

2nd December, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

### CONTENTS.

General Order 145.	PAGE.
Divisions .. .. .	3
Permanent Force. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	5
Canadian Engineers .. .	6
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .	6
Infantry .. .. .	6
Canadian Army Service Corps. .. .	17
Army Medical Services.. .. .	17
Canadian Army Dental Corps . .. .	18
Reserve of Officers .. .. .	18
Memoranda .. .. .	18
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	21



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
the 1st January, 1916.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1915.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

OTTAWA, 2nd December, 1915.

**DIVISIONS.**

6TH DIVISION.—17TH INFANTRY BRIGADE.—The period of tenure of appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel A. F. McRae as brigade Commander is further extended to the 7th May, 1916. **G.O. 145**  
December 1915.

**PERMANENT FORCE.**

ROYAL CANADIAN ENGINEERS.—To be Lieutenant: Edward Raban Vince, gentleman. 26th November, 1915.

**CAVALRY.**

2ND DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Sharpe, gentleman. 10th September, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Franklin Alexander Monroe, gentleman. 25th October, 1915.

3RD THE PRINCE OF WALES' CANADIAN DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Wilfred Marvin Knox, gentleman. 17th November, 1915.

5TH (THE PRINCESS LOUISE) DRAGOON GUARDS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): David Kemp Edwards, gentleman. 24th November, 1915.

8TH PRINCESS LOUISE'S NEW BRUNSWICK HUSSARS.—Lieutenant W. J. Brown, is retired. 30th November, 1915.

9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.—To be Major: Major J. H. Moss from the Corps Reserve. 11th November, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**

---

**G.O. 145**  
*continued.*

December  
1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Arthur Edward Murdoch, Thomas Alva Case, Cyrus Franklin Moore, gentlemen. 4th November, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant G. N. Molesworth from the Corps Reserve. 15th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Matthew Smyth Shiels, Harry Hamilton Dallas, John Willard Crashley, gentlemen. 18th November, 1915.

Albert Guido Bonn, Stewart Herbert Pepler, Philip Edward Williams, gentlemen. 22nd November, 1915.

**12TH MANITOBA DRAGOONS.**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. R. Longworth is transferred to the 100th Winnipeg Grenadiers. 15th October, 1915.

**15TH LIGHT HORSE.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Francis Leonard Major, Lionel Lodge Lindsay, gentlemen. 19th November, 1915.

**19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frederick Lemon Tilson, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

**20TH BORDER HORSE.**—The period of tenure of command of Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Rattray is extended to the 11th April, 1917.

**21ST ALBERTA HUSSARS.**—To be Captains: Lieutenants D. C. Thomson (to remain seconded), P. P. Littlewood. 4th August, 1915.

**28TH NEW BRUNSWICK DRAGOONS.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Alexander Wetherell Thorne, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

Hollis Lester Smith, Willard Gordon McGinley, gentlemen. 19th November, 1915.

**34TH FORT GARRY HORSE.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): David Francis Gorrie, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

Samuel Joseph Cox, Charles Weston Radford, gentlemen. 17th November, 1915.

**36TH PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND LIGHT HORSE.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John James Ferguson, gentleman. 12th November, 1915.

Harry Irving Beers, gentleman. 17th November, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**ARTILLERY.***Canadian Field Artillery.*

**2ND BRIGADE.—9TH BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant-Major George Charles Fellowes. 9th November, 1915. **G.O. 145** *continued.*

William James Turnbull Wright, gentleman. 10th November, 1915. **December 1915.**

Howard Crichton Heintzman, Harvey Stinson Price, gentlemen. 18th November, 1915.

John Godfrey McCaul, gentleman. 19th November, 1915.

Thomas Chalmers Wood, Harry Draper Wallace, gentlemen. 20th November, 1915.

Sergeant Stafford George Rice. 22nd November, 1915.

**AMMUNITION COLUMN.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Frederick John Gooch. 18th November, 1915.

**4TH BRIGADE.—10TH (WOODSTOCK) FIELD BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Brydone de Blois Millidge, gentleman. 21st November, 1915.

**6TH BRIGADE.—21ST (WESTMOUNT) BATTERY.**—To be Major: Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. Brock from the Reserve of Officers. 1st October, 1915.

**9TH BRIGADE.—8TH (GANANOQUE) BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Angus Bulloch, gentleman. 5th November, 1915.

Edwin Comstock Cossitt, gentleman. 18th November, 1915.

**10TH BRIGADE.—14TH (MIDLAND) BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edward Dease McCormack, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

**11TH BRIGADE.—29TH BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Cyril George Wiley Scott, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

**6TH (LONDON) BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Lloyd Poole Chapman, William Arthur Mitchell, gentlemen. 20th November, 1915.

**25TH BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Pyne Pennefather, gentleman. 17th November, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

*Heavy Artillery.*

**G.O. 145** COBOURG HEAVY BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Gordon Douglas Crowther, gentleman. 17th November, 1915.  
*continued.*  
December 1915. Douglas Shortreed Horne, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

**3RD (NEW BRUNSWICK) REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Samuel Bennett, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.  
**6TH (QUEBEC AND LEVIS) REGIMENT.**—To be Captain Lieutenant G. E. Dion. 11th November, 1915.

## CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Carleton Woodford Allen, gentleman. 12th October, 1915.

Herbert James Goode, gentleman. 12th November, 1915

**1ST (BRIGHTON) FIELD COMPANY.**—Captain E. R. Vince resigns his commission on appointment to the Permanent Force. 26th November, 1915.

**2ND FIELD COMPANY.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Monds, gentleman. 18th October, 1915.

**8TH FIELD COMPANY.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Goldwin Orford Fleming, gentleman. 16th November 1915.

## CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.**—Paymaster and Honorary Lieutenant F. B. Kenrick is permitted to resign his commission. 1st November, 1915.

To be Lieutenant and Musketry Instructor: Frank Boteler Kenrick, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

**ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE CONTINGENT.**—Provisional Captain A. J. Galbraith is permitted to retire. 15th November, 1915.

## INFANTRY.

**THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Alfred Hayden Holden, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

Edgar Thomas Bolton Pennefather, gentleman. 24th November, 1915.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

1ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN GRENADIER GUARDS).— **G.O. 145**

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): *continued*.

William Ewing, gentleman. 11th November, 1915. December

2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).— 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. C. Williams from the Canadian Army Service Corps. 17th November, 1915.

6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN RIFLES).—To be Honorary Captain: Paymaster and Honorary Lieutenant L. H. J. Minchin. 2nd November, 1915.

7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harold Cameron Fetterly, gentleman. 18th October, 1915.

12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John A. Gordon, gentleman. 4th November, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Andrew Hepburn Syme Adams, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Ryrie Smith, gentleman. 9th November, 1915.

George Henry Rathbone, gentleman. 10th November, 1915.

Irving Saltern Dunn, gentleman. 11th November, 1915.

Lyman Ferguson Johnston, gentleman. 12th November, 1915.

CORPS RESERVE.—Major J. Wayling reverts to duty from the seconded list. 11th June, 1913.

13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.—To be Adjutant: Captain J. L. Kilgour *vice* Captain F. P. Healey who vacates the appointment. 16th September, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Henry Roy Williams (Junior). Roy Campbell Anderson, gentlemen. 15th November, 1915.

Malcolm Macdonald, gentleman. 17th November, 1915.

Fred William Kellond, gentleman. 23rd November, 1915.

15TH REGIMENT (ARGYLL LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the regiment: Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) D. Barragar,

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 145** *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel L. W. Marsh seconded.  
*continued.* 17th November, 1915.

December 1915. To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 Garnet Wolseley Lynn, gentleman. 24th November, 1915.

19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lloyd Arthur Hawkins, gentleman. 16th November, 1915.

20TH REGIMENT (HALTON RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Augustus Harcourt, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

21ST REGIMENT (ESSEX FUSILIERS).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Symington Wear, gentleman. 17th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Lincoln George Hutton, gentleman. 18th November, 1915.

Charles Walter Hoare, gentleman. 25th November, 1915.

22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Archibald Thomas Oliver Marks, gentleman. 25th November, 1915.

Herbert Vernon McNichol,  
 Victor Harrison Tillson, gentlemen. 26th November, 1915.

23RD REGIMENT (THE NORTHERN PIONEERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Donald John Grant, gentleman. 1st March, 1915.

Angus Leslie Galbraith, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.

24TH KENT REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Fred Stanley MacDonald, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

26TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Orville Chester Hughes, gentleman. 21st October, 1915.

Stuart Sydney MacFarlane, gentleman. 12th November, 1915.

James Archibald Eric Graham, gentleman. 17th November, 1915.

Clifton Hindley Beattie, gentleman. 18th November, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

Arthur Philip Malone, gentleman. 20th November, **G.O. 145**  
1915. *continued.*

Roy Alfred Gunther, gentleman. 23rd November, **December**  
1915. **1915.**

**28TH PERTH REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harry Booth, gentleman. 14th October, 1915.

**30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).**—To be Major and to remain seconded: Captain C. E. Livingstone. 1st October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Ernest Hosford, gentleman.. 20th November, 1915.

**31ST GREY REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant Hilliard Mark Armstrong, 13th November, 1915.

Alfred Nelson Laidlaw, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

Coleman Boyd Adams, gentleman. 16th November, 1915.

**32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Edward Grover, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.

**33RD HURON REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Harries Best, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

**34TH ONTARIO REGIMENT.**—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Walter Edward Shier, gentleman. 9th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harold Victor Gould, gentleman. 9th November, 1915.

George Alexander Hamilton Grierson,  
Claude Cecil Wimperly,  
Maurice Crabtree, gentlemen. 15th November, 1915.

Morley Rice Jacobi, gentleman. 18th November, 1915.

**36TH PEEL REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Arthur Wellesley Edwards, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

Arthur Samuel Hewitt Ryding, gentleman. 9th November, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**

---

**G.O. 145** 37TH REGIMENT (HALDIMAND RIFLES)—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. R. Thompson from No. 5 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps. 6th November, 1915.

James David Moses,  
Oliver Milton Martin, gentlemen. 19th November, 1915.

40TH NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be Captain: Lieutenant F. L. Etcher. 24th July, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Wellington Robert Davidson, Armand Chenier, Frank John Hayes, gentlemen. 23rd November, 1915.

41ST REGIMENT (BROCKVILLE RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Edward Logue, gentleman. 24th November, 1915.

42ND LANARK AND RENFREW REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Melville Roy Clark, gentleman. 18th November, 1915.

Sergeant François Reinier Duminy. 19th November, 1915.

43RD REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CORNWALL'S OWN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Robert Long, gentleman. 22nd November, 1915.

44TH LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.—Lieutenants (supernumerary) C. H. Kerr, F. H. N. Casey, C. D. Schwab are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Douglas Lorne Baldwin, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

Harry Llewellyn Pursel, gentleman. 11th November, 1915.

Frank Sidney Reeves, gentleman. 13th November, 1915.

George Morgan Phemister, gentleman. 19th November, 1915.

Elgin Edward Wilson, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

45TH VICTORIA REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Hiddleston Watson, gentleman. Sergeant Neil McLean. 1st November, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

- Edward Franklin Landry, G.O. 145  
 William Holman Jordan, gentlemen. 15th No- *continued*.  
 vember, 1915. December
- 46TH DURHAM REGIMENT.—To be Major and to re- 1915.  
 main seconded: Captain H. Read. 1st November,  
 1915.  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Robert Elery Vance Jobb, gentleman. 13th No-  
 vember, 1915.  
 George Wellington Hughes, gentleman. 17th  
 November, 1915.  
 Albert Ernest Sharpe, gentleman. 25th Novem-  
 ber, 1915.
- 47TH FRONTENAC REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
 tenant (supernumerary): Frederick Charles Ham-  
 brook, gentleman. 2nd November, 1915.  
 To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harold  
 Stinson Wilson, gentleman. 10th November, 1915.
- 48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary): Marcel Turner Mor-  
 gan, gentleman. 18th November, 1915.  
 Gerald Morphy Malone, gentleman. 19th Novem-  
 ber, 1915.
- 49TH REGIMENT (HASTINGS RIFLES).—To be provisional  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Arnold Detlor,  
 gentleman. 16th November, 1915.  
 Leo Blaker, gentleman. 23rd November, 1915.
- 50TH REGIMENT.—The following officers are absorbed  
 into the establishment.—  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. F. Campbell, T.  
 M. Foote; Lieutenant (temporary Captain) W. P. D.  
 Pemberton; Lieutenants (supernumerary) V. L.  
 Eardley-Wilmot, K. G. Halley; Provisional Lieu-  
 tenant (supernumerary) L. B. Simeon; Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary) A. J. Hudson; Provisional Lieu-  
 tenant (supernumerary) E. P. Gillespie; Lieutenants  
 (supernumerary) S. Williams, G. White-Fraser.  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Vincent McKenna, gentleman. 5th October, 1915.  
 Lancelot Howard Chaldecott, gentleman. 16th  
 October, 1915.  
 Lancelot Edgar Ashcroft, gentleman. 25th Octo-  
 ber, 1915.  
 Alan Blackburn, gentleman. 26th October, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 145** John Briant Howes, gentleman. 27th October,  
*continued.* 1915.

December James Mavor, gentleman. 12th November, 1915.  
1915. Colour-Sergeant William Malcolm Ross. 19th  
November, 1915.

Robert Alexander Malcolm Douglas Ramsay,  
gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

**55TH REGIMENT.**—Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) R. S. Morphy, W. A. Janitsch are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Gerald Saunders Fogarty, gentleman. 1st October,  
1915.

George Joseph Hearn, gentleman. 10th November,  
1915.

Thomas Charles Bermingham, gentleman. 13th  
November, 1915.

James Yorgan, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

**56TH GRENVILLE REGIMENT (LISGAR RIFLES).**—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George  
Batten McPherson, gentleman. 30th July, 1915.

**57TH REGIMENT (PETERBOROUGH RANGERS).**—To be  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Grant Davidson  
Mowat, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Archie Roland Laing, gentleman. 25th November,  
1915.

**58TH REGIMENT (WESTMOUNT RIFLES).**—Provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): J. L. Roberts is per-  
mitted to retire. 16th November, 1915.

**59th STORMONT AND GLENGARRY REGIMENT.**—To be  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Norman  
Emanuel Strickland, gentleman. 13th November,  
1915.

Walter Scott, gentleman,

Sergeant Walter Tait Govan. 17th November,  
1915.

Frederick George Robinson, gentleman. 20th  
November, 1915.

**60TH RIFLES OF CANADA.**—The following officers are  
absorbed into the establishment:—

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. L.  
Watters.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**

---

Lieutenants (supernumerary) W. F. Chadwick, G. G. O. 145  
 A. Dann, S. W. Scott, C. J. Lennox, C. U. Hebden, *continued*.  
 F. W. Torney, J. R. Ponton, L. C. Gilmour, J. L. December  
 Bryant, H. H. Bamford, T. J. Emerson, R. Patton. 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
 Clifford Forge Kempton, gentleman. 10th August,  
 1915.

William McDonnell, gentleman. 6th October,  
 1915.

James Hazel Thomson, gentleman. 2nd November,  
 1915.

Thomas Chelsea Ostrander, gentleman. 8th November,  
 1915.

62ND REGIMENT (ST. JOHN FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Aloys Reginald Sprenger, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

66TH REGIMENT (PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS). The following officers are absorbed into the establishment.—Lieutenants (supernumerary) G. A. Harris, C. A. Evans, H. T. Christie, C. N. Whitman ; Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. J. Hollands ; Lieutenants (supernumerary) C. E. Nash, H. R. Chipman.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
 Garnet James Colwell. 1st November, 1915.

69TH ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Hugh Allen Phinney, gentleman. 16th November, 1915.

71ST YORK REGIMENT.—To be Captain and to remain seconded : Lieutenant G. A. Good. 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant W. L. Dewar is permitted to resign his Commission. 21st November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
 George Herbert Inglis Cockburn, gentleman. 19th November, 1915.

73RD NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Norman Wilson, gentleman. 30th October, 1915.

Donald Alphonse Jackson, gentleman. 19th November, 1915.

74TH REGIMENT (THE BRUNSWICK RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Frederick Howland, gentleman. 26th October, 1915.

Guy Hancock Flewwelling, gentleman. 2nd November, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 145** 75TH LUNENBURG REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Leonard Bryant Holder, gentleman. 13th November, 1915.

**December 1915.** 76TH COLCHESTER AND HANTS RIFLES.—The period of tenure of appointment of Captain H. A. Dickie as provisional Adjutant is extended to the 1st August, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Daniel Harvey Burrows, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Stanley Howard Slater, gentleman. 24th November, 1915.

81ST HANTS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harry Alford Macdonald, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

82ND (ABEGWEIT LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Allen Battiscombe Cosh, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

85TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Emilien Portelance, gentleman. 24th November, 1915.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Modie John Connors, gentleman. 9th September, 1915.

Norman Mackenzie, gentleman. 11th September, 1915.

Sergeant George Shivers Birchall. 14th September, 1915.

Edward Payson Thompson, gentleman. 15th September, 1915.

Richard Corry Kilvert, gentleman. 18th September, 1915.

George Sproule, gentleman. 19th September, 1915.

Andrew Greig, gentleman. 21st September, 1915.

John Leslie Charles, gentleman. 22nd September, 1915.

92ND DORCHESTER REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Thomas Albert Vilmont Tremblay, gentleman. 19th November, 1915.

93RD CUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. R. Oulton is permitted to retire. 24th November, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. M. Astle is retired. 23rd November, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).— **G.O. 145**  
 Lieutenant N. J. McDonald is permitted to resign his *continued.*  
 commission. 24th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : December  
1915.  
 William Angus Livingstone, gentleman. 9th November, 1915.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—Provisional Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary) H. M. Thomas is transferred to the  
 104th Regiment (Westminster Fusiliers of Canada).  
 26th October, 1915.

96TH LAKE SUPERIOR REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Harry Gillies Wal-  
 gate, Frederic William Hamer, gentlemen. 4th  
 November, 1915.

Edward Frederick Hugonnet,  
 Robert Henry Neeland, gentlemen. 9th November,  
 1915.

Douglas Kerr, gentleman. 18th November, 1915.

97TH REGIMENT (ALGONQUIN RIFLES).—To be Lieu-  
 tenant (supernumerary) : David Marr Brodie, gentle-  
 man. 26th October, 1915.

98TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
 numerary) : George McPherson, gentleman. 1st No-  
 vember, 1915.

99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieu-  
 tenants (supernumerary) : John Esslemont, Frank  
 MacCulloch, gentlemen. 6th November, 1915.

Howard Leslie Crawford, gentleman. 16th November,  
 1915.

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS. — To be Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary) : Provisional Lieutenant (super-  
 numerary) F. R. Longworth, from the 12th Manitoba  
 Dragoons. 15th October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
 Ewan Victor Gell, gentleman. 11th November, 1915.

John Thomas Heywood, Percy William Newman,  
 gentlemen. 12th November, 1915.

Ernest Brainerd Findlay, gentleman. 15th Nov-  
 ember, 1915.

Thomas Sutherland, gentleman. 16th November,  
 1915.

101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS). — To be  
 provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Louis  
 Guthrie Scott, gentleman. 1st October, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 145** William David Wiseman, gentleman. 2nd  
*continued.* November, 1915.  
**December** Cecil Oscar Garvin  
**1915.** Charles McTavish Bremner,  
Mason Erwin Hunter,  
Stanley Willam Sedgwick, gentlemen. 8th  
November, 1915.  
James Kerr.  
Richard H. Knight,  
John Morris Kinnear,  
Nelson Farklin Wesley Graham,  
William Hamilton Fisher,  
Alexander Mortimer Munro,  
Ernest Barclay Beaufort,  
Mervyn Robert Hay,  
William Thompson,  
John Pinder-Moss,  
Robert Mills,  
Alexander Richards,  
Foster Raymer Ross,  
Albert Jacques Tremblay,  
John Farquhar Lymburn,  
Harold Edward Dobson,  
Henri Milton Martin, gentlemen.  
Sergeant-Major James Edgar. 15th November,  
1915.

**102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).**—To  
be Chaplain with the honorary rank of Captain :  
The Reverend John Franklin Wiseman. 12th  
November, 1915.

**104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CAN-  
ADA).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumer-  
ary) : Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. M.  
Thomas from the 95th Saskatchewan Rifles. 26th  
October, 1915.

**108TH REGIMENT.**—To be Honorary Lieutenant-Colo-  
nel : Richard Reid, Esquire. 20th November, 1915.  
Lieutenants (supernumerary) : P. D. McIntosh and  
H. E. Munro are absorbed into the establishment.  
To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
Henry Frederick Boehmer, gentleman. 16th Novem-  
ber, 1915.

Robert Oliver Alexander, gentleman. 20th No-  
vember, 1915.

Robert Grant Washburn, gentleman. 25th No-  
vember, 1915

---

**Canadian Army Service Corps—Army Medical Services.**


---

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.****G.O. 145***continued.*

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. C. Williams is transferred to the 2nd Regiment (Queen's Own Rifles of Canada). 17th November, 1915. December 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. E. Rettie is seconded for service with the Royal Flying Corps. 20th November, 1915.

No. 5 COMPANY.—Provisional Lieutenant (superumerary) A. R. Thompson is transferred to the 37th Regiment (Haldimand Rifles). 8th November, 1915.

**ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.***Army Medical Corps.*

To be Captains : Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
V. E. D. Casselman. 26th October, 1915.  
T. P. Shaw. 4th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) ;  
William Warwick,

Thomas Patterson Devlin, gentlemen. 25th October, 1915.

Joseph George McKie, gentleman. 28th October, 1915.

William James Beasley, gentleman. 5th November, 1915.

Vernon Laurie Miller,

Roderick Campbell McLeod,

John Edward Kane, gentlemen. 15th November, 1915.

John Johnston, gentleman. 16th November, 1915.

Robert Dick Orok,

Henry Robert Hay, gentlemen. 17th November, 1915.

John Alexander Stewart, gentleman. 18th November, 1915.

James Howard Walmsley, gentleman. 23rd November, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) T. P. Devlin is seconded for service with the Royal Army Medical Corps. 23rd November, 1915.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary) :

Isabel Carson. 30th September, 1915.

Gladys Margorie Fenwick. 1st October, 1915.

Tillie Moffitt. 4th October, 1915.

Kathleen Nock Bootes. 8th October, 1915.

Una Bell Emery.



---

**Canadian Army Dental Corps—Memoranda.**


---

**G.O. 145**  
*continued.*

December  
1915.

Marion Ethel Price. 18th October, 1915.  
Jennie Squaire Calder,  
Sadie MacLeod,  
Lalia Elizabeth Thomas,  
Elizabeth Ann Cooke. 1st November, 1915.  
Nellie Sadie Smith,  
Sarah Jennie Roberts. 13th November, 1915.  
Marguerite MacLean,  
Edith Jervis Casswell,  
Grace Imogene Gerrie Johnstone,  
Hilda Corelli,  
Blanche E. Ledoux. 15th November, 1915.  
Jessie Ann Davidson. 16th November, 1915.  
Minnie Helena Crosier,  
Maud Caldwell. 18th November, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.**

To be Captain: Dental Surgeon and Honorary Captain G. K. Thomson. 1st November, 1915.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Dental Surgeon (supernumerary) and Honorary Lieutenant H. T. Minogue. 1st November, 1915.

Edgar Harper Crawford, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

**RESERVE OF OFFICERS.**

To be Major: John Wilson Arnott, Esquire late 49th Regiment, (Hastings Rifles). 26th November, 1915.

To be Captain: Captain Robert Henry Campbell from the Retired List. 16th July, 1915.

**MEMORANDA.**

The date of promotion of Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Colonel) C. Greville-Harston, Permanent Staff, which appeared in General Order 118, 1915, is amended to read from the 20th April, 1915.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel C. M.: Major A. B. Snow, Corps of Guides. 30th November, 1915.

The undermentioned to be temporary Lieutenant-Colonels:—

Captain W. H. Allen, 76th Colchester and Hants Rifles, whilst commanding the 106th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 3rd November, 1915.

Major Glen Archibald Campbell, C.M., whilst commanding the 107th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F.



---

**Memoranda—continued.**


---

George Henry Bradbury, Esquire, whilst commanding the 108th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 4th November, 1915. **G.O. 145** *continued.*

Major R. A. Robertson, 13th Royal Regiment, whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Regiment. 12th November, 1915.

December  
1915.

Arthur Clarence Pratt, Esquire, whilst commanding the 133rd (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 13th November, 1915.

Major C. A. Low, Reserve of Officers, whilst commanding the 146th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F.

Major A. W. Morley, 90th Regiment, (Winnipeg Rifles), whilst commanding the 144th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F.

Provisional Major L. H. Beer, 36th Prince Edward Island Light Horse, whilst commanding (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F.

Captain R. H. Campbell, Reserve of Officers, whilst commanding (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 24th November, 1915.

Major A. A. Magée, McGill University Contingent, C.O.T.C., whilst commanding the 148th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F.

Major J. W. Arnott, Reserve of Officers, whilst commanding the 151st (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 26th November, 1915.

Captain S. B. Nelles, 95th Saskatchewan Rifles, whilst commanding the 152nd (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 27th November, 1915.

Major D. H. MacLaren, 35th Regiment (Simcoe Foresters), whilst commanding the 157th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 30th November, 1915.

Major G. F. McFarland, 31st Grey Regiment, whilst commanding the 147th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 1st December, 1915.

To be Major C.M., Captain Joseph Edwin Rogers from the Retired List. 30th October, 1915.

The period of tenure of employment of Captain W. M. J. Martin, Royal Regiment of Artillery, under the Canadian Government, is extended to the 29th May, 1916.

To be Major C.M., Captain W. M. J. Martin (Royal Regiment of Artillery) C.M. 1st November, 1915.

---

*Memoranda—continued.*

---

**G.O. 145** The undermentioned to be temporary Majors :—  
*continued.* Captains H. A. Telfer, W. A. Moore, 9th Mississauga  
December Horse, whilst performing the duties of Officer Com-  
1915. manding Squadrons. 11th November, 1915.

Captain L. F. Goodwin, 14th Regiment (The Princess of Wales' Own Rifles), whilst serving in the Branch of the Master-General of the Ordnance. 2nd December, 1915.

Olivar Asselin, Esquire, whilst serving with the C.E.F. 26th November, 1915.

The date of promotion of Lieutenant R. M. Gorssline, Permanent Army Medical Corps, to the rank of Captain, which appeared in General Order 118, 1915, is amended to read from the 10th September, 1914.

The undermentioned to be temporary Captains :—

Lieutenant G. O. Driver, No 3. Company, C.A.S.C., whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Company. 8th September, 1915.

Lieutenants D. A. Cameron, J. W. G. Greey, 48th Regiment (Highlanders). 19th October, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. M. Oxley, 9th Mississauga Horse. 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. B. Greene, The Governor General's Foot Guards. 8th November, 1915.

Lieutenant W. F. Hadley, Royal Canadian Engineers, whilst acting as Assistant Director of Signalling. 27th November, 1915.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain :  
The Reverend John Hilary Barnett. 9th October, 1915.

The Reverend Wallace Corsbie Allison. 2nd November, 1915.

Herbert James Swetman, Esquire, is granted the honorary rank of Captain in the Canadian Militia, whilst attached to the Canadian Expeditionary Force as a representative of the Young Men's Christian Association. 24th September, 1915.

The promotion of Captain (District Officer) C. E. Long, R.C.A., to the rank of Major (District Officer) which appeared in General Order 118, 1915, is amended to read from the 25th August, 1915.

---

### Confirmation of Rank.

---

The undermentioned to be temporary Lieutenants : **G.O. 145**  
 Samuel Rosborough Balcom, gentleman, whilst serv- *continued.*  
 ing as Dispenser of Medicine with the C.E.F. 25th December  
 October, 1915. 1915.

William Warner Lang, gentleman, whilst serving  
 with the Royal Flying Corps. 20th November, 1915.

With reference to General Orders 171, 1913, and 73,  
 1914, under "11th Regiment Irish Fusiliers of Can-  
 ada" and "Confirmation of Rank" respectively, for  
 "Grover Stanley McSpadden" and "G. S. McSpad-  
 den," *read* "Stanley Grover McSpadden" and "S. G.  
 McSpadden."

With reference to General Order 116, 1915, under  
 "Confirmation of Rank" delete the name of Lieute-  
 nant Supernumerary F. C. Armstrong, 91st Regiment.

The following are granted temporary commissions  
 in the Canadian Militia whilst serving with the  
 Canadian Expeditionary Force :—To be Lieutenants :  
 H. Maxwell Scott, gentleman. 22nd August, 1914.

Ralph Wilfred Hodder Williams, gentleman. 2nd  
 October, 1915.

To be Honorary Lieutenants :

Frederick Bert Macmahon, gentleman. 25th Sep-  
 tember, 1915.

John Clifford Seybold, gentleman. 27th September,  
 1915

### CONFIRMATION OF RANK.

The undermentioned provisionally appointed offi-  
 cers, having qualified themselves for their appoint-  
 ments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set  
 opposite their respective names :—

Captain E. Mallandaine, 107th Regiment, 6th No-  
 vember, 1915.

Lieutenant B. G. Robertson, 14th Regiment, 25th  
 November, 1914.

Lieutenant A. L. McLachlan, 59th Regiment, 21st  
 May, 1915.

Lieutenant W. C. Thompson, 40th Regiment, 16th  
 October, 1915.

Lieutenant G. M. Brawley, 42nd Regiment, 16th  
 October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. Logan, C.A.S.C.  
 (Reg'tl List) 6 April, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank.**


---

**G.O. 145** Lieutenant Supernumerary G. R. Harrison, 81st  
*continued.* Regiment, 29th June, 1915.

December Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Carmichael, 11th Re-  
1915. giment, 1st July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary Jean-Baptiste Godbout,  
61st Regiment, 1st July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. P. Wood, 47th Regi-  
ment, 5th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Franklin, 59th  
Regiment, 14th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. Ross, 6th Regi-  
ment, 30th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. P. Christmas, 14th  
Regiment, 1st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. B. Harris, 46th Regi-  
ment, 2nd August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. Hyman, 15th Regi-  
ment, 4th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. L. Barclay, 41st  
Regiment, 9th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary V. H. Williams, 49th  
Regiment, 11th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. S. Hoag, G.G.F.G.,  
12th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Patton, 15th Re-  
giment, 16th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. S. Cross, 47th  
Regiment, 16th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. Aseltine, 14th  
Regiment, 17th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. J. Raymond, 49th  
Regiment, 17th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. MacDonald, 59th  
Regiment, 17th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary O. H. Lunham, 81st  
Regiment, 23rd August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. C. McBrien, 46th  
Regiment, 25th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. H. Wrightmeyer,  
15th Regiment, 26th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. T. Hamly, 16th Re-  
giment, 26th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. T. S. Kelly, 16th Re-  
giment, 26th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. B. Turnbull, 16th  
Regiment, 26th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Shortt, 14th Regi-  
ment, 27th August, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**

---

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. S. Dumas, 46th Regiment, 27th August, 1915. **G.O. 145**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Campbell, 15th Regiment, 28th August, 1915. **December**  
**1915.**

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. J. M. Bray, 46th Regiment, 28th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. S. Nurse, 15th Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Alp, 40th Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. K. Anderson, 45th Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. Isbester, 42nd Regiment, 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Sills, 49th Regiment, 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Rollins, 57th Regiment, 1st September, 1915

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. F. Newman, 48th Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

By Command,



Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.



# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

9th December, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS

	PAGE.
General Order 146.	
Permanent Staff.. .. .	3
Headquarters Staff .. .. .	3
Permanent Force . .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	5
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	6
Corps of Guides .. .. .	7
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	7
Infantry .. .. .	8
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .. .	17
Army Medical Services.. .. .	17
Canadian Army Dental Corps. .. .. .	18
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. .. .	18
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	18
Reserve of Officers .. .. .	18
Memoranda .. .. .	18
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	19





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday.  
the 1st January, 1916.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

**1915.**

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

OTTAWA, 9th December, 1915.

**PERMANENT STAFF.**

To be Captain: Lieutenant R. B. Whyte. 30th **G.O. 146**  
November, 1915.

December  
1915.

**HEADQUARTERS STAFF.**

**BRANCH OF THE QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL.**—To be  
Director General of Supplies and Transport, and to  
be graded as an Administrative Staff Officer, 1st  
Grade: Colonel J. L. Biggar, Canadian Permanent  
Army Service Corps. 1st December, 1915.

**PERMANENT FORCE.**

**THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY.**—Quartermaster  
and Honorary Major J. J. Sharples is seconded whilst  
employed as Officer Commanding Discharge Depot,  
Quebec. 3rd December, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY PAY CORPS.**—Assistant Paymasters  
and Honorary Lieutenants B. Thompson, W. Row-  
son, A. Aumond, F. W. Hanning, G. H. Welsby are  
permitted to resign their commissions. 1st  
November, 1915.

To be Captains: \* Bertie Thompson, Esquire,  
\* Walter Rowson, Esquire, \* Alfred Aumond, Es-  
quire, \* Frederick William Manning, Esquire, George  
Henry Welsby, Esquire. 1st November, 1915.

\* Subject to qualification.

**CAVALRY.**

**1ST HUSSARS.**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernume-  
rary) L. F. Burrows is transferred to the 1st (Howitzer)  
Brigade, C.F.A., Ammunition Column. 16th  
November, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 146**

*continued.* 2ND DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Waddell George Greves, gentleman.

December 1915. 10th November, 1915.

John Gordon Houlding, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

William Arthur Moyle, gentleman. 25th November, 1915.

4TH HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James Cornelius Knight Munsie, gentleman. 4th January, 1915.

Maurice James Aykroyd, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

5TH (THE PRINCESS LOUISE) DRAGOON GUARDS.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. Peaker is permitted to retire. 1st December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Wentworth Snedden Richardson, gentleman. 26th November, 1915.

6TH DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S ROYAL CANADIAN HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Paul Ernest Pariseau, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

8TH PRINCESS LOUISE'S NEW BRUNSWICK HUSSARS.—To be provisional Signalling Officer: Lieutenant G. R. Harris. 20th November, 1915.

12TH MANITOBA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ernest Arthur Rolfe Bates, gentleman. 12th November, 1915.

13TH SCOTTISH LIGHT DRAGOONS. — Captain H. U. McCrum is transferred to the Reserve of Officers. 14th October, 1915.

15TH LIGHT HORSE. — To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Macdonald Maxey, gentleman. 30th November, 1915.

16TH LIGHT HORSE. — To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sydney Taylor, gentleman. 29th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Hubert Joseph McCusker, gentleman. 30th November, 1915.

17TH DUKE OF YORK'S ROYAL CANADIAN HUSSARS (ARGENTEUIL RANGERS). — Captain D. Cushing is seconded for service with the Royal Flying Corps. 20th November, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

18TH MOUNTED RIFLES.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John MacAskill, gentleman. *continued*.  
10th November, 1915.

22ND SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. G. Lee is absorbed into the establishment. December 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Sam Vickers, gentleman. 5th November, 1915.

Sergeant James McCormick. 6th November, 1915.

Thomas Newell Vickers, gentleman. 10th November, 1915.

Reginald Warne Robinson, gentleman. 17th November, 1915.

25TH BRANT DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Joseph Ham, gentleman.  
20th November, 1915.

27TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Thomas Stanley Peers, gentleman,  
19th November, 1915.

28TH NEW BRUNSWICK DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Percy Johnson Steel, gentleman. 24th November, 1915.

29TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William James White, gentleman,  
8th November, 1915.

34TH FORT GARRY HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Thomas Cuthbert Anderson. 29th November, 1915.

#### ARTILLERY.

##### *Canadian Field Artillery.*

1ST (HOWITZER) BRIGADE—AMMUNITION COLUMN.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. F. Burrows from the 1st Hussars. 16th November, 1915.

2ND BRIGADE—9TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. H. Phippen from the 10th Regiment (Royal Grenadiers). 23rd October, 1915.

6TH BRIGADE.—AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur William Patrick Buchanan, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**

---

**G.O. 146** 7TH BRIGADE.—22ND BATTERY.—To be provisional  
*continued.* Lieutenants (supernumerary): Carroll Lee Cate,  
gentleman. 30th October, 1915.  
December 1915. Frank Peter Collins, gentleman. 22nd November,  
1915.

8TH BRIGADE.—2ND (OTTAWA) BATTERY.—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Oswald Todd,  
gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

9TH BRIGADE.—8TH (GANANOQUE) BATTERY.—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William  
Charles Hubbell, gentleman. 19th November, 1915.

11TH BRIGADE.—28TH BATTERY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Herbert Morrow Stairs,  
gentleman. 29th November, 1915.

14TH BRIGADE.—13TH (WINNIPEG) BATTERY.—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieu-  
tenant G. C. Welsford, from the 106th Regiment  
(Winnipeg Light Infantry). 15th September, 1915.

*Heavy Artillery.*

COBOURG HEAVY BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Arthur Ogilvy White,  
gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

3RD (NEW BRUNSWICK) REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ian Murray MacLaren,  
gentleman. 22nd November, 1915.

**CANADIAN ENGINEERS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
John Bernard Brophy, gentleman. 1st October, 1915.  
William Mackay Carlyle, gentleman. 29th October,  
1915.

Harry Godfred Sidenius, George Harry Thompson,  
Harry Anthony Harvey, Frederick Stanley Dyke,  
William Paul Major, Victor Maitland Meek, Seabury  
Kains Pearce, James Howard McNeill, Walter Eddy  
Soper, gentlemen. 1st November, 1915.

Reginald Walker McColough, gentleman. 3rd  
November, 1915

2ND FIELD COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Sergeant Robert Spencer Stone  
23rd October 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

4TH FIELD COMPANY.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. F. Morkill is absorbed into the establishment. **G.O. 146 continued.**

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Henry James Neill, gentleman. 7th November, 1915. **December 1915.**

6TH FIELD COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant Sydney Arnold Lake. 16th November, 1915.

Sydney Humphreys, gentleman. 17th November, 1915.

George Samuel Hanes, gentleman. 18th November, 1915.

7TH FIELD COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. M. Abendana, from the Corps of Guides. 17th November, 1915.

8TH FIELD COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harry Sherwood Ryrie, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

**CORPS OF GUIDES.**

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. M. Abendana is transferred to 7th Field Company, Canadian Engineers. 17th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles St. Clair Parsons, gentleman. 26th November, 1915.

**CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.**

MCGILL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Hope Castle Scott, gentleman. 16th August, 1915.

Harry Maurice Scott, gentleman. 17th August, 1915.

Sergeant George Henry Forster. 18th August, 1915.

James Shearer Costigan, gentleman. 20th August, 1915.

Company Sergeant-Major Andrew Fleming. 21st August, 1915.

Edgar McKeown Seale, gentleman. 26th August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant William Burgess. 28th August, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 146** Sergeant John Ernest Ardron. 27th November,  
*continued.* 1915.

December 1915. Sergeants Walter Cresbie Baber, Harold Eustace Key. 1st December 1915.

LAVAL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT, MONTREAL, P. Q.—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Sergeant Horace Perodeau. 25th November, 1915.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.—To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Lieutenants (supernumerary) P. Edgar and A. B. Fennell from the 10th Regiment (Royal Grenadiers).

John Glenney Pilkey,  
Lesslie Earl Willmott, gentlemen.  
Sergeant Walter Fletcher Bowles,  
Sergeant Arthur Pearson McKenzie,  
Colour-Sergeant Walter Thomas Graham,  
Colour-Sergeant Joseph Appelbe Gilchrist,  
Sergeant Gordon Mealey Dallyn,  
Harry Crane MacKendrick, gentleman. 6th October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Sergeant Walter Harold Martin. 6th October, 1915.

To be Paymaster with the Honorary rank of Lieutenant: Thomas Arthur Reed, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—Lieutenant J. O'Neill is permitted to resign his commission. 1st December, 1915.

INFANTRY.

1ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN GRENADIER GUARDS).—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Temporary Lieutenant William H. Jackson, C.M.  
12th November 1915.

3RD REGIMENT (VICTORIA RIFLES OF CANADA).—To be Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel): Captain (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) F. M. McRobie.  
22nd November, 1915.

4TH REGIMENT (CHASSEURS CANADIENS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Israel Alexandre Poirier. 2nd December 1915.

6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN RIFLES).—Lieutenants (supernumerary) D. R. Charleson, A. Taylor, J. A. McDonald, W. A. Woodward, A. Alexander, are absorbed into the establishment.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**

---

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : **G.O. 146**  
 William Frederick McBride, gentleman. 10th Sep- *continued*  
 tember, 1915.

December  
 1915.

**9TH REGIMENT (VOLTIGEURS DE QUEBEC).**—To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Lorenzo Gre-  
 non, gentleman. 2nd December, 1915.

**10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).**—Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary) J. H. Phippen is transferred to the  
 9th Battery, 2nd Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery.  
 23rd October, 1915.

Lieutenants (supernumerary) P. Edgar and A. B.  
 Fennell are transferred to the University of Toronto  
 Contingent Canadian Officers Training Corps. 6th  
 October, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Charles Armel  
 Boone, gentleman. 16th November, 1915.

**12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).**—To be Captain :  
 Lieutenant C. H. Lambert. 15th October, 1915.

**13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieute-  
 nant (supernumerary) : Thomas Hamilton Simpson,  
 gentleman. 18th November, 1915.

**14TH REGIMENT (THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN  
 RIFLES).**—To be Captain : Lieutenant H. D. Wight-  
 man. 10th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
 Edward Baring Smythe, gentleman. 1st December,  
 1915.

**19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lie-  
 tenants (Supernumerary) : Henry Crawford Griffith,  
 gentleman. 21st November, 1915.

Douglas Kipp Hamilton, gentleman. 22nd No-  
 vember, 1915.

**21ST REGIMENT (ESSEX FUSILIERS).**—To be provisional  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Francis Charles Beers,  
 gentleman. 18th November, 1915.

Bernard John Bates, gentleman. 24th November,  
 1915.

William Griesinger, gentleman. 27th November,  
 1915.

George Clarence King, gentleman. 30th Novem-  
 ber, 1915.

**22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).**— To be  
 provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Frank  
 Rodger Darrow, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

Vinton Thomas Hewer, gentleman. 30th Novem-  
 ber, 1915.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 146** 23RD REGIMENT (THE NORTHERN PIONEERS.)— The  
*continued.* period of tenure of command of Lieutenant-Colonel

December  
1915.

J. B. Miller is further extended to the 15th September, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant A. C. Souter is transferred to the 97th Regiment (Algonquin Rifles). 29th October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frederick Garfield Kemp, gentleman. 16th November, 1915.

25TH REGIMENT. — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Douglas Rundle, gentleman. 26th November, 1915.

John Gaskin Doherty, gentleman. 29th November, 1915.

William Johnson Leonard, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.

26TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Patterson Spero, gentleman. 16th November, 1915.

William Thomas Ulens,

Tom Herbert Smith, gentlemen. 17th November, 1915.

John Archibald Ferguson, gentleman. 22nd November, 1915.

Robert Henry Carruthers,

Arthur Elmer Fisher,

John Elmer Wylie, gentlemen. 30th November, 1915.

27TH LAMBTON REGIMENT (ST. CLAIR BORDERERS).—

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Edward Franklin Pollard,

Samuel Gladstone Stokes,

Bloss Earl Scott,

Cleighton Wayne MacRitchie,

Gerald Thomas Kavanagh, gentlemen. 29th November, 1915.

Will Chester Andrews, gentleman. 30th November, 1915.

John Daniel Dunfield, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

28TH PERTH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frederick George Sanderson, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

Albert Russel Terhune, gentleman. 24th November, 1915. **G.O. 146**  
*continued.*

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Henry Young, gentleman. 1st December, 1915. **December 1915.**

**29TH REGIMENT (HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY OF CANADA).**—Lieutenant (supernumerary): J. F. Welland is absorbed into the establishment.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Anthony Marshall, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Roy McLean, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.

**30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William James Wakfer, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

Jack Aird Mundell, gentleman. 19th November, 1915.

Charles Henry Mitchell, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

Alexander McDougall McBain, gentleman. 23rd November, 1915.

Ernest Langford Davies, gentleman. 24th November, 1915.

Murray Webster Fisher, gentleman. 25th November, 1915.

Norman Alexander Marshall, gentleman. 2nd December, 1915.

**32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Clayton Alexander Freeman, John Wilfred Rowland, gentlemen. 17th November, 1915.

William Howard Hoover, gentleman. 27th November, 1915.

**33RD HURON REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Donald Stewart Scott, gentleman. 29th November, 1915.

**34TH ONTARIO REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harrey Howden Hyland, gentleman. 9th November, 1915.

George Faulkner, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

George Frederick Guy, gentleman. 28th November, 1915.

**37TH REGIMENT (HALDIMAND RIFLES).**—The name of Captain T. L. Haygarth is removed from the list of officers of the Active Militia. 1st December, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**

---

**G.O. 146**      To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
*continued.*   Maurice Barlow, gentleman. 11th October, 1915.  
                  Sergeant Lachlin William Edward Upper. 12th  
 December   November, 1915.  
 1915.        Mervin Evan Hutchinson, gentleman. 24th Nov-  
                  ember, 1915.

**41ST REGIMENT (BROCKVILLE RIFLES).**—Lieutenant  
 F. C. Curry vacates the appointment of Signalling  
 Officer. 9th May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
 Herbert Rae Kincaid, gentleman. 18th November,  
 1915.

**43RD REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CORNWALL'S OWN  
 RIFLES).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (super-  
 numerary) : Arthur William MacMinn, Frank Tho-  
 mas Wood, William Mearns MacKenzie, Frank Vin-  
 cent Murtagh, Marvin Wallace Williams, gentlemen.  
 22nd November, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Charles Lucas  
 Jeffrey, gentleman. 22nd November, 1915.

**44TH LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.**—To be Lieu-  
 tenant (supernumerary) : Hamilton Fleming, gen-  
 tleman. 6th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
 Gerald Bruce Ritchie Ballard, gentleman. 20th  
 November, 1915.

**45TH VICTORIA REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieu-  
 tenants (supernumerary) : Cecil Grosvenor Wil-  
 liams, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

James Deacon Daniel, gentleman. 15th November,  
 1915.

Roy Percival Wilson, gentleman. 30th November,  
 1915.

**48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).**—To be provisional  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary) : James Nicoll, Albert  
 Jeffrey Lester, gentlemen. 1st December, 1915.

**50TH REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
 numerary) : Churchill Fison, gentleman. 23rd Sep-  
 tember, 1915.

**51ST REGIMENT (SOO RIFLES).**—To be provisional  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Colour - Sergeant  
 Charles Douglas Dalrymple. 22nd October, 1915.

Edward Rutledge Tucker, gentleman. 20th  
 November, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

- 52ND REGIMENT (PRINCE ALBERT VOLUNTEERS).— **G.O. 146**  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : *continued.*  
 William Lloyd Baker, gentleman. 13th September, 1915. December 1915.  
 Henry Holroyde, gentleman. 10th October, 1915.  
 Harry Evelyn Colwyn Hebden, gentleman. 15th October, 1915.  
 John Moore, gentleman. 18th October, 1915.
- 55TH REGIMENT. — To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Richard Thomas Hogan, gentleman, 2nd November, 1915.
- 56TH GRENVILLE REGIMENT (LISGAR RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Sergeant-Major Leslie Rankin McKenna. 1st December, 1915.
- 59TH STORMONT AND GLENGARRY REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : William Taylor Keough, gentleman. 18th November, 1915.
- 60TH RIFLES OF CANADA.—To be Chaplain (supernumerary) with the Honorary rank of Captain : The Reverend William George Wilson. 21st October, 1915.
- 61ST REGIMENT DE MONTMAGNY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Georges Marie Guillon, gentleman. 2nd December, 1915.
- 62ND REGIMENT (ST. JOHN FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Charles Patrick Grannan, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.
- 66TH REGIMENT (PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS).—To be Captain and to remain seconded : Lieutenant B. H. Smith. 30th September, 1915.
- 67TH REGIMENT (CARLETON LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the Regiment : Major L. L. Kennedy, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. R. Kirkpatrick seconded. 6th October, 1915.
- 68TH REGIMENT (EARL GREY'S OWN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Joseph Fall, gentleman. 12th November, 1915.
- 70TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Rodolphe Larose, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.
- 71ST YORK REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : John Yates, gentleman. 6th October, 1915.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 146** William Louis Jarvis, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.  
*continued.*

December 1915. **72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).**—To be Paymaster with the Honorary rank of Lieutenant: Robert Fletcher Leslie, gentleman. 16th October, 1915.

**73RD NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Frederick George Burr,

Walter Louis Veniot,

Harold Otho Schryer, gentlemen,

Sergeant Albert Frenette. 15th November 1915.

Joseph Theophilis Doucet, gentleman.

Sergeant Frederick William Benn. 19th November, 1915.

James Edmund White, gentleman. 22nd November, 1915.

Ernest Joseph LeBlanc,

John Cecil Veness,

Nicholas William Gladwin, gentlemen. 24th November, 1915.

Arthur Jardine, gentleman. 26th November, 1915.

Charles James Sayre Hersereau, gentleman. 30th November, 1915.

**74TH REGIMENT (THE BRUNSWICK RANGERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ralph Nelson Medley Robertson, gentleman. 15th October, 1915.

Arthur Magnennes Hudson, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

**79TH CAMERON HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.**—To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. B. Flesher, from the 106th Regiment (Winnipeg Light Infantry). 17th August, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. Kelman, from the 105th Regiment (Saskatoon Fusiliers). 9th November, 1915

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Gordon Leslie Geddie, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

**85TH REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Henry de Lery Macdonald, gentleman. 28th October, 1915.

Albert Nelson Creamer, gentleman. 22nd November, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

86TH THREE RIVERS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Adjutant with the rank of Captain : Captain R. W. Louthood, from the Reserve of Officers. 8th October, 1915. **G.O. 146**  
*continued.*  
December 1915.

89TH TEMISCOUATA AND RIMOUSKI REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant : Joseph Edouard Letendre, gentleman. 29th November, 1915.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—Lieutenants (supernumerary) L. M. Moffat, J. Sutherland, V. A. Robertson, W. E. Browne, A. Lawson, are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Alfonso Gomez Fonseca, gentleman. 25th September 1915.

91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS).—Major J. W. Bell is transferred to the Canadian Army Dental Corps. 8th October, 1915.

94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Pay-Sergeant John Hamilton Gordon Bethune. 1st October, 1915.

Colour-Sergeant Percy McKenzie. 2nd December, 1915.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES. — To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Richard Boyd Davidson, gentleman. 30th June, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Percy Egerton Reed, gentleman. 6th November, 1915.

Robert John Fyfe, gentleman. 18th November, 1915.

97TH REGIMENT (ALGONQUIN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Provisional Lieutenant A. C. Souter, from the 23rd Regiment (The Northern Pioneers). 29th October, 1915.

98TH REGIMENT.— To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Ralph Bateman, James Ambrose Horan, George Raymond Carmichael, gentlemen. 1st November, 1915.

Harry Stuart MacKenzie, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

Thomas Dickinson, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

**G.O. 146** 99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Sergeant John Gordon. 6th July, 1915.

December 1915. 100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Frank William Goossens, gentleman. 24th July 1915.

Donald Alexander McIvor, gentleman. 12th November, 1915.

Edwin Reynolds Williams, gentleman. 17th November, 1915.

Lionel Douglas Bowen,

James Edward Tait, gentlemen. 18th November, 1915.

101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Wilfred Robert Baker, William Robinson Howson, gentlemen. 15th November, 1915.

104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :

Frank Algernon Hewer,

Peter Belhaven Hamilton Ramsay, gentlemen. 18th November, 1915.

Isaac Cubit Raymond Atkin, gentleman. 19th November, 1915.

John Davidson, gentleman. 24th November, 1915.

105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. Kelman is transferred to the 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada. 9th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Roy Massey Henning, Walter Macaulay Garland, Victor Charles Cameron, gentlemen. 1st November, 1915.

106TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY).—Lieutenant G. C. Welsford is transferred to the 13th (Winnipeg) Battery, 14th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 15th September, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. B. Flesher is transferred to the 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada. 17th August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Sergeant-Major Edward Rushton. 6th November, 1915.

---

Canadian Army Service Corps—Army Medical Services.

---

CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.—Major J. A. Shaw (to remain seconded.) 1st September, 1915. **G.O. 146 continued.**

Provisional Major J. B. Keating, Major W. G. Coles (to remain seconded), Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Corelli (to remain seconded). 1st October, 1915. **December 1915.**

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be Captains :—Lieutenants (supernumerary) G. B. Murphy. 9th September, 1915.

T. H. H. Milburn. 11th September, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. H. Oldright is retired. 23rd November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Samuel Oliver Rogers, gentleman. 18th August, 1915. Oliver John Samuel Little, gentleman. 27th September, 1915.

Alderic Ethier, gentleman. 28th October, 1915.

Rupert Edward McKibbin, gentleman. 18th November, 1915.

Joseph Jules Hamelin,

Donald Edison Ross,

Andrew Pritchard MacKinnon, gentlemen. November, 1915.

Daniel Albert Rose,

James Henry Egbert, gentlemen. 22nd November, 1915.

Joseph Douglas Hunter,

Herman McLean Cameron, gentlemen. 23rd November, 1915.

John James Davis, gentleman. 24th November, 1915.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary) :

Margaret Evelyn Kennedy. 12th November, 1915.

Anna Ramsay,

Irene Sharpe,

Eleanor Rivington,

Leila Robson Batty. 15th November, 1915.

Beatrice Dempsey Baker,

Mary Maud Ethel Chisholm. 20th November, 1915.

Esther Mae McCreary,

Sarah Ann Dickey. 23rd November, 1915.

Isabella Sarah Harkom. 24th November, 1915.



---

Canadian Army Dental Corps—Memoranda.

---

## CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.

**G.O. 146** To be Captain : Major J. W. Bell, from the 91st  
*continued.* Regiment (Canadian Highlanders). 8th October, 1915.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Weston Wil-  
mot Wright, Roy William Fell, John Thomas Adams,  
December 1915. gentlemen. 15th November, 1915.

Harry Alexander Simmons, gentleman. 23rd Nov-  
ember 1915.

## CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Frederick Homer Cassels, gentleman. 18th October,  
1915.

## CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.

To be Lieutenant : Samuel James Courtice, gentle-  
man. 2nd December, 1915.

## RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

To be Major : Samuel Adams Huntington, Esquire,  
late 23rd Regiment (The Northern Pioneers). 6th De-  
cember, 1915.

## MEMORANDA.

To be brevet Lieutenant-Colonel : Major A. Curran,  
12th Regiment (York Rangers). 30th November, 1915.

The undermentioned to be temporary Lieutenant-  
Colonels :—Captain H. Barre', 65th Carabiniers (Mont-  
Royal) whilst commanding the 150th (Overseas) Batt-  
alion, C.E.F. 26th November, 1915.

Quartermaster and Honorary Major J. J. Sharples,  
The Royal Canadian Artillery, whilst commanding  
Discharge Depot, Quebec. 3rd December, 1915.

Major J. Perry, Corps Reserve, 6th Duke of Con-  
naught's Royal Canadian Hussars, whilst attached to  
the 30th Regiment (British Columbia Horse). 4th De-  
cember, 1915.

Captain A. W. McLelan, 11th Regiment (Irish Fus-  
iliers of Canada), whilst commanding the 121st (Over-  
seas) Battalion, C.E.F. 7th December, 1915.

With reference to gazette dated 2nd December, 1915,  
under "Memoranda," the promotion of Provisional  
Major L. H. Beer, 36th Prince Edward Island Light  
Horse, to the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel is  
hereby cancelled.

With reference to General Order 141, 1915, under  
"Memoranda," the promotion of Major S. B. Scobell,  
19th Lincoln Regiment, to the temporary rank of Lieut-  
enant-Colonel is hereby cancelled.



---

**Confirmation of Rank.**


---

To be Major C.M. : Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. B. Gordon, 13th Scottish Light Dragoons. 3rd December, 1915. **G.O. 146** *continued.*

The undermentioned to be temporary Majors : Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Somerville, 26th Regiment (Middlesex Light Infantry), whilst serving with the 135th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 20th November, 1915. December 1915.

Captain J. E. Ward, Canadian Engineers, whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Company. 7th December, 1915.

To be Chaplain with the honorary rank of Captain : The Reverend Robert Herbert. 22nd November, 1915.

Lieutenant P. Ward, 6th Field Company, Canadian Engineers, is granted the temporary rank of Captain. 7th December, 1915.

The date of appointment of Frederick Wilbur Jackson, gentleman, as Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) in the Army Medical Corps, which appeared in General Order 135, 1915, is amended to read from the 8th October, 1915.

James Stuart McCuaig, gentleman, is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia, whilst employed on the Inspection Staff. 1st July, 1915.

The undermentioned to be temporary Lieutenants whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force :—

Honorary Captain G. W. Chaplin, R.L. 1st October, 1914.

Ephrem Albert Pelletier, gentleman. 12th November, 1915.

Quartermaster-Sergeant John Henry Clarence Woodward, Corps of Military Staff Clerks. 19th November, 1915.

Quartermaster - Sergeant Harry Reginald John Sawyer, Royal Canadian Engineers. 3rd December, 1915.

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers having qualified themselves for the appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

Captain H. J. MacLeod, C.O.T.C. (Alberta), 11th January, 1915.

Lieutenant E. W. Henderson, 5th Fd. Coy., C.E., 2nd January, 1914.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 146** Lieutenant Supernumerary S. D. Armour, 72nd  
*continued*. Regiment, 10th January, 1914.

December 1915. Lieutenant Supernumerary C. S. Stewart, No. 2 Coy.,  
C.A.S.C., 16th October, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. C. S. Wilson, A.M.C.,  
4th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. H. C. Bell, A.M.C.,  
26th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. Tremblay, 6th Regt.,  
C.G.A., 1st March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. S. Smith, 104th  
Regiment, 1st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. R. Whitmore, 95th  
Regiment, 6th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. G. McCorison, 94th  
Regiment, 12th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. Lumb, 41st Regiment,  
23rd August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. MacD. Henry, 69th  
Regiment, 6th November, 1915.

By Command,



Brigadier-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.

# GENERAL ORDERS

## 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

15th December, 1915.

The following Regulations, General Orders, etc., are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

### CONTENTS.

#### INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, &c.

	PAGE
General Order 147. Pay and Allowance Regulations, 1914.— Amendment .. .. .	3
General Order 148. Regulations for the Equipment of the Canadian Militia, Part I, 1908—Amend- ment .. .. .	3

#### ORGANIZATION.

General Order 149. 6th Divisional Area. .. .	3
Military District No. 10. .. .	3
Military District No. 11. .. .	4
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .	4





---

**General Orders.—(Instructions, Regulations, etc—Organization.)**


---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
the January 29, 1916.*

---

## GENERAL ORDERS.

1915.

---

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 15th December, 1915

### INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, ETC.

#### **PAY AND ALLOWANCE REGULATIONS, 1914— AMENDMENT.**

*Add new article after article 133 :—*

134. The Sergeant-Major (W.O.), Chief Clerk to the **G.O. 147**  
Commandant, Canadian School of Musketry, will 1915.  
receive pay at the rate laid down for a Warrant Officer,  
C.M.S.C. Article 130.

(H.Q. 305-5-4.)

---

#### **REGULATIONS FOR THE EQUIPMENT OF THE CANADIAN MILITIA, PART I, 1908— AMENDMENT.**

The following new para. and marginal note will be **G.O. 148**  
added to appendix I, page 48 :— 1915.

Copies to be kept.—1a. Copies will be kept of all equip-  
ment ledgers sent by permanent units for examina-  
tion.

(H.Q. 305-1-1.)

---

### ORGANIZATION.

6TH DIVISIONAL AREA.—The 63rd Regiment (Hali- **G.O. 149**  
fax Rifles) is reorganized on a 4-Company system as 1915.  
laid down in Infantry Training, 1914.

(H.Q. 8582-1-9.)

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10.—Authority is granted  
for the formation of a Contingent, Canadian Officers  
Training Corps, consisting of three companies, to be  
designated the University of Saskatchewan Contingent,  
Canadian Officers Training Corps, Saskatoon, Sask.

(H.Q. 7429-20-1.)

---

**General Orders.—(Organization)—*continued*.**

---

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11.—Adverting to G.O. 7, 1915, the disbandment of the Contingent, Canadian Officers Training Corps, at McGill University College, Vancouver, B.C., is authorized.


(H.Q. 7429-14-1.)

CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

The formation of a Contingent, consisting of one company, to be designated the British Columbia University Contingent, Canadian Officers Training Corps, with Headquarters at Vancouver, B.C., is authorized.

(H.Q. 7429-14-1.)

By Command,



Brigadier-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS. CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

## HEADQUARTERS,

16th December, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS.

General Order 150.	PAGE.
Divisions .. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	4
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	6
Corps of Guides .. .. .	6
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	7
Infantry .. .. .	7
Canadian Army Service Corps. .. .. .	18
Army Medical Services.. .. .	18
Canadian Army Dental Corps . .. .. .	19
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	20
Memoranda .. .. .	20
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	22





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
the January 15, 1916.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1915.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

OTTAWA, 16th December, 1915.

**DIVISIONS.**

1ST DIVISION—2ND INFANTRY BRIGADE.—The period of tenure of appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel A. Weir as Brigade Commander is further extended to the 1st May 1916. G.O. 150  
December  
1915.

**CAVALRY.**

3RD THE PRINCE OF WALES' CANADIAN DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : George Clarence Burnham, gentleman. 30th November 1915.

9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Frank Wallace Cox and Samuel John Reeves, gentlemen. 18th November, 1915.

14TH KING'S CANADIAN HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : John King Swanson, gentleman. 13th November, 1915.

15TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : James Stuart Rodgerson, gentleman. 22nd November 1915.

19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Henry Robert Mountifield, gentleman. 22nd November 1915.

21ST ALBERTA HUSSARS. — Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) I. Dawson is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : William Charles Benner, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 150** 30TH REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—To be *continued.* provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Christopher Benjamin Langlois Lefroy, Eric Norman Alers-Hankey, gentlemen. 25th November 1915.  
December 1915. Ernest Seddon Bate, gentleman. 2nd December, 1915.

34TH FORT GARRY HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Squadron Sergeant-Major George Kidd. 15th November 1915.

Squadron Sergeant-Major William George Game. 3rd December, 1915.

VICTORIA INDEPENDENT SQUADRON. — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Squadron Quartermaster-Sergeant Norman Alfred Foster. 19th November, 1915.

Frederic George Dexter, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

John Monckton Case, gentleman. 21st November, 1915.

Laurence Edward Brakspear, gentleman. 22nd November, 1915.

Sergeant Frederick Hedderly Simmonds. 23rd November, 1915.

Frank Russell Butler, gentleman. 24th November, 1915.

William Bell, gentleman. 25th November, 1915.

George Hymers, gentleman. 27th November, 1915.

Sergeant Arnold Gaine. 28th November, 1915.

#### ARTILLERY.

##### *Canadian Field Artillery.*

2ND BRIGADE.—4TH BATTERY.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) S. B. Nelson is transferred to the 13th Royal Regiment. 1st November, 1915.

9TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Harcourt Ross, gentleman. 24th November, 1915.

Gordon Bruce Balfour, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. B. Mortimer, from the 10th Regiment (Royal Grenadiers). 20th November, 1915.

3RD BRIGADE.—18TH BATTERY.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Francis McKinnon, gentleman. 1st August, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): **G.O. 150**  
 William Chisholm Macdonald, gentleman. 1st De- *continued.*  
 cember, 1915.

Daniel Louis Dwyer, gentleman. 4th December, <sup>December</sup> 1915.

**5TH BRIGADE—20TH BATTERY.** — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Louis Adolphe Talbot, gentleman. 19th November, 1915.

Pamphile Philippe Bégin, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.

**8TH BRIGADE.—2ND (OTTAWA) BATTERY.** — To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Perry Alexander Wood, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

**9TH BRIGADE.—5TH (KINGSTON) BATTERY.** — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): David John Day, gentleman. 26th November, 1915.

Arnott James Minnes, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

Arthur Lionel Malley, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): J. L. Williams, from the Canadian Army Service Corps. 8th December, 1915.

**8TH (GANANOQUE) BATTERY.** — To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Frederick Hubbard, gentleman. 19th November, 1915.

**34TH BATTERY.** — To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert James Earl Graham, gentleman, 4th December, 1915.

**10TH BRIGADE.—14TH (MIDLAND) BATTERY.** — To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Stanley Jackson, gentleman. 15th October, 1915.

**6TH (LONDON) BATTERY.** — Lieutenant A. W. Bentley and Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. Weir are seconded. 6th December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Arthur Stuart Robertson, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. T. Hayman, from the 7th Regiment (Fusilier<sup>s</sup>). 29th November, 1915.

James Henry Slater, Arthur Thorburn Nelles, gentlemen. 6th December, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

*Heavy Artillery.*

**G.O. 150** THE MONTREAL HEAVY BRIGADE.—2ND HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant N. M. Birkett, from the 58th Regiment (Westmount Rifles). 3rd December, 1915.

*continued.*  
December  
1915.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

3RD (NEW BRUNSWICK) REGIMENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. H. MacKendrick is transferred to No. 7 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps. 1st October, 1915.

6TH (QUEBEC AND LEVIS) REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. Begin is permitted to retire. 11th December, 1915.

## CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Marvin Wilbur Maxwell, gentleman. 30th November, 1915.

4TH FIELD TROOP.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Andrew Wellington Percy Lowrie, gentleman. 22nd November, 1915.

3RD FIELD COMPANY.—Captain E. L. C. Forster is transferred to the Corps Reserve. 20th November, 1915.

7TH FIELD COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Warwick Guy Pearse, gentleman 6th December, 1915.

Frederick Matcham Brickenden, gentleman. 7th December, 1915.

## CORPS OF GUIDES.

Captain W. Y. Hayden is transferred to the Canadian Army Dental Corps. 23rd November, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant J. P. Shaver is transferred to the Canadian Army Service Corps. 30th July, 1915

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Stanley James Pepler, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

Ralph Mackenzie Anderson, gentleman. 17th November, 1915.

Clarence McNaughton Steeves, Robert George Carpenter, gentlemen. 2nd December, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.****G.O. 150**  
*continued.*

McGILL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Bartholomew Hazen Porteous, gentleman. 16th August, 1915. December 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Hugh Percival Illsley, gentleman. 17th August, 1915.

Clarence Sydney Lyman, gentleman. 18th August, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Percy Booth, gentleman. 1st October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Frank William George Hale, gentleman. 15th October, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Beveridge Fotheringham, gentleman. 7th December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Henry Bell Hebron, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.

Robert Montagu Hebden, gentleman. 11th December, 1915.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.—To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): David Scott Graham, gentleman. 6th October, 1915.

Sergeant Asa Milton Horner. 1st December, 1915.

**INFANTRY.**

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS,—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. Martin is permitted to retire. 30th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Gordon Burleigh Carling, gentleman. 24th November 1915.

Harry Neville Westwood, gentleman. 30th November, 1915.

Hugh Edward Brownlee, gentleman. 8th December, 1915.

3RD REGIMENT (VICTORIA RIFLES OF CANADA).—

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Reginald Basil Hingston, gentleman. 24th November, 1915.

5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) T. Williams-Taylor is permitted to retire on appointment to a

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 150** commission in the Imperial Army. 7th December,  
*continued.* 1915.

December 1915. To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edward Goff  
Trevor Penny, gentleman. 23rd November, 1915.

**6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN RIFLES).**—Lieutenant F. G. Tupper and Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. M. Smith are seconded. 6th December, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. W. Cochrane is permitted to resign his commission. 6th December, 1915.

**7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. T. Hayman is transferred to the 6th (London) Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. 29th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joshua Robert Craig, gentleman. 6th December, 1915.

**8TH REGIMENT (ROYAL RIFLES).**—Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. E. Browne is seconded. 11th December, 1915.

**10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harry Bernard Shore, gentleman. 12th November, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. B. Mortimer is transferred to the Ammunition Column, 2nd Brigade, C.F.A. 20th November, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. C. Heward, from the 23rd Regiment (The Northern Pioneers). 1st December, 1915.

**11TH REGIMENT (IRISH FUSILIERS OF CANADA).**—To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Dudley De-Courcey Hutchinson, gentleman. 16th November, 1915.

Henry Edgar Jekill, gentleman. 17th November, 1915.

Ronald Frederick Macnaghten, gentleman. 18th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant George Phillips. 20th November, 1915.

Robert Ernest Cather, gentleman. 22nd November, 1915.

William Riddell, gentleman. 23rd November, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

James Bruce Boyd, gentleman. 24th November, 1915. **G. O. 150**  
*continued.*

Frederick Gordon Kemp Brown, gentleman. 25th November, 1915. **December**  
**1915.**

**12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Alexander Osborn Lochiel Cameron, gentleman. 13th November, 1915.

Lionel Edwin Amsden, gentleman. 14th November, 1915.

John Fowler, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

Clifford Seath Speirs, gentleman. 16th November, 1915.

Archibald Webb Palmer, gentleman. 17th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Rudd Rumball, gentleman. 18th November, 1915.

John William Gamble Boyd, gentleman. 19th November, 1915.

Murray MacKay Winchester, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

**13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.**—Paymaster and Honorary Major J. Cannon is permitted to resign his commission. 18th November, 1915.

The name of provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. E. Travis is removed from the list of officers of the Active Militia. 14th December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary); Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) S. B. Nelson (Junior), from the 4th Battery, 2nd Brigade, C. F.A. 1st November, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary); John Cannon, gentleman. 18th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary);

Asa Raymond Minard,

Stanley Allen Beadle,

Laurence Erastus Clark,

Nathan Chadwick Moore,

Tracy Richardson,

Walter Denniston Parlour,

Albert Burton Mason, gentlemen. 29th November, 1915.

Charles Russell Hillis, gentleman. 30th November, 1915.

Sergeant George Oxley Macdonald,

Edward Russell Niblett, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

- G.O. 150** 14TH REGIMENT (THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN  
*continued.* RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (super-  
December numerary): Jules Mario Lanos, gentleman. 29th  
1915. November, 1915.  
Robert John Robinson, gentleman. 30th No-  
vember, 1915.  
Quartermaster-Sergeant Frank Havergal Purdy.  
6th December, 1915.
- 15TH REGIMENT (ARGYLL LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Joseph  
George Caldwell, gentleman. 22nd November, 1915.  
Edward James Elliott, gentleman. 6th Decem-  
ber, 1915.
- 17TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary): Paul Roberge, gentleman. 9th Decem-  
ber, 1915.
- 19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.—Lieutenant-colonel W. W.  
Burleigh is transferred to the Reserve of Officers on  
expiration of his tenure of command. 22nd No-  
vember, 1915.  
To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to remain seconded:  
Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) F. C. McCord-  
ick. 22nd November, 1915.  
To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the  
regiment: Major W. A. Traill, *vice* Lieutenant-  
Colonel F. C. McCordick, seconded. 22nd Novem-  
ber, 1915.
- 21ST REGIMENT (ESSEX FUSILIERS).—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Albert Edward Cock,  
gentleman. 1st December, 1915.  
William George Gidley, gentleman. 3rd December,  
1915.
- 22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).—Provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. A. Bain and Lieuten-  
ants (supernumerary) W. F. Tobey, R. P. Cattell are  
absorbed into the establishment.  
To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Austin Elias Hahn, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.  
Norman Garfield Charlton, gentleman. 7th De-  
cember, 1915.  
George Ruskin Shibley.  
Charles Arthur LeRoy Karn, gentlemen. 8th De-  
cember, 1915.  
Joseph Leslie Dickson.  
Hudson Johnston, gentlemen. 9th December, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

23RD REGIMENT (THE NORTHERN PIONEERS).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. C. Heward is transferred to the 10th Regiment (Royal Grenadiers). 1st December, 1915. G.O. 150  
*continued.*  
December  
1915.

24TH KENT REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Melvin Raye Sloan. 15th November, 1915.

25TH REGIMENT.—Chaplain and Honorary Major The Reverend A. C. Hill is permitted to resign his commission and to retain his rank on retirement. 17th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Mitchell Frederick Hepburn, gentleman. 8th December, 1915.

William Robert Carnwith, gentleman. 11th December, 1915.

26TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Stewart McLarty, gentleman. 3rd December, 1915.

Frank Linforth Willgoose, gentleman. 6th December, 1915.

27TH LAMBTON REGIMENT (ST. CLAIR BORDERERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Glen Moncrieff, gentleman. 27th November, 1915.

Robert Walter Rigsby, gentleman. 6th December, 1915.

28TH PERTH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Ambrose Moore, Adam John Hamilton, gentlemen. 4th December, 1915.

Walter Leslie, gentleman. 7th December, 1915.

James Daniel Dempsey, Arthur Burton Windsor, gentlemen. 8th December, 1915.

29TH REGIMENT (HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Joseph O'Gorman, gentleman. 27th November, 1915.

Sergeant Edwin Arthur Hughes. 29th November, 1915.

James Stanislaus Flynn, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.

Lyell Corson Johnston, gentleman. 7th December, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 150**      Albert Elgar Lamond, gentleman. 8th December,  
*continued.*      1915.

December      Gordon Philip Macnaughton,  
1915.      Edward Gillesby Warnock, gentlemen. 10th De-  
cember, 1915.

**30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).**—To be provi-  
sional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Hardy  
Nicholls, Charles William Duff, gentlemen. 1st De-  
cember, 1915.

Arthur Christian Helwig,  
Wilson Walker, gentlemen. 2nd December, 1915.  
Wilfred Hornsby Wright,  
Samuel MacLoughlin,  
Ross Bowman Stuart, gentlemen. 3rd December,  
1915.

Charles Scott Wood,  
Robert Arthur Cecil Olle, gentlemen. 4th Decem-  
ber, 1915.

James Innes McIntosh (Junior).

Douglas Guy McGregor,  
Clarence Cunnington, gentlemen. 6th December,  
1915.

John Godfrey Smith, gentleman. 7th December,  
1915.

**33RD HURON REGIMENT.**—To be Lieutenant (super-  
numerary): James Knox Mair, gentleman. 4th  
December, 1915.

**35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).**—To be Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Fred Norman Grandy,  
gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

**37TH REGIMENT (HALDIMAND RIFLES).**—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Edwin Lee,  
gentleman. 18th November, 1915.

Robert Fredrick Aldridge, gentleman. 22nd  
November, 1915.

Thomas Harold Saville, gentleman. 25th  
November, 1915.

Israel Vernon High, gentleman. 29th November,  
1915.

**38TH REGIMENT (DUFFERIN RIFLES OF CANADA.)**—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Cameron Thorburn, gentleman. 27th November,  
1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

45TH VICTORIA REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Albert Jordan, gentleman. 1st November, 1915. **G.O. 150** *continued.*

Arnold Roger Stinson, gentleman. 15th November, 1915. **December 1915.**

Lieutenant H. A. Nesbitt is transferred to the Canadian Army Dental Corps. 1st November, 1915.

46TH DURHAM REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert George Hutchison, gentleman. 30th November, 1915.

47TH FRONTENAC REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): LeRoy Herbert Smith, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

Joseph Ovila Phillip Beaudry, gentleman. 30th November, 1915.

48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS). — The following officers are seconded for service with the Royal Flying Corps:—

Lieutenant F. G. Hellmuth. 28th November, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. W. Lockhart. 15th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert Stevenson Dunlop, gentleman. 21st November, 1915.

49TH REGIMENT (HASTINGS RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Hugh Chester Williams, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

51ST REGIMENT (SOO RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeants Herbert Cottle and Valentine Maurice Stevenson. 24th November, 1915.

54TH REGIMENT (CARABINIERS DE SHERBROOKE).—Captain L. O. Mignault is transferred to the Corps Reserve. 13th December, 1915.

57TH REGIMENT (PETERBOROUGH RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Norman Campbell Hatton, gentleman. 25th November, 1915.

James Fordyce Strickland, gentleman. 26th November, 1915.

Richard Norman Payne, gentleman. 30th November, 1915.

58TH REGIMENT (WESTMOUNT RIFLES). — Lieutenant N. M. Birkett is transferred to The Montreal Heavy Brigade, Canadian Artillery. 3rd December, 1915.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 150** 63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): F. Christie is permitted to retire. 9th December, 1915.

December 1915. To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Brow Robertson, gentleman. 27th November, 1915.

Hugh Hardiman Westbrooke, gentleman. 28th November, 1915.

67TH REGIMENT (CARLETON LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Van Namee Armstrong, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

68TH REGIMENT (EARL GREY'S OWN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Claude Chester Purdy, gentleman. 22nd November, 1915.

John Henry Hilditch, gentleman. 23rd November, 1915.

MacLaren Gordon, gentleman. 25th November, 1915.

69TH ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harry LeMoine Ruggles, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

70TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joseph Alban Laferriere, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.

71ST YORK REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): P. S. Vradenburg is permitted to retire. 7th December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harold Robbins Haley, gentleman. 23rd November, 1915.

Allison Hunt Taylor, gentleman. 29th November, 1915.

72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.) —To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Peter John Campbell, gentleman. 15th August, 1915.

Ernest Forfar Jordan, gentleman. 6th September 1915.

George Edward Hoare Palmer.

Gerald John Davies,

Edward Douglas Cook, gentlemen. 2nd December, 1915.

73RD NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William James Duncan, gentleman. 16th November, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

74TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-numerary): Alexander Turner, gentleman. 25th November, 1915. G.O. 150  
*continued*.

December  
1915.

75TH LUNENBURG REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. L. Muir is retired. 4th December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Isaac Logan Barnhill (Junior), gentleman. 22nd November, 1915.

Eldridge Roy Maxner, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harold Richard Hare, gentleman. 27th November, 1915

William Robert Godard, gentleman. 2nd December 1915.

John Roy Aylesworth,

William Henderson, gentlemen. 10th December 1915.

78TH PICTOU REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George William Harold Perley, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.

82ND (ABEGWEIT LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Tennyson Metherall, Malcolm John Nicholson, gentlemen. 22nd November, 1915.

83RD JOLIETTE REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harold Randolph Casgrain, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

89TH TEMISCOUATA AND RIMOUSKI REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant: Joseph Raoul Simard, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. B. Huggins is permitted to retire. 30th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Robert Culverwell Blackburn, gentleman. 27th September, 1915.

Ernest Studdy Harrison, gentleman. 4th October, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 150** Christopher Patrick John O'Kelly, gentleman.  
*continued.* 10th October, 1915.

December 1915. Gordon Willoughby Foote, gentleman. 11th  
October, 1915.

Francis Frederick Smith, gentleman. 25th October,  
1915.

**91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS).**—To be  
Signalling Officer: Lieutenant F. G. Fearman, *vice*  
Captain R. C. Webber who vacates the appointment.  
8th December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Robert George Walker, gentleman. 22nd November,  
1915.

George Henry Goring, gentleman. 26th November,  
1915.

Robert Dufferin Hunt, gentleman. 27th November,  
1915.

**94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).**—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Anthony Emmeinson Wilcox, gentleman. 4th  
December, 1915.

**95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.**—To be Major: Captain  
F. W. Logan. 29th May, 1915.

**100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.**—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Leslie Kenneth Bel-  
cher, gentleman. 25th November, 1915.

Joseph Bedford Davies, gentleman. 1st December,  
1915.

**103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).**—Lieutenants  
(supernumerary) S. J. Lee, W. M. Sage, F. B. Cooper,  
A. E. Wilson, A. Eastham, R. B. Darley, N. B.  
Pearson, W. M. Brooks, V. J. L. Eccles, H. J. L.  
Pearce are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Harold William Hounsfield Riley, David Ritchie,  
Robert Stewart Carter, James Rochard Sharp,  
Douglas Cameron Sinclair, Thomas Francis Roach,  
gentlemen. 1st December, 1915.

Simon John Clarke, gentleman. 7th December,  
1915.

**104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CAN-  
ADA).**—Lieutenants (supernumerary) A. B. McAll-  
ister, G. H. Scharschmidt; Provisional Lieutenant



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

(supernumerary) P. F. Collin ; Lieutenants (supernumerary) P. E. Doncaster, R. S. Smith, H. S. Whiteside, J. Forbes are absorbed into the establishment. **G.O. 150**  
*continued.*  
December 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Frederick Duncan Campbell, gentleman. 29th November, 1915.

**106TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY).—**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : George Franklin Loree, gentleman. 3rd November, 1915.

John Wilfred Gillespie, gentleman. 5th November, 1915.

Fletcher Argyle Macdonald, gentleman. 9th November, 1915.

Ernest George Sergeant,  
John Frederick Simpson,  
Franklin Kay Collins, gentlemen. 15th November, 1915.

Bertram Lawrence Moorhouse,  
William Smith Kennedy,  
Francis John Hanson,  
William John Glasier,  
Norman Russell Nagle, gentlemen. 16th November, 1915.

Richard Wilmot Gardiner,  
Walter Gate,  
Arthur Hamilton Young,  
Charles Joseph MacGillivray,  
Arthur Morgan,  
Samuel Stanley Shaw,  
William Lee Mawhinney,  
Robert Ira McGill, gentlemen. 23rd November, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : David Reid, gentleman. 27th November, 1915.

**108TH REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Clifford Stokes, gentleman. 27th November, 1915.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Milton Detweiler, Alfred Arthur Mandelsloh, Harold Anderson Somerville, gentlemen. 29th November, 1915.

Frederick Rose, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

**109TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Angus Farquharson Spencer, gentleman. 30th November, 1915.**



---

Canadian Army Service Corps—Army Medical Services.

---

CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

**G.O. 150**  
*continued.*

December  
1915.

To be Captains (supernumerary) : Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. L. Fergusson, from No. 12 Company. 10th December, 1915.

Hilliard Taylor, Esquire,  
Frederick Robert Sproule, Esquire. 11th December, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. L. Williams is transferred to the 5th (Kingston) Battery, 9th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 8th December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Provisional Lieutenant J. P. Shaver from the Corps of Guides. 30th July, 1915.

Arthur Bonnycastle Dalrymple Bruce, gentleman. 23rd August, 1915.

No. 7 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. H. MacKendrick, from the 3rd (New Brunswick) Regiment, Canadian Garrison Artillery. 1st October 1915.

No. 11 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : William James Brick, gentleman. 1st September, 1915.

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be Lieutenant-Colonel : James Alexander McCammon, Esquire. 1st December, 1915.

To be Captains : Lieutenant G. M. Hume. 1st June, 1914.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. R. Pennoyer. 15th October, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) (temporary Major) J. W. S. McCullough. 21st October, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. N. Drier. 26th October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Elphege Gaspard Dagenais, gentleman. 24th August, 1915.

James Donald, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

Herbert Gladstone Murray, gentleman. 19th November, 1915.

Guy Halifax Wallace, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

---

**Canadian Army Dental Corps.**


---

Provisional Captain A. M. Cleghorn, from the **G.O. 150**  
 Canadian Army Hydrological Corps and Advisers *continued.*  
 on Sanitation.

William Hale (Junior), gentleman. 22nd Novem- <sup>December</sup>  
 ber, 1915. 1915.

Romuald Eugène Valin.

Charles Thomas Ballantyne,

Harold Bell, gentlemen. 24th November, 1915.

John St. Clair MacKay, gentleman. 25th No-  
 vember, 1915.

Henry Alexander Gibson,

David Edwin Howes, gentlemen. 26th November,  
 1915.

Francis James Ewing, gentleman. 27th Novem-  
 ber, 1915.

George Edward Clarke, gentleman. 29th Novem-  
 ber, 1915.

Edward Roy Tyrer.

Frederick James Tees, gentlemen. 30th Novem-  
 ber, 1915.

Walter Corneil Morgan.

William Sinclair Harper, gentlemen. 3rd Decem-  
 ber, 1915.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary) :

Josie Cameron.

Sarah Catherine Smith.

Mary Margaret Macdonald.

Jessie Belle MacDonald.

Lorinda MacAulay.

Maysie Ellen Williams.

Sarah Churchill.

28th October, 1915.

Lela Donovan,

Emma Jane Walters. 15th November, 1915.

Jessie Mundie. 16th November, 1915.

Mildred Sophia Bates. 24th November, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.**

To be Captains: Dental Surgeon and Honorary Captain  
 J. M. Magee. 15th November, 1915.

Captain W. Y. Hayden, from the Corps of Guides.  
 23rd November, 1915.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Lieutenant H. A.  
 Nesbitt, from the 45th Victoria Regiment. 1st No-  
 vember, 1915.

Otto Nase, gentleman. 30th November, 1915.

Edgar John Lehman, gentleman. 4th December,  
 1915.

---

Corps of School Cadet Instructors—Memoranda.

---

## CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.

**G.O. 150**  
*continued.*

To be Lieutenant: Ralph Johnson Orpwood McKenzie, gentleman. 7th December, 1915.

December  
1915.

## MEMORANDA.

With reference to General Order 129, 1915, the date of promotion of Colonel H. M. Elliot to the rank of Brigadier-General is amended to read from the 17th May, 1915.

Major Edwin Prismall is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Canadian Militia whilst employed as Staff Officer for Musketry, C.E.F. 20th August, 1915.

To be Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel, 125th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F., William F. Cockshutt, Esquire, M.P. 3rd December, 1915.

To be Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel, 117th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F., James Naismith Greenshields, Esquire, K. C. 4th December, 1915.

To be brevet Lieutenant-Colonel: Captain P. A. Guthrie, 71st York Regiment. 15th December, 1915.

The period of tenure of employment of Major C. N. Perreau, (The Royal Dublin Fusiliers) temporary Lieutenant-Colonel, C.M., under the Canadian Government, is extended to the 30th June, 1916.

The undermentioned are granted temporary rank as stated:—

To be Lieutenant-Colonels:

Charles Milton Richardson Graham, Esquire whilst commanding the 142nd (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 23rd November, 1915.

Captain C. Milne, 6th Regiment (The Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles), whilst commanding the 158th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 10th December, 1915.

Captain W. E. Forbes, Corps Reserve, 73rd Northumberland Regiment, whilst commanding the 145th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 14th December, 1915.

To be Majors:—

Captain C. R. McCullough, Corps Reserve, 91st Regiment, (Canadian Highlanders) whilst performing the duties of Recruiting Officer. 6th December, 1915.



---

**Memoranda—continued.**


---

Captain J. S. Taylor, 30th Regiment (Wellington G.O. 150 Rifles), whilst performing the duties of Officer in *continued*. Charge of Documents and Records, 1st Divisional Area. 9th December, 1915. December 1915.

To be Captains :—

Lieutenant C. R. Sircom, Canadian Permanent Army Service Corps, whilst performing the Duties of Adjutant, No. 2 (Overseas) A.S.C. Training Depot. 25th November, 1915.

Lieutenant J. H. Scandrett, 6th (London) Battery, C.F.A., whilst employed on instructional duties. 30th November, 1915.

The undermentioned are granted the honorary rank of Major in the Canadian Militia :—

Hugh Aitchison Green, Esquire. 7th December, 1915.

Sheriff G. B. Murphy. 14th December, 1915

General Order 55, 1915, in so far as it relates to the transfer of Chaplain and Honorary Captain The Reverend J. W. Wallace from the Corps Reserve, 45th Victoria Regiment, to the Army Medical Corps, is hereby cancelled.

S. J. Donaldson, Esquire, M.P., is granted the honorary rank of Captain in the Canadian Militia. 10th December, 1915.

General Order 19, 1915, in so far as it relates to the transfer of Lieutenant C. A. Henry, 45th Victoria Regiment, to the 10th Fortress Company Canadian Engineers, is hereby cancelled.

The undermentioned are granted temporary commissions as Lieutenants in the Canadian Militia, whilst serving with the Royal Flying Corps :—

Edmund Sidney Duggan,

Cuthbert J. Creery, gentlemen. 11th December, 1915.

Colour-Sergeant Instructor Hector Alexander Fraser, The Royal Canadian Regiment, is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia, whilst serving with the 118th (Overseas) Battalion C.E.F. 25th November, 1915.



---

Confirmation of Rank.

---

**G.O. 150** The undermentioned are granted the honorary rank  
*continued.* of Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia, whilst serving  
December as press representatives, to superintend, in Canada,  
1915. cable matter for the troops at the front :—

Edward Wilkinson Grange,  
Paul Ernest Bilkey, gentlemen. 10th December,  
1915.

CONFIRMATION OF RANK.

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers having qualified themselves for the appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. C. Snively, 48th Regiment, 24th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Parker, 90th Regiment, 12th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. B. Armstrong 100th Regiment, 24th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. B. McPherson, 56th Regiment, 30th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. R. Starke, 3rd Regiment, 27th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. Lawson, 90th Regiment, 6th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. S. Bridges, A.M.C. 22nd September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary K. A. MacKenzie, A.M.C. 13th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. J. MacLennan, A.M.C. 14th October, 1915.

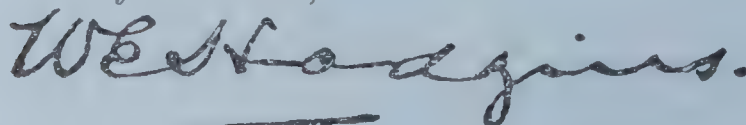
Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Q. Burges, 100th Regiment, 22nd October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. M. Murdock, A.M.C. 27th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. C. McLeod, A.M.C. 15th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Stewart, A.M.C. 18th November, 1915.

By Command,



Brigadier-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.







# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

23rd December, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS

	PAGE.
General Order 152.	
Permanent Staff.. .. .	3
Permanent Force . . . . .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	5
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	6
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	7
Infantry .. .. .	7
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .. .	16
Army Medical Services.. .. .	16
Canadian Army Dental Corps. .. .. .	17
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	17
Memoranda .. .. .	17
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	19



---

## Appointments, promotions and retirements.

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE, of Saturday,  
the January 22, 1916.*

---

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, AND RETIREMENTS.

## CANADIAN MILITIA.

1915.

---

### HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 23rd December, 1915.

### PERMANENT STAFF.

To be Captain: \*Harold Mayne Daly, Esquire. 12th **G.O. 152**  
May, 1915.

\* Subject to qualification.

December  
1915.

### PERMANENT FORCE.

ROYAL CANADIAN ENGINEERS.—To be Quartermaster (supernumerary) with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: Foreman of Works Sergeant-Major, W. O. (supernumerary) Frederick Vokes. 16th December, 1915.

CANADIAN PERMANENT ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SECTION.—To be Captain: Thomas Reginald Thomas, Esquire. 1st December, 1915.

To be Adjutant with the rank of Lieutenant: John William Alexander Miller, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

To be Lieutenant: Samuel Edward Adams, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

CANADIAN ORDNANCE CORPS.—To be Captain: \*Lieutenant J. H. McQueen. 19th October, 1915.

\* Subject to qualification.

### CAVALRY.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S BODY GUARD.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Colin Holmes Stalker, gentleman. 23rd November, 1915.

Frank Abbott Wood, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

James Parker, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 152** 2ND DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Robert Philip Phin, gentleman. 22nd November, 1915.

December 1915. William Johnstone Butler, gentleman. 25th November, 1915.

Othmar Wallace Ross, gentleman. 29th November, 1915.

5TH (THE PRINCESS LOUISE) DRAGOON GUARDS.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) S. E. Adams retires on appointment to the Permanent Force. 1st December, 1915.

9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Malcolm Keith Lennox, gentleman. 18th November, 1915.

Henry Alexander Golwynne, Robert Williamson Paton, Gordon Walter Nicholson, gentlemen. 29th November, 1915.

12TH MANITOBA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : William Francis Steven Card, gentleman. 12th November, 1915.

15TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be Major : Captain W. E. Tidball. 3rd May, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : George Alleyne Browne, gentleman. 29th November, 1915.

John Kennedy Matheson, Percy Wilfred Johnson, gentlemen. 7th December, 1915.

19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : William Joseph Hanley, gentleman. 21st August, 1915.

22ND SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : John Harry Dunlop, gentleman. 7th December, 1915.

26TH STANSTEAD DRAGOONS.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. J. G. Brookhouse is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : James Allen, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

28TH NEW BRUNSWICK DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Hugh Garrett Ashford, gentleman. 3rd December, 1915.

29TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Frank John McLean, James Fowler Spicer, Arthur John Randall, George Johnston, gentlemen. 1st December, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

30TH REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—To be **G.O. 152**  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Lionel *continued.*  
Augustine Cresset Kent, gentleman. 3rd December,  
1915. December 1915.

William Johnston Spears, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.

Squadron Sergeant-Major Robert Henry Greene. 6th December, 1915.

Pay-Sergeant Casper de Freitas-West. 7th December, 1915.

32ND MANITOBA HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Kenneth Wathen Gordon, gentleman. 13th November, 1915.

Lawrence Charles Boulton, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

Leo Anthony Grogan, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

Albert Ross, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

35TH CENTRAL ALBERTA HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Samuel Garfield McConnell, gentleman. 25th November, 1915.

36TH PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Leith Hillman Webster, gentleman. 8th December, 1915.

#### ARTILLERY.

##### *Canadian Field Artillery.*

1ST (HOWITZER) BRIGADE.—CORPS RESERVE.—Major D. M. Foster is transferred to the Canadian Army Dental Corps. 29th November, 1915.

3RD BRIGADE.—37TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Wendell Rogers, gentleman. 30th November, 1915.

8TH BRIGADE.—2ND (OTTAWA) BATTERY.—To be provision Lieutenant (supernumerary): Selwyn Hamilton Wilson, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

23RD BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary). Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. J. Dawson, from the Canadian Army Service Corps. 25th November, 1915.

Stewart Clifford McLean, Albert Thomas Fournier, Douglas Seaman Cole, Beath Dorland Morden, Charles Douglas Fraser, gentlemen. 1st December, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 152** 9TH BRIGADE—5TH (KINGSTON) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. R. Hagey, from the Canadian Army Service Corps. 8th December, 1915.  
December 1915. John Edward Henry Nolan, gentleman. 10th December, 1915.

10TH BRIGADE.—14TH (MIDLAND) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James Carrol Murton, Edward Francis Hinch, gentlemen. 10th December, 1915.

24TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Frederic Pope Birnic, gentleman. 25th November, 1915.

13TH BRIGADE.—33RD BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Dudley Sutherland Stayner, gentleman. 29th November, 1915.

John James Campbell, Ernest Percival Clarkson, gentlemen. 2nd December, 1915.

Ernest Irving Gill, gentleman. 8th December, 1915.

25TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Simpson Raley, gentleman. 29th November, 1915.

36TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Thomas John Buckley, gentleman. 12th November, 1915.

Lynch Michael Patrick, gentleman. 14th November, 1915.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

3RD (NEW BRUNSWICK) REGIMENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) P. E. M. Rosenorn is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): David Laurence MacLaren, gentleman. 6th December, 1915.

**CANADIAN ENGINEERS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Nathan Bernard Cohen. Wallace Gordon Arthurs, gentlemen. 1st December, 1915.

1ST FIELD TROOP.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Leslie Bruce Young, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

6TH FIELD COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant John Barber Holdcroft. 6th December, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

## CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

McGILL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—To be Lieutenant **G.O. 152**  
(supernumerary): Gerald Wallace Megan, gentleman. *continued.*  
13th December, 1915.

LAVAL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT, MONTREAL, P.Q.—  
To be Honorary Lieutenant - Colonel: Emile  
Leonard, Esquire. 9th December, 1915. December  
1915.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.—To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Edwin Howell, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

Colour-Sergeant Silvanus Noble Dixon, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William James Dunlop, Basil Elijah Gilbert, gentlemen. 1st December, 1915.

## INFANTRY.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Reid Mackay, gentleman. 3rd November, 1915.

Albert Cecil Rundle, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

4TH REGIMENT (CHASSEURS CANADIENS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Alcide Edmond Charron, gentleman. 13th December, 1915.

5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—Lieutenant C. B. Drummond to be seconded for service with the Royal Flying Corps. 1st January, 1916.

7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Thomas Hardy Main, Gordon Butler, gentlemen. 1st November, 1915.

John Bruce Fraser,

Roy Clifford Simpson,

Gerald Ingram Taylor, gentlemen. 15th November, 1915.

Frederick St. Clair Fisher,

William Hockin McKinley Millman,

Edgar Hudson Nelles,

James Alexander Groshow,

Robert Daniel Herbert De Hart, gentlemen.

22nd November, 1915.

Thomas Hodgkinson,

John Thomas Taylor,



---

 Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.
 

---

**G.O. 152**  
*continued.*

December  
1915.

Thomas Reginald Grieves,  
Arthur Emerson MacGregor,  
Herbert Andrew Barnard,  
David Carlyle Hannah, (Junior),  
Thomas Oswald Malloy,  
Charles Alexander Smith,  
William James Carruthers,  
Edward Francis Harper,  
John Fowler Smith, gentlemen. 29th November, 1915.

Percy McKinley Millman, gentleman. 6th December, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant H. C. Duff, from the 52nd Regiment (Prince Albert Volunteers). 7th December, 1915.

Ashby Colin Cooper, gentleman. 10th December, 1915.

William Taylor Bartlett,  
George Van Wyck Laughton, gentlemen. 13th December, 1915.

Harry Bertram Ashby,  
Thomas Dickison Buchner,  
Eric Maulson Farncomb, gentlemen. 15 December, 1915.

**11TH REGIMENT (IRISH FUSILIERS OF CANADA).**

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary); Lieutenant V. Z. Manning from the Corps of School Cadet Instructors. 15th November, 1915.

Lieutenant David Alexander Boyes, from the Corps of School Cadet Instructors. 2nd December, 1915.

**12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):** James Noel Bellasyse Colley, gentleman. 6th December, 1915.

Paul Alexander McCrosson, gentleman. 7th December, 1915.

Alexander Hamilton McIlwraith, gentleman. 8th December, 1915.

Arthur Kent Griffin, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.

Peter Allen McEachern, gentleman. 10th December, 1915.

Gordon MacLaren, gentleman. 11th December, 1915.

Russell Bishop, gentleman. 12th December, 1915.

William Albert Chadwick, gentleman. 13th December, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

CORPS RESERVE.—Lieutenant B. J. Dayton is transferred to the 13th Royal Regiment. 18th November, 1915. **G.O. 152** *continued*.

December  
1915.

13TH ROYAL REGIMENT. — Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) B. S. Hutcheson is transferred to the Army Medical Corps. 15th November, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Lieutenant B. J. Dayton, from the Corps Reserve, 12th Regiment (York Rangers). 18th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Archibald Hamilton Dixon, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

Clair A. Page,

Frank Clifford Thomson, gentlemen. 25th November, 1915.

George William Morgan, gentleman. 14th December, 1915.

16TH PRINCE EDWARD REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Garnet Stickney Tayler, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

21ST REGIMENT (ESSEX FUSILIERS). — Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. B. Peddie and Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. F. Pym are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : George Alexander Urquhart, Leslie James Straith, gentlemen. 10th December, 1915.

Clarence Thorne Evans,

David Alexander Robinson, gentlemen. 11th December, 1915.

22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Harold William Gerard, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

23RD REGIMENT (THE NORTHERN PIONEERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Colin St. George Campbell, gentleman. 27th November, 1915.

Maurice Wiley Duthie, gentleman. 6th December, 1915.

24TH KENT REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Edwin McLean Pilkey, gentleman. 8th December, 1915.

25TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Gordon Bowes Coyne, gentleman. 7th December, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 152**      Andrew Allison Horton, gentleman. 9th De-  
*continued.*      cember, 1915.

December      Warren Allan Andrews,  
1915.      Stuart Cameron Kirkland, gentlemen. 10th  
December, 1915.

**28TH PERTH REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Herbert Cecil Bugg, gentleman. 13th December, 1915.

**30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Oscar Blyth Brown, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.  
Charles Morrison, gentleman. 13th December, 1915.

**31ST GREY REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Wilfrid Joseph Freeman, Norman William Helwig, gentlemen. 24th November, 1915.  
Arnold Homer Jucksch, gentleman. 28th November, 1915.

George Arthur Ewens,  
Colin Stanley Campbell, gentlemen. 29th November, 1915.

William Stewart Wilson, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.

John Bell Morrison,  
Robb Thompson James, gentlemen. 10th December, 1915.

Frederick Clinkett, gentleman. 11th December, 1915.

**32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.** — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Norman Lindsay Milne, gentleman. 8th December, 1915.

Alexander Murray McCrummon, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.

John Wilmer Stringer,  
Herbert Earle Henderson, gentlemen. 10th December, 1915.

Hillis James McConnell, gentleman. 14th December, 1915..

**33RD HURON REGIMENT.** — To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Pearson Grieve, gentleman. 13th December, 1915.

**35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant Playfair Brown. 10th November, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

Walter Scott Waldie, gentleman. 15th November, 1915. **G.O. 152**  
*continued.*

Vincent James Lynch, gentleman. 4th December, 1915. **December**  
**1915.**

Sergeant-Major James Thomas Stublely,  
John William Magnus, gentleman. 11th December, 1915.

**37TH REGIMENT (HALDIMAND RIFLES).—**To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Elliott Nelson Moses, gentleman. 2nd December, 1915.

Thomas Percy James Lyon, gentleman. 7th December, 1915.

Angus Kennedy, gentleman. 8th December, 1915.

Martin Joseph Furlong, gentleman. 10th December, 1915.

**38TH REGIMENT (DUFFERIN RIFLES OF CANADA).—**

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Reginald Gundy, gentleman. 10th December, 1915.

**39TH REGIMENT (NORFOLK RIFLES).—**To be provisional Lieutenants:

Sergeant-Major Ernest George Glenn.

Marmaduke Murray Dillon, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

**40TH NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—**To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Albert Arthur Clark, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

Alexander Earle Baker, gentleman. 26th November, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Walter Herbert Scott, gentleman. 2nd December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Arthur William Knill, gentleman. 2nd December, 1915.

Charles Cameron Philp, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.

**42ND LANARK AND RENFREW REGIMENT.—**To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Andrew Thomson White, gentleman. 30th November, 1915.

Joseph Henry Butler, gentleman. 7th December, 1915.

**43RD REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CORNWALL'S OWN RIFLES).—**To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Ferguson McKinley, gentleman. 23rd November, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**

---

**G.O. 152** 44TH LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Quartermaster-Sergeant George Albert Emmerson Peart, 18th November, 1915.

December 1915.

James Alister Murray Kirkland, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

William Crowther, gentleman. 21st November, 1915.

David Dick (Junior), gentleman. 14th December, 1915.

48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary); George Kenneth Douglas, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.

John Lindsay Graham, gentleman. 5th December, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. M. Slatter, from the 109th Regiment. 6th December, 1915.

52ND REGIMENT (PRINCE ALBERT VOLUNTEERS).—Provisional Lieutenant H. C. Duff is transferred to the 7th Regiment (Fusiliers). 7th December, 1915.

59TH STORMONT AND GLENGARRY REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant L. E. D. Stevens, from the 81st Hants Regiment. 20th September, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Alexander Duncan McDonald, gentleman. 25th November, 1915.

63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frank Alexander Taylor, gentleman. 14th December, 1915.

64TH CHATEAUGUAY AND BEAUHARNOIS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ewen Fuller MacDonell, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.

66TH REGIMENT (PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS).—To be Captain: Lieutenant R. F. Studd. 1st October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edward Burnett Harley, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

67TH REGIMENT (CARLETON LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Mackenzie, gentleman. 10th December, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

68TH REGIMENT (EARL GREY'S OWN RIFLES).—To be **G.O. 152** provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Hugh Mc- *continued.*  
Millan, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

69TH ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frank Wellesley Graves, gentleman. 26th November, 1915. December 1915.

71ST YORK REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Andrew Otty Crookshank, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harry Alexander Black, gentleman. 5th November, 1915.

73RD NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. A. Wallace is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Robert Earnshaw McMillan, gentleman. 11th December, 1915.

Reginald Roop, gentleman. 13th December, 1915.

74TH REGIMENT (THE BRUNSWICK RANGERS).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. D. Warren is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harry Hazen McAnn, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

James Herbert Kirk, gentleman. 28th November, 1915.

Lawrence Cecil Lynch, gentleman. 6th December, 1915.

75TH LUNENBURG REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Eric Stannage Hamilton Lane, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Alexander Millen, gentleman. 7th December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Alexander Fullerton Inch, gentleman. 14th December, 1915.

78th PICTOU REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Daniel Mooney, gentleman. 29th September, 1915.

79TH CAMERON HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. D. Verner, from the 106th Regiment (Winnipeg Light Infantry). 9th November, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 152** 81ST HANTS REGIMENT.—Lieutenant L. E. D. Stevens  
*contin ed.* is transferred to the 59th Stormont and Glengarry  
Regiment. 20th September, 1915.

December 1915. 82ND (ABEGWEIT LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ralph McInerney,  
gentleman. 25th November, 1915.

Charles Cameron Thompson, gentleman. 1st De-  
cember, 1915.

Edward Stirling Blanchard, gentleman. 4th De-  
cember, 1915.

86TH THREE RIVERS REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
Captain: Provisional Lieutenant L. G. Balcer, *vice*  
provisional Captain R. Ryan, retired. 9th November,  
1915.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—To be provi-  
sional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Gordon Harold  
Aikins, gentleman. 18th October, 1915.

Thomas Cresswell Parkin, gentleman. 11th No-  
vember, 1915.

Thomas Henry Wilson, gentleman. 18th No-  
vember, 1915.

91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS). — To be  
Honorary Major: Chaplain and Honorary Captain  
the Reverend D. R. Drummond. 2nd October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Sergeant Wilfrid Ernest Martin, George Ewart Hay-  
garth, gentleman. 6th December, 1915.

Robert Charles Morrison McBirnie, gentleman.  
11th December, 1915.

93RD CUMBERLAND REGIMENT. — Provisional Lieu-  
tenant H. B. Clarke is permitted to retire. 5th De-  
cember, 1915.

94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Donovan Sidford Carey, gentleman. 1st December,  
1915.

96TH LAKE SUPERIOR REGIMENT.—Lieutenants (super-  
numerary): N. E. Towers, R. R. Brough, A. J. Rob-  
erts, W. J. Moore, L. Cain, J. E. Jenkinson, B. C  
Churchill, T. S. Pringle, C. J. King are absorbed  
into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
John Boyd, gentleman. 3rd December, 1915.

John Frederick Edwards, gentleman. 6th Decem-  
ber, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

98TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William McKenzie, gentleman. 25th November, 1915. **G.O. 152** *continued*.

99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Elbridge Doty Parker, Orville Edmond Trumbell, gentlemen. 6th November, 1915. **December 1915.**

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Elwyn Fillmore, gentleman. 9th November, 1915.

Boyd Oakeshott Mills,

Arthur Douglas Wills, gentlemen. 2nd December, 1915.

Alexander Peter Stuart MacLean, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.

Oscar Harold Hollis, gentleman. 6th December, 1915.

101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Edward Godfrey Stewart Greenwood, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

David McAlpine, gentleman. 28th November, 1915.

103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Allan Percival Hughes, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.

104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles France Duncan, gentleman. 29th November, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant H. C. Chamberlin from the Retired List. 6th December, 1915.

106TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. D. Verner is transferred to the 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada. 19th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Thomas Fleming Mackay,

Stanley Gordon Harrison,

Charles Sydney Clapp Landon,

Henry Loveland,

Joseph Knight Morton,

Vernon Nicholl Severn, gentlemen. 3rd December, 1915.

Montford Laurence Genest, gentleman. 8th December, 1915.



---

**Canadian Army Service Corps—Army Medical Services.**


---

**G.O. 152** 107TH EAST KOOTENAY REGIMENT.—Provisional Captain N. M. Foulkes is permitted to retire. 10th December, 1915.

December 1915. 108TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ernest Stanley Hodgins, Hugh McBain Firstbrook, gentlemen. 10th December, 1915.

George Staples Moffat, gentleman. 14th December, 1915.

109TH REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. M. Slatter is transferred to the 48th Regiment (Highlanders). 6th December, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

Captain T. R. Thomas resigns his commission on appointment to the Permanent Force. 1st December, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. J. Dawson is transferred to the 23rd Battery, 8th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 25th November, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. W. A. Miller retires on appointment to the Permanent Force. 1st December, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. R. Hagey is transferred to the 5th (Kingston) Battery, 9th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 8th December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lorenzo Norette Wadlin, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.

**ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.**

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be Captains: Lieutenants (supernumerary)

A. R. Robertson. 10th August, 1915.

W. H. Jamieson. 22nd October, 1915.

A. W. Hunter. 26th October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Joseph Culloden Eager, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) B. S. Hutcheson, from the 13th Royal Regiment. 15th November, 1915.

William Hambly Avery, gentleman. 22nd November, 1915.

Alexander G. Macleod, gentleman. 23rd November, 1915.



---

**Canadian Army Dental Corps—Memoranda.**


---

Herbert Bayne Moffatt, gentleman. 24th November, 1915. **G.O. 152 continued.**

Arthur Augustine Cuthbert Wilson, gentleman. 25th November, 1915. **December 1915.**

Gordon Leigh Jepson, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

Charles Denton Holmes, gentleman. 3rd December, 1915.

Edward Ernest Bryans, gentleman. 6th December, 1915.

Donald John Macdonald, gentleman. 7th December, 1915.

\* Ramsay David Rankin, gentleman. 8th December, 1915.

Milton Armstrong Griffith, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.

\* Subject to qualification under the provisions of Militia Order No. 65, 1913.

Nursing Sister (supernumerary) C. MacLean is permitted to retire. 17th December, 1915.

To be Nursing Sister (supernumerary) :

Viola Gertrude Beers. 18th October, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.**

To be Captain : Major D. M. Foster from the Corps Reserve, 1st (Howitzer) Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 29th November, 1915.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Harold Bruce Findley, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.

Peter John Healy, gentleman. 8th December, 1915.

Jack Wheaton Reynolds, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

**CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.**

Lieutenant V. Z. Manning is transferred to the 11th Regiment, (Irish Fusiliers of Canada). 15th November, 1915.

Lieutenant D. A. Boyes is transferred to the 11th Regiment (Irish Fusiliers of Canada). 2nd December, 1915.

To be Lieutenant : Alexander Cameron Mackenzie, gentleman. 14th December, 1915.

**MEMORANDA.**

The undermentioned are granted temporary rank as stated :—

To be Lieutenant-Colonels : Major J. H. Moss, 9th Mississauga Horse, whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Regiment 11th November, 1915.

---

Memoranda—continued.

---

**G.O. 152** Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. W. Price-Jones, 15th Light Horse, whilst commanding the 113th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 16th December, 1915.

To be Majors: Captain C. C. Bell, Army Medical Corps, whilst performing the duties of Assistant Director Medical Services, 1st Divisional Area. 18th October, 1915.

Captain F. S. Allan, 48th Regiment (Highlanders). 1st November, 1915.

To be Captains: Lieutenants F. C. Stephens, 5th Regiment (Royal Highlanders of Canada), whilst attached for duty to the 38th (Overseas) Battalion. 20th November, 1915.

Lieutenants (supernumerary) S. Williams, F. H. Mayhew, 50th Regiment, whilst performing the duties of Officers Commanding Company. 1st December, 1915.

Surgeon-Major A. L. Smith (late 6th Hussars), is granted the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel on the Retired List. 12th December, 1915.

Honorary Captain H. M. Daly, C.M., resigns his commission on appointment to the Permanent Staff. 12th May, 1915.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend Thurlow Fraser, D.D. 15th October, 1915.

The Reverend George McLaren Dix. 1st November, 1915.

The Reverend Harry Bertram Clarke. 5th December, 1915.

Honorary Lieutenant J. N. Gibson, Canadian Ordnance Corps, is confirmed in his rank and appointed an Inspector of Ordnance Machinery (3rd Class). 9th November, 1915.

General Order 142, 1915, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Quartermaster-Sergeant William Oscar Hieland, Corps of Military Staff Clerks, to a temporary commission as Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia, is hereby cancelled.

The undermentioned are granted temporary commissions as Lieutenants in the Canadian Militia whilst serving with the Royal Flying Corps:

William Evelyn Roe,  
Colin St. George Campbell,  
James Russell Chamberlain,  
Frank Leslie Hambly,  
Conrad Tollendal Lally,  
John P. Porter,

---

**Confirmation of Rank.**


---

Roger A. Delhaye, gentlemen. 14th December, 1915. **G.O. 152**  
*continued.*

General Order, 146, 1915, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Sergeant-Major Edward Rushton as provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) in the 106th Regiment (Winnipeg Light Infantry) is hereby cancelled. December 1915.

The undermentioned are granted temporary commissions in the Canadian Militia as stated, whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force :—

To be Captain : Ernest Stanley Clifford, Esquire. 25th August, 1914.

To be Lieutenants : H. M. Evans Darling, gentleman. 13th December, 1914.

Barrington Chadwick-Quinan, gentleman. 9th May, 1915.

Ralph Hodder Williams, gentleman. 2nd October, 1915.

Ernest Charles Dean, gentleman. 22nd October, 1915.

Leonard Alexander Reid, gentleman. 10th November, 1915.

Henry Blythe Sinclair, gentleman. 12th November, 1915.

Robert Forsyth, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.

To be Honorary Lieutenant : Francis Joseph Sherman, gentleman. 20th July, 1915.

General Order 111, 1915, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Peter David Tyerman as provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) in the Army Medical Corps, is hereby cancelled and the following substituted therefor :—

To be Captain : Peter David Tyerman, Esquire. 1st July, 1915.

General Order 130, 1915, in so far as it relates to the appointment of John Thomas Clatworthy, gentleman, as provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) in the 81st Hants Regiment, is hereby cancelled.

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed Officers, having qualified themselves for their appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

Lieutenant A. B. Johnson, 22nd Regiment, 14th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. L. Le Sueur, 27th Regiment, 23rd November, 1914.



---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 152** Lieutenant Supernumerary D. J. McRae, G. G. F. G.,  
*continued*. 3rd June, 1915.

December 1915. Lieutenant Supernumerary R. I. Ferguson, 33rd  
Regiment, 25th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. G. Chambers, 30th  
Regiment, 1st July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. V. Cameron, G.G.  
F. G., 7th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. R. Dixon, 32nd Regi-  
ment, 7th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Collingwood, G.G.F.  
G., 13th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. C. Rattray, 95th Re-  
giment, 16th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. T. Exley, 25th Regi-  
ment, 19th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. McKeever, 28th  
Regiment, 23rd July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. S. Grafton, 26th Re-  
giment, 24th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Watt, Can. Engrs.  
(Regt'l List), 26th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. Little, 32nd Regi-  
ment, 26th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. E. Aytoun, 21st Re-  
giment, 27th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. A. Logan, 44th Regi-  
ment, 27th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. J. Anderson, 44th Re-  
giment, 28th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Auld, 30th Regi-  
ment, 2nd August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. C. Seymour, 44th  
Regiment, 3rd August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Watt, 7th Regi-  
ment, 6th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. Taylor, 29th Regi-  
ment, 7th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. E. Lyon, 42nd Regi-  
ment, 7th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Stinson, 44th Re-  
giment, 13th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. R. Kormann, 44th  
Regiment, 14th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. F. Beresford, 27th  
Regiment, 15th August, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Cunningham, **G.O. 152**  
44th Regiment, 15th August, 1915. *continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. H. Gillam, 22nd Re-  
giment, 16th August, 1915. December  
1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. D. Doughty, 30th  
Regiment, 16th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. R. Wynn, 44th Re-  
giment, 16th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. Fyffe, 27th Regiment,  
20th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. R. Allin, 32nd Re-  
giment, 20th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. D. Cameron, 32nd  
Regiment, 20th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. M. Judd, 7th Re-  
giment, 23rd August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. G. McMullen, 22nd  
Regiment, 25th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. McCamus, 22nd  
Regiment, 25th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. Paul, 30th Re-  
giment, 25th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. E. Macartney, 44th  
Regiment, 25th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. Coultis, 22nd  
Regiment, 26th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. R. Cluff, 28th Re-  
giment, 24th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. J. Watt, 29th Re-  
giment, 27th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Crowe, 30th Regiment,  
29th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. C. Wilson, 7th Re-  
giment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. Cowan, 27th Re-  
giment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. M. Dingman, 28th  
Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. M. Campbell, 28th  
Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. T. Field, 28th Re-  
giment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. B. Gourlay, 29th Re-  
giment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. W. Taylor, 24th  
Regiment, 31st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. C. Cameron, 25th  
Regiment, 31st August, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank**—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 152** Lieutenant Supernumerary C. H. Murray, 7th  
*continued*. Regiment, 1st September, 1915.

December Lieutenant Supernumerary A. H. Bailey, 28th Re-  
1915. giment, 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. W. Alward, 3rd  
Regt. C. G. A., 3rd September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Churchill, 1st Regi-  
ment, C.G.A., 4th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. De W. Farquhar, 1st  
Regiment, C.G.A., 4th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Carling, 7th Re-  
giment, 4th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. L. Harrison, 1st Regi-  
ment, C. G. A., 4th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. T. Shirres, G.G.F.G.,  
5th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Cronyn, 7th Regi-  
ment, 8th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. W. Stewart, 32nd  
Regiment, 10th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. W. S. Crispo, 100th  
Regiment, 5th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. B. Bonnell, 43rd  
Regiment, 4th November, 1915.

By Command,



Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.







# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1915

HEADQUARTERS,

30th December, 1915.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmation of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS.

General Order 153.	PAGE.
Permanent Staff .. .. .	3
Educational Establishments . . . .	3
Permanent Force .. .. .	4
Cavalry .. .. .	4
Artillery .. .. .	5
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	7
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. ..	7
Infantry .. .. .	8
Canadian Army Service Corps .. ..	17
Army Medical Services.. .. .	17
Canadian Army Dental Corps. .. ..	18
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. ..	18
The Canadian Postal Corps .. .. .	18
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. ..	19
Memoranda. .. .. .	19
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	20





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from the CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
January 29, 1916.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1915.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

**OTTAWA, 30th December, 1915.**

**PERMANENT STAFF.**

To be Quartermaster with the honorary rank of **G.O. 153**  
Lieutenant : Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officer) Albert  
Thomas John Watts, from the Corps of Military Staff **December**  
Clerks. 27th December, 1915. **1915.**

**EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.**

**ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA.**—The under-  
mentioned Gentlemen Cadets are granted their dis-  
charge on appointment to the Permanent Force:—

William Wallace Davis,  
Donald Forbes Angus,  
Geoffrey Crcsier Hilliard,  
Thomas Clemes Stewart,  
Leonard Alfred Welsh,  
Frederick George Farncomb,  
James Kennedy Cassels,  
George Egerton Stuart McLeod,  
William Stewart Hogg,  
Robert Wallace Leslie,  
Morris Hayne Austin Drury,  
Charles Edgar Tench,  
Hubert Everton Hughes,  
George Arnold McCarter,  
Edward Lionel Dodwell,  
Terence St. George Maunsell,  
Hugh Hutchinson Lawson,  
Stansfeld Tunstall Blaiklock,  
Richard Nesbitt Cyril Bishop,  
Charles Ramsey Stirling Stein. 21st December,  
1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 153****PERMANENT FORCE***continued.*December  
1915.

**THE ROYAL CANADIAN DRAGOONS.**—To be Lieutenants :  
Geoffrey Crosier Hilliard, Morris Hayne Austin  
Drury, James Kennedy Cassels, gentlemen. 22nd  
December, 1915.

**"LORD STRATHCONA'S HORSE (ROYAL CANADIANS)".**—  
To be Lieutenants : Stansfeld Tunstall Blaiklock,  
Thomas Clemes Stewart, Leonard Alfred Welsh,  
gentlemen. 22nd December, 1915.

**THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY.** — To be Lieu-  
tenants :

Hugh Hutchinson Lawson,  
Robert Wallace Leslie,  
George Arnold McCarter,  
William Stewart Hogg,  
Edward Lionel Dodwell, gentlemen. 22nd De-  
cember, 1915.

**ROYAL CANADIAN ENGINEERS.**—To be Lieutenants :  
William Wallace Davis,  
Charles Edgar Tench,  
Charles Ramsey Stirling Stein,  
Terence St. George Maunsell, gentlemen. 22nd  
December, 1915.

**THE ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT.**—To be Lieutenant :  
William John Home, gentleman, 20th December,  
1915.

**CANADIAN PERMANENT ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**—To be  
Lieutenants :

George Egerton Stuart McLeod,  
Hubert Everton Hughes,  
Frederick George Farncomb,  
Donald Forbes Angus, gentlemen. 22nd De-  
cember, 1915.

**CANADIAN ORDNANCE CORPS.**—To be Lieutenant-  
Colonel : Major and brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W.  
F. C. Sullivan. 29th December, 1915.

To be Lieutenant : Richard Nesbitt Cyril Bishop,  
gentleman. 22nd December, 1915.

**CAVALRY.**

**THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S BODY GUARD.**—To be  
Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Lieutenant B. A.  
Gordon, from the Reserve of Officers. 30th November,  
1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

8TH PRINCESS LOUISE'S NEW BRUNSWICK HUSSARS.—**G.O. 153**

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): *continued.*

Albert Edmund Humphrey, gentleman. 9th December, 1915. December 1915.

9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Robert Ernest Woodcock, gentleman. 10th September, 1915.

Francis Herbert Koirtright, gentleman. 2nd December, 1915.

Harvey Edward Guilfoyle, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.

Douglas Christie Wright, gentleman. 13th December, 1915.

18TH MOUNTED RIFLES. — To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Dennis Grimsdick, gentleman. 6th December, 1915.

19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Cuthbert Wernham Sieve-wright, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

22ND SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Wilfrid Ernest Plumb, gentleman. 22nd November, 1915.

Harold Herbert, William Charles Shearer, gentlemen. 10th December, 1915.

27TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Hubert Leonard Evans, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.

29TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Wilson, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

30TH REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant-Major George Guy Warwick. 3rd December, 1915.

Thomas Calloway, gentleman. 12th December, 1915.

36TH PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND LIGHT HORSE.—Provisional Captains F. P. Bell and A. C. Squarebriggs, are permitted to retire. 18th December, 1915.

**ARTILLERY.**

*Canadian Field Artillery.*

2ND BRIGADE. — 9TH BATTERY. — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Norman Holmes Lorimer, gentleman. 26th November, 1915.

Melville Wells Waddington, gentleman. 8th December, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 153** Dudley Mark Garrett, gentleman. 10th December 1915.  
*continued.*

December 1915. Fawcett Alexander Reid, gentleman. 12th December, 1915.

Frank Perry Vokes, gentleman. 13th December, 1915.

**6TH BRIGADE.—39TH BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. Sinclair, from No. 15 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps. 7th December, 1915.

**8TH BRIGADE.—2ND (OTTAWA) BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Albert Martin, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

Stewart Marcon Goodeve, gentleman. 3rd December, 1915.

**23RD BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edward Godfrey Carty, gentleman. 18th December, 1915.

**AMMUNITION COLUMN.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):—Frederick Hunsicker Booth, gentleman. 18th November, 1915.

**9TH BRIGADE.—5TH (KINGSTON) BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant Robert Hitchcock Ferguson. 15th December, 1915.

Joseph Bernard Hanlon, gentleman. 17th December, 1915.

Benjamin William Franklin, gentleman. 18th December, 1915.

**34TH BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Powell Armstrong, gentleman. 13th December, 1915.

**10TH BRIGADE.—14TH (MIDLAND) BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frederick Robinson Marshall, gentleman. 10th December, 1915.

**13TH BRIGADE.—33RD BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Herbert Lorne Shepard, gentleman. 6th December, 1915.

**6TH (LONDON) BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William James Brownridge, gentleman. 20th December, 1915.

**26TH BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Andrew Campbell Ballantine. 3rd December, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

*Heavy Artillery.*

G.O. 153

*continued.*

THE MONTREAL HEAVY BRIGADE.—2ND HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Laurence Henderson Gass, gentleman. 20th November, 1915. December 1915.

Arthur Reginald Roberts, gentleman. 22nd November, 1915.

Elton Scott, gentleman. 23rd November, 1915.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND HEAVY BRIGADE.—3RD HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Kenneth Broad Richards, gentleman. 24th November, 1915.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

3RD (NEW BRUNSWICK) REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Robert Keltie Jones (Junior), gentleman. 14th December, 1915.

Bevis Watson Turnbull, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

6TH (QUEBEC AND LEVIS) REGIMENT.—To be Major: Captain A. Lamontagne. 7th December, 1915.

To be Captain: Lieutenant J. H. Lasnier, *vice* Captain A. Lamontagne, promoted. 7th December, 1915.

## CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Christopher McMillan Robinson, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

John Alexander Langford, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

Sydney Victor Coleman, gentleman. 20th December, 1915.

James Alonzo Wood, gentleman. 23rd December, 1915.

2ND FIELD COMPANY.—To be Chaplain with the Honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend Thomas George Wallace. 9th November, 1915.

## CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

MCGILL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Vere Edward Hobart, gentleman. 17th December, 1915.

ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE CONTINGENT.—Provisional Lieutenant R. C. Merrick is transferred to the 30th Regiment (Wellington Rifles). 27th November, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 153** DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT. — Provisional  
*continued.* Lieutenants C. A. B. Bullock and W. R. Auld are  
 permitted to retire. 20th December, 1915.

December 1915. ALBERTA UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—To be Lieutenant:  
 Frederick Arnott Perraton, gentleman. 15th  
 November, 1915.

WESTERN UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—To be Lieutenant:  
 Olympus Roy Pengelley, gentleman. 10th December,  
 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant : George Melbourne  
 Brock, gentleman. 10th December, 1915.

MANITOBA UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenants :

James William Baldock,

Lorence Victor Kerr,

Frank Martin Hetherington, gentlemen. 1st  
 June, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
 Robert Stacey Rice, Frederick Vernon Robinson,  
 gentlemen. 1st June, 1915.

Kyrle Eugene Money, Ernest Ian Walter Jardine,  
 gentlemen. 1st November, 1915.

MOUNT ALLISON UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—To be  
 provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Sergeant  
 Ralph Uriel Phalen. 1st December, 1915.

#### INFANTRY.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS :—To be  
 provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Guy  
 Gouin Bowie, gentleman. 10th December, 1915.

Garnet Roy Merrick, gentleman. 22nd December,  
 1915.

2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).—  
 To be Chaplain (supernumerary) with the honorary  
 rank of Captain : The Reverend Francis John Moore.  
 18th October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
 Sergeant Francis Aysceau Swinnerton. 29th  
 November, 1915.

Douglas Eric Monro Grier, gentleman. 30th  
 November, 1915.

4TH REGIMENT (CHASSEURS CANADIENS).—To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Joseph Savoie,  
 gentleman. 22nd December 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—G.O. 153

To be Honorary Major : Chaplain and Honorary *continued.*  
 Captain The Reverend R. B. Taylor. 23rd December, December  
 1915. 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. R.  
 Church is retired. 18th December, 1915.

6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN  
 RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernum-  
 erary) : Sergeant Charles Leland Armstrong. 10th  
 December, 1915.

7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieu-  
 tenants (supernumerary) : Gilbert Frederick Cros-  
 bie, gentleman. 22nd November, 1915.

Dental Surgeon and Honorary Lieutenant A. E.  
 Santo from the Canadian Army Dental Corps.

Douglas Simpson Weld, gentleman. 13th Decem-  
 ber, 1915.

John Clarence Bell, gentleman. 15th December,  
 1915.

Sergeant Ronald Maxwell Gray. 17th December,  
 1915.

8TH REGIMENT (ROYAL RIFLES).—Lieutenant (super-  
 numerary) W. J. Home resigns his commission on  
 appointment to the Permanent Force. 20th Decem-  
 ber, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
 Sergeant Reginald Holmes Brown, Richard Morton  
 levers, gentleman. 22nd December, 1915.

Sergeant-Major Frederick Rees Hill. 23rd De-  
 cember, 1915.

10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).—To be Lieu-  
 tenant (supernumerary) : Frederick Percival Myles,  
 gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :

John Leys Coulson, gentleman. 5th December,  
 1915.

Arthur Eden Williamson, gentleman. 7th De-  
 cember, 1915.

Cleveland Vivian Hall, gentleman. 8th Decem-  
 ber, 1915.

William Logan, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.

Frank Gordon Morrison, gentleman. 11th De-  
 cember, 1915.

Herbert Walter Sidney Vacher, gentleman. 12th  
 December, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 153** Earl Tyrrell Walker, gentleman. 13th December,  
*continued.* 1915.

December 1915. Malcolm David Murdoch, gentleman. 14th December, 1915.

Lawrence Gooderham Hargraft, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

Donald Whitcombe Morrison,

Charles Wilson Paterson, gentlemen. 16th December, 1915.

Harry Bruce Lumsden,

William Euston Lepper, gentlemen. 17th December, 1915.

**11TH REGIMENT (IRISH FUSILIERS OF CANADA).**—The undermentioned officers are absorbed into the establishment: Lieutenants (supernumerary) A. N. Paykin, C. G. McLean, P. J. T. Audy, J. S. Thorpe, A. V. Gillingham, F. Layton, J. McNeil, L. A. Wilmot, R. O. Clark.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Hart Edmond-Jenkins, gentleman. 15th October, 1915.

Lieutenant O. J. Thomas, from the Corps of School Cadet Instructors. 19th November, 1915.

Reginald Herbert Gilbert, gentleman. 3rd December, 1915.

**14TH REGIMENT (THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN RIFLES).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Norman Gray Crothers, gentleman. 7th December, 1915.

**15TH REGIMENT (ARGYLL LIGHT INFANTRY).**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. D. Weller is transferred to the 41st Regiment (Brockville Rifles). 9th December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Richard Seay Harder, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.

Sergeant Arthur George Sandford. 9th December, 1915.

**17TH REGIMENT.**—Lieutenant E. Bolduc is transferred to the Corps Reserve. 15th October, 1915.

**19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Francis Roy Baker, gentleman. 8th December, 1915.

**23RD REGIMENT (THE NORTHERN PIONEERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Fager James Blair, gentleman. 11th December, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

Neil Kenneth McKechnie, gentleman. 12th December, 1915. **G.O. 153**  
*continued.*

Herbert William Martin, gentleman. 13th December, 1915. **December 1915.**

**24TH KENT REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Thomas Charles Odette, gentleman. 8th December, 1915.

**26TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George (M.S.) McStay Jackson, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.

Oron Leslie Thomas, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.

**27TH LAMBTON REGIMENT (ST. CLAIR BORDERERS).**—To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the regiment: Major J. C. Massie, *vice* Lieutenant-colonel R. G. C. Kelly, deceased. 17th December, 1915

**28TH PERTH REGIMENT.**—Captain J. A. Beatty is transferred to the Canadian Army Dental Corps. 15th December, 1915.

**30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).**—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant R. C. Merrick, from the Ontario Agricultural College, Canadian Officers Training Corps. 27th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George William Bingham, gentleman. 30th November, 1915.

Adam Tower Fergusson, gentleman. 14th December, 1915.

George Frederick Ritchie, gentleman. 17th December, 1915.

**31ST GREY REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Percy Lee Deforest Bell, gentleman. 11th December, 1915.

**32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Samuel Harris Rife, gentleman. 7th December, 1915.

**33RD HURON REGIMENT.**—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Walter Frank Scott, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Albert Joseph Grigg, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G. O. 153** 34TH ONTARIO REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :

*continued.*  
December 1915.      Gordon Campbell Scott, gentleman. 20th November, 1915,  
                         William Malcolm Everett Chester, gentleman. 10th December, 1915.  
                         Ernest Butler Elliott, gentleman. 18th December, 1915  
                         John Charles Wreyford, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.

35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Arthur William Rixon, gentleman. 10th December, 1915.

40TH NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Henry Floyd Smith, gentleman. 2nd December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant : Arthur Ernest Smith, gentleman. 6th December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Robert Edward Stewart, gentleman. 11th December, 1915,

Harold Morton Groves, gentleman. 16th December, 1915.

41ST REGIMENT (BROCKVILLE RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Lawrence James Dunham, gentleman. 11th November, 1915.

Lewis Percival Wood, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

William John Chapman,

Arthur Stuart Herron, gentlemen. 7th December, 1915.

George Dealtry Woodcock,

Patrick Joseph Browne, gentlemen. 8th December, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. D. Weller from the 15th Regiment (Argyll Light Infantry).

Charles Roderick McHenry, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.

William Herbert Mackey,

Basil Stayner, gentlemen. 16th December, 1915.

Allan Eugene Rand,

John Rodney McCullough,

Harry Garbutt, gentlemen. 18th December, 1915.

Clifford Morley Bracken, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

42ND LANARK AND RENFREW REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Percy Secombe Donne Harding, gentleman. 1st December, 1915. G.O 153  
continued.  
December 1915.

Charles Edgar Sibbitt, gentleman. 2nd December, 1915.

Thomas Alphonsus Consitt, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

James Percy Barnett, gentleman. 22nd December, 1915.

44TH LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Elwin Daniel Baldwin, gentleman. 23rd November, 1915.

45TH VICTORIA REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harold Robinson Scott, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

Thomas James Lowry,

Albert Thompson Porter, gentlemen. 15th December, 1915.

James Palmer Kent, gentleman. 20th December, 1915.

50TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Gordon Forrest, gentleman. 13th December, 1915.

53RD SHERBROOKE REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Donald Roderick Smith, gentleman. 17th December, 1915.

56TH GRENVILLE REGIMENT (LISGAR RIFLES).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Weston Ward Pitt, gentleman. 16th December, 1915.

57TH REGIMENT (PETERBOROUGH RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Ernest Choate, gentleman. 16th December, 1915.

59TH STORMONT AND GLENGARRY REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Francis Thomas Pendergast, William George Hourston Firth, gentlemen. 20th December, 1915.

60TH RIFLES OF CANADA.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Monck Wrenshall, gentleman. 3rd December, 1915.

62ND REGIMENT (ST. JOHN FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frederick John Nisbet, gentleman. 27th November, 1915.

Edward John Cronin, Lorne Ray Whittaker, gentlemen. 6th December, 1915

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 153** 63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Arthur Harris, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

December  
1915.

66TH REGIMENT (PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Peter William Macdonald, gentleman. 25th November, 1915.

67TH REGIMENT (CARLETON LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Donald Ray McKendrick, gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

69TH ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James Felix Hillman, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

Blanchard Brenton Harris, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.

74TH REGIMENT (THE BRUNSWICK RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Walker Cavers, gentleman. 27th November, 1915.

John Henry Marr, gentleman. 7th December, 1915.

Giles Dever Osgood, gentleman. 10th December, 1915.

75TH LUNENBURG REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. M. Schupe is seconded. 22nd December, 1915.

76TH COLCHESTER AND HANTS RIFLES.—Lieutenant C. C. Taylor and Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. F. Ambrose are seconded. 16th December, 1915.

77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT. — To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Hurlston Morris, gentleman. 18th December, 1915.

78TH PICTOU REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—Provisional Lieutenant E. R. Davies is permitted to retire. 15th December, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harold Lochlin McInnes, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

81ST HANTS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Percy Lawrence Wilcox, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.

William Sowerby Irving, gentleman. 14th December, 1915.

87TH QUEBEC REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Edmund Jack, gentleman. 22nd December, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

88TH REGIMENT (VICTORIA FUSILIERS).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edward Alfred Innes Pym, gentleman. 24th October, 1915. **G.O. 153** *continued.*

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lamont Livingstone Paterson, gentleman. 19th November, 1915. **December 1915.**

91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Murison Dunn, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).—To be Captain: Lieutenant A. MacKinnon, *vice* Captain W. D. U. McKenzie, who is permitted to resign his commission. 1st November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Thomas Dickson Archibald Purves, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.

Cecil Wiggons Sutherland, gentleman. 13th December, 1915.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Gysbert Van Egmond, gentleman. 30th November, 1915.

97TH REGIMENT (ALGONQUIN RIFLES).—To be Chaplain with the honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend Albert Cooke. 13th December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Malcolm Lang, gentleman. 27th November, 1915.

Robert Alexander Macaulay, gentleman. 28th November, 1915.

George Edwards Cole, gentleman. 29th November, 1915.

James Hamilton McCurry, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

Hugh Allan McDougall, gentleman. 2nd December, 1915.

Benjamin Langton Carr, gentleman. 3rd December, 1915.

Samuel Wallace Archibald, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.

Frederick Gilmoore Oke, gentleman. 5th December, 1915.

Howard Pettit Brown, gentleman. 6th December, 1915.

Wallace Bruce Whyte Nicholson, gentleman. 7th December, 1915.

Henry Rothwell Gerrard, gentleman. 8th December, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 153** 98TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Joseph Roland Cherry, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

December 1915. 99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Henry Hurley, gentleman. 30th November, 1915.

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Edward Alec Foord, gentleman. 26th November, 1915.

Andrew Douglas Biggam Monk, gentleman. 6th December, 1915.

Ephraim Herbert Coleman, gentleman. 7th December, 1915.

Harold Sprenger, gentleman. 14th December, 1915.

101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant John Learoyd Bond, Walter Alfonso Benjiman Walker, Oliver Cecil Deaper, gentlemen. 15th November, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Bayard Smyth Craig, gentleman. 22nd November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James Brennand, gentleman. 22nd November, 1915.

Cecil Ewart, gentleman. 10th December, 1915.

102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

William Frederick Brett, gentleman. 23rd August, 1915.

John Kincaid Pitcairn, Francis Cecil Cochran Devlin, gentlemen. 1st November, 1915.

John Howett Naylor,

Robert Macgregor Hart, gentlemen. 15th November, 1915.

Percy Nash Amati-Smith, gentleman. 16th November, 1915.

Lionel Bevan Plumbly, gentleman. 29th November, 1915.

Thomas Wilkinson,

Horace Clare Waterfield,

Henry Leopold Breakey, gentlemen. 10th December, 1915.

103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

David George Shouldice, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.



---

**Canadian Army Service Corps—Army Medical Services.**


---

Reginald George Walton Eland, gentleman. 15th **G.O. 153**  
December, 1915. *continued.*

104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CAN- December  
ADA.)—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): 1915.  
Stephen Forester Knight, gentleman. 9th December,  
1915.

105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William  
Arthur Clements, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

107TH EAST KOOTENAY REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant  
(supernumerary):

John Cartmel, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
James Richard Darling, gentleman. 16th November,  
1915.

James Henry Grant, gentleman. 17th November,  
1915.

William James Sturgeon, gentleman. 18th Nov-  
ember, 1915.

108TH REGIMENT:—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Herbert Angus Mowat, gentle-  
man. 18th December, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):

Wilfred de Sidnia Wilson, gentleman. 11th  
December, 1915.

No. 15 COMPANY.—Provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) C. Sinclair is transferred to the 39th  
Battery, 6th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 7th  
December, 1915.

No. 21 COMPANY. — To be provisional Lieutenants  
(supernumerary): David Newton Wemyss, William  
Swanton Day, gentlemen. 1st December, 1915.

**ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.**

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be Captains: Lieutenants (supernumerary)

J. W. Woodley. 12th December, 1914.

J. A. Macdonald. 25th August, 1915.

E. H. Funk,

B. S. Elliott,

L. O. Griffin,

T. V. W. Hunter,

J. H. MacDermot,

H. B. Maxwell,

W. C. Walsh,

---

**Canadian Army Dental Corps—The Canadian Postal Corps.**


---

**G.O. 153**  
*continued.*

December  
1915.

P. L. Lavers,  
O. W. Murphy,  
C. T. McCallum,  
A. M. Warner,  
F. H. Trousdale,  
C. W. Graham,  
J. R. Arthur,  
R. S. P. Carruthers. 26th October, 1915.  
J. F. Grant. 12th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Alfred Napoleon Rivet, gentleman. 28th October,  
1915.

Robert Alexander McKay, gentleman. 9th  
November, 1915.

John Graham, gentleman. 11th November, 1915.

William Edward Storey, gentleman. 6th Decem-  
ber, 1915.

Gordon Archibald Macpherson, gentleman. 8th  
December, 1915.

William Arthur Brown,

George Wesley Leech, gentlemen. 10th December,  
1915.

George Orville Scott,

\* Clifford Munsell Scott,

Frederick Levi Leacock,

William Walker Herdman, gentlemen. 13th De-  
cember, 1915.

\* Subject to qualification under Militia Order No. 65, 1913.

To be Nursing Sister (supernumerary): Beatrice  
Casgrain. 12th November, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.**

Dental Surgeon and Honorary Lieutenant A. E. Santo  
is transferred to the 7th Regiment (Fusiliers). 13th De-  
cember, 1915.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Godfrey Philip  
Payzant, gentleman. 8th December, 1915.

Captain J. A. Beatty, from the 28th Perth Regiment.  
15th December, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.**

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Glad-  
win Hubert Paquette, gentleman. 18th December,  
1915.

**THE CANADIAN POSTAL CORPS.**

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Roy Dickson  
McLerie, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

---

**Corps of School Cadet Instructors—Memoranda.**


---

**CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.**

Lieutenant O. J. Thomas is transferred to the 11th **G.O. 153** Regiment (Irish Fusiliers of Canada). 19th November, *continued.* 1915.

To be Lieutenant : Charles Samuel Gulston, gentleman. 18th December, 1915. December 1915.

**MEMORANDA.**

To be brevet-Colonel : Lieutenant-Colonel G. P. Murphy, Canadian Army Service Corps. 2nd September, 1915.

The undermentioned are granted temporary rank as stated :—

To be Lieutenant-Colonels : Captain (temporary Major) L. G. Reed, 9th Mississauga Horse, whilst commanding the 170th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F.

Lieutenant J. G. Wright, 109th Regiment, whilst commanding the 169th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 23rd December, 1915.

To be Majors : Captain W. B. Clayton, Canadian Army Dental Corps, whilst performing the duties of Chief Dental Surgeon at Militia Headquarters. 8th December, 1915.

Captain J. A. Birney, 103rd Regiment (Calgary Rifles), whilst in charge of Internment Camp at Lethbridge, Alta. 20th December, 1915.

To be Captain : John Harvey Hearn Esquire, whilst commanding Company, C.E.F. at Wadena, Sask. 1st November, 1915.

The appointment of Harry Arnold Kent, gentleman, as provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) in the Dalhousie University Contingent, Canadian Officers Training Corps, which appeared in General Order 130, 1915, is hereby cancelled, and the following substituted therefor :—

To be provisional Captain : Harry Arnold Kent Esquire. 18th October, 1915.

To be Chaplain with the honorary rank of Captain : The Reverend Charles Seymour Bullock. 20th October, 1915.

The date of appointment of Reginald Stafford Northcote, gentleman, as provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) in the 10th Regiment (Royal Grenadiers), which appeared in General Order 192, 1914, is amended to read from the 2nd September 1914.

The appointment of F. J. Donevan, gentleman, as provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) in the Army



---

**Confirmation of Rank.**

---

**G.O. 153** Medical Corps, which appeared in General Order 94, *continued*. 1915, is hereby cancelled.

December 1915. The undermentioned are granted temporary commissions in the Canadian Militia as stated, whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force :—

To be Lieutenants :

Joseph C. G. Drolet, gentleman. 12th June, 1915.

William Austin Brown, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

Thomas John Hetherington, gentleman. 3rd November, 1915.

Norman MacLeod Sanders, gentleman. 19th November, 1915.

To be Honorary Lieutenants :

James Still, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

Joseph Lyle Brooks, gentleman. 24th November, 1915.

Cecil Victor Dacre,

Patrick Kelly, gentlemen. 27th November, 1915.

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers, having qualified themselves for their appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

Lieutenant H. C. Duff, 52nd Regiment, 28th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. F. Milne, 22nd Regiment, 28th November, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. L. Goodman, 30th Regiment, 8th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. M. P. Potts, 10th Regiment, 3rd May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. M. Gray, 2nd Regiment, 19th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. H. Wickett, 22nd Regiment, 1st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. L. MacDonald, 71st Regiment, 1st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. C. H. Snyder, 108th Regiment, 28th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. F. Mantle, 95th Regiment, 3rd July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. J. Campbell, 72nd Regiment, 15th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Croden, 7th Regiment, 24th August, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. E. McRae, 35th Regiment, 27th August, 1915. **G.O. 153**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. Towse, 27th Regiment, 31st August, 1915. **December**  
**1915.**

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. Houghton, 106th Regiment, 31st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. W. Macpherson, 32nd Regiment, 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. F. Jordan, 72nd Regiment, 6th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. F. Newton, 26th Regiment, 8th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. E. Burdett, 29th Regiment, 10th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. Albright, 108th Regiment, 14th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. H. Aiken, 32nd Regiment, 15th September 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. B. Smith, 7th Regiment, 20th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. Renton, 7th Regiment, 20th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. K. Showler, 7th Regiment, 20th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. B. E. Tassie, 24th Regiment, 21st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. R. Skelton, 26th Regiment, 21st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. W. Pike, 21st Regiment, 22nd September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. B. Lodge, 21st Regiment, 23rd September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. J. Mothersill, 21st Regiment, 24th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. H. Kress, 27th Regiment, 28th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. R. B. Bruhl, 29th Regiment, 28th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. Murray, 7th Regiment, 30th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. F. MacDonald, 7th Regiment, 30th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. B. Krug, 32nd Regiment, 1st October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. Krug, 32nd Regiment, 1st October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. R. Richardson, 29th Regiment, 2nd October, 1915.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*

---

**G.O. 153** Lieutenant Supernumerary E. Smith, 7th Regiment,  
*continued.* 4th October, 1915.

December 1915. Lieutenant Supernumerary E. E. Showler, 7th Regiment, 4th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. B. Harvey, 7th Regiment, 6th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. R. Oliver, 24th Regiment, 7th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. L. Turnbull, 7th Regiment, 8th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Beattie, 7th Regiment, 8th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. W. Walker, 22nd Regiment, 8th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. E. Ponsford, 25th Regiment, 8th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. W. Landreth, 29th Regiment, 8th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. E. B. Morton, 21st Regiment, 9th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Bond, 44th Regiment, 9th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. T. Cheyne, 27th Regiment, 11th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. Todd, 29th Regiment, 11th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. A. Laughlin, 44th Regiment, 11th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Dickinson, 21st Regiment, 12th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. P. Dawson, 27th Regiment, 12th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. Knowles, 27th Regiment, 12th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. W. Fordham, 44th Regiment, 12th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. MacDonald, 32nd Regiment, 13th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. A. Steven, 7th Regiment, 14th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Simpson, 7th Regiment, 14th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Booth, 28th Regiment, 14th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. P. Pope, 7th Regiment, 15th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Cronin, 32nd Regiment, 15th October, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. C. Fetterly, 7th Regiment, 18th October, 1915. **G.O. 153**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary O. C. Hughes, 26th Regiment, 21st October, 1915. **December 1915.**

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. M. Wilson, 24th Regiment, 22nd October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. E. Henderson, 21st Regiment, 27th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. F. Sheppard, 21st Regiment, 27th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. G. Brackin, 24th Regiment, 27th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. P. Jenson, 30th Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. J. Colwell, 66th Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. U. Ferguson, 25th Regiment, 2nd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. A. Burbidge, 13th Regiment, 10th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary V. M. Stevenson, 51st Regiment, 24th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Cottle, 51st Regiment, 24th November 1915.

By Command,



Major General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.





# GENERAL ORDERS

## 1916

HEADQUARTERS,

1st January, 1916.

The following General Orders, etc., are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

### CONTENTS.

#### INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, ETC.

	PAGE
General Order 1. Pay and Allowance Regulations, 1914—	
Amendments .. .. .	3

#### DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.

General Order 2. The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration .. .. .	3
The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal .. .. .	4
Long Service and Good Conduct Medal .. .. .	4

2014.573

---

**General Orders (Instructions, Reg., etc—Decorations and Medals.)**


---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
January 29, 1916.*

---

## GENERAL ORDERS.

1916.

---

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 1st January, 1916.

### INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, ETC.

#### PAY & ALLOWANCE REGULATIONS, 1914.— AMENDMENTS.

Article 642.—Sub-paragraph “A.”—

Delete the word “Only” in line one.

Article 645.—

After the word “Marriage” on third line insert G.O. 1  
1916.  
“Any pension to a widow’s children will cease when the mother remarries, but the mother’s gratuity will include the children’s pension for two years,”  
(H.Q. 305-5-4.)

### DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.

#### 1. THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES OFFICERS’ DECORATION.

The undermentioned officers are awarded the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers’ Decoration, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, dated 18th May, 1899, and General Order 132 of November, 1901 :— G.O. 2  
1916.

RANK.	NAME.	CORPS.
Lt.-Colonel.....	W. H. Murray. . .	3rd Mounted Bri- gade.
Lt.-Colonel. ....	W.B. King, D.S.O.	7th Battery, C.F.A. C.E.F.
Captain ... ..	C. Pare.....	Late 81st Regiment.

## General Orders (Decorations and Medals.)

### 2. THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES LONG SERVICE MEDAL.

The undermentioned are awarded the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, dated 18th May, 1899, and General Order 132 of November, 1901:—

RANK.	NAME.	CORPS.
Lt.-Colonel.....	R. A Carman.....	16th Light Horse.
Major. ....	H. Jackson. ....	C.R. 90th Regiment (Winnipeg Rifles).
Sergt.-Major. ....	R. Clarke.....	27th Lambton Regiment (St. Clair Borderers).
Sergeant.....	H. Fox.....	13th Royal Regiment.
Sergt.-Bugler. ....	J. R. Bowen.....	43rd Regiment, D. C.O.R.
Sergt.-Drummer..	H. Walker.....	63rd Regiment (Halifax Rifles).
Gunner.....	W. Richards.....	1st (Halifax) Regiment, C.G.A.
Private .....	J. McNulty.....	13th Royal Regiment.
Private .....	C. Burgoyne.....	63rd Regiment (Halifax Rifles).
Private .....	R. F. Isner.....	63rd Regiment (Halifax Rifles).

### 3. LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL.

The undermentioned warrant officers and non-commissioned officers have been awarded medals for long service and good conduct :—

No. 318, Sergeant-Major (W.O.) R. V. C. Bessonette,  
Royal Canadian Engineers.

(H.Q. 1-57-19.)

No. 1773, Sergeant Major (W.O.) F. W. Utton,  
Royal Canadian Regiment.

(H.Q. 1-6-43.)



---

**General Orders (Decorations and Medals)—*continued*.**

---

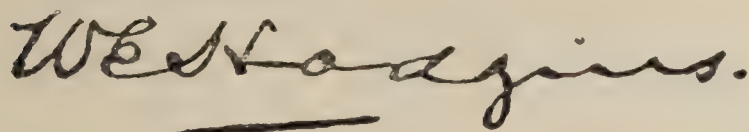
Staff Sergeant-Major A. T. Hughes, No. 2 Detachment, Canadian Permanent Army Service Corps.

(H.Q. 1-49-7.)

No. 3856, Sergeant H. Millen, Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery.

(H.Q. 51-7-696.)

By command,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "W. E. Haggins". The signature is written in a cursive style with a horizontal line underneath the name.

Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.









# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS.

## CANADIAN MILITIA

1916

HEADQUARTERS,

6th January, 1916.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

### CONTENTS.

General Order 3.	PAGE.
Divisions .. .. .	3
Permanent Force.. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	4
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	5
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	6
Infantry .. .. .	6
Canadian Army Service Corps. .. .. .	13
Army Medical Services.. .. .	14
Canadian Army Dental Corps.. .. .	15
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. .. .	15
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	15
Memoranda .. .. .	15
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	17



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday.  
the January 29, 1916.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1916.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

OTTAWA, 6th January, 1916.

**DIVISIONS.**

2ND DIVISION, 6TH INFANTRY BRIGADE.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Mason, D.S.O., 10th Regiment (Royal Grenadiers), vacates the appointment of Brigade Major. 22nd December, 1915. **O. G. 3**  
January 1916.

**PERMANENT FORCE.**

CANADIAN ARMY PAY CORPS.—To be Colonel and to remain seconded : Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Ward. 1st September, 1915.

**CAVALRY.**

1ST HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : William John Clegg, gentleman. 20th December, 1915.

Charles Courtwright Irwin, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.

15TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Alexander Reid Granger, gentleman. 11th December, 1915.

Angus Gillis Macaulay, gentleman. 23rd December, 1915.

16TH LIGHT HORSE.—Lieutenant (temporary Major) D. W. V. Coleman is transferred to the Reserve of Officers. 30th December, 1915.

19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : James Robert Branks More, Albert Niven Parker Service, gentlemen. 11th December, 1915.

Charles Ernest Morrow, gentleman. 17th December, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 3** Harold Moore, gentleman. 18th December, 1915.  
*continued.* Charles Francis Otis Bishopric, gentleman. 20th  
 December, 1915.  
 January Samuel Fleming Patterson, gentleman 22nd  
 1916. December, 1915.

21ST ALBERTA HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Nelson Spencer, gentleman. 26th November, 1915.

22ND SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Gibson Donovan, gentleman. 10th December, 1915.

Charles Pellham Thursby, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

30TH REGIMENT—(BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE). — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Hugh Holbech, gentleman. 5th December, 1915.

Stephen Freeman, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

Harold Francis Beattie, gentleman. 16th December, 1915.

35TH CENTRAL ALBERTA HORSE.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) P. A. Miquelon is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Bain, gentleman. 3rd November, 1915.

Squadron Quartermaster-Sergeant John Morrison Peterkin. 1st December, 1915.

John Percy Cuninghame, gentleman. 18th December, 1915.

#### ARTILLERY.

##### *Canadian Field Artillery.*

2ND BRIGADE.—9TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Goodwin Gibson (Junior), gentleman. 5th November, 1915.

8TH BRIGADE.—2ND (OTTAWA) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Arthur Hamilton Garland, gentleman. 18th December, 1915.

Russell Marshall Smith, gentleman. 20th December, 1915.

23RD BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Gordon Glenwood Cameron. 24th December, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

9TH BRIGADE. — 5TH (KINGSTON) BATTERY. — To be **G.O. 3**  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Sergeant *continued*.  
John Bacon Wilkinson. 21st December, 1915.      January  
Walter Andrew Bell, gentleman. 30th December, 1916.  
1915.

34TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) : Joseph Robert Kenneth Cumming.  
gentleman, 20th December, 1915.

10TH BRIGADE—14th (MIDLAND) BATTERY.—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Harry  
Baldwin Kennedy, gentleman. 19th December, 1915.

11TH BRIGADE—29TH BATTERY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Charles Herbert Mel-  
vin, gentleman. 7th December, 1915.

14TH BRIGADE—13TH (WINNIPEG) BATTERY. — To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Louis  
Joseph Hugh Redmond, gentleman. 10th December,  
1915.

38TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) : Arthur Claydon, gentleman. 15th De-  
cember, 1915.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

5TH (BRITISH COLUMBIA) REGIMENT.—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Sidney Col-  
gate, gentleman. 20th December, 1915.

**CANADIAN ENGINEERS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :  
Percy Alexander Carson, gentleman. 23rd  
November, 1915.

Thomas Mortimer Montague, gentleman. 26th  
November, 1915.

Ormond Montgomery Stitt, gentleman. 15th  
December, 1915.

George Paxton Napier, gentleman. 22nd December,  
1915.

Charles Eric West, gentleman. 27th December,  
1915.

5TH FIELD COMPANY.—To be Major : Captain (tempo-  
rary Major) W. P. Wilgar. 1st November, 1915.

To be provisional Captain : Provisional Lieuten-  
ant D. S. Ellis (to remain seconded). 1st November  
1915.

90876—2 $\frac{1}{2}$

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 3**  
*continued.*

January  
1916.

To be Captain: Lieutenant E. W. Henderson, from the Telegraph Detachment, *vice* provisional Captain D. S. Ellis, seconded. 1st November 1915.

**CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.**

**MCGILL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Watt, gentleman. 21st December 1915.

**KING'S COLLEGE CONTINGENT.**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. F. E. Forbes is permitted to retire. 29th October 1915.

**[INFANTRY.]**

**THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. B. Carling is transferred to the Canadian Army Service Corps. 27th December 1915.

**6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN RIFLES).**—Lieutenant (supernumerary) S. A. H. Trumpler is seconded. 12th November 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. B. Cameron, F. W. Dalton, R. W. Ford are absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Alfred Edward Genower, Walter Roy Dockrill, David Alexander McDonald, gentlemen. 23rd December 1915.

Arthur Weldon Harvey, Bernard Salmon, gentlemen. 24th December 1915.

**7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Arthur George Ashby, gentleman. 12th December 1915.

Lionel Robert Shoebottom, gentleman. 20th December 1915.

**10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).**—Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Mason, D.S.O., reverts to regimental duty from the seconded list. 22nd December 1915.

**11TH REGIMENT (IRISH FUSILIERS OF CANADA.)**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Erle Henry Henderson, gentleman. 1st December 1915.

William Fraser Tytler Stewart, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

William Henry Douglas Ladner, gentleman. 16th December, 1915.

**13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.**—Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. H. Burland is seconded for service with the Royal Flying Corps. 30th December, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

14TH REGIMENT (THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frank Leslie White, gentleman. 24th December, 1915. **G.O. 3** *continued.*  
January 1916.

15TH REGIMENT (ARGYLL LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Preston Allen, gentleman. 11th December, 1915.

Charles Gerald Conger, gentleman. 22nd December, 1915.

Herbert Lionel Polson, gentleman. 23rd December, 1915.

David Lewis Plumton, gentleman. 27th December, 1915.

16TH PRINCE EDWARD REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Wilfred Ernest Scott, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.

Charles Henry Marvin, gentleman. 30th December, 1915.

22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Grover Cameron Langford, gentleman. 9th January, 1916.

24TH KENT REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Thomas Leslie Irwin, gentleman. 27th December, 1915.

George Grant McKeough, gentleman. 2nd January, 1916.

26TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the regiment: Major J. H. McKay, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel B. Robson, who is seconded. 1st December, 1915.

27TH LAMBTON REGIMENT (ST. CLAIR BORDERERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Henry Masson Pardee, gentleman. 29th November, 1915.

30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).—To be Major: Captain (temporary Major) J. S. Taylor who vacates the appointment of Adjutant. 15th October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

John Alexander McKinnon, gentleman. 20th December, 1915.

Edwin Cecil Spragge, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 3** 32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Allan Peter Todd, Malcolm Edward James Stalker, gentlemen. 23rd December, 1915.

January  
1916.

Harry Osbert Bell,  
Wilfrid Laurier McKay,  
Ambert Hastie Veitch, gentlemen. 24th December, 1915.

33RD HURON REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Dalton LeRoy Reid, Chester Arthur Thompson, Stewart Alexander Scott, gentlemen. 14th December, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frank MacDonald Scott, gentleman. 29th December, 1915.

35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Archibald Doyle Higgs, gentleman. 17th December, 1915.

36TH PEEL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Thomas Harold Barton, Lorne Gordon Campbell, gentlemen. 14th December, 1915.

Ernest John Laidlaw,  
St. Clair McEvenue, gentlemen. 16th December, 1915.

39TH REGIMENT (NORFOLK RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Ira Miller. 15th December, 1915.

40TH NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Alexander Brown Pyper, gentleman. 18th December, 1915.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Edwin Howell, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.

George Bruce MacQuarrie, gentleman. 27th December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Alexander Watson Baird,  
Murray Grant Gunn,  
Harry Russell Marshall, gentlemen. 28th December, 1915.

41ST REGIMENT (BROCKVILLE RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officer) Alonzo Nathan Clark. 15th September 1915.

Lloyd James Scott, gentleman. 23rd December, 1915.

Charles Edgar Lafayette Babcock, gentleman. 27th December 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

- 44TH LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Henry, gentleman. 10th December 1915. **G.O. 3 continued.**
- 46TH DURHAM REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John James Guernsey McClellan, gentleman. 15th December 1915. **January 1916.**  
 Ernest Daniel Rowe, gentleman. 16th December, 1915.  
 George Lovell Edmunds, gentleman. 24th December 1915.
- 47TH FRONTENAC REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Shibley Stewart, gentleman. 18th December 1915.  
 William Burton, gentleman. 22nd December, 1915.
- 49TH REGIMENT (HASTINGS RIFLES).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Edward Wright, gentleman. 28th December 1915.
- 51ST REGIMENT (SOO RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Phillip Edward McMullin, gentleman. 30th December 1915.
- 52ND REGIMENT (PRINCE ALBERT VOLUNTEERS).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. S. Holmes is transferred to the Canadian Army Dental Corps. 8th November 1915.
- 55TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Dawson Alexander McDonald, gentleman. 8th December 1915.  
 Moorsom Theophilus Trotter, gentleman. 17th December 1915.
- 57TH REGIMENT (PETERBOROUGH RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Albert Angus Richardson, gentleman. 1st January 1916.  
 William Wallace Armstrong, gentleman. 3rd January 1916.
- 59TH STORMONT AND GLENGARRY REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Malcolm Andrew Robertson, Hubert Orr McDonald, gentlemen. 20th December, 1915.
- 62ND REGIMENT (ST. JOHN FUSILIERS).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. H. L. Skinner is transferred to No. 7 Company Canadian Army Service Corps. 4th October, 1915.  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Ernest Audley March, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 3**  
*continued.*

Guy Launceston Short, gentleman. 10th December, 1915.

January  
1916.

William Campbell McQuade, gentleman. 20th December, 1915.

Stephen Phillip Gerow, gentleman. 22nd December, 1915.

James Willard Upham Dickson, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.

**63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Henry Malcolm McLeod, gentleman. 22nd December, 1915.

**65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): René Laurin, gentleman. 8th December, 1915.

**66TH REGIMENT (PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Lawrence Miller, Alexander Alston Miller (Junior), gentlemen. 1st January, 1916.

**67TH REGIMENT (CARLETON LIGHT INFANTRY).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Allan McDougall, gentleman. 2nd November, 1915.

**68TH REGIMENT (EARL GREY'S OWN RIFLES).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ezra Charles LaTruce, gentleman. 17th December, 1915.

**69TH ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.**—Lieutenants G. Spidle, T. H. Spinney and Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. J. McGrath are permitted to resign their commissions. 23rd December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Charles Reid, gentleman. 16th December, 1915.

Austin Rodney Banks, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

**71ST YORK REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Russell Roderick Rutherford McLean, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

**72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. T. Stewart is permitted to retire. 24th December, 1915.

**73RD NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Stewart Smith McLean, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

Francis John Lawlor, gentleman. 11th December, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

75TH LUNENBURG REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary); Fred William Smith, gentleman. 14th December, 1915. G.O. 3  
*continued.*

Edward Harlow Harris,

January  
1916.

Carroll Lovett Manning, gentlemen. 22nd December, 1915.

76TH COLCHESTER AND HANTS RIFLES.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Howard Charles Dawson, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

Robert Brindle Farrell, gentleman. 31st December, 1915.

77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant G. E. Nash, and Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) M. H. Stephens are seconded for service with the Royal Flying Corps. 31st December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Lloyd Elsley, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.

Charles Whitlaw Heming, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

Thomas Merton Smith, gentleman. 16th December, 1915.

81ST HANTS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Peter McCulloch Fielding, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.

Raymond Watson Dill, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

St. George Charles Payzant, gentleman. 16th December, 1915.

82ND (ABEGWEIT LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Alfred McLaren, Douglas Adamson Sutherland, gentlemen. 23rd December, 1915.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frederick Varlow, Mark Ferris Wardhaugh, gentlemen. 1st November, 1915.

94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sholto Douglas Morrison, gentleman. 30th November, 1915.

98TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Timothy Dwight Ruggles, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

Hugh Ansley Tibbetts, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 3** 100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—To be Paymaster  
*continued.* with the honorary rank of Captain: Elisha Fred

January  
1916.

erick Hutchings, Esquire. 1st November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Jan Loderwijk Waller, gentleman. 2nd December,  
1915.

William Henry McManus, gentleman. 9th De-  
cember, 1915.

Ross Rutherford Millar, gentleman. 13th Decem-  
ber, 1915.

Arthur Wellesley Wilcox,

Arthur Maurice Pearson,

Noel Jean Vadeboncoeur, gentlemen. 14th De-  
cember, 1915.

Donald McIvor Ross, gentleman. 15th December,  
1915.

Rusall Alan Bauslaugh,

Walter Douglass Tod,

John Alexander McPherson, gentlemen. 16th  
December, 1915.

Clarence Wilfred Jackson, gentleman. 18th De-  
cember, 1915.

Peter Gordon MacTavish,

John Albert Ball,

Douglas William Watson Revie, gentlemen. 20th  
December, 1915.

Joseph Henry Cotter,

Hector Fraser Dougall, gentlemen. 21st Decem-  
ber, 1915.

John Wallis Sherwin, gentleman. 22nd Decem-  
ber, 1915.

101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Albert Ed-  
ward White, gentleman. 16th December, 1915.

Thomas Norman Ramsey, gentleman. 21st  
December, 1915.

James Henry Nursey,

James Jessop Glenister,

Cecil Clare Reginald Biederman,

Thomas Emsley Garside, gentlemen. 22nd  
December, 1915.

102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—To  
be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Fred-  
erick Duncan Campbell, gentleman. 10th December,  
1915.

---

**Canadian Army Service Corps.**


---

103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Sergeant Myles Earle Merkley. 22nd December, 1915. **G.O. 3** *continued.*

January  
1916.

104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Arthur Francis Peers, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

Charles Wellesley Whittaker, gentleman. 18th December, 1915.

106TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : George Farquhar, Harold Arthur Newman, gentlemen. 6th December, 1915.

George Nathaniel Tracy,  
Harry Elmer Brandon,  
Addison Clair Clendening,  
John Hughes Bennett Smith,  
Harold Eustace Johnston,

Arthur Paterson Ross,

Charles Norman Fitzgerald Jeffery (Junior), gentlemen. 8th December, 1915.

Charles Henry Mansur,  
William Molloy,  
Joseph Wilson,

Marshall Spurgeon McLean, gentlemen. 15th December, 1915.

William Edward Oakes, gentleman. 20th December, 1915.

107TH EAST KOOTENAY REGIMENT.—Provisional Captain F. Richardson is permitted to retire. 16th December, 1915.

To be Lieutenant : Ashley Cooper, gentleman 1st November 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Colin Esdaile Richardson, gentleman. 24th November, 1915.

109TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Robert Huntingdon Kelly, gentleman. 14th December 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

To be Captain (supernumerary) : Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. B. Carling, from the Governor General's Foot Guards. 27th December 1915.

---

**Army Medical Services.**


---

**G.O. 3**  
*continued.*

January  
1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Ernest William Clarke, gentleman. 20th September  
1915.

William Duncan Whitehead, gentleman. 28th  
October 1915.

Elbert Newsom Soper, gentleman. 1st December  
1915.

To be Honorary Lieutenant: Victor Roe Stephen-  
son, gentleman. 28th December 1915.

No. 2 COMPANY.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. S.  
Stewart is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary);  
Adam Henry Macabe, gentleman. 27th December  
1915.

No. 7 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumer-  
ary) R. H. L. Skinner from the 62nd Regiment (St.  
John Fusiliers). 4th October 1915.

No. 12 COMPANY.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernum-  
erary) L. L. Matchett is transferred to the Canadian  
Army Dental Corps. 4th November 1915.

No. 21 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary): Sergeant Chellis Nyles Galer. 5th  
November 1915.

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be Captains: Lieutenant F. J. Buller. 12th  
December 1914.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) B. H. Champion.  
26th October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Jabez Henry Elliott, gentleman. 23rd April,  
1915.

Irvin Offero Fryer, gentleman. 17th June, 1915.

Edward Spence, gentleman. 27th October, 1915.

Clive Augustus Staples, gentleman. 15th Novem-  
ber, 1915.

Chester Charles Richardson,

Archibald McCausland, gentlemen. 3rd Decem-  
ber, 1915.

David Alexander Clark,

John Douglas Chisholm, gentlemen. 4th Decem-  
ber, 1915.

Archibald Albert Metcalfe, gentleman. 10th De-  
cember, 1915.



---

**Canadian Army Dental Corps—Memoranda.**


---

James Albert Moran Hemmeon, gentleman. 14th December, 1915. **G.O. 3**  
*continued.*

Donald Campbell Malcolm, gentleman. 16th December, 1915. **January**  
**1916.**

To be Quartermaster with the honorary rank of Lieutenant :

Alan Jeffryes Muckleston, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

Nursing Sister M. K. Wilson is permitted to retire. 3rd January, 1916.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary) :

Morna Duckett Brunton. 4th December, 1915.

Madelon McLaren. 17th December, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.**

To be Captain : Lieutenant (supernumerary) (temporary Captain) G. G. Hume. 1st July, 1915.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. L. Matchett, from No. 12 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps. 4th November, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. S. Holmes from the 52nd Regiment (Prince Albert Volunteers).

Harold Chester Jeffrey, John Alexander Stewart, gentlemen. 8th November, 1915.

George Albert Munroe, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : John Edward Hanna, gentleman. 13th December, 1915.

Raymond Sylvester Paquette, gentleman. 27th December, 1915.

William Frazer Rutledge Stubbs, gentleman. 3rd January, 1916.

**CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.**

To be Lieutenants : Joseph Mortimer Paterson, gentleman. 27th April, 1915.

Ernest Stanley MacGregor, Gilbert Henry Bevan-Pritchard, gentlemen. 29th December, 1915.

**MEMORANDA.**

J. Obed Smith, Esquire, is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Canadian Militia. 4th January, 1916.

The undermentioned are granted temporary rank as stated :—

To be Lieutenant-Colonel : Lieutenant (supernumerary) T. P. Bradley, Army Medical Corps, whilst



---

Memoranda—continued.

---

**G.O. 3** commanding the 149th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F.  
*continued.* 22nd December, 1915.

January 1916. To be Major: Captain A. V. S. Nordheimer, The Royal Canadian Dragoons, whilst serving with the Depot Squadron, R.C.D. 28th December, 1915.

To be Captains: Provisional Lieutenant R. T. Colquhoun, No. 19 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps, whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Company. 6th December, 1915.

Lieutenant E. A. Hethrington, The Royal Canadian Dragoons, whilst serving with the Depot Squadron, R.C.D. 28th December, 1915.

Captain M. Alexander, 1st Regiment (Canadian Grenadier Guards) is appointed Assistant Judge Advocate General of the Canadian Expeditionary Force, with Headquarters at London, England. 5th January, 1916.

To be Captains C. M.,—Allan Anderson Aitken, Esquire. 30th October, 1915.

William Frederick Ingpen, Esquire. 17th December, 1915.

Chaplain and Honorary Captain A. G. Ashby, C.M., is permitted to resign his commission. 12th December, 1915.

General Order 124, 1915, under "Memoranda" in so far as it relates to Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. J. Downey, The Governor General's Foot Guards, is hereby cancelled.

With reference to General Order 173, 1914, under "Canadian Army Service Corps," insert "No. 15 Company" preceding the appointment of Arthur Wellesley Drum, gentleman, as provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary).

The undermentioned are granted temporary commissions in the Canadian Militia as stated whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force:—To be Lieutenants: Donald Alexander Fisher, gentleman. 11th October, 1915.

Charles Lionel Turnbull, gentleman. 28th October, 1915.

William Alfred Allen, gentleman. 22nd November, 1915.

To be Honorary Lieutenants: Sergeant-Major H. G. Caldwell (W.O.) Canadian Army Dental Corps. 1st October, 1915.

Harry Cornell Christopherson, gentleman, 17th November, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank.**


---

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.****G.O. 3**  
*continued.*January  
1916.

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers having qualified themselves for their appointments are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

Lieutenant R. P. Foster, 104th Regiment, 10th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. D. Anderson, 58th Regiment, 2nd November, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Archambault, A.M.C., 22nd December, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. Underwood, 8th Company, C.A.S.C., 2nd February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Lorrain, A.M.C., 4th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. L. Martyn, 32nd Regiment, 1st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. Lister, 107th Regiment, 18th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. L. Rainboth, G.G.F.G., 29th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. H. K. McCallum, 50th Regiment, 3rd July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F.G.B. Phillips, G.G.F.G., 9th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. Stalker, 68th Regiment, 19th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. W. Dickson, 102nd Regiment, 19th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. F. Richardson, 102nd Regiment, 20th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. G. Dagenais, A.M.C., 24th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. D. Slein, 22nd Regiment, 24th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. C. Mackay, 107th Regiment, 28th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. W. Gordon, 102nd Regiment, 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. A. Macdonald, 24th Regiment, 3rd September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. C. Burt, 68th Regiment, 7th September, 1915.

---

Confirmation of rank—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 3** Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Macarthur, 33rd  
*continued*. Regiment, 8th September, 1915.

January Lieutenant Supernumerary W. E. Tait, 102nd Regi-  
1916. ment, 10th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. Du Hamel, A.M.C.,  
21st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. Lett, 11th Regiment,  
1st October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. I. Simpson, 11th Regi-  
ment, 6th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. Helyer, 11th Regi-  
ment, 7th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. D. Butler 72nd Regi-  
ment, 10th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. G. Wright, 72nd  
Regiment, 12th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. B. Rose, 72nd Regi-  
ment, 13th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. I. McDougall, 11th  
Regiment, 14th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. McL. Elliott, 72nd  
Regiment, 14th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Davis, 72nd Regi-  
ment, 15th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. T. Stewart, 72nd  
Regiment, 16th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. O. Beattie, 72nd  
Regiment, 17th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. M. Inglis, 72nd  
Regiment, 20th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. A. Ulph, 72nd  
Regiment, 21st October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. T. McGibbon, 72nd  
Regiment, 22nd October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. K. Whyte, 6th Regi-  
ment, 25th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. G. Palmer, 6th Regi-  
ment, 25th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. W. Templeton, 6th  
Regiment, 25th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. K. McCarthy, 6th  
Regiment, 25th October, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**

---

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. Venne, A.M.C., 28th October, 1915. **G.O. 3 continued.**

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. O. Bourque, A.M.C., 28th October, 1915. **January 1916.**

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. A. Benoit, A.M.C., 28th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. R. Jacobi, 34th Regiment, 18th November, 1915.

By command,



Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.





# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1916

HEADQUARTERS,

13th January, 1916.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS

	PAGE.
General Order 4.	
Permanent Staff.. .. .	3
Permanent Force . . . . .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	5
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	6
Corps of Guides .. .. .	7
Infantry .. .. .	7
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .. .	19
Army Medical Services.. .. .	20
Canadian Army Dental Corps. .. .. .	21
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	21
Reserve of Officers .. .. .	21
Memoranda .. .. .	21
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	23



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE, of Saturday,  
February 5, 1916.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1916.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

OTTAWA, 13th January, 1916.

**PERMANENT STAFF.**

Colonel S. J. A. Denison, C.M.G., A.D.C., is retired to pension, and is granted the rank of Brigadier-General on retirement. 14th January, 1916. **G.O. 4**  
January 1916.

**PERMANENT FORCE.**

**CANADIAN ORDNANCE CORPS.**—To be Majors:—Captain G. P. Loggie. 12th November, 1915.

Alfred Arthur Lyndon, Esquire. 10th January, 1916.

Assistant Commissary of Ordnance and Honorary Captain A. A. Lyndon resigns his commission. 10th January, 1916.

**CAVALRY.**

**THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S BODY GUARD.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harry Webb, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.

Lyle Clair Ecclestone, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.

**4TH HUSSARS.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Herald Serson, gentleman. 2nd December, 1915.

**7TH HUSSARS.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert Bartholomew, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.

**9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Edward Chambers, Arthur Claude Henry Andrews, gentlemen. 11th November, 1915.

Charles Harvey Rogers Fuller, Howard Daniel Howell, gentlemen. 29th November, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 4**  
*continued.*

Walter Robert Barton, gentleman. 16th December, 1915.

January  
1916.

Otto Ewart Ziegler, gentleman. 20th December, 1915.

Frederic William Nicholls (Junior) gentleman. 23rd December, 1915.

John Joseph Wickett, gentleman. 27th December, 1915.

**12TH MANITOBA DRAGOONS.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Baird, gentleman. 17th December, 1915.

**14TH KING'S CANADIAN HUSSARS.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): LeRoy Charlton, Harry Thomas, gentlemen. 18th November, 1915.

**16TH LIGHT HORSE.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Meno Rossmund Stewart, gentleman. 20th December, 1915.

Charles Lisle Strangeways Barker, gentleman. 29th December, 1915.

**19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Harry Welch Stuart. 30th December, 1915.

**21ST ALBERTA HUSSARS.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Parsons Burns, gentleman. 20th December, 1915.

**22ND SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Howard Percy Hellyer Jones, gentleman. 14th December, 1915.

George Dougall Caughey, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

John Maxwell Beckett, gentleman. 18th December, 1915.

Percy Robert Risdale, gentleman. 24th December, 1915.

Marshall Job Howell, Hallie Clifton Burlingham, gentlemen. 27th December, 1915.

Archibald Cocks, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.

**29TH LIGHT HORSE.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Cairns, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

34TH FORT GARRY HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary); Squadron Sergeant-Major Arthur Thomas Newby. 20th December, 1915. **G.O. 4** *continued.*  
 Sergeants John Allan Rowland, John Reginald Scoby. 22nd December, 1915. **January 1916.**

35TH CENTRAL ALBERTA HORSE. — To be Chaplain (supernumerary) with the honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend Webster Henry Fanning Harris. 18th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Alexander Morrison Dick, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.

**ARTILLERY.**

*Canadian Field Artillery.*

2ND BRIGADE.—4TH BATTERY.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Donald Graham Robertson, gentleman. 11th September, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert King Armstrong, gentleman. 16th December, 1915.

9TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Alexander Murray Garden, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

William Warren Davidson, gentleman. 19th November, 1915.

John Robertson Robinson, gentleman. 30th November, 1915.

Sergeant-Major Armanzo Burton Peters. 6th December, 1915.

Edward George Archer, Allan George Leslie, gentlemen. 13th December, 1915.

Fred Wolfe Case, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.

Charles Dickens Creighton, gentleman. 23rd December, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. M. Walker, from the Canadian Army Service Corps. 24th December, 1915.

Frederic Anson Henderson, gentleman. 27th December, 1915.

Charles Eyre Coote Waddell, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

8TH BRIGADE— 2ND (OTTAWA) BATTERY. — To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Andrew Howard Miller, gentleman. 30th December 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**

---

**G.O. 4** 9TH BRIGADE, 5TH (KINGSTON) BATTERY.—Provisional  
*continued.* Lieutenant (supernumerary) B. W. Franklin is transferred to the 47th Frontenac Regiment. 23rd December 1915.

January  
1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Thomas Tonkin McCabe, gentleman. 28th December 1915.

Cecil LeRoy Boyd, gentleman. 29th December 1915.

10TH BRIGADE—14TH (MIDLAND) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Lionel Montague Robertson, Hyndman Irwin, gentlemen. 19th December 1915.

11TH BRIGADE—29TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Emile John Stehelin, gentleman. 28th December 1915.

Harvey Edwin Crowell, gentleman, 1st January 1916.

13TH BRIGADE—32ND BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Eric Morton Cockshutt, gentleman. 27th December 1915.

14TH BRIGADE.—13TH (WINNIPEG) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. P. Napier, from the 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada. 13th December 1915.

25TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Harold Horn, gentleman. 18th November 1915.

Lionel Asquith, gentleman. 24th December 1915.

*Heavy Artillery.*

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND HEAVY BRIGADE — 4TH HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Kimball Fletcher Keeping, gentleman. 18th December 1915.

COBOURG HEAVY BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Rupert Edgar Davidson, gentleman. 1st January 1916.

CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. G. Stone, from the 6th Regiment (The Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles). 1st December, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

Roy Aubrey Spencer, gentleman. 15th December, 1915. **G.O. 4** *continued.*

Ralph Henry Goodchild, gentleman. 27th December, 1915. **January 1916.**

Hobart Rodney Carscallen, John Archibald MacKinnon, gentlemen. 1st January, 1916.

Vivian Stewart Cass McClenaghan, gentleman. 3rd January, 1916.

**4TH FIELD TROOP.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Donald Angus Macdonald, gentleman. 7th December, 1915.

**CORPS OF GUIDES.**

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):

John Alexander Greenhill, gentleman. 17th December, 1915.

**INFANTRY.**

**THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.** — Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. R. MacKay is permitted to retire. 4th January, 1916.

**2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frank Grenville Rolph, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

Sergeant Marmaduke Ernest Matthews. 16th December, 1915.

John Howard Jennings, gentleman. 17th December, 1915.

Trevor Michael Grover, gentleman. 18th December, 1915.

**3RD REGIMENT (VICTORIA RIFLES OF CANADA).**—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Geoffrey Howlett Turpin, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

**6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN RIFLES.)**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. L. Germaine is transferred to No. 21 Company. Canadian Army Service Corps. 26th November, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. G. Stone is transferred to the Canadian Engineers. 1st December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James Falkner, Alexander Aitken Gray, gentlemen. 22nd December, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 4** Robert Bertram Ford, gentleman. 27th December,  
*continued.* 1915.

Joseph Douglas Wilson, gentleman. 28th December,  
January 1916.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frank Currey Brown, gentleman. 31st December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frank Edgar Bergh, gentleman. 31st December, 1915.

**8TH REGIMENT (ROYAL RIFLES).**—To be Adjutant: Lieutenant C. G. Dunn. 17th September, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant John Sharples Lindsay. 6th January, 1916.

**9TH REGIMENT (VOLTIGEURS DE QUEBEC).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Pierre Léon Alphonse Garneau, gentleman. 7th January, 1916.

**10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).**—Paymaster and Honorary Major A. A. S. Wilkins is permitted to resign his commission and to retain his rank on retirement. 29th October, 1915.

To be Paymaster with the Honorary rank of Lieutenant: Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officer) John Phillips, *vice* Honorary Major A. A. S. Wilkins, resigned. 14th December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George McClure Willoughby,  
Gordon Douglas Addison,

Charles Henry Boothe, gentlemen. 16th December, 1915.

Ernest Ross Cox, gentleman. 20th December, 1915.

James Harold Connolly,

Henry Scott Ritchie, gentlemen, 22nd December, 1915.

George Clinton Brown, gentleman. 27th December, 1915.

**12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Chancellor Boylen, gentleman. 16th December, 1915.

Richard Regnal Roden, gentleman. 17th December, 1915.

John Ernest Tremayne, gentleman. 18th December, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

Herbert Frederick Birmingham, gentleman. 19th December, 1915. **G.O. 4** *continued.*

Albert Ross Clarke, gentleman. 20th December, 1915. **January 1916.**

Henry James Richmond, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.

**13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James Watt King, gentleman. 13th December, 1915.

George Edward Farrar, gentleman. 14th December, 1915.

Hugh Murray Fletcher, gentleman. 27th December, 1915.

Roy Hamilton, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.

**17TH REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Edouard Thibault, gentleman. 5th January, 1916.

**20TH REGIMENT (HALTON RIFLES).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Arthur Carroll, gentleman. 3rd December, 1915.

Edmund Frank Palmer,

Harry Peirson Charters, gentlemen. 10th December, 1915.

Wilfred Earl McKissock,

Robert Gladstone Ross, gentlemen. 14th December, 1915.

Charles Arthur Galbraith, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

John Thomson, gentleman. 16th December, 1915.

Edward Montagu Gilbert-Cooper, gentleman. 17th December, 1915.

Charles Ross, gentleman. 18th December, 1915.

William Raymond McLarty,

George Ainsley Davis,

Stanley Reginald Wilkins, gentlemen. 20th December, 1915.

William Gordon Milne Browne,

Edward Irvine Bussell, gentlemen. 22nd December, 1915.

James Alexander Surgeoner,

James Alfred Aikenhead, gentlemen. 23rd December, 1915.

Frederick Wood Arnott,

Robert Leighton Foster, gentlemen. 24th December, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 4** 22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Thomas Gibson, gentleman. 4th January, 1916.

January 1916. 23RD REGIMENT (THE NORTHERN PIONEERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles James Leslie Lawrence, gentleman. 23rd November, 1915.

Charles Arthur Scott,  
Leonard Gordon Martin, gentlemen. 20th December, 1915.

Frederic Norman Creer,  
Harry Carnegie, gentlemen. 22nd December, 1915.

24TH KENT REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Elmer Ernest Heath, gentleman. 25th November, 1915.

Chester William Halstead, gentleman. 11th December, 1915.

25TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Frederick Dally, gentleman. 5th January, 1916.

26TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Norman William MacGregor, gentleman. 11th December, 1915.

Bart Cottam, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.

27TH LAMBTON REGIMENT (ST. CLAIR BORDERERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Byron Sidney Johnston, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.

Russell Wright Soper, gentleman. 30th December, 1915.

Finlay Ferguson McGibbon, gentleman. 31st December, 1915.

Thomas Neville Knowles, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

28TH PERTH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Alfred Daniel Grey, gentleman. 12th November 1915.

Thomas Nelles Irwin, gentleman. 31st December, 1915.

William Howard Chenoweth, gentleman. 3rd January, 1916.

Samuel Holbien Peter Towell, Reginald Alger Cluff, gentlemen. 6th January, 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

- 30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Alexander Mitchell Dunbar, gentleman. 21st December, 1915. **G.O. 4**  
 John Leslie Williams, gentleman. 28th December, 1915. ***continued.***  
 Charles Thomas Lark, gentleman. 30th December, 1915. **January**  
 Edward Gamble Boyd, gentleman. 1st January, 1916. **1916.**
- 31ST GREY REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joseph Kent McLauchlan, gentleman. 18th December, 1915.
- 32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Clarence Armstrong Spence, gentleman. 23rd December, 1915.
- 33RD HURON REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Richard Clark, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.
- 34TH ONTARIO REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John James Doble, gentleman. 24th December, 1915.  
 Eric Vivian Oag, gentleman. 27th December, 1915.
- 35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Gordon Mil-lar, gentleman. 6th December, 1915.  
 Alfred Percival Potter, gentleman. 22nd December, 1915.  
 William Edward Preston (Junior), gentleman. 23rd December, 1915.  
 Frederick Cecil Lett, gentleman. 24th December, 1915.
- 36TH PEEL REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Goldwin McLeod Thornton, gentleman. 14th December, 1915.  
 Charles Upton Haywood, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.  
 James Jay Dolan, gentleman. 16th December, 1915.  
 George David Hannah, gentleman. 18th December, 1915.  
 Aubrey Pollitt Fletcher, gentleman. 20th December, 1915.  
 Frederick Ira Lewis, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 4** Arthur Percival Haywood, gentleman. 22nd  
*continued.* December, 1915.

January 1916. Walter Douglas Read, gentleman. 23rd December, 1915.

Cecil Roy Burroughes,  
 Charles Crawford Watt, gentlemen. 28th December, 1915.

**37TH REGIMENT (HALDIMAND RIFLES)**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Thomas Jaffray Robertson, gentleman. 20th December, 1915.

George Bayly Stewart Jones, gentleman. 22nd December, 1915.

**38TH REGIMENT (DUFFERIN RIFLES OF CANADA)**.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Roy Townley Brown, Windham John Colquhoun, gentlemen. 20th December, 1915.

**39TH REGIMENT (NORFOLK RIFLES)**.—To be provisional Lieutenant: Cedric Macdonald Browne, gentleman. 23rd December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Vladimir Curtis, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Craigie Norwell, gentleman. 17th December, 1915.

Henry Lloyd Hammond, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Robert Gibson, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

**40TH NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT**.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Arthur Clayton Newman, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.

Andrew Scott, gentleman. 29th December, 1915.

Harold Grenville Bate, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

Marshal Henry West,

Charles William West, gentlemen. 4th January, 1916.

**42ND LANARK AND RENFREW REGIMENT**.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Stanley Fraser Gordon, gentleman. 22nd December, 1915.

Archibald Douglas McNaughton, gentleman. 3rd January, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

Arthur Leslie Bromley, gentleman. 5th January, **G.O. 4**  
1916. *continued.*

Bishop Edward Clarke,

Harold Victor Serson, gentlemen. 6th January, January  
1916. 1916.

44TH LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officer) William Wright. 1st December, 1915.

John Arnold Symmes,

Arthur Graham Gray, gentlemen. 16th December, 1915.

Reginald Stewart Cutbill, gentleman. 20th December, 1915.

Kenneth Gordon Cameron, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.

45TH VICTORIA REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Lyons Davidson, gentleman: Sergeant Harry Melville Moynes. 1st December, 1915.

Clarence Gladstone Weeks, gentleman. 31st December, 1915.

Walter John Rayner, gentleman. 1st January 1916.

46TH DURHAM REGIMENT.—To be Captain: Lieutenant P. H. Jobb. 1st December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James Henry Rooney, Harry Francis Wilson, gentlemen. 17th December, 1915.

Rutherford Herman Heaslip, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.

Herbert Howard Snowden Fowler, gentleman 27th December, 1915.

Elmer Ernest Beckel, gentleman. 31st December, 1915.

Reginald Fyfe Given, gentleman. 6th January, 1916.

47TH FRONTENAC REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) B. W. Franklin, from the 5th (Kingston) Battery, 9th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 23rd December, 1915.

48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ian Mackenzie Cameron, gentleman. 17th December, 1915.

Reginald Prinsep Wilkins, gentleman. 18th December, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 4** Cleveland Scott Mitchell, gentleman. 21st  
*continued.* December, 1915.

January Wilfred Thorp Beaty, gentleman. 22nd Decem-  
1916. ber, 1915.

Harold Thorp Beaty, gentleman. 23rd December,  
1915.

50TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary): Owen Vallance Bovill, gentleman. 27th  
December, 1915.

51ST REGIMENT (SOO RIFLES).—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Percy Henry Burdett  
Dawson, gentleman. 3rd December, 1915.

56TH GRENVILLE REGIMENT (LISGAR RIFLES).—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Thomas  
William Flegg, gentleman. 29th December 1915.

57TH REGIMENT (PETERBOROUGH RANGERS).—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Alfred  
Edwin Gardiner, gentleman. 3rd January, 1916.

59th STORMONT AND GLENGARRY REGIMENT.—To be  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant  
John Leo McDonald. 15th December, 1915.

Nicholas Bawlf, gentleman. 22nd December,  
1915.

Sergeant Donald Malcolm Morrison. 3rd Janu-  
ary, 1916.

60TH RIFLES OF CANADA.—To be Honorary Major:  
Chaplain and Honorary Captain the Reverend A. B.  
Payne. 16th December, 1915.

61ST REGIMENT DE MONTMAGNY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Jules Dionne, gentle-  
man. 6th January, 1916.

62ND REGIMENT (ST. JOHN FUSILIERS).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James El-  
liott Harper, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

George William Hazen, gentleman. 14th Decem-  
ber, 1915.

Frank Allison Courtenay, gentleman. 27th De-  
cember, 1915.

George Henry Vancorbac, gentleman. 29th De-  
cember, 1915.

63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Arthur Edeker Ju-  
bien, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.

Joseph Harold LeBlanc, gentleman. 4th January,  
1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

- CORPS RESERVE.**—Lieutenant C. G. Seaman is permitted to resign his commission. 30th December, 1915. **G.O. 4** *continued.*
- 64TH CHATEAUGUAY AND BEAUHARNOIS REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): **January 1916.**  
 William Carlyle Goodwin, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.  
 Thomas Lawson, gentleman. 31st December, 1915.
- 65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Louis Guillet, gentleman. 10th December, 1915.  
 René Brunay Perrault, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.
- 69TH ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harold Cecil Balcom, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.
- 71ST YORK REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Jack Cecil McFadgen, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.  
 Elmer McLaughlin, gentleman. 24th December, 1915.  
 John Smith Scott, gentleman. 27th December, 1915.
- 72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant Thomas Soga Leslie. 23rd December, 1915.  
 Percy Halcro Buchan, gentleman. 24th December, 1915.  
 Fraser Forrest, gentleman. 25th December, 1915.  
 Thomas Rees Griffith, gentleman. 26th December, 1915.  
 William Hilliard Snyder, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.
- 73RD NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Allan Harrington Troy, gentleman. 30th December, 1915.
- 74TH REGIMENT (THE BRUNSWICK RANGERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Edward Byron Martin, gentleman. 24th December, 1915.  
 Harry Earle Wright, gentleman. 27th December, 1915.  
 Murdock Thomas Blacklock, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.  
 Stephen Spurgeon Peacock, gentleman. 29th December, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

- G.O. 4** 75TH LUNENBURG REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Pryor Hebb, gentleman, 28th December, 1915.
- continued.*
- January 1916. 76TH COLCHESTER AND HANTS RIFLES.—Lieutenants (supernumerary) E. Anthony, H. F. Ambrose are absorbed into the establishment.
- To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Hugh Archibald Dickson, gentleman. 14th December, 1915.
- 77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Captain Harry Messett from the Reserve of Officers. 8th December, 1915.
- To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Augustus Hunter Pannill, Gordon Henry Applegath, gentlemen. 18th December, 1915.
- Paul Frederick William Lange, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.
- Lloyd Cecil Rymal, gentleman. 24th December, 1915.
- Charles Edgar Coffin, gentleman. 27th December, 1915.
- 79TH CAMERON HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. P. Napier is transferred to the 13th (Winnipeg) Battery, 14th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 13th December, 1915.
- 82ND (ABEGWEIT LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Victor Morris, gentleman. 1st October, 1915.
- Alloysius James MacDonald, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.
- Russel Robertson Maclean, gentleman. 23rd December, 1915.
- Leo Joseph MacDonald, gentleman. 27th December, 1915.
- Benoit Augustine Doiron,  
James Gerald Kelly, gentlemen. 29th December, 1915.
- 85TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Victor Girouard, gentleman. 14th December, 1915.
- Charles Emile Gatien, gentleman, 15th December, 1915.
- Charles Henri Houde, gentleman. 29th December, 1915.
- Jean Baptiste. Fred Houde, gentleman. 30th December, 1915.
- Ulysses Paquin, gentleman. 6th January, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

89TH TEMISCOUATA AND RIMOUSKI REGIMENT.—To be **G.O. 4** provisional Lieutenant: Charles Francis Sirois, *continued*. gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): January 1916.  
Jean Bélanger, Rodolphe Lemieux, gentlemen. 1st January 1916.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Allan Morrison, Owen Evans Bryan, gentlemen. 15th November, 1915.

91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Vert Rayner, gentleman. 28th December 1915.

Frederick Leroy Cook, gentleman. 29th December 1915.

92ND DORCHESTER REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Jean Baptiste Desmeules, gentleman. 1st January 1916.

Thomas Brian Ford, John Hewitt Laird, gentlemen. 8th January 1916.

93RD CUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. E. Tuttle is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Harry Puddington, gentleman. 22nd December 1915.

94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Schofield, gentleman. 29th December 1915.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be Captains, and to remain seconded: Lieutenants M. McCausland, J. D. Dawson. 20th October 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Herbert Howell-Evans, Letellier O'Connor, gentlemen. 1st July 1915.

97TH REGIMENT (ALGONQUIN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Stanley Thompson, gentleman. 11th December 1915.

William Walter Ferguson, gentleman. 17th December 1915.

Jacob Ray Myers, gentleman. 18th December 1915.

Howard Rutledge Barton, gentleman. 19th December 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 4** Eric Morrison Monteith, gentleman. 20th De-  
*continued.* cember 1915.

January Kenneth Turney, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.

1916. 98TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (super-  
numerary): Leigh Richardson Tibbetts, Campbell  
Graham, gentlemen. 15th December, 1915.

Colin Forbes McGregor, gentleman. 16th Decem-  
ber, 1915.

George Walter Hughes, gentleman. 18th Decem-  
ber, 1915.

99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary): Victor William Bunn,  
gentleman. 20th November, 1915.

George Ruben Trumbell, gentleman. 21st Decem-  
ber, 1915.

Ernest Richard Gibson, gentleman. 28th Decem-  
ber, 1915.

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Thomas William Les-  
lie, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

Charles Salisbury Erzinger, gentleman. 20th  
December, 1915.

William Charles Folliott, gentleman. 22nd De-  
cember, 1915.

William Henry Stuart, gentleman. 24th Decem-  
ber, 1915.

101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS).—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Alexander  
Montgomery Wilson Arnott, gentleman. 1st No-  
vember, 1915.

102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—To  
be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ernest  
William Henderson, gentleman. 29th December,  
1915.

103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be provi-  
sional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Donald Gavin  
Campbell, gentleman. 1st October, 1915.

Lewis Frederick Mayhood, gentleman, 25th Oct-  
ober, 1915.

104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CAN-  
ADA).—To be Captain, and to continue in the ap-  
pointment of Provisional Musketry Instructor:  
Lieutenant W. J. Groves. 20th December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Joseph Thomas Smeeton, gentleman. 20th Decem-  
ber, 1915.



---

**Canadian Army Service Corps.**


---

George Bruce Sutherland, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.

**G.O. 4**  
*continued.*

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Bertram James Vine, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.

January  
1916.

105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Thomas Woodside, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.

106TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Duff Boyd Gow, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

Harold Champion Hawkins Sprague, gentleman. 22nd December, 1915.

John Henry Mitchell Kennedy,

Charles Leavitt Wooverton,

Alexander Brown Neilson,

Edward Carter,

George Arthur Lomas,

Everett Franklin Stovel,

Victor Hamilton Evans, gentlemen. 23rd December, 1915.

109TH REGIMENT. — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harold Gordon Gibson, gentleman. 8th November, 1915.

Frank Smith Cronk,

Gilbert Ord Lightbourn, gentlemen. 15th November, 1915.

Frank McLaughlin, gentleman. 14th December, 1915.

David Eldrid Robertson, gentleman. 20th December, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. M. Walker is transferred to the 9th Battery, 2nd Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 24th December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Stephen Angus Doane, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.

Frederick Sheldon Judson, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.

Harry Alexander Yates, gentleman. 1st January 1916.

Francis Leonard Ballard, gentleman. 4th January 1916.

George Reginald Grange, gentleman. 5th January 1916.



---

**Army Medical Services.**


---

**G.O. 4** No. 12 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edward Charles Coleman, gentleman.  
*continued.* 26th November 1915.

January  
1916.

No. 21 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. L. Germaine from the 6th Regiment (The Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles). 26th November 1915.

**ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.**

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be Captains: Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
A. Calder. 5th October 1915.

A. R. Munroe. 10th November 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
\* John Thomson Green, gentleman. 1st September 1915.

Henry MacLaren, gentleman. 19th November 1915.

Orton Irwin Grain, gentleman. 1st December 1915.

David Park Miller, gentleman. 11th December 1915.

Anson Levi Raymond, Thomas Archibald Malloch, gentlemen. 15th December 1915.

Beverley Hannah, Arthur Hamilton Hough, Alfred Stannage Porter, gentlemen. 18th December 1915.

John Robert Disbrow, Conrad Joseph Charpentier, Warren Edward Wilkins, gentlemen. 20th December 1915.

Colin Alexander Campbell, gentleman. 21st December 1915.

Charles Gordon Merrick, gentleman. 27th December, 1915.

\* Subject to qualification under Militia Order No. 65 of 1913.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary):

Esthaol Thomasine Bagshaw. 14th October, 1915

Florence Matilda Fraser. 28th October, 1915.

Eleanor Jean Thompson. 24th November, 1915.

Helen Maude McMurrich. 4th December, 1915.

Kathleen Knight. 14th December, 1915.

Alice Cloutier. 16th December, 1915.

Annie Whebby. 17th December, 1915.

Julia Dwyer. 21st December, 1915.

Charlotte MacKenzie. 22nd December, 1915.

---

**Canadian Army Dental Corps—Memoranda.**


---

**CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.**

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Henry James Henderson, gentleman. 13th December, 1915. **G.O. 4 continued.**

**CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.**

January  
1916.

To be Lieutenant: Philip Haskins Hughes, gentleman. 5th January, 1916.

**RESERVE OF OFFICERS.**

To be Major: Lieutenant (temporary Major) D. W. V. Coleman. 30th December, 1915.

**MEMORANDA.**

Major C. A. Ker, D.S.O., Royal Regiment of Artillery, is granted the Honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Canadian Militia. 9th December, 1915.

Major Gordon Ogilvie (Royal Garrison Artillery), C.M., Inspector of Ammunition, resigns his commission in the Active Militia, on termination of his period of employment under the Canadian Government. 6th December, 1915.

The undermentioned are granted temporary rank as stated:

To be Lieutenant-Colonels: Honorary Colonel H. B. Tremain, M.P., 81st Hants Regiment, whilst commanding the 112th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 9th November, 1915.

Captain A. B. Powley, 88th Regiment (Victoria Fusiliers), whilst commanding the 143rd (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 16th December, 1915.

Major D. Sharp, 2nd Dragoons, whilst commanding the 176th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F.

Major H. C. Osborne, 10th Regiment (Royal Grenadiers), whilst performing the duties of Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, 2nd Divisional Area.

Captain A. Piuze, 89th Temiscouata and Rimouski Regiment, whilst commanding the 189th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 10th January 1916.

Major G. C. Royce, 2nd Regiment (Queen's Own Rifles of Canada), whilst commanding Internment Camp, Kapuskasing.

Lieutenant R. A. Girouard, Reserve of Officers, whilst commanding the 178th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 12th January 1916.

---

**Memoranda—continued.**

---

**G.O. 4** Richard H. Greer, Esquire, whilst commanding the  
*continued.* 180th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 13th January,  
1916.

January 1916. To be Majors: Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. E. Leach, 72nd Regiment (Seaforth Highlanders of Canada), whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Regiment. 18th September, 1915.

Captain R. E. Porter, 45th Victoria Regiment, whilst employed on the Instructional Cadre, 3rd Divisional Area. 11th January, 1916.

To be Captains:—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. H. Brett, Army Medical Corps, whilst performing the duties of Medical Officer, Internment Camp, Banff. 7th December, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. G. Fleck, 72nd Regiment (Seaforth Highlanders of Canada.) 18th December, 1915.

To be brevet Major: Lieutenant R. Y. Cory, 48th Regiment (Highlanders). 7th January, 1916.

To be Chaplains with the Honorary rank of Captain:

The Reverend Joseph Oscar Lizotte. 14th April, 1915.

The Reverend Colman William Corey. 1st January, 1916.

The Reverend Edward Hudson Young. 3rd January, 1916.

The Reverend Clement Kynnersley Whalley. 6th January, 1916.

To be Honorary Captains C. M.: Honorary Lieutenant J. F. S. Redmayne. 3rd January, 1916.

Harold L. Edmonds, Esquire. 10th January, 1916.

J. G. A. Campbell, Esquire. 12th January, 1916.

The appointment of Thomas Reginald Arkell, gentleman, as provisional Lieutenant (Supernumerary) in the 20th Regiment (Halton Rifles), which appeared in General Order 142, 1915, is hereby cancelled.

The date of appointment of Mechanist Sergeant-Major (W.O.) John Austin, Superintending Clerk (W.O.) William Frederick Kettle, Foreman of Works, Sergeant-Major (W.O.) William Grant, Royal Canadian Engineers, as Quartermasters with the honorary rank of Lieutenant, which appeared in General Order 112, 1915, is amended to read from the 1st September, 1915.

The appointment of Paul Alexander McCrosson, gentleman, as provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) in the 12th Regiment (York Rangers), which appeared in General Order 152, 1915, is hereby cancelled.



---

**Confirmation of Rank.**


---

The undermentioned are granted temporary commissions in the Canadian Militia as stated, whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force :— **G.O. 4** *continued.*

To be Lieutenants: Charles Alfred Harold Raymond, gentleman. 18th September, 1915. **January 1916.**

William George Addison, gentleman. 29th September, 1915.

Charles Breckon Smith, gentleman. 22nd October, 1915.

James Bisset, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

To be Honorary Lieutenants :—

C. W. Mitchell,

Reginald William Diggory,

Edward Arthur Hanley,

James Edwin Dalton, gentlemen. 6th January, 1916.

To be Honorary Lieutenant C. M. : Horace Ayliffe Langford, gentleman. 30th December, 1915.

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers, having qualified themselves for their appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

Lieutenant T. N. Phillips, 90th Regiment, 9th October, 1915.

Lieutenant N. S. Loughheed, 104th Regiment, 13th December, 1915.

Lieutenant F. Sturgess, 50th Regiment, 21st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. E. Beith, 51st Regiment, 14th September, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Hamilton, C.A.V.C., 6th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. Potts, 96th Regiment, 9th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. P. Howells, 106th Regiment, 17th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Howard, 88th Regiment, 24th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. S. Hall, 60th Regiment, 21st July 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. G. Berry, 100th Regiment, 24th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. B. Carey, 50th Regiment, 31st July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. S. Bryan, 100th Regiment, 9th August, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**

---

**G.O. 4** Lieutenant Supernumerary D. A. McGregor, 99th  
*continued.* Regiment, 17th August, 1915.

January Lieutenant Supernumerary V. C. Brimacombe, 104th  
1916. Regiment, 19th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. F. Hornby, 104th Re-  
giment, 3rd September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary K. C. Macgowan, 104th  
Regiment, 4th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. A. Brown, C.A.V.C., 1st  
October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. G. E. Raley, 104th  
Regiment, 5th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. McGill, 100th Re-  
giment, 12th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Scott, 104th Regiment,  
22nd October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. Thomas, 104th  
Regiment, 26th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. Henderson, 104th  
Regiment, 30th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. K. Collins, 106th Re-  
giment, 15th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. L. Armstrong, 6th  
Regiment, 10th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Brown, 8th Re-  
giment, 22nd December, 1915.

By Command,



Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.

# GENERAL ORDERS

## 1916

HEADQUARTERS,

15th January, 1916.

The following General Orders, etc., are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

---

### CONTENTS.

---

#### ORGANIZATION.

	PAGE
General Order 5. 5th Divisional Area .. .. .	3

---

#### LOCALIZATION.

General Order 6. Military District No. 10.. .. .	3
Military District No. 13 .. .. .	3

---

#### DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.

General Order 7. The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration .. .. .	
Long Service and Good Conduct Medal .. .. .	4



---

**General Orders.—(Organization, Localiza tion—Medals.)**


---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
the February 19, 1916.*

---

## GENERAL ORDERS.

1916.

---

### HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 15th January, 1916.

### ORGANIZATION.

5th DIVISIONAL AREA.—The 8th Regiment (Royal Rifles) is re-organized on a 4-company system as laid down in Infantry Training, 1914. **G.O. 5**  
1916.

(H.Q. 7-10-23.)

---

### LOCALIZATION.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10.—16TH LIGHT HORSE.— **G.O. 6**  
The transfer of the headquarters of "D" Squadron from Grenfell to Wolseley, Sask., is authorized. 1916.

(H.Q. 2-20-26.)

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 13.—15TH LIGHT HORSE.—  
The transfer of the headquarters of "A" Squadron from Crossfield to Carstairs, Alta., is authorized.

(H.Q. 2-19-17.)

### DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.

#### 1. THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES OFFICERS' DECORATION.

The undermentioned officer has been awarded the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, dated 18th May, 1899, and General Order 132 of November, 1901:— **G.O. 7**  
1916.

RANK.	NAME.	CORPS.
Hon. Major & Qr. Mr	M. D. McTaggart.	33rd Regiment.

(H.Q. 5462-1.)



---

**General Orders.—(Medals)—*continued.***

---

**2. LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL.**

The undermentioned warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men have been awarded medals for long service and good conduct :

2nd Class Master Gunner A. Warder, (W.O.), Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery.

(H.O. 1-36-73.)

No. 1696, Sergeant W. Bramah, "C" Battery, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery.

(H.Q. 16-B-59.)

No. 5326, Company Sergeant Major Frederick Grimes, Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery.

(H.Q. 51-7-703.)

No. 3831, Gunner Edward George, No. 2 Company, Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery.

(H.Q. 51-7-702.)

No. 3864, Gunner Frank Steadman, No. 2 Company, Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery.

(H.Q. 51-7-704.)

With reference to General Order No. 133, 1915, for No. 3061, Gunner David Hatch, Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery, *read* No. 3861, Gunner David Hatch, Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery.

(H.Q. 51-7-682.)

By Command,



Major-General,  
A/Adjutant-General.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1916

HEADQUARTERS,

20th January, 1916.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS

	PAGE.
General Order 8.	
Permanent Force .. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	5
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	7
Corps of Guides .. .. .	7
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	7
Infantry .. .. .	8
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .. .	18
Army Medical Services.. .. .	19
Canadian Army Dental Corps. .. .. .	20
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	20
Memoranda .. .. .	20
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	22



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from the CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
February 26, 1916.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

1916.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

OTTAWA, 20th January, 1916.

**PERMANENT FORCE.**

**CANADIAN PERMANENT ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—O.G. 8**  
**MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SECTION.—To be Lieu-**  
 tenant: Edward Claude Jefford, gentleman. 1st January  
 December, 1915. 1916.

**CAVALRY.**

**THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S BODY GUARD.—To be**  
 provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James  
 Ridley Wylie, Jeffery Filder Smith, gentlemen.  
 20th December, 1915.

Harold Graham Meir, Murray Gordon, John Hen-  
 nary McVean, Warren Kennedy Doan, Robert  
 Kingsley O'Hara, Colin Edwin Baker, Kenneth  
 Strother, Charles Edward Price, gentlemen. 22nd  
 December, 1915.

William Edgar Brown, Albert Henry Vander-  
 burgh, gentlemen. 23rd December, 1915.

Russell Milne Browne, Walter Alexander Lorimer,  
 gentlemen. 29th December, 1915.

Peter Findlay McIntyre, gentleman. 31st De-  
 cember. 1915.

**2ND DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-**  
 numerary): Arthur Frederick Goring, gentleman.  
 19th November, 1915.

**5TH (THE PRINCESS LOUISE) DRAGOON GUARDS.—**  
 To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 Joseph Dorney Adams, gentleman. 10th January,  
 1916.

**9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.—To be provisional Lieute-**  
 nants (supernumerary): John Victor Norman Wil-  
 91633—2



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 8**  
*continued*

January  
1916.

liams, Alfred Herbert Cox, gentlemen. 30th December, 1915.

John Alexander MacKay (Junior), gentleman. 31st December, 1915.

**12TH MANITOBA DRAGOONS.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Archibald James Robert Badger, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.

John Stanley Joslin, gentleman. 30th December, 1915.

**14TH KING'S CANADIAN HUSSARS.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Allison Wylie Smith, gentleman. 30th October, 1915.

Harry Miller Foster, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

**15TH LIGHT HORSE.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Clifford Bernard Reilly, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.

Charles Mansfield Scaddan, gentleman. 4th January, 1916.

Frank Fernie McGowen, gentleman. 10th January, 1916.

**16TH LIGHT HORSE.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Randolph Morley Houston, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.

Sergeant Robert Herbert Matthews. 27th December, 1915.

Sergeant Edward William Fleming, Lionel William John Digby, Walter Leonard Gardner, gentlemen, Sergeant Frank Raymond Brown. 30th December, 1915.

**18TH MOUNTED RIFLES.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Albert Edward Havard, gentleman. 16th December, 1915.

**19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant Jack William Evans Markle. 23rd December, 1915.

Sergeants David Kennedy, Clarence Jeffreson, William James Farquharson Emslie and David John McNicoll, gentlemen. 27th December, 1915.

Harry Tycker Cherry, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

**22ND SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William MacDonald MacKenzie, gentleman. 10th November, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

24TH REGIMENT (GREY'S HORSE).—Lieutenant W. G. Lumsden is transferred to the 13th Royal Regiment. 13th December, 1915. **G.O. 8 continued.**

28TH NEW BRUNSWICK DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Keith Allan Brown, gentleman. 5th November, 1915. **January 1916.**

29TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Thomas Macwhirter Cowan, gentleman. 24th December, 1915.

George Percival Armstrong, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

30TH REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Yoell Thorne, gentleman. 17th December, 1915.

Albert Edward Berry, gentleman. 25th December, 1915.

To be Honorary Captain: Quartermaster and Honorary Lieutenant J. T. Mutrie. 1st November, 1915.

31ST REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edward James Newman, gentleman. 31st December 1915.

#### ARTILLERY.

##### *Canadian Field Artillery.*

2ND BRIGADE—4TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Frederick Ransom Wilkes, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

7TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Jesse Clarence Jones, gentleman. 29th November, 1915.

Hugh Norman Watt, gentleman. 16th December, 1915.

Albert Cox, gentleman. 14th January, 1916.

9TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Elmer McLeod Rowand, Wilfrid George Bowles, gentlemen. 27th December, 1915.

Sergeant Ellis Vair Reid. 30th December, 1915.

John Francis Henderson, gentleman. 3rd January, 1916.

John Newton, gentleman. 5th January, 1916.

8TH BRIGADE.—2ND (OTTAWA) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Morris McDougall, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 8** William Ross Sutherland, gentleman. 30th De-  
*continued.* cember, 1915.

January **AMMUNITION COLUMN.**—To be provisional Lieutenant  
 1916. (supernumerary) : William James Boyd, gentleman.  
 6th January, 1916.

**13TH BRIGADE.—32ND BATTERY.**—To be provisional  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Douglas Walter  
 Ferrier, gentleman. 3rd January, 1916.

James Fergus Kyle, Richard Douglas Huestis,  
 gentlemen. 4th January, 1916.

**33RD BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (super-  
 numerary) : Matthew Wilks Keefer, gentleman.  
 31st December, 1915.

Ullysses Bruce McMurtry, gentleman. 6th Jan-  
 uary, 1916.

**14TH BRIGADE.—13TH (WINNIPEG) BATTERY.**—To be  
 provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : James  
 Grant Robertson, gentleman. 23rd December, 1915.

**6TH (LONDON) BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenants  
 (supernumerary) : Elmore Joseph Carson, gentleman,  
 5th January, 1916.

George Leslie Wright, gentleman. 14th January.  
 1916.

**25TH BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
 numerary) : Charles Henry Kerr, gentleman. 10th  
 January, 1916.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

**5TH (BRITISH COLUMBIA) REGIMENT.**—Provisional  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary) H. M. Grahame and  
 H. Kennedy are permitted to retire. 5th January,  
 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
 Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) V. Mc-  
 Kenna from the 50th Regiment. 4th January, 1916.

**6TH (QUEBEC AND LEVIS) REGIMENT.**—Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary) S. Tremblay is absorbed into the  
 establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) :  
 Charles Albert Manzetti, gentleman. 13th January,  
 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**CANADIAN ENGINEERS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): **G.O. 8**  
Wakeford Gerald Dix, gentleman. 28th December, *continued.*  
1915.

John Stewart McIntosh, gentleman. 1st January, **January**  
1916. **1916.**

John Douglas Armstrong, gentleman. 2nd January,  
1916.

John McNeill Paul, gentleman. 4th January, 1916.

Arthur Ernest Gregory, gentleman. 8th January,  
1916.

**1ST FIELD TROOP.**—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Ronald Henry New, gentleman.  
1st January, 1916.

**8TH FIELD COMPANY.**—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): William Hamilton Wylie (Junior),  
gentleman. 28th December, 1915.

**CORPS OF GUIDES.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Forrest Walker Hagerman, gentleman. 10th De-  
cember, 1915.

Charles Herbert Stuart Bell, gentleman. 4th January,  
1916.

**CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.**

**MCGILL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.**—To be Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Linton Harold Ballantyne, gentleman.  
20th August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Raoul Baker Timberlake, gentleman. 1st November,  
1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Henry Udolphus  
Paget Aylmer, gentleman. 1st December 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Edward Stuckey Gallop, gentleman. 9th December,  
1915.

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.**—To be Captain:  
Lieutenant C. N. Cochrane. 6th October, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Sergeant Harold Alvin Carl Breuls. 15th December,  
1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Colour-  
Sergeant William Harold Bonus. 1st January, 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 8** KING'S COLLEGE CONTINGENT—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Bruce MacCallum, gentleman. 24th December, 1915.

January 1916. UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA CONTINGENT. —To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Alfred Sidney Gardner, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

INFANTRY.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS. — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Herbert Christie, gentleman. 10th January, 1916.

Gerald Vincent Gorman, gentleman. 11th January, 1916.

1ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN GRENADIER GUARDS).—To be Captains: Lieutenants B. C. Macfarlane (to remain seconded), H. A. Chisholm (to remain seconded), A. C. Hersey (to remain seconded), R. A. Brodie, (to remain seconded), K. C. Campbell (to remain seconded), J. R. Anderson (to remain seconded). 11th November, 1915.

W. L. Bond. 24th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Edwin Robertson, gentleman. 27th November, 1915.

Frederick Lawrence Barlow, gentleman. 20th December, 1915.

4TH REGIMENT (CHASSEURS CANADIENS).—To be provisional Lieutenant: Arnold Joseph Lizotte, gentleman. 13th January, 1916.

5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Walter Hilary St. John Perram, gentleman. 7th January, 1916.

6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN RIFLES).—Provisional Lieutenant W. J. A. Graveley is permitted to retire. 7th January, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officer) Henry Heritage. 15th December, 1915.

7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Albert William Slatter, gentleman. 13th December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Jared Vining, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

8TH REGIMENT (ROYAL RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. I. Brown, from No. 17 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps. 8th January, 1916. **G.O. 8 continued.** January 1916.

Arthur Carrington Smith,  
Charles Walter Torrens,  
John Arthur Jones, gentlemen. 13th January, 1916.

12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant R. W. Nicholson, from the Corps of School Cadet Instructors. 15th December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
William George Amsden,  
Kenneth Campbell MacIver,  
Reginald Hershey Scherk,  
Reginald Edwin Dallyn,  
George Stanley Roden,  
Donald Forbes Mortimer,  
Frank Marshall Richardson,  
James Alexander Mackenzie,  
Charles Allan Bishop,  
James Sims Mitchell,  
George Enoch Wait, gentlemen. 15th December, 1915.

Arthur Percy Somers-Cocks, gentleman. 22nd December, 1915.

George Campbell Newton, gentleman. 23rd December, 1915.

James Murray Anderson, gentleman. 27th December, 1915.

John Herbert Adams Stoneman, gentleman. 3rd January, 1916.

13TH ROYAL REGIMENT. — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Lieutenant W. G. Lumsden, from the 24th Regiment (Grey's Horse). 13th December, 1915.

Charles Harold Newson, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.

Harry Reid Nicholson, gentleman. 30th December, 1915.

Douglas Urchart McGregor, gentleman. 3rd January, 1916.

Alexander Duncan Newton,  
Reginald Ryder Insole, gentlemen. 4th January, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 8** Arthur Harold White, gentleman. 5th January,  
*continued.* 1916.

John Marr Peebles, gentleman. 6th January, 1916.

January 1916. 14TH REGIMENT (THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edward Thorpe Burch, gentleman. 5th January, 1916.

15TH REGIMENT (ARGYLL LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Arthur Beverley Gribble, Reuben Bourbon Cooper, gentlemen. 13th January, 1916.

16TH PRINCE EDWARD REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Fleming Haggerty, gentleman. 8th January, 1916.

17TH REGIMENT.—To be Captain: Lieutenant J. H. Soucy who vacates the appointment of provisional Signalling Officer. 22nd December, 1915.

19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Andrew Vere Fraser, gentleman. 3rd January, 1916.

20TH REGIMENT (HALTON RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edward Lavette Mahony, gentleman. 29th December, 1915.

21ST REGIMENT (ESSEX FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Russell Millard gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Munn Smith, gentleman. 8th January, 1916.

24TH KENT REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Patrick Wilson, gentleman. 24th December, 1915.

26TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Andrew Symns Morton, gentleman. 6th January, 1916.

Colwyn Griffiths Thomas, gentleman. 10th January, 1916.

28TH PERTH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frank Earl Gray, gentleman. 10th October, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Jonathan Wright, gentleman. 4th January, 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

- To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): **G.O. 8**  
 Frederick George Hemery, gentleman. 12th January, 1916. *continued.*
- January  
1916.
- 29TH REGIMENT (HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Bryant Wilkins Fryer, gentleman. 6th January, 1916.
- 30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Gordon Victor Cooke, gentleman. 5th January, 1916.
- 31ST GREY REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Arthur Finley, gentleman. 20th December, 1915.
- 32ND BRUCE REGIMENT. — To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Roy Beverley Whitehead, gentleman. 29th December, 1915.  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Farquhar Shaw, gentleman. 4th January, 1916.  
 Logie Foster, gentleman. 5th January, 1916.
- 33RD HURON REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lenus Egbert Yeo, gentleman. 10th January, 1916.
- 34TH ONTARIO REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Duffield Harding, gentleman, 27th December, 1915.  
 Alexander Cameron McKenzie, gentleman. 4th January, 1916.
- 35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Cecil Gray Frost, gentleman. 25th December, 1915.  
 To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Randolph West, gentleman. 6th January, 1916.
- 36TH PEEL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Alexander Ross McKellar, gentleman. 31st December, 1915.
- 39TH REGIMENT (NORFOLK RIFLES). — To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): William George Jackson, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.  
 Lieutenant E. H. Dimond from the Reserve of Officers. 10th January, 1916.
- 40TH NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT. — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James Matthias Snetsinger, gentleman. 6th January, 1916.  
 Frederick Pitts, gentleman. 7th January, 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G O. 8** 41ST REGIMENT (BROCKVILLE RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Guy Elton Dingle, gentleman. 6th January, 1916.

January 1916. 42ND LANARK AND RENFREW REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant Harold Alexander Baxter. 8th January, 1916.  
William Joseph Egan, gentleman. 10th January, 1916.

43RD REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CORNWALL'S OWN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Edgar Alexander Mitchell, gentleman. 16th October, 1915.

Thomas Hammond Stegman,  
Lorne Isaac Johnson, gentlemen. 7th January, 1916.

Edward John Stuart, gentleman. 11th January, 1916.

Oscar Gesner Gallaher, gentleman. 12th January, 1916.

45TH VICTORIA REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Alexander MacEachern, Peter Nalaska Spratt, gentlemen; Sergeant Arthur Potter Beal. 1st January, 1916.

46TH DURHAM REGIMENT.—To be Captain: Lieutenant (temporary Captain supernumerary) H. C. Wotherspoon. 1st September, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Wilbert John Hoar, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant G. W. McGill, from the Corps of School Cadet Instructors. 1st January, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Leonard John Bosdet, Thomas Wesley Alvin Gray, gentlemen. 8th January, 1916.

48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. W. Grant, from the 91st Regiment (Canadian Highlanders). 18th December, 1915.

50TH REGIMENT. — Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) V. McKenna is transferred to the 5th (British Columbia) Regiment, Canadian Garrison Artillery. 4th January, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Æneas Shaw, gentleman. 18th December, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

Frederic Russell Chute, gentleman. 29th December, 1915. **G.O. 8**  
*continued.*

51ST REGIMENT (SOO RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Robert Roland Rennison. January 1916.

Frederick John Strange Martin,  
George Edmond Madden,  
Frank Louis Mitchell,  
Edmund John Hosking,  
Brutus Bruce Donald,  
Grant Hawkins Turner,  
Morley Arthur Currie,  
Finlay Malcolm Macdonald,  
Joseph John Leo Mageau,  
Charles Douglas Norton,

Ferdinand Napier Hardyman, gentlemen. 21st December, 1915.

Clarence Thomas Adams, gentleman. 24th December, 1915.

52ND REGIMENT (PRINCE ALBERT VOLUNTEERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Alfred John Manville, gentleman. 8th September, 1915.  
George Patrick Agnew, gentleman. 26th December, 1915.

Sergeant Frederick Charles Cantrill. 27th December, 1915.

56TH GRENVILLE REGIMENT (LISGAR RIFLES).—To be Captains: Lieutenant G. H. Dell (to remain seconded). 1st December, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. R. Robinson. 5th December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frank William Rogers, gentleman. 12th January, 1916.

57TH REGIMENT (PETERBOROUGH RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert Mercer Neill, gentleman. 12th January, 1916.

59TH STORMONT AND GLENGARRY REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Howard Bogart, gentleman. 6th January, 1916.

60TH RIFLES OF CANADA.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Allen James Facey, Robert Stanley Hinchey, gentlemen. 28th December, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 8** Isaac Otto Chantler, gentleman. 30th December,  
*continued.* 1915.

January 1916. 62ND REGIMENT (ST. JOHN FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Allan Colville Golding, gentleman. 29th December, 1915.

64TH CHATEAUGUAY AND BEAUHARNOIS REGIMENT.—Major H. Delorme is transferred to the Corps Reserve. 6th January, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Louis Garand, gentleman. 3rd January, 1916.

65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Paul Grenier, gentleman. 17th December, 1915.

Georges Edouard Terroux, gentleman. 18th December, 1915.

68TH REGIMENT (EARL GREY'S OWN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Noble, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.

Numa Demers, gentleman. 30th December, 1915.

69TH ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Signalling Officer: Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. R. Power, 23rd December, 1915.

72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—Captain R. M. Blair is seconded whilst employed in the Arms Inspection Branch. 7th January, 1916.

74TH REGIMENT (THE BRUNSWICK RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Medley Godfrey Siddall, gentleman. 20th December, 1915.

William Graham Swetnam, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

George Albert Lawson, gentleman. 3rd January, 1916.

Frederick Allan Reid, gentleman. 6th January, 1916.

77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edward James Sager, gentleman. 29th November, 1915.

78TH PICTOU REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Colour-Sergeant Maxwell McRae. 1st November, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

- 79TH CAMERON HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.—To be **G.O. 8**  
 provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ewart *continued*.  
 Horace Morgan, gentleman. 14th December, 1915. January  
 James Innis Norman Ross, 1916.  
 George Stevenson Foster,  
 Edwin Stevenson Craig,  
 Frank Scott Fowler,  
 Edward Layle Peacop,  
 Henry Ahern Higginson Baker, gentlemen. 30th  
 December, 1915.
- 81ST HANTS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary): Herbert Montgomery Campbell,  
 gentleman. 8th January, 1916.
- 85TH REGIMENT.—To be Chaplain (supernumerary)  
 with the honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend  
 Jacques Riou. 3rd January, 1916.  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Armand Martin, gentleman. 24th December, 1915.  
 Ludger Catellier, gentleman. 4th January, 1916.  
 Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) P. E.  
 Beauchamp is transferred to the Army Medical  
 Corps. 10th January, 1916.
- 90TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).—To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Louis Drum-  
 mond Bawlf, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.  
 Benjamin Cronyn Parker (Junior), gentleman.  
 6th December, 1915.  
 Thomas Cecil Creery, gentleman. 11th December,  
 1915.  
 Walter Hamilton Woods, gentleman. 15th De-  
 cember, 1915.  
 Frederick Freer Brock, gentleman. 17th Decem-  
 ber, 1915.  
 Harry Lawrence Bunting, gentleman. 21st De-  
 cember, 1915.  
 Percy Ellsworth Browne, gentleman. 22nd De-  
 cember, 1915.  
 James Alexander Crozier, gentleman. 30th De-  
 cember, 1915.  
 Frank Peter Ryan, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.  
 James Rochester Young,  
 Albert Ernest Burnham, gentlemen. 3rd Jan-  
 uary, 1916.  
 John Williams Moore Carey,  
 Robert Doull,  
 Thomas Reginald Young, gentlemen. 4th Jan-  
 uary, 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 8** 91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS). — Pro-  
*continued.* visional Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. W. Grant  
is transferred to the 48th Regiment (Highlanders).  
January 18th December, 1915.  
1916.

93RD CUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Chester Harrison  
Wallace, gentleman. 3rd January, 1916.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES. — To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Thomas Lumsden  
Guild, gentleman. 15th November, 1915.

Frank Whitmore, gentleman. 6th December,  
1915.

William Waldron,  
Thomas Addis McCusker,  
Samuel George Carson, gentlemen. 9th Decem-  
ber, 1915.

John McDonald Patton,  
George Edgar Coxworth,  
George Alfred Ewart, gentlemen. 29th December,  
1915

96TH LAKE SUPERIOR REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Alexander Charles  
Stewart, gentleman. 4th January, 1916.

98TH REGIMENT. — To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Thomas Ross Sorton, gentle-  
man. 27th December, 1915.

99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary): Beaty Fredrick Beaubier,  
gentleman. 21st December, 1915.

William Edward Minions,  
John Walter Lamontagne,  
Harold Macdonald Pineo, gentlemen. 22nd De-  
cember, 1915.

William James Deans,  
Frank McNidar Shirriff,  
John Duncan McCuaig, gentlemen. 31st De-  
cember, 1915.

George Norman Hindson,  
James Beatty Buckham,  
John Reginald Bowler,  
Hugh McInnes, gentlemen. 1st January, 1916.

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Wallace Victor Smart,  
gentleman. 6th December, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

David Allan Ptolemy, gentleman. 17th December, 1915. **G.O 8** *continued.*

William Kerr MacNaughton, gentleman. 22nd December, 1915. **January 1916.**

William Goorley Bell,  
Edmund James White, gentlemen. 23rd December, 1915.

Thomas Emerson Moffatt, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.

James Dunlop Paterson, gentleman. 29th December, 1915.

Robert Grieve, gentleman. 30th December, 1915.  
Langford Wickham Ledeatt Moore,  
Alexander McDonald Millar,  
Charles Whitfield McKeague, gentlemen. 31st December, 1915.

William Clarence Morden,  
Joseph Cullen Lawson,  
Francis Ernest Cole,  
Oscar Harrington,  
Ernest Herbert Cox,  
Campbell Weelwyn Thompson, gentlemen. 3rd January, 1916.

John James Wilkinson,  
Murray Stogdill Burger, gentlemen. 4th January, 1916.

Alfred William Benham,  
Frank James McGreevy,  
Allan Myles McLeod,  
Joseph James Lawrence Donovan,  
Alexander Smith,  
Thomas Allan Smith,  
Lewis Blake Charrest,  
Ernest Osmond Peirce, gentlemen. 5th January, 1916.

Charles Gillespie, gentleman. 6th January, 1916.

102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Harold Eugène Marie Colette Ghislain (Baron Herry). 11th December, 1915.

104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—To be Quartermaster with the Honorary rank of Lieutenant: Copley Walter Chesterton, gentleman, *vice* Honorary Lieutenant G. Farrant resigned. 28th December, 1915.

---

**Canadian Army Service Corps.**


---

**G.O. 8** To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
*continued.* George Black, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

January 1916. 105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS). — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Gerald Edwin Wells, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.

Samuel Thomas Willoughby, gentleman. 30th December, 1915.

Thomas Seton Jones,  
 William Kinneer,  
 Albert Leonard Davies,  
 John Payson Oliver,  
 Frank Sheppard,  
 Charles James Reeve,  
 George Joseph Cragg,  
 Alvin Earl Davis,  
 Robert George McDougall,  
 Frank Percy Lloyd,  
 John Potter,

Philip Apollinare Codere, gentlemen. 31st December, 1915.

106TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY). — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Raymond Kerr Elliott, gentleman. 23rd December, 1915.

George Albert Wood,  
 Frederick Philip Inman, gentlemen. 31st December, 1915.

108TH REGIMENT. — To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Thomas Herbert Dickinson, gentleman. 8th January, 1916.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. Levy, Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. C. Johnson, E. R. MacGregor, J. P. Shaver, to be seconded for service with the Imperial Army. 22nd January, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Clarence Arthur Kemp, gentleman. 1st October, 1915.

Hubert Clinton Gardner, gentleman. 18th December, 1915.

Wilfred Rosamond Shaw Butterworth, gentleman. 5th January, 1916.

Charles Howard English Askwith, gentleman. 7th January, 1916.

No. 12 COMPANY. — To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Henry Stanyon, gentleman. 15th June, 1915.



---

**Army Medical Services.**


---

No. 14 COMPANY :—To be provisional Lieutenants **G.O. 8**  
(supernumerary) : Staff Quartermaster - Sergeant *continued.*  
Robert Purdon McOuatt. 16th December, 1915.

Robert Hastwell Montgomery Gilker, gentleman. January  
31st December, 1915. 1916.

John Maxwell Lowndes, gentleman. 3rd January,  
1916.

No. 15 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) : Peter David Dods, gentleman. 4th  
January, 1916.

No. 17 COMPANY.—Provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) C. I. Brown is transferred to the 8th  
Regiment (Royal Rifles). 8th January, 1916.

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be Lieutenant-Colonel (supernumerary) :

Captain A. M. Forbes, 13th January, 1916.

To be Major : Captain W. E. Nelson. 12th  
January, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :

\* Owen Michael Madden, gentleman. 12th  
November, 1915.

John Adolphus MacPhee, gentleman. 1st De-  
cember, 1915

Joseph Price, gentleman. 20th December, 1915.

Charles Alfred Dupont, gentleman. 23rd De-  
cember, 1915.

\* Ralph Marshall Filson, gentleman. 29th De-  
cember, 1915.

James Gordon McKay, gentleman. 30th December,  
1915.

James Goldie Cranston,

James Tennant Whitworth Boyd, gentlemen. 3rd  
January, 1916.

Lorne Levi Stauffer,

Robert Daniel Mace,

William Douglas Cruikshank, gentlemen. 4th  
January, 1916.

Rene Edward Weston,

Arthur Hamilton Crawford,

Byron Clarence Reynolds,

Frederick Robert Nicolle, gentlemen. 5th Jan-  
uary, 1916.

Rosslyn Montague Fergusson, gentleman. 6th  
January, 1916.



---

**Canadian Army Dental Corps—Memoranda.**

---

**G.O. 8** Frank Erle Draper, gentleman. 7th January,  
*continued.* 1916.

January 1916. \* Subject to qualification under the provisions of Militia Order 65, 1913.

To be Quartermaster (supernumerary) with the Honorary rank of Lieutenant :—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) P. E. Beauchamp, from the 85th Regiment. 10th January. 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. A. Dupont is seconded for service with the Royal Army Medical Corps. 23rd December 1915.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary) :

Muriel Brown. 22nd October, 1915.

Jane Torrance Ramsay. 9th November, 1915.

#### CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Frederick Hamilton Bradley, gentleman. 13th December, 1915.

Alfred James Thomas, gentleman. 22nd December, 1915.

William Stewart McLaren, gentleman. 23rd December, 1915.

Herbert Stanley Allen, Bert Lawrence Washburn, gentlemen. 1st January, 1916.

John Harold Wiltze, gentleman. 6th January, 1916.

#### CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.

To be Captain : Lieutenant F. J. Phelan. 16th September, 1915.

Lieutenant R. W. Nicholson is transferred to the 12th Regiment (York Rangers). 15th December, 1915.

Lieutenant G. W. McGill is transferred to the 46th Durham Regiment. 1st January, 1916.

#### MEMORANDA.

The date of promotion of Major G. H. Kirkpatrick, 72nd Regiment (Seaforth Highlanders of Canada), to the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, which appeared in General Order 84, 1915, is amended to read from the 10th February, 1915.

Lieutenant-Colonel and brevet Colonel G. P. Murphy, Canadian Army Service Corps, to be graded for pay and allowances as an Administrative Staff Officer, 2nd

---

**Memoranda—continued.**


---

Grade, whilst employed in the Branch of the Quarter-master-General. 26th April, 1915. **G.O. 8**  
*continued.*

The undermentioned are granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel :— **January**  
**1916.**

Lieutenant-Colonel R. B. Hamilton from the Retired List, whilst performing the duties of Recruiting Officer. 16th December, 1915.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) Nelson Spencer, M.P.P., 21st Alberta Hussars, whilst commanding the 175th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 10th January, 1916.

Captain H. DesRosiers, 65th Carabiniers (Mont-Royal), whilst commanding the 163rd (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 13th January, 1916.

Major M. B. Peacock, 103rd Regiment (Calgary Rifles), whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Regiment. 14th January, 1916.

Major S. A. Heward, The Royal Canadian Artillery, whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding, R.C.G.A., Halifax, N.S. 15th January, 1916.

William Henry Sharpe Esquire, whilst commanding the 184th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 17th January, 1916.

Major N. Smith, 24th Kent Regiment, whilst commanding the 186th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 20th January, 1916.

The undermentioned are appointed Inspectors of Small Arms Ammunition in the Branch of the Master-General of the Ordnance, and are granted the temporary rank of Major in the Canadian Militia whilst so employed :—

At Brownsburg, P.Q.—Temporary Captain A. T. Tomlinson, C.M. 1st December, 1915.

At Quebec.—Lieutenant (temporary Captain) G. L. Mattice, Canadian Engineers. 6th December, 1915.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend George Petrie Duncan. 5th October, 1915.

The Reverend Walter Charles Riddiford. 30th December, 1915.

The Reverend Christopher Reed,

The Reverend Charles Keith Masters,

The Reverend Cecil Stuart. 3rd January, 1916.

---

**Confirmation of Rank.**

---

**G.O. 8** With reference to General Order 128, 1915, under  
*continued.* "5th Regiment (Royal Highlanders of Canada,)" insert  
January the word "(supernumerary)" in connection with the  
1916. appointment of Harold Fairfax Webber, gentleman as  
Quartermaster and Honorary Lieutenant.

With reference to General Order 130, 1915, under  
"5th Regiment (Royal Highlanders of Canada,)" delete  
the word "(supernumerary)" in connection with the  
appointment of John Moat Miller, gentleman, as  
Quartermaster and Honorary Lieutenant.

The undermentioned are granted temporary commis-  
sions in the Canadian Militia as stated, whilst serving  
with the Canadian Expeditionary Force:—

To be Lieutenants :—Lawrence Adam Dowie, gentle-  
man. 23rd June, 1915.

George W. Bayly, gentleman. 19th August, 1915.

Donald Brochie Forbes, gentleman. 28th August,  
1915.

George Clarence Rogers, gentleman. 19th Septem-  
ber, 1915.

Melvill Allan Jamieson, gentleman. 1st December,  
1915.

Ernest Parker, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.

To be Honorary Lieutenant: Fredrick Headford  
Bindon, gentleman. 14th January, 1916.

Nursing Sister Jean Leishman, A.M.C., is granted  
the temporary rank of Matron. 11th January, 1916.

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers,  
having qualified themselves for the appointments, are  
confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite  
their respective names :—

Major C. H. Pollen, 107th Regiment, 26th Septem-  
ber, 1914.

Lieutenant A. B. Raymond, No. 21 Coy. C.A.S.C.,  
16th August, 1915.

Lieutenant R. R. de Puyjalon, 70th Regiment, 24th  
August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. W. L. Musgrove,  
A.M.C., 1st November, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. Lyons, No. 3  
Coy., C.A.S.C., 15th December, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary [J. M. Grady, C.A.S.C.  
(Reg'tl. List), 8th April, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. D. Cameron, 95th Regiment, 23rd June, 1915. **G.O. 8 continued.**
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. I. Bird, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 23rd June, 1915. **January 1916.**
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Phelan, 15th Regiment, 28th June, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. B. Dewberry, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 1st July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. J. MacMillan, 59th Regiment, 14th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. G. Phelan, No. 3 Coy. C.A.S.C., 26th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. A. Fairbairn, 45th Regiment, 1st August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. Graham, 47th Regiment, 1st August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary S. A. LeMesurier, No. 17 Coy. C.A.S.C., 6th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. I. Brown, No. 17 Coy. C.A.S.C., 6th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. D. G. Brouse, No. 9 Coy. C.A.S.C., 9th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. C. Cochrane, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 12th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. J. Downey, G. G. F. G., 16th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. D. Cameron, 32nd Regiment, 20th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. W. Parry, C.A.S.C., (Regt'l List) 20th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. F. Rankine, C.A.S.C., (Regt'l List). 20th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. B. D. Bruce, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 23rd August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. E. Wonham, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 25th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. R. Cluff, 28th Regiment, 27th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. F. McQuire, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 1st September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. A. Russell, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 4th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. D. Matheson, 42nd Regiment, 7th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. F. Towers, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 7th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. James, 42nd Regiment, 14th September, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- G.O. 8** Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Mayall, C.A.S.C.,  
*continued.* (Regt'l List), 14th September, 1915.
- January 1916.** Lieutenant Supernumerary M. L. Waine, C.A.S.C.,  
 (Regt'l List), 15th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. K. Fraser, C.A.S.C.,  
 (Regt'l List), 16th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. D. Mallory, 40th Regiment, 17th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. S. Webb, 15th Regiment, 18th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. W. Clarke, C.A.S.C.  
 (Regt'l List), 20th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. Edwards, C.A.S.C.  
 (Regt'l. List), 20th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. A. Lovett, C.A.S.C.  
 (Regt'l List), 20th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. P. A. Crisp, 15th Regiment, 22nd September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. Bennett, 15th Regiment, 22nd September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. L. Bennett, 15th Regiment, 22nd September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary M. W. MacDowell, 41st Regiment, 23rd September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. R. Tuck, C.A.S.C.  
 (Regt'l List), 25th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. R. Caverhill, 15 Coy. C.A.S.C., 28th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. McNabb, 57th Regiment, 29th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. M. Bissell, 41st Regiment, 30th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. V. Lawrence, No. 3 Coy. C.A.S.C., 1st October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. P. Stock, 57th Regiment, 5th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. L. Adams, 40th Regiment, 9th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. V. K. Masson, 40th Regiment, 9th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary S. B. Iler, 15th Regiment, 11th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. U. G. Laverdure, 70th Regiment, 12th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Leckey, 15th Regiment, 13th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. C. McColl, 43rd Regiment, 13th October, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. Snider, 14th Regiment, 16th October, 1915. **G.O. 8**  
*continued.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary B. C. Pierce, 46th Regiment, 16th October, 1915. **January**  
**1916.**
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Burnham, 57th Regiment, 16th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. New, 40th Regiment, 18th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. L. Drayton, 43rd Regiment, 20th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. Cummings, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 23rd October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. R. O'Regan, G.G.F.G., 25th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. F. Peers, 104th Regiment, 1st November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. T. Hulatt, 100th Regiment, 2nd November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. Le B. Ross, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l. List), 13th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Farquhar, 106th Regiment, 6th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. P. Welch, No. 3 Coy. C.A.S.C., 10th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary V. E. Hobart, C.O.T.C. (McGill), 17th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. E. Oakes, 106th Regiment, 20th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary B. Salmon, 6th Regiment, 24th December, 1915.

By Command,



Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.









# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS. CANADIAN MILITIA 1916

HEADQUARTERS,

27th January, 1916.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS.

General Order 9.	PAGE.
Divisions .. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	5
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	6
Corps of Guides .. .. .	6
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	7
Infantry .. .. .	7
Canadian Army Service Corps. .. .. .	16
Army Medical Services.. .. .	17
Canadian Army Dental Corps. . .. .. .	19
Memoranda .. .. .	19
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	21



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
the February 26, 1916.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1916.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

**OTTAWA, 27th January, 1916.**

**DIVISIONS.**

**4TH DIVISION.—11TH INFANTRY BRIGADE.**—To be Brigade Major: Lieutenant-Colonel M. LaRochelle from the 85th Regiment, vice Lieutenant-Colonel J. J. Barry who reverts to the Reserve of Officers on expiration of his tenure of appointment. 1st August, 1915. **G.O. 9**  
January 1916.

**CAVALRY.**

**4TH HUSSARS.**—The period of tenure of Command of Lieutenant-Colonel A. A. Binnington is extended to 1st September, 1916.

**6TH DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S ROYAL CANADIAN HUSSARS.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Frederick McBride, gentleman. 10th September, 1915.

**9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Temporary Lieutenant P. R. Meredith, Canadian Militia. 8th December, 1915.

Irving Earle Robertson, gentleman. 30th December, 1915.

**11TH HUSSARS.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Alfred Maurice Barry, gentleman. 18th January, 1916.

**13TH SCOTTISH LIGHT DRAGOONS.**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. H. Holland is absorbed into the establishment.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 9** To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
*continued.* George Ross Haig Sims, gentleman. 11th January,  
 1916.  
 Percy Forbes Mathias, gentleman. 12th January,  
 1916.  
 Brant Murray Saunders, gentleman, 19th Jan-  
 uary, 1916,

14TH KING'S CANADIAN HUSSARS.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Cayzer Med-  
 licott Vereker, gentleman. 1st January 1916.

15TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
 (supernumerary): Torben Hieronymus Laub, gentle-  
 man. 8th December, 1915.

Edwin Charles Semmens, gentleman. 10th Jan-  
 uary, 1916.

John William Hugill, gentleman. 12th January,  
 1916.

Alfred John Gaul, gentleman. 13th January,  
 1916.

Vincent Gossman, gentleman. 14th January,  
 1916.

16TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
 (supernumerary): Arthur Thomas Hunter, gentle-  
 man. 18th December, 1915.

Lewis Charles Webb, gentleman. 21st Decem-  
 ber, 1915.

Sergeant Walter Corley Thompson, Chester Neil  
 McKinnon, gentleman. 27th December, 1915.

Robert Rose Tait, James Wilson, gentlemen. 30th  
 December, 1915.

19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieu-  
 tenants (supernumerary): Garnet George Trimble,  
 gentleman. 1st July, 1915.

Hugh Henry Cochrane, gentleman. 1st November,  
 1915.

22ND SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Dow, gentleman.  
 1st January, 1916.

23RD ALBERTA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieu-  
 tenant (supernumerary): William Frederick Wat-  
 kins Hancock, gentleman. 25th January, 1916.

25TH BRANT DRAGOONS.—Provisional Lieutenant A.  
 M. Jackson is transferred to the 32nd Battery, 13th

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 15th January, **G.O. 9**  
1916. *continued.*

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Ernest Frederick Corey, gentleman. 30th December, **January**  
1915. 1916.

**30TH REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).**—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Walter  
Tyrell Shatford, gentleman. 10th December, 1915.

**32ND MANITOBA HORSE.**—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Walter Scott, gentleman.  
27th December, 1915.

**35TH CENTRAL ALBERTA HORSE.**—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Frederick  
Lyall, Alexander Stuart McCulloch, gentlemen. 7th  
January, 1916.

**36TH PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND LIGHT HORSE.**—Pro-  
visional Lieutenant T. E. E. Robins is transferred to  
the Canadian Army Dental Corps. 1st January,  
1916.

**ARTILLERY.**

*Canadian Field Artillery.*

**2ND BRIGADE.—9TH BATTERY.**—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) C. M. McCarthy from the 97th  
Regiment (Algonquin Rifles). 23rd December, 1915.

George Clayton Britton, gentleman.. 24th De-  
cember, 1915.

Henry Gordon Donley, gentleman. 8th January,  
1916.

**4TH BRIGADE.—19TH BATTERY.**—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Angus Stirling Gunn,  
gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

**8TH BRIGADE.—23RD BATTERY.**—Provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary) D. S. Cole is transferred to  
The Governor General's Foot Guards. 10th  
January, 1916.

**AMMUNITION COLUMN.**—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Robert Emmett O'Leary, gentle-  
man. 3rd January, 1916.

**10TH BRIGADE.—14TH (MIDLAND) BATTERY.**—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant  
James Russell Jamieson. 31st December, 1915.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 9** 13TH BRIGADE—32ND BATTERY.—To be provisional  
*continued.* Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant  
January A. M. Jackson, from the 25th Brant Dragoons. 15th  
1916. January, 1916.

6TH (LONDON) BATTERY. — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harold Enos Dunseith, gentleman. 6th January, 1916.

James Henry Winslow, gentleman. 15th January, 1916.

25TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Skelton, George Percival Porter, gentlemen. 5th January, 1916.

*Heavy Artillery.*

COBOURG HEAVY BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ernest Birkett Burrows, Robert Allan Neilson, gentlemen. 19th January, 1916.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

3RD (NEW BRUNSWICK) REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Babbitt McNair, gentleman. 10th January, 1916.

CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Cecil William Huntly Nicholson, Douglas Charles Unwin Simson, gentlemen. 1st January, 1916.  
Austin Louis Cumming, gentleman. 11th January, 1916.

3RD FIELD COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Evans Attfield, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

8TH FIELD COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Ernest Goad, gentleman. 3rd January, 1916.

CORPS OF GUIDES.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Lieutenant A. F. Coventry, from the 2nd Regiment (Queen's Own Rifles of Canada). 1st December, 1915.

Daniel Alexander Campbell, gentleman. 10th January, 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.****G.O. 9***continued.*

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant John Andrew Dow Elder, Glenn Howard Campbell, gentleman. Colour Sergeant Hugh Wilfrid Reid 1st January, 1916. January 1916.

MOUNT ALLISON UNIVERSITY.—Lieutenant M. G. Fox is permitted to resign his commission. 17th January, 1916.

**INFANTRY.**

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. S. Cole from the 23rd Battery, 8th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 10th January, 1916.

John Archibald Mackintosh Fleming, gentleman. 19th January, 1916.

1ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN GRENADIER GUARDS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ernest Charles Dean, gentleman. 28th August, 1915

2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).—To be Lieutenant-Colonels: Major W. G. Mitchell, Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) G. C. Royce. 27th September, 1915.

Lieutenant A. F. Coventry is transferred to the Corps of Guides. 1st December, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. S. Houston is transferred to the 10th Regiment (Royal Grenadiers). 3rd January, 1916.

4TH REGIMENT (CHASSEURS CANADIENS).—To be Lieutenant: Elzéar Couillard, gentleman. 18th January, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants: Joseph Ampleman, gentleman. 18th January, 1916.

Mederic Edmond Petitpas, gentleman. 21st January, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Joseph Romeo Bourassa, gentleman. Sergeant Albert Maranda. 21st January, 1916.

6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN RIFLES).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) T. G. Bird is seconded for service with the Imperial Army. 19th November, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 9** 7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Colin Campbell Gordon, gentleman. 15th January, 1916.

January  
1916.

8TH REGIMENT (ROYAL RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Carl Fredrick Falkenberg, gentleman. 11th January, 1916.

Robert Henry Morewood, gentleman. 12th January, 1916.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Cecil Fellows, gentleman. 15th January, 1916.

10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. S. Houston from the 2nd Regiment (Queen's Own Rifles of Canada). 3rd January, 1916.

11TH REGIMENT (IRISH FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant Albert George Rogers. 1st January, 1916.

Peter Leo King, gentleman. 2nd January, 1916.

James McKay Burge, gentleman. 3rd January, 1916.

John Hamilton MacLeod, gentleman. 4th January, 1916.

Walter Norval McPhee, gentleman. 5th January, 1916.

Harry Joseph Crane, gentleman. 6th January, 1916.

William Cosgrove, gentleman. 7th January, 1916.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Richard Bartlett Bowden, gentleman. 8th January, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Walter Edward Richardson, gentleman. 9th January, 1916.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edward Gabriel Lester, gentleman. 10th January, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Thomas Todrick, gentleman. 11th January, 1916.

Edgar Heman Murphy, gentleman. 12th January, 1916.

12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).—To be Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Reginald Heber

□ Manning Jolliffe, gentleman. 3rd November, 1915.

□ George Bruce Borthwick, gentleman. 12th January, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

- 13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ross Hope Corbett, gentleman. 6th December, 1915. **G.O. 9 continued.**  
     Robert Walpole Adams,  
     Emanuel Holtzmann,  
     John Joseph Lieb, gentlemen. 14th December, 1915. **January 1916.**  
     Francis Joseph Schenck, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.
- 14TH REGIMENT (THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frederick George Moxley, Clifton Algernon Reed, Harry William Wheatley, gentlemen. 10th January, 1916.
- 15TH REGIMENT (ARGYLL LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Thomas Alfred Pratt, gentleman. 10th January, 1916.  
     Eric Oscar Keeler, gentleman. 18th January, 1916.  
     George Albert Butler, gentleman. 19th January, 1916.
- 16TH PRINCE EDWARD REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Ole Olsen. 6th January, 1916.
- 20TH REGIMENT (HALTON RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Wilbur Crane, gentleman. 29th December, 1915.
- 21ST REGIMENT (ESSEX FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harold Beckwith Richards, gentleman. 20th January, 1916.
- 24TH KENT REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Archibald Gillies, gentleman. 14th January, 1916.
- 25TH REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Samuel Atkinson, gentleman. 10th January, 1916.
- 27TH LAMBTON REGIMENT (ST. CLAIR BORDERERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): David Edward Wilson, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.  
     Robert Elgin Lloyd Lott, gentleman. 10th January, 1916.
- 28TH PERTH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edward Charles Chamberlain, gentleman. 17th January, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**

---

**G.O. 9** 30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ernest Norgate, gentleman. 15th January, 1916.

**January 1916.** 32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Earnest Pettigrew, gentleman. 8th January, 1916.

33RD HURON REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frank Henry Doty, gentleman. 9th December, 1915.

35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harmon Edmund Rice, gentleman. 27th December, 1915.

Sergeant Harold Marmaduke Dymont. 6th January, 1916.

36TH PEEL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Franklin Walter Ott, gentleman. 18th December, 1915.

37TH REGIMENT (HALDIMAND RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Douglas Sheppard, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.

39TH REGIMENT (NORFOLK RIFLES).—To be Lieutenant: Walter Sidney McCall, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Francis Edward Mason, gentleman. 10th January, 1916.

40TH NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Francis Roy Goodearle, gentleman. 10th January, 1916.

41ST REGIMENT (BROCKVILLE RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Frederick Hollington, gentleman. 11th January, 1916.

42ND LANARK AND RENFREW REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Harwood McKimm, gentleman. 8th January, 1916.

Joseph McAmmond,

Lawrence Brown Richard,

Thomas Stuart Tucker, gentlemen. 17th January, 1916.

43RD REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CORNWALL'S OWN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Thomas Raymond Tubman, gentleman. 16th December, 1915.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

Clifford Henderson Cuthbertson, gentleman. 8th January, 1916. **G.O. 9**  
*continued.*

John Burleigh Carling, gentleman. 10th January, 1916. **January 1916**

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edmund Howard Ross, gentleman. 18th January, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Richard Garwood Lewis, gentleman. 18th January, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) Joseph Herbert Foley from the Canadian Army Service Corps. 20th January, 1916.

44TH LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Fletcher Swayze (Junior) gentleman. 14th December, 1915.

45TH VICTORIA REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ronald Archie McEachern, gentleman. 13th January, 1916.

Harold Gahan Wilson, gentleman. 15th January, 1916.

46TH DURHAM REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John William Gerhard Meerstadt, gentleman. 8th January, 1916.

Edward Alexander Plamondon, gentleman. 11th January, 1916.

Claude Douglas Tice, gentleman. 13th January, 1916.

49TH REGIMENT (HASTINGS RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Henry Albert Stares, gentleman. 29th November, 1915.

50TH REGIMENT. — Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. Blackburn is permitted to retire. 13th January, 1916.

53RD SHERBROOKE REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Albert Kinnear Somerville, gentleman. 12th January, 1916.

56TH GRENVILLE REGIMENT (LISGAR RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Samuel Coate Knapp, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

Martin James O'Callaghan, gentleman. 15th January, 1916.

57TH REGIMENT (PETERBOROUGH RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Albert Bruce Mills, gentleman. 18th January, 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 9** 59TH STORMONT AND GLENGARRY REGIMENT.—To  
*continued.* be provisional (supernumerary): Walter Luton Mac-  
farlane, gentleman. 3rd January, 1916.

January  
1916.

60TH RIFLES OF CANADA.—To be provisional Lieuten-  
ants (supernumerary): John Jeffrey Kerr, gentleman.  
Sergeant - Major Walter Forster, 24th December,  
1915.

William Alexander Sinclair,  
John Charles Carter, gentlemen. 27th December,  
1915.

John Calvin Neff, gentleman. 29th December,  
1915.

Barclay Green, gentleman. 30th December, 1915.

David Grierson, gentleman. 31st December, 1915.

62ND REGIMENT (ST. JOHN FUSILIERS).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Arthur  
LeBlanc, gentleman. 4th January, 1916.

63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Peter Jeffery Webb,  
gentleman. 8th January, 1916.

71ST YORK REGIMENT.—To be Captain: Lieutenant  
H. S. Laughlin. 1st December, 1915.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. D. McKnight  
absorbed into the establishment.

73RD NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Robert Henry Hack-  
enley Stewart, gentleman. 29th December, 1915.

Charles Porter McCulley,

Robert Blaine Murray, gentlemen. 1st January,  
1916.

Jean Louis Dugas,

Joseph Edmond Barrieau, gentlemen. 15th Jan-  
uary, 1916.

74TH REGIMENT (THE BRUNSWICK RANGERS).—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George  
Burpee Hallett, gentleman. 23rd December, 1915.

75TH LUNENBURG REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Alexander Daniel Baxter,  
gentleman. 8th January, 1916.

77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT. — Provisional Lieu-  
tenant C. N. Dean is permitted to retire. 20th  
January, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

81ST HANTS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant-**O.G. 9**  
(supernumerary): Charles Joseph Coll, gentles *Continued.*  
man. 23rd October, 1915.

Alexander Brown Todd, gentleman. 14th Jan- **January**  
uary, 1916. **1916.**

82ND (ABEGWEIT LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Thomas  
McRae Fullerton, gentleman. 27th November,  
1915.

85TH REGIMENT.—Lieutenant-Colonel M. LaRochelle  
is transferred to the Brigade Staff, 11th Infantry  
Brigade. 1st August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Jean LaFontaine, gentleman. 31st December, 1915.

Adrien Leblond de Brumath, gentleman. 12th  
January, 1916.

Eugene Bisailon, gentleman. 15th January, 1916.

87TH QUEBEC REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieuten-  
ants (supernumerary): Leonce Plante, gentleman.  
29th December, 1915.

Percy Gordon Jack, gentleman. 18th January,  
1916.

89TH TEMISCOUATA AND RIMOUSKI REGIMENT.—  
To be Chaplain (supernumerary) with the honorary  
rank of Captain: The Reverend Victor Cote. 21st  
January, 1916.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Archibald  
Macdonald Headlam, gentleman. 20th November,  
1915.

William Leonard Lanigan, gentleman. 22nd No-  
vember, 1915.

John Green Armytage Raymond, gentleman. 27th  
November, 1915.

Frank Alfred Keall, gentleman. 1st December,  
1915.

Howard Needham Walters, gentleman. 15th  
January, 1916.

92ND DORCHESTER REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Edward White Ievers, gentleman.  
5th November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Jacques Euclide Paradis, gentleman. 18th January,  
1916

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 9** 94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).—  
*continued.* To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 January Remi Alphonse Pertus, gentleman. 17th January,  
 1916. 1916.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Wesley Fairley, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

Robert Meikle Crowe,

Thomas Russell Peacock, gentlemen. 27th December, 1915.

Sampson Morris,

Arthur Kendrick Olive, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.

Ralph Robert Chamberlin,

Charles Jabez Bignell,

Alexander James McPhail,

Norman Howard Pawley, gentlemen. 29th December, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harold Waddell Joslyn, gentleman. 4th January, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frank Chenoweth, gentleman. 5th January, 1916.

96TH LAKE SUPERIOR REGIMENT.—To be Major: Captain H. B. Dawson, who vacates the appointment of Adjutant. 1st November, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Franklyn Joseph Martain Blackham,

Robert William McBrady, gentlemen. 28th December, 1915.

William Charles Grundy, gentleman. 30th December, 1915.

Harold Stanworth,

Milward Carman McCallum, gentlemen. 31st December, 1915.

Fredrich James Hooper, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

Albert Ernest Horsman Coe,

Kenneth Thompson Creighton, gentlemen. 3rd January, 1916.

97TH REGIMENT (ALGONQUIN RIFLES).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): C. M. McCarthy is transferred to the 9th Battery, 2nd Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 23rd December, 1915.

Lieutenant W. H. Young vacates the appointment of Signalling Officer. 11th January, 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

- 98TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James Arthur Mathieu, gentleman. **G.O. 9**  
25th December, 1915. *continued.*
- Joseph Stuart Campbell,  
William Brown Leslie, gentlemen. 28th December, 1915. January 1916.
- 99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Walter Samuel Gordon, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.  
Norman Chester Elliott,  
Sydney Edgar Lyons, gentlemen. 30th December, 1915.
- 100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Cale James, gentleman. 22nd December, 1915.  
John Mill Wright, gentleman. 29th December, 1915.  
Wallace Edward Brown, gentleman. 30th December, 1915.  
John Ernest Usher,  
Gordon Lane Shanks,  
Charles Herman Macneil,  
Sinclair Beverley Ritchie, (Junior) gentlemen. 31st December, 1915.  
Norman Hibbard Thompson, gentleman. 3rd January, 1916.  
John Thomas Riddle,  
Lawrence Hudson Phinney,  
Robert Strain,  
Alexander Ross Skinner,  
John Thomas Boyd,  
John Frank Lambert,  
John Bentley Baker, gentlemen. 4th January, 1916.  
Adam Hay,  
James Gordon Foggo, gentlemen. 5th January, 1916.
- 101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Erastus Kells Hall, gentleman. 17th December, 1915.
- 102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Walter Bowden gentleman. 15th January, 1916.
- 104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINISTER FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—To be Adjutant: Captain J. A. Motherwell. 14th December, 1915.



---

**Canadian Army Service Corps.**


---

**G.O. 9**  
*continued.*

January  
1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Francis James MacKenzie, gentleman. 31st December, 1915.

105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Dudley Alan Herbert Acheson, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.

106TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Robert Young, gentleman. 27th December, 1915.

Arthur George Joy,  
Carroll Eben Barnhart,  
Clarence Wilbert McCarthy,  
William Brock Henry,

Walter Hay,  
Frederick Percy Belcher, gentlemen. 28th December, 1915.

Victor Gerard,

Bert Verschoyle Richardson, gentlemen. 29th December, 1915.

Philip Manby,

Samuel Wesley Albertson, gentlemen. 31st December, 1915.

107TH EAST KOOTENAY REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Basil George Rennie, gentleman. 11th December, 1915.

108TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Clarence Eugene Laing, gentleman. 18th January, 1916.

109TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Charles Keeley, gentleman. 17th May, 1915.

Selwyn Powell Griffin, gentleman. 23rd August, 1915.

Allan George, gentleman. 17th September, 1915.

Henry Farley, gentleman. 14th January, 1916.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. H. Foley is transferred to the 43rd Regiment (The Duke of Cornwall's Own Rifles). 20th January, 1916.

To be provisional Captain (supernumerary): James Ball Donaldson, Esquire. 12th January, 1916.

---

**Army Medical Services.**


---

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): **G.O. 9**  
 Andrew James Halero, gentleman. 6th January, *continued*.  
 1916.

James Morley Carswell Phillips, gentleman. 17th January  
 January, 1916. 1916.

John Archibald Tapley, gentleman. 20th January, 1916.

No. 4 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Taylor Young, gentleman. 16th November, 1915.

No. 11 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Hugh John Boyd, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

No. 19 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Brierly Wood, gentleman. 29th December, 1915.

**ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.**

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be Lieutenant-Colonel: Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) T. B. Richardson. 1st September, 1915.

To be Captain: Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. E. Logie. 15th December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Albert Pollard Chown, gentleman. 25th October, 1915.

Wilfrid Monette, gentleman. 28th October, 1915.

Frederick McGregor Petrie,

Harold Murchison Tovell, gentlemen. 2nd December, 1915.

George Henry Berry, gentleman. 6th December, 1915.

Robert William Mann, gentleman. 8th December, 1915.

Thomas John Clayton Tindle, gentleman. 17th December, 1915.

Percy Perley Hartt, gentleman. 22nd December, 1915.

Hubert Arthur Wood Brown,

James Wilson Richardson,

James Dean MacDonald,

Lollard McLeay,

Pierre Paul Gauthier, gentlemen. 27th December, 1915.

---

**Army Medical Services—continued.**


---

**G.O. 9**  
*continued.*

January  
1916.

Mayes Case, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.  
George Ernest Binkley, gentleman. 29th December, 1915.

Stephen Henry Murphy, gentleman. 30th December, 1915.

\* Herbert Augustus Cochrane, gentleman. 31st December, 1915.

Arthur Allan Parker, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

Russell Leonard Parr, gentleman. 3rd January, 1916.

Edward Burgess Moles,  
Joseph Albert Bergeron,  
Gilbert Pryor Parker, gentlemen. 4th January, 1916.

David Lockhart MacKenna, gentleman. 5th January, 1916.

Gordon Lothian Campbell,  
\*Rivington Herbert Fisher,  
James Wallace Smuck,  
\*Archie Cecil Kane,  
George Thomas McKeough,  
George Ockley Hutchinson, gentlemen. 6th January, 1916.

\*John Carmichael,  
Brougham Freeze Johnson, gentlemen. 7th January, 1916.

Sydney Eustace Luke Thompson, gentleman. 8th January, 1916.

Frank Aloysius Sullivan, gentleman. 9th January, 1916.

Rufus Henry Parent, gentleman. 10th January, 1916.

\*Arthur John Martin,  
Robert Wesley Shaw, gentlemen. 11th January, 1916.

\*William Allan Claxton, gentleman. 14th January 1916.

Harry Cluff Wallace, gentleman. 20th January, 1916.

\* Subject to qualification under the provisions of Militia Order No. 65, 1913.

Nursing Sister (supernumerary) A. G. M. Ahern is permitted to retire. 15th January, 1916.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary) :

Rose Doolittle Miller. 16th October, 1915.

Laura Mullin Robinson. 1st January, 1916.



---

**Canadian Army Dental Corps—Memoranda.**


---

Olive Pearl Morton. 5th January, 1916.  
 Grace Cassels Darling,  
 Marguerite Ashley,  
 Edith Catherine Whitlam. 6th January, 1916.  
 Isabel Mary Currie. 7th January, 1916.  
 Margaret Fay,  
 Willa Chapman,  
 Susan Johnston,  
 Emma Grace Moore,  
 Mary Ida Moran. 8th January, 1916.  
 Nettie Edna Howey,  
 Bertha Broadfoot Robb,  
 Minnie Ethel Misner,  
 Kate Courtenay Milroy. 10th January, 1916.  
 Stella Bowlby,  
 Lillian Evangeline Connerty. 11th January, 1916.  
 Ethel May Roblin,  
 Helen Marguerite Drummond,  
 Gladys Estellea Leslie. 13th January, 1916.  
 Grace Eleanor Boyd Nourse,  
 Jean MacGregor. 14th January, 1916.  
 Ruby Eleanor Hamilton,  
 Martha Alice Fortune,  
 Muriel Gwendoline Colborne. 15th January,  
 1916.  
 Vera Strange,  
 Sophie Louise Carr,  
 Mary Mildred Willis,  
 Ethel McNamee,  
 Jean Alexandrina Macdonald,  
 Elsie Leslie Young. 17th January, 1916.

**G.O. 9**  
*continued.*

January  
 1916.

**CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.**

To be Captains: Dental Surgeon and Honorary  
 Captain W. G. Thompson. 4th January, 1916.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. G. Trelford 14th  
 January, 1916.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieu-  
 tenant T. E. E. Robins, from the 36th Prince Edward  
 Island Light Horse. 1st January, 1916.

**MEMORANDA.**

The undermentioned is granted the honorary rank  
 of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Canadian Militia.—

E. Carnegie, Esquire, 20th January, 1916.

To be Assistant Director of Postal Services: Lieu-  
 tenant-Colonel G. Ross, I.S.O., The Canadian Postal  
 Corps. 1st July, 1911.



---

**Memoranda—continued.**

---

**G.O. 9** The undermentioned are granted the temporary  
**continued.** rank of Lieutenant-Colonel :—

January 1916. Louis Cyriaque D'Aigle, Esquire, whilst commanding the 165 (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 18th December, 1915.

Major A. A. Cockburn, 34th Ontario Regiment, whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Regiment. 20th December, 1915.

Provisional Major L. H. Beer, 36th Prince Edward Island Light Horse, whilst commanding the 140th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 20th January, 1916.

James Arthurs, Esquire, M.P., whilst commanding the 162nd (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 21st January, 1916.

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) S. E. de la Ronde, C. M., ceases to hold his temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Canadian Militia, having resigned from the appointment of Camp Commandant, Internment Camp, Petawawa.

The undermentioned is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Canadian Militia :—

Walter Maughan, Esquire. 15th December, 1915.

To be Honorary Major C. M.: Egerton Winnett Day, Esquire. 22nd December, 1915.

Campbell Miller Wallbridge, Esquire, is granted the honorary rank of Major in the Canadian Militia, whilst employed as Recruiting Officer. 20th January, 1916.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain :—

The Reverend Robert Newton Burns. 1st December, 1915.

The Reverend James Alfred Elliott. 14th January, 1916.

The Reverend George David Whitaker. 17th January, 1916.

The appointment of Ambert Hastie Veitch, gentleman, as provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) in the 32nd Bruce Regiment, which appeared in General Order 3, 1916, is hereby cancelled.

General Order 123, 1915, in so far as it relates to the seconding of provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. Bennett, J. A. Inches, 71st York Regiment, is hereby cancelled.

---

**Confirmation of Rank.**


---

To be Honorary Lieutenant C.M., James Simpson **G.O. 9**  
 Chester Wells, gentleman. 20th December, 1915.

January  
 1916.

The appointment of William Frederick McBride, gentleman, as provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) in the 6th Regiment (The Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles) which appeared in General Order, 146, 1915 is hereby cancelled.

The undermentioned are granted temporary commissions in the Canadian Militia as stated, whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force :—

To be Lieutenant : Frederick George Day, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

To be Honorary Lieutenant : Archie Campbell Galbraith, gentleman. 24th December, 1915.

General Order 152, 1915, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Earnest Charles Dean, gentleman, as temporary Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia, is hereby cancelled.

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers having qualified themselves for the appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

Lieutenant J. P. Lyle, 22nd Horse, 5th January, 1915.

Lieutenant R. H. L. Uglow, 5th Dragoons, 25th January, 1915.

Lieutenant L. B. Simeon, 50th Regiment, 9th February, 1915.

Lieutenant B. H. Marr, 14th Hussars, 23rd March, 1915.

Lieutenant I. C. Banks, 69th Regiment, 31st March, 1915.

Lieutenant W. A. Janitsch, 55th Regiment, 12th August, 1915.

Lieutenant H. H. Costain, 25th Dragoons, 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant C. M. Williams, 36th Horse, 10th September, 1915.

Lieutenant J. E. Lean, Cobourg Heavy Battery, 25th September, 1915.

Lieutenant F. B. Lukes, 1st Hussars, 13th November, 1915,

Lieutenant R. Davis, 2nd Dragoons, 13th November, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of rank—continued.**


---

**G. O. 9** Lieutenant S. M. Holmden, 101st Regiment, 2nd  
*continued.* December, 1915.

January Lieutenant O. F. B. Langelier, 9th Regiment, 11th  
1916. December, 1915.

Lieutenant J. L. Freve, 9th Regiment, 11th Decem-  
ber, 1915.

Lieutenant F. H. Ditmars, 69th Regiment, 11th  
December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. Owen, 101st  
Regiment, 11th December, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. G. Harrington, 81st  
Regiment, 23rd December, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. G. Embree, 93rd  
Regiment, 1st January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Hamel, 87th Regi-  
ment, 15th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. A. Messervey, P.E.I.  
Heavy Brigade, 16th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. J. Tidmarsh, 1st  
Regiment, 16th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. H. Callaghan, 31st  
Horse, 17th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. B. Cimon, 87th  
Regiment, 31st March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. Ross, 13th Dra-  
goons, 13th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. S. Tretheway, 75th  
Regiment, 30th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. O. Perley, 62nd Regi-  
ment, 1st May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. B. Yewdall, 34th  
Horse, 1st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. A. de Barathy, 103rd  
Regiment, 1st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. Keith, 9th Horse,  
3rd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Hocken, 9th Horse,  
3rd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Paton, 82nd Regi-  
ment, 12th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Neilson, A.M.C.,  
14th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. Comack, 6th Hus-  
sars, 14th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Dawson, 74th  
Regiment, 19th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. M. Smith, G.G.B.G.,  
23rd June, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. D. Cay, 101st Regiment, 29th June, 1915. **G.O. 9**  
*continued.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. H. Millican, 103rd Regiment, 1st July, 1915. **January**  
**1916.**
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Cummings, A. M. C., 2nd July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. G. Jenkins, 82nd Regiment, 3rd July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. B. Stewart, 78th Regiment, 5th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Pearson, 103th Regiment, 7th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Taylor, 9th Horse, 8th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Denis, 80th Regiment, 12th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Hay, 103rd Regiment, 14th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. S. C. Sanders, 53rd Regiment, 16th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. E. Collier, 80th Regiment, 16th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. E. McCammon, 4th Hussars, 24th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. V. Mullin, 4th Hussars, 24th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. D. La Violette, 80th Regiment, 26th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Dufour, 85th Regiment, 29th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. Robidoux, 85th Regiment, 30th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. E. Williams, 2nd Dragoons, 1st August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. S. Andrews, 22nd Horse, 3rd August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Manning, 62nd Regiment, 3rd August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. de C. Demers, 65th Regiment, 4th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. F. Stewart, 82nd Regiment, 7th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. S. Major, 76th Regiment, 9th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. A. Walsh, 103rd Regiment, 11th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Mowat, 73rd Regiment, 16th August, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

G.O. <i>continued</i>	Lieutenant Supernumerary C. J. Uniacke, 25th Dragoons, 20th August, 1915.
	Lieutenant Supernumerary H. W. Francis, 101st Regiment, 20th August, 1915.
Janua 1916	Lieutenant Supernumerary J. L. Gilmour, 1st Regiment, 25th August, 1915.
	Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. Coffin, 65th Regiment, 25th August, 1915.
	Lieutenant Supernumerary E. N. Rhodes, 93rd Regiment, 25th August, 1915.
	Lieutenant Supernumerary E. C. Budge, 13th Dragoons, 26th August, 1915.
	Lieutenant Supernumerary N. E. Walker, G.G.B.G., 26th August, 1915.
	Lieutenant Supernumerary A. E. B. Murphy, P. E. I. Heavy Brigade, 26th August, 1915.
	Lieutenant Supernumerary V. E. Beique, 85th Regiment, 26th August, 1915.
	Lieutenant Supernumerary P. A. McFarlane, G.G.B.G., 27th August, 1915.
	Lieutenant Supernumerary C. C. Thompson, G.G.B.G., 31st August, 1915.
	Lieutenant Supernumerary W. C. James, G.G.B.G., 31st August, 1915.
	Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. Banks, 69th Regiment, 31st August, 1915.
	Lieutenant Supernumerary H. H. Henderson, 67th Regiment, 1st September, 1915.
	Lieutenant Supernumerary C. E. Rattee, 82nd Regiment, 1st September, 1915.
	Lieutenant Supernumerary F. A. Werden, G.G.B.G., 3rd September, 1915.
	Lieutenant Supernumerary H. R. Cohen, 80th Regiment, 3rd September, 1915.
	Lieutenant Supernumerary R. F. Gauvin, 85th Regiment, 3rd September, 1915.
	Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. Stairs, 1st Regiment C.G.A., 4th September, 1915.
	Lieutenant Supernumerary S. L. T. Harrison, 74th Regiment, 4th September, 1915.
	Lieutenant Supernumerary H. V. Walker, G.G.B.G., 7th September, 1915.
	Lieutenant Supernumerary J. P. Trottier, 54th Regiment, 7th September, 1915.
	Lieutenant Supernumerary H. S. Parkinson, G.G.B.G., 8th September, 1915.
	Lieutenant Supernumerary L. P. Doxtader, 85th Regiment, 8th September, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. J. Watson, 9th Horse, **G.O. 9**  
9th September, 1915. *continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. F. McDonald, 9th  
Horse, 9th September, 1915. **January**  
1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. B. Munroe, 9th Horse,  
9th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. M. Hargraft, 9th  
Horse, 9th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. D. Hunter, 9th  
Horse, 9th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. B. Duckworth, 9th  
Horse, 9th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. C. Berkinshaw, 9th  
Horse, 9th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. S. Boulter, 9th  
Horse, 9th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. F. Allen, 9th Horse,  
9th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. D. Lundy, 3rd Dra-  
goons, 10th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. LeRoyier, 85th  
Regiment, 10th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. Bell, 9th Horse,  
11th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. E. Corbett, 5th Regi-  
ment, 11th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. Collin, A.M.C., 11th  
September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. Moffatt, 9th  
Horse, 12th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. Madden, 94th  
Regiment, 13th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. F. Gallant, 94th Re-  
giment, 14th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. T. Evans, G.G.B.G.,  
15th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. D. Delamere, G.G.B.  
G., 15th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Burgar, 2nd  
Dragoons, 15th September 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. L. Bradford, 81st  
Regiment, 15th September, 1915

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. E. Price, G.G.B.G.,  
16th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. L. Henderson, G.G.  
B.G., 17th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. Brown, 9th Horse,  
17th September, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

**G.O. 9** Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Ferris, 101st Regiment, 17th September, 1915.  
*continued.*

January 1916. Lieutenant Supernumerary L. Richards, 101st Regiment, 17th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. F. McGuire, 101st Regiment, 17th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. B. Martin, 101st Regiment, 17th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. E. Reeves, 94th Regiment, 18th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Greey, 9th Horse, 20th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. Sippi, 1st Hussars, 21st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. R. MacAskill, 94th Regiment, 21st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. C. Gillham, 5th Dragoons, 22nd September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. R. May, Montreal Heavy Brigade, 23rd September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. L. C. Leitch, 5th Dragoons, 24th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. J. S. Ryley, 9th Horse, 24th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. Hughes, 93rd Regiment, 25th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. L. A. Kane, 63rd Regiment, 27th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. W. Slocomb, 69th Regiment, 28th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. Milsom, 63rd Regiment, 29th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. B. Rogers, 82nd Regiment, 30th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. Upper, 2nd Dragoons, 1st October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. E. H. Crawford, 5th Regiment, 1st October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. E. Logan, 62nd Regiment, 1st October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Curry, 64th Regiment, 1st October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. S. Asher, 69th Regiment, 1st October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. R. Power, 69th Regiment, 1st October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. Ross, 76th Regiment, 1st October, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary I. G. MacLaren, 82nd Regiment, 1st October, 1915. **G.O. 9**  
*continued.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary B. Ball, 1st Hussars, 4th October, 1915. **January**  
**1916.**
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. W. L. Doane, 63rd Regiment, 4th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. St. C. Stayner, 81st Regiment, 4th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. Howes, 74th Regiment, 5th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. L. Harvey, 103rd Regiment, 5th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. R. Reeve, 103rd Regiment, 6th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. J. Norsworthy, 5th Regiment, 8th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. A. Good, 69th Regiment, 8th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. P. Allingham, 67th Regiment, 9th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. W. S. Allingham, 62nd Regiment, 11th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. L. Paterson, 74th Regiment, 11th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Smith, 75th Regiment, 11th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. C. Young, 5th Regiment, 12th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. Potticary, 5th Regiment, 12th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. A. W. Dickson, 81st Regiment, 13th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. A. Kerry, 64th Regiment, 15th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. MacLennan, 74th Regiment, 15th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. E. Emmery, 103rd Regiment, 16th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary P. R. Law, 1st Regiment, 18th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. K. Smith, 93rd Regiment, 18th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Jackson, Montreal Heavy Bde., 19th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary M. V. Ross, 5th Bde. Amm. Column, 19th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary I. L. Ibbotson, 5th Regiment, 19th October, 1915.



---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 9** Lieutenant Supernumerary E. R. Paterson, Montreal  
*continued.* Heavy Bde., 20th October, 1915.

January Lieutenant Supernumerary E. W. Bell, 75th Regi-  
1916. ment, 20th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. M. Fraser, 94th Regi-  
ment, 20th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. S. de Gruchy, Montreal  
Heavy Bde., 21st October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. L. Goode, 13th Regi-  
ment, 26th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. R. L. Campbell, 62nd  
Regiment, 26th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. C. L. Bauld, 69th  
Regiment, 26th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. H. Creighton, 63rd  
Regiment, 27th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. N. Rivet, A.M.C., 28th  
October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. R. Sprenger, 62nd  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Kent, 5th Bde. Amm.  
Column, 2nd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. McCurdy, C.O.T.C.  
(Dalhousie), 12th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. F. Arthur, C.O.T.C.  
(Dalhousie), 12th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. U. Gariepy, A.M.C.,  
2nd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. D. Dods, 15th Com-  
pany, C.A.S.C., 18th December, 1915.

By Command,



Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.











# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1916

HEADQUARTERS,

17th February, 1916.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS.

General Order 15.	PAGE
Permanent Force .. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	5
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	6
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	6
Infantry .. .. .	7
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .. .	15
Army Medical Services.. .. .	16
Canadian Army Hydrological Corps and Ad- visers on Sanitation .. .. .	18
Canadian Army Dental Corps. .. .. .	18
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. .. .	18
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	18
Memoranda. .. .. .	18
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	24



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday.  
April 1st, 1916.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1916.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

OTTAWA, 17th February, 1916.

**PERMANENT FORCE.**

THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY. — To be Lieutenants : Gordon Thomson Cassels, gentleman. 6th April, 1915. **G.O. 15**

Alexander David Williamson, gentleman. 15th April, 1915. **February 1916.**

CANADIAN PERMANENT ARMY SERVICE CORPS. — MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SECTION.—To be Quartermaster, with the honorary rank of Lieutenant : Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officer) Patrick Edward Griffin. 8th February, 1916.

**ACTIVE MILITIA.**

**CAVALRY.**

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S BODY GUARD.—Lieutenant L. C. Angstrom, to be seconded whilst serving with the Royal Flying Corps. 20th February, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : H. Fred Parkinson, gentleman. 20th January, 1916.

2ND DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Leo Francis Battle, gentleman. 10th January, 1916.

9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : John Malcolm McGregor gentleman. 31st January, 1916.

Arthur King Kingsmill, William Edmond Poupore, Harold Kennedy Cox, gentlemen. 5th February, 1916.

11TH HUSSARS. — Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. Robertson is absorbed into the establishment.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**

---

- G.O. 15** To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
*continued.* Kenneth Scott Ingalls, gentleman. 5th February,  
1916.
- February  
1916. 12TH MANITOBA DRAGOONS.—To be Lieutenant (super-  
numerary): Charles Kenning Newcombe, gentleman.  
1st December, 1915.
- 13TH SCOTTISH LIGHT DRAGOONS.—Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) G. S. Harrower is seconded for service  
with the Royal Flying Corps. 17th January, 1916.
- 14TH KING'S CANADIAN HUSSARS.—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): John George Stones,  
gentleman. 26th January, 1916.  
Eric Carey, gentleman. 27th January, 1916.
- 15TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be Major: Captain W. E.  
Graham, *vice* provisional Major C. F. L. Haszard,  
seconded. 9th October, 1915.  
To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Norman Phillips Kirkham, gentleman. 3rd February,  
1916.  
William Francis Arthur, gentleman. 5th February,  
1916.  
Alfred Wylie Nasmyth, gentleman. 7th February,  
1916.  
Thomas Massey Baker, gentleman. 8th February,  
1916.
- 16TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Alan Carl Stewart, gentleman.  
31st January, 1916.
- 23RD ALBERTA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary): Alfred James McGowan,  
William Turner, George Hamilton Scougall, Robert  
Harvey Hilliard, gentlemen. 15th February, 1916.
- 25TH BRANT DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): John Logan Sutherland, gentle-  
man. 1st February, 1916.
- 29TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Alastair Millar Boyd, gentleman.  
1st January, 1916,
- 31ST REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE). — Pro-  
visional Lieutenant B. G. Prior is transferred to the  
5th (British Columbia) Regiment, Canadian Garrison  
Artillery. 20th January, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**ARTILLERY.***Canadian Field Artillery.*

- 1ST (HOWITZER) BRIGADE—16TH BATTERY.—To be **G.O. 15**  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles *continued.*  
Douglas Crowe, gentleman. 2nd September, 1915. February
- 2ND BRIGADE—4TH BATTERY.—To be provisional 1916.  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Grant Harkin  
Powell, gentleman. 20th January, 1916.  
Gerald Greeley Woodward, gentleman. 26th  
January, 1916.  
Alexander Mackenzie, gentleman. 1st February,  
1916.
- 7TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary): Walter Duncan Peterson, gentleman.  
8th February, 1916.
- 9TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (super-  
numerary): George Harold Perry, gentleman. 11th  
January, 1916.  
James Newburk Wilson, Milton Berkley Hastings,  
gentlemen. 17th January, 1916.
- 5TH BRIGADE.—20TH BATTERY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joseph Thomas  
Langlais, gentleman. 8th February, 1916.
- 6TH BRIGADE—21ST (WESTMOUNT) BATTERY.—Lieut-  
enant (supernumerary) A. D. Williamson, resigns  
his commission on appointment to the Permanent  
Force. 15th April, 1915.
- 9TH BRIGADE.—5TH (KINGSTON) BATTERY.—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Coningsby  
Dawson, gentleman. 25th January, 1916.
- 10TH BRIGADE—14TH (MIDLAND) BATTERY.—To be  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George  
Bedford Richardson, William Gordon Tough, gentle-  
men. 1st February, 1916.
- 24TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
(supernumerary): Charles William Henry Jackson,  
Charles Louis Shields, gentlemen. 1st February,  
1916.
- 11TH BRIGADE.—29TH BATTERY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Moses Burpee Alex-  
ander, gentleman. 9th February, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued***

---

**G.O. 15** 13TH BRIGADE.—33RD BATTERY.—To be provisional  
*continued.* Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Douglas Kelley,  
gentleman. 12th February, 1916.

February 1916. 6TH (LONDON) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary): Alexander Boyd de Wolf,  
gentleman. 17th January, 1916.

Thomas Murray Steele, Leonard Bruce Sanborn,  
gentlemen. 7th February, 1916.

*Heavy Artillery.*

THE MONTREAL HEAVY BRIGADE.—1ST HEAVY BAT-  
TERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Edwin Kerr Skelton,  
gentleman. 12th January, 1916.

Calvin Potters Wilson, gentleman. 15th January,  
1916.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

5TH (BRITISH COLUMBIA) REGIMENT.—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant  
Alexander MacRae Hall. 8th January, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant B. G. Prior, from the 31st  
Regiment (British Columbia Horse), Sergeant Regi-  
nald Arthur Blyth. 20th January, 1916.

George Harold Pethick, gentleman. 1st February,  
1916.

CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Lang is transferred to  
the University of Toronto Contingent, Canadian  
Officers' Training Corps. 19th January 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Provisional Captain G. H. Ferguson, from the Cana-  
dian Army Hydrological Corps and Advisers on  
Sanitation. 1st October, 1915.

Wilfrid Smelt Lawson, gentleman. 15th January,  
1916.

Alexander Laughton McAllister, gentleman. 29th  
January, 1916.

3RD FIELD COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Norman Edward Darring Shep-  
pard, gentleman. 27th January, 1916.

CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

MCGILL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Archibald Ferguson,  
MacKechnie, gentleman. 8th January, 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

To be Chaplain with the Honorary rank of Captain : The Reverend William Creighton Graham. **O.G. 15**  
1st February, 1916. *continued.*

February  
1916.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.—To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the Contingent : Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Lang, from the Canadian Engineers. 19th January, 1916.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Colour-Sergeants Archibald Leslie Huether, James Nelson Cunningham. 1st February, 1916,

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Hartley Wilmington Watts, gentleman. 1st February, 1916.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant William Batten McPherson. 2nd February, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary); Newton Lionel Powell, Nathaniel Unsworth Jones, Lionel William Harron, gentlemen. 5th February, 1916.

Constantine Saltonstall Miller, gentleman. 8th February, 1916.

NEW BRUNSWICK UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—The following officers are appointed on organization of the Contingent :—To be Lieutenant : Dyson Walker Wallace, gentleman. 25th January, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Leo Cornelius Kelley, gentleman. 25th January, 1916.

#### INFANTRY.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS :—Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) L. B. Carling and J. A. M. Fleming are transferred to the Canadian Army Service Corps. 1st February, 1916.

1ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN GRENADIER GUARDS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Melbourne Magill Tait, gentleman. 31st January, 1916.

2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Ernest Murray, gentleman. 26th January, 1916.

Edwin James Leishman, gentleman. 28th January. 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 15** Robert Bernard Jennings, gentleman. 2nd Feb-  
*continued.* ruary, 1916.  
 February Thomas Best Murdoch, gentleman. 3rd Feb-  
 1916. ruary, 1916.

**4TH REGIMENT (CHASSEURS CANADIENS).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Gaston Olivier Trudel, gentleman. 10th February, 1916.

**7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).**—Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. C. Patteson is permitted to resign his commission. 11th February, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Henry Alexander Morrow, Robert Andrew Barbour, gentlemen. 31st January, 1915.

Gerald Hiaghton Noyes, gentleman. 9th February, 1916.

**8TH REGIMENT (ROYAL RIFLES).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Alexander Harcourt Carington Smith, gentleman. 8th February, 1916.

**10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Francis Barclay Johnston, gentleman. 15th December, 1915.

Cyril James Cockburn, gentleman. 3rd February, 1916.

William Ewart Greig, gentleman. 4th February, 1916.

Sumner Watson Graham, gentleman. 7th February, 1916.

**12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Dixon Park Wagner, gentleman. 17th January, 1916.

Alfred Charles Gregory, gentleman. 30th January, 1916.

**13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Edward Brown Osborne, gentleman. 7th January, 1916.

Edward Irving Harrington, gentleman. 17th January, 1916.

Harry Joseph Joyce, gentleman. 22nd January, 1916.

John Speed Manning, gentleman. 31st January, 1916.

Humbert Thurston Scott-Huntington, gentleman. 7th February, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

- 17TH REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant R. Bourget is permitted to retire. 5th February, 1916. **G.O. 15**  
*continued.*  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Joseph Emile Pelletier,  
 Joseph Edgar Bussieres, gentlemen. 8th February, 1916. **February 1916.**
- 19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James Maddaugh Wilkinson, gentleman. 29th January, 1916.  
 Sergeant William John Smallacombe. 1st February, 1916.  
 Frank Livingstone Clouse, gentleman. 2nd February, 1916.  
 Joshua Harold Chapman, gentleman. 9th February, 1916.
- 20TH REGIMENT (HALTON RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Alexander McFarlane, gentleman. 24th December, 1915.  
 Percival Kendrick McKissock, gentleman. 4th January, 1916.  
 Aeneas Mackay Urquhart,  
 Arthur Albert Smith, gentlemen. 27th January, 1916.  
 Daniel Victor Ritchie, gentleman. 28th January, 1916.  
 John Ross Orr, gentleman. 29th January, 1916.  
 Allan Cude Drew,  
 Harley Everett Henderson, gentlemen. 31st January, 1916.  
 Frank Peter Savage, gentleman. 3rd February, 1916.  
 Frank Pullen,  
 Rowland Hugh Lock, gentlemen. 7th February, 1916.
- 21ST REGIMENT (ESSEX FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harold Browning, gentleman. 31st January, 1916.  
 To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant David Johnston Cheyne from the Retired List. 1st February, 1916.
- 23RD REGIMENT (THE NORTHERN PIONEERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Oliver Mortimer Johns, gentleman. 31st January, 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

- G.O. 15**  
*continued.* Norman Richard Corke,  
 James Howard Fawcett, gentlemen. 1st February,  
 1916.  
 February 1916 Arthur Welch, gentleman. 2nd February, 1916.
- 24TH KENT REGIMENT.**—Paymaster and Honorary  
 Lieutenant F. W. Hall is permitted to resign his  
 commission. 2nd February, 1916.  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Sergeant John Sturrock,  
 Wilson Harvey O'Loane, gentleman. 1st Febru-  
 ary, 1916.
- 25TH REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (super-  
 numerary): Albert Herman Parker, gentleman. 27th  
 January, 1916.  
 Ernest Alfred Heatley, gentleman. 12th Febru-  
 ary, 1916.
- 26TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).**—  
 To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 George Stuart Easton, gentleman. 5th February,  
 1916.
- 27TH LAMBTON REGIMENT (ST. CLAIR BORDERERS).**—  
 To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 William Clinton Gilchrist, gentleman. 8th Febru-  
 ary, 1916.
- 28TH PERTH REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants  
 (supernumerary): William Stowers Hillman, gentle-  
 man. 24th January, 1916.  
 Robert Miller Fuller, gentleman. 5th February  
 1916.  
 Leo Augustine Shea, gentleman. 7th February,  
 1916.  
 James Ephriam Keeler, James Percival Hender-  
 son, gentlemen. 9th February, 1916.
- 30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).**—To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Stanley Nel-  
 son Dancey, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.  
 William Blackwell Howes, gentleman. 4th Feb-  
 ruary, 1916.
- 31ST GREY REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants  
 (supernumerary): Norman Lyle Kilpatrick, gentle-  
 man. 1st February, 1916.  
 Harold Leo Scully, gentleman. 2nd February  
 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

John Ernest Ritchie, gentleman. 3rd February, **G.O. 15**  
1916. *continued.*

32ND BRUCE REGIMENT. —Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): R. B. Glave is absorbed into the February  
establishment. 1916.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Horace Parker, gentleman. 1st February, 1916.

33RD HURON REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Stewart McKercher, gentleman. 18th January, 1916.

34TH ONTARIO REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Donald Andrew Joseph Swanson, Donald Douglas, Earl Douglas, gentlemen. 27th January, 1916.

John Frank Dales, gentleman. 31st January, 1916.

Mack Samuel Edward Soanes, gentleman. 2nd February, 1916.

Wilson Graham, gentleman. 4th February, 1916.

John Cleveland Hall, gentleman. 8th February, 1916.

36TH PEEL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Mountain Wood, John Wesley Fletcher Kerr, gentlemen. 31st January, 1916.

William Stanley Dignam, Norman Page Smith, gentlemen. 2nd February, 1916.

Albert Victor Gilbert, gentleman. 3rd February, 1916.

Fred Taylor, Harold Turner Harcourt, gentlemen. 4th February, 1916.

Richard Colvin Howson, gentleman. 5th February, 1916.

Harold Selkirk McCreary, gentleman. 7th February, 1916.

38TH REGIMENT (DUFFERIN RIFLES OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Robert Walter Hall, gentleman. 27th January, 1916.

Howard Kenneth Wood, gentleman. 31st January, 1916.

Wilfrid Gordon Millar, gentleman. 9th February, 1916.

42ND LANARK AND RENFREW REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Barrow Finlayson, gentleman. 9th February, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

- G.O. 15** 44TH LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT. — To be  
*continued.* provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Edward  
Lovell Stoll, Roy Ellis Brown, gentlemen. 1st Feb-  
February 1916. ruary, 1916.  
Norman MacLeod Beverley Robinson, gentleman.  
5th February, 1916.
- 45TH VICTORIA REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Peter Gordon McPherson,  
gentleman. 1st January, 1916.
- 48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Donald Badgerow  
Mulholland, gentleman. 5th February, 1916.  
Harry Roland Reed, gentleman. 9th February,  
1916.
- 50TH REGIMENT.—Lieutenant G. White-Fraser is per-  
mitted to resign his commission. 24th January, 1916.
- 51ST REGIMENT (SOO RIFLES).—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Kenneth George Ross,  
gentleman. 7th February, 1916.
- 56TH GRENVILLE REGIMENT (LISGAR RIFLES).—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant  
William Roy Kingston. 1st February, 1916.
- 57TH REGIMENT (PETERBOROUGH RANGERS).—Pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. R. Laing is  
transferred to the Canadian Army Service Corps.  
3rd February, 1916.
- 59TH STORMONT AND GLENGARRY REGIMENT.—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James  
Annett Cokers, gentleman. 10th February, 1916.
- 61ST REGIMENT DE MONTMAGNY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joseph Alphonse Zep-  
hirin Marcel LeFebvre, gentleman. 8th February,  
1916.
- 63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—To be provisional  
Musketry Instructor: Lieutenant (supernumerary)  
H. W. L. Doane *vice* Lieutenant C. N. Bennett,  
seconded. 27th January, 1916.
- 66TH REGIMENT (PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS).—  
To be Captain: Lieutenant F. H. Marr. 22nd  
January, 1916.
- 67TH REGIMENT (CARLETON LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant  
Charles Douglas Smith. 1st January, 1916.  
Herman Wiley Jamer, gentleman. 19th Jan-  
uary, 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

71ST YORK REGIMENT.—Lieutenant H. D. McKnight **G.O. 15**  
and Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. L. MacDonald **continued.**  
are seconded for duty with the New Brunswick  
University Contingent, Canadian Officers Training February  
Corps. 14th January, 1916. 1916.

74TH REGIMENT (THE BRUNSWICK RANGERS).—Pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. H. Sher-  
wood is retired. 11th February, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Jean Malenfant, gentleman. 9th January, 1916.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Lionel  
Hanington, gentleman. 10th January, 1916.

75TH LUNENBURG REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Robert MacGregor Dawson,  
gentleman. 3rd February, 1916.

77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT.— To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Albert James Moore,  
gentleman. 3rd February, 1916.

Norman Wilfrid Clark, gentleman. 4th Feb-  
ruary, 1916.

Stuart Wallace Davis, Norman Reginald Mc-  
Cord, gentlemen. 5th February, 1916.

Rudolph Frank Brazill, gentleman. 7th Feb-  
ruary, 1916.

Allan Neil Lamont, gentleman. 8th February,  
1916.

82ND (ABEGWEIT LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Mont Rudolph  
Hardy, gentleman. 1st February, 1916.

89TH TEMISCOUATA AND RIMOUSKI REGIMENT.—To be  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Joseph  
Arthur Cyr, Thomas Simon Bouliane, Jules Etienne  
Raymond, Joseph Andre Albert Dupere, gentlemen.  
8th February, 1916.

Charles Eugene Garneau, gentleman. 10th Feb-  
ruary, 1916.

91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS). — To be  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John  
Percy Douglas Innes, gentleman. 31st January,  
1916.

Harold Robert Channen, gentleman. 1st Feb-  
ruary, 1916.

Harry Alexander Glassford, gentleman. 3rd  
February, 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 15** Duncan Cochrane, gentleman. 4th February,  
*continued.* 1916.

February William James Walsh, gentleman. 8th February,  
1916. 1916.

94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).—  
To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
William Ladner Chirgwin, gentleman. 1st Feb-  
ruary, 1916.

John Roderick Fraser, gentleman. 20th Feb-  
ruary, 1916.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Thomas Domaille, gentleman. 4th  
December, 1915.

101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Gerald Aus-  
tin Heffernan, gentleman. 5th January, 1916.

James Wilson McCashin, gentleman. 1st Feb-  
ruary, 1916.

Harry Sadler Atkinson, Donald William Mac-  
Kay, Joseph Lewis Edward Price, gentlemen. 4th  
February, 1916.

102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—  
To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Oswald Francis Drury Norrington, James Cyril  
Harding Benson, gentlemen. 11th January, 1916.

John Herbert Gray, gentleman. 24th January,  
1916.

Desmond Odlum Vicars, gentleman. 1st Feb-  
ruary, 1916.

103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Fred-  
erick Naylor, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

Harris George Clements, gentleman. 10th Feb-  
ruary, 1916.

106TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY).—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
James William Buchanan, gentleman. 7th January,  
1916.

107TH EAST KOOTENAY REGIMENT.—To be Cap-  
tain: Lieutenant J. A. Forin, *vice* provisional  
Captain F. Richardson retired. 16th December,  
1915.

---

**Canadian Army Service Corps.**


---

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): **G.O. 15**  
James Albert Rosewarn, gentleman. 29th January, *continued*.  
1916.

Edwy Kenny Stewart, gentleman. 4th February, February  
1916. 1916.

109TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
(supernumerary): Lewis Francis Scholes, gentleman.  
31st January, 1916.

Walter Adam McConnell, gentleman. 2nd Feb-  
ruary, 1916.

Gordon Taylor Williams, gentleman. 10th Feb-  
ruary, 1916.

CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

To be Captain (supernumerary): Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) D. Weir. 1st December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
William Park Carmichael, John McLean McGown,  
Patrick Manly Docker, gentlemen— 18th Novem-  
ber, 1915.

Frederick Corbett, gentleman. 20th November,  
1915.

Wallace Bruce Campbell, Robert Boyle, gentle-  
men. 1st December, 1915.

Howard Page Carper, gentleman. 28th Decem-  
ber, 1915.

Arnold Adamson Walcot, gentleman. 1st Jan-  
uary, 1916.

Joseph MacPherson Merry, gentleman. 10th Jan-  
uary, 1916.

James Ronald McMurrich, gentleman. 25th  
January, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) L.  
B. Carling and J. A. M. Fleming from the  
Governor General's Foot Guards. 1st February,  
1916.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. R.  
Laing, from the 57th Regiment (Peterborough  
Rangers). 3rd February, 1916.

Frederick William Edward Bartholomew, gentle-  
man. 5th February, 1916

No. 3 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary): Herbert John Joseph Steacy, gentle-  
man. 20th January, 1916.

No. 11 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary): Thomas Moody Ryan, gentleman. 1st  
November, 1915.

---

### Army Medical Services.

---

**G.O. 15** No. 18 COMPANY. — To be provisional Lieutenants  
*continued.* (supernumerary): Clifton Marquette Graban, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

February  
1916.

### ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

#### *Army Medical Corps.*

To be Captains.—Lieutenants (supernumerary)

F. N. Hughes. 30th March, 1915

W. Black, 25th September, 1915.

G. L. Sparks. 24th October, 1915.

W. W. L. Musgrove. 1st November, 1915.

W. F. Cornett. 21st January, 1916.

D. L. Fee. 12th February, 1916.

The name of Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. Gaboury is removed from the List of Officers of the Active Militia. 7th February, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Donald McKay, gentleman. 6th October, 1915.

Ambert Hastie Veitch, gentleman. 10th December, 1915.

James Alexander Anderson, gentleman. 11th December, 1915.

Michael Copps Costello, gentleman. 4th January, 1916.

James Starr Simpson, gentleman. 5th January, 1916.

Edward Archibald Morgan, gentleman. 7th January, 1916.

Egerton Allen Ferguson, gentleman. 11th January, 1916.

Edwin Bishop Roach, gentleman. 13th January 1916.

Wyatt Lorne McIlwraith, gentleman. 14th January, 1916.

Thomas Fleck Graham, gentleman. 15th January, 1916.

Frank Douglas Wilson,

George McMahon Reid,

Murdoch William Macaulay,

Charles Edward Coleman,

Charles Bouck,

Merville Allan Oulton,

Thomas Gladstone MacDonald,

Sydney Francis McEwen,

Archibald Henderson Maclaren,

Lawrence Fred Brogden,

James Thomson,



---

**Army Medical Services—continued.**


---

- Robert Scott Smith,  
 Fred William Gershaw,  
 Joseph Vincent Follett, gentlemen. 17th Jan-  
 uary, 1916. **G.O. 15**  
*continued.*
- Real Dumont, gentleman. 18th January, 1916. February  
1916.
- Edward Howard Wood, gentleman. 19th Jan-  
 uary, 1916.
- William Osborne Gliddon, gentleman. 24th Jan-  
 uary, 1916.
- Percival Elmore Faed,  
 John Albert Dobbie, gentlemen. 26th January,  
 1916.
- Wilbert Grieve Fraser, gentleman. 27th January,  
 1916.
- Raoul Tasse,  
 Robert McDonald Cairns,  
 John Harold Alford,  
 William Harop Hattie, gentlemen. 28th January,  
 1916.
- To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) :
- Jean Baptiste Trudelle, 29th January, 1916.
- To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) :
- Goldwin William Howland,  
 James Fraser Ellis, gentlemen. 29th January,  
 1916.
- Reginald Peers Hardman, gentleman. 31st Jan-  
 uary, 1916.
- Francis Daniel McKenty,  
 Milton Herbert Reynolds,  
 Hibbert Winslow Hill, gentlemen. 1st February,  
 1916.
- Frederick William Gilday,  
 Frederic William Hall, gentlemen. 2nd February,  
 1916.
- Daniel Cameron Lohead, gentleman. 3rd Feb-  
 ruary, 1916.
- To be Honorary Captain : Honorary Lieutenant  
 and Quartermaster (supernumerary) C. A. R. James.  
 4th January, 1916.
- To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary) :
- Blanche Bibby. 24th September, 1915.
- Agnes Maud Watson. 11th January, 1916.
- Catherine MacDonald. 14th January, 1916.
- Mary Catherine Shanahan. 16th January, 1916.
- Henrietta Grimaud Cumming,  
 Kathleen Sisman,  
 Cordelia Hudson,



---

**Memoranda.**


---

**G. O. 15**  
*continued.*

February  
1916.

Violet Alice Thompson. 21st January, 1916.  
Margaret Kennedy. 25th January, 1916.  
Agnes Caldwell Dunham. 27th January, 1916.  
Blanche Gobeil,  
Annie Tremaine McLeod. 28th January, 1916.  
Ellen Shield Redmond. 29th January, 1916.  
Daisy Dean Morrison. 2nd February, 1916.  
Marion Isabell Wylie. 5th February, 1916.

CANADIAN ARMY HYDROLOGICAL CORPS AND ADVISERS  
ON SANITATION.

Provisional Captain G. H. Ferguson is transferred  
to the Canadian Engineers. 1st October, 1915.

CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harry Earl  
Mann, gentleman. 10th January, 1916.

Richard Owen Howie, gentleman. 16th January,  
1916.

CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
William David Forsythe, gentleman. 6th January,  
1916.

CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.

To be Lieutenant: William Edward Frame, gentle  
man. 11th February, 1916.

MEMORANDA.

Extract from the "Supplement to The London  
Gazette of Friday, the 31st December 1915."

War Office,  
1st January, 1916.

The following despatch has been received by the  
Secretary of State for War from the Field-Marshal  
Commanding-in-Chief the British Army in France:—

General Headquarters,  
30th November, 1915.

Sir,

In accordance with the last paragraph of my Des-  
patch of the 15th October, 1915, I have the honour to  
bring to notice the names of those whom I recommend  
for gallant and distinguished service in the field.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. P. FRENCH,

Field-Marshal, Commanding-in-Chief

The British Army in France.

---

**Memoranda—continued.**


---

**CANADIAN FORCES.****G.O. 15**  
*continued.**Canadian Staff.*

Watson, Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) D., Canadian Local Forces. February 1916.  
 Gordon-Hall, Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) G. C. W., Yorkshire Light Infantry.  
 Panet, Major E. de B., Canadian Local Forces.  
 Brown, Major J. S., Royal Canadian Regiment.  
 Clark, Captain R. P., Canadian Local Forces.  
 Hahn, Captain J. E.  
 Wright, Captain A. S., Canadian Artillery.  
 Lalor, Lieutenant R. C., Canadian Contingent.  
 McGugan, Lieutenant D., Canadian Contingent.  
 Berry, No. 1810 Sergeant-Major G. E., Canadian Contingent.

*Canadian Field Artillery.*

Morrison, Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) E. W. B., D.S.O.  
 Constantine, Major C. F.  
 Gillmore, Major E. T. B., 1st Canadian Division, Ammunition Sub-Park.  
 Goodeve, Major L. C.  
 Leonard, Major E. W.  
 Magee, Major F. C.  
 Dunlop, Captain H. McD., 1st Canadian Division, Ammunition Column.  
 Craig, Lieutenant C. S.  
 Leach, Lieutenant R. J., Canadian Heavy Battery.  
 Paterson, Lieutenant (temporary Captain) A. T.  
 Tingley, Lieutenant F. H.  
 Kelly, Paymaster and Honorary Captain, L. S. G.

*Royal Canadian Engineers.*

Vince, Captain E. R.  
 Cosgrove, Lieutenant J. R.  
 Lynn, Lieutenant E. F.  
 Macdonald, Lieutenant J. C.  
 Mathieson, Lieutenant D. M.  
 Shergold, Quartermaster and Honorary Captain C. (temporary Second Lieutenant, Royal Engineers.)  
 Melville, No. 5015, Sergeant A.  
 Sinclair, No. 45200, Sapper W.

*Royal Canadian Dragoons.*

Nelles, Lieutenant-Colonel C. M.  
 Codville, Captain F. H. McD.

---

Memoranda—continued.

---

**G.O. 15***Lord Strathcona's Horse.**continued.*

Macdonell, Lieutenant-Colonel A. C., D.S.O.  
February 1916. Hesketh, Major J. A., D.S.O.  
Critchley, Captain J. A.  
MacDonald, Lieutenant D. J.

*Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.*

Pelly, Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) R. T.  
(Captain, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, Special Reserve.)  
Gray, Major, D. F. B.  
Carvell, Lieutenant G. C.  
Crawford, Lieutenant R. G. (died of wounds).  
Edwards, Lieutenant N. A. (killed).  
Cordery, No. 236 Company Sergeant-Major A.E.  
Godfrey, No. 1589 Company Quartermaster Sergeant S.  
Allan, No. 1742 Sergeant M.  
Christie, No. 1576 Corporal J. M.  
Fleming, No. 14472 Private A. G. S.  
McAllister, No. 1062 Private J.

*1st Canadian Infantry Battalion.*

Hill, Lieutenant-Colonel F. W.  
Lalor, Captain W. J. A.  
Metcalf, Lieutenant G. A. (killed).  
Large, No. 6472 Private W. C.  
Smith, No. 6856 Private C. D.

*2nd Canadian Infantry Battalion.*

Young, No. 8630 Sergeant J. K.

*3rd Canadian Infantry Battalion.*

Rennie, Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) R. M. V. O.  
Rogers, Captain J. B.  
Tidy, Captain F. O. W.  
Reid, Lieutenant G. E.  
Clifton, No. 9057 Sergeant H. K.

*4th Canadian Infantry Battalion.*

Colquhoun, Lieutenant-Colonel M. A.  
Hickey, No. 11202 Sergeant H. (killed).  
Sprinks, Lieutenant W. D.

*5th Canadian Infantry Battalion.*

Hilliam, Lieutenant-Colonel E.  
Tuxford, Lieutenant-Colonel G. S.

---

**Memoranda—continued.**


---

Dyer, Major H. M.  
 Anderson, Captain S. J., D.S.O.  
 Nash, Captain J. F. P., D.S.O.  
 Anderson, Lieutenant J. G.  
 Mackie, No. 12601 Regimental Sergeant-Major A. G.  
 Saunders, No. 12764 Corporal S.

**G.O. 15**  
*continued.*

February  
 1916.

*7th Canadian Infantry Battalion.*

Odlum, Lieutenant-Colonel V. W.  
 Gardner, Captain S. D.  
 Brooks, Captain A.  
 Holmes, Lieutenant W. D.  
 Owen, Lieutenant H. H.  
 Fyles, No. 77006 Sergeant J. J.  
 Allison, No. 16619 Corporal R. M.  
 Hall, No. 23396 Corporal A. E.  
 McQueen, No. 16922 Private W.

*8th Canadian Infantry Battalion.*

Andrews, Major G. W.  
 Prower, Captain J. M.  
 Tate, No. 757 Private H.

*9th Canadian Infantry Battalion.*

Ashton, Major E. J.

*10th Canadian Infantry Battalion.*

O'Rourke, No. 19612 Corporal D. (Died of wounds).  
 Smith, No. 20378 Corporal H. R.

*13th Canadian Infantry Battalion.*

Clark-Kennedy, Major W. H.  
 Connor, No. 24829 Private B. J.

*16th Canadian Infantry Battalion.*

Rae, Major W.  
 Hastings, Captain V. J.  
 Morison, Major F., D.S.O.  
 Appleton, No. 29410 Private E.  
 Grant, No. 28976 Private P. M.  
 Payne, No. 29481 Private C.

*17th (Reserve) Canadian Infantry Battalion.*

Mavor, Captain W.

*22nd Canadian Infantry Battalion.*

Roy, Major A. (killed).



---

Memoranda—continued.

---

*28th Canadian Infantry Battalion.*

**G.O. 15** Northover, Lieutenant A. W.  
*continued.*

*Canadian Army Medical Corps.*

February 1916. Bridges, Colonel J. W.  
McLaren, Colonel M.  
Cameron, Lieutenant-Colonel K.  
Nasmith, Lieutenant-Colonel G. G.  
Mackinnon, Major W. T. M.  
Young, Major C. A.  
Gibson, Captain G. H. R.  
Macdonald, Captain R. H.  
Smith, Captain S. A., D.S.O.  
Hart, Lieutenant W. M.  
Robart, No. 33801 Sergeant-Major R.  
Hogg, No. 34618 Staff-Sergeant W.  
Horne, No. 33844, Lance-Corporal R.  
McKeegan, No. 33854 Private F.

*Canadian Nursing Service.*

Charleson, Matron Miss E. M.  
McLatchey, Matron Miss M. O.  
Nesbitt, Nursing Matron Miss V. C.  
Rayside Nursing Matron Miss E. C.  
Ridley, Nursing Matron Miss E. B.  
Strong, Nursing Sister Miss A. C.  
Tremaine, Nursing Sister Miss V. A.

*Canadian Army Veterinary Corps.*

Evans, Captain T. C.  
White, No. 48506 Sergeant O. C.

*Canadian Ordnance Corps.*

Northover, Lieutenant H. R.

*Canadian Overseas Railway Construction Corps.*

Ramsey, Lieutenant-Colonel C.W. P.  
Hervey, Major C. L.

Colonel C. Greville-Harston, Permanent Staff, is graded, for the purpose of Pay and Allowances, as a General Staff Officer, 1st Grade. 1st January, 1916.

The undermentioned are granted temporary rank as stated :—To be Lieutenant-Colonels :—

Major D. J. C. Munro, 44th Lincoln and Welland Regiment, whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Regiment. 23rd November, 1915.

Honorary Captain S. J. Donaldson C.M. whilst commanding the 188th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 24th January, 1916.

---

**Memoranda—continued.**


---

To be Majors : Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. B. A. Ritchie, 14th King's Canadian Hussars, whilst performing the duties of Chief Recruiting Officer for Nova Scotia. 8th December, 1916. **G.O. 15** *continued.* February 1916.

Captain P. M. Spence, 103rd Regiment (Calgary Rifles), whilst in charge of Internment Camp, Banff, Alberta. 16th February, 1916.

To be Captains : Lieutenant J. McHugh, 104th Regiment, (Westminster Fusiliers of Canada) whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Company. 15th February, 1916.

Lieutenant R. J. Christie, 2nd Regiment (Queen's Own Rifles of Canada) whilst performing the duties of Recruiting Officer, Toronto. 16th February, 1916.

The promotion of Quartermaster and Honorary Lieutenant J. H. G. Eccles, Army Medical Corps to the honorary rank of Captain, which appeared in General Order 101, 1915, is amended to read from the 13th January, 1914.

The undermentioned are granted the honorary rank of Captain in the Canadian Militia :—

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. Corsan, Army Medical Corps. 8th February, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. A. Jordan, 45th Victoria Regiment. 11th February, 1916.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain :

The Reverend Ronald Macleod. 21st January, 1916.

The Reverend Father Arthur James Labonté. 24th January, 1916.

The Reverend Mathew English Conron. 1st February, 1916.

The Reverend John Joseph O'Gorman. 7th February, 1916.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. L. MacDonald, 71st York Regiment is granted the local rank of Captain, whilst seconded for duty with the New Brunswick University Contingent, Canadian Officers Training Corps. 14th January, 1916.

Valmore Boucher, gentleman, is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia, whilst serving with the Army Medical Corps, C.E.F., as a Dispenser of Medicine. 2nd February, 1916.

With reference to General Order 8, 1916, under Army Medical Corps, for "Rene Edward Weston" read "Rene Edward Amos Weston."

---

**Confirmation of Rank.**


---

**G.O. 15** With reference to General Order 76, 1913, under  
*continued.* 62nd Regiment "St. John Fusiliers," for Emil Von Os-  
 ten" read "Emile Richard von der Osten."

February 1916. The undermentioned are granted the temporary rank  
 of Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia whilst serving  
 with the Canadian Expeditionary Force :—

George Elden Burrell, gentleman. 30th December,  
 1915.

Claude Thornton Higgins, gentleman. 8th Jan-  
 uary, 1916.

CONFIRMATION OF RANK.

The undermentioned provisionally appointed offi-  
 cers having qualified themselves for the appoint-  
 ments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set  
 opposite their respective names :—

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. M. Coleman, 99th  
 Regiment. 13th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. Georgeson, C.A.  
 S.C. (Regt'l. list) 25th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. T. Scroggie, 23rd  
 Regiment, 4th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. R. Cameron, C.A.V.C.  
 17th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. McE. Kilgour, A.M.C.  
 23rd April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. E. Kern, 60th Regi-  
 ment. 31st May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Lucy, 98th Regi-  
 ment. 17th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Munro, 105th Regi-  
 ment. 26th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. Bennington, 4th Hus-  
 sars. 1st July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Gordon, 99th Regi-  
 ment. 6th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. Clarke, 106th  
 Regiment. 10th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. D. Robinson, 99th  
 Regiment. 12th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. C. Pitman, 105th  
 Regiment. 12th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. Sneath, 95th Regi-  
 ment. 15th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. K. Harvie, 90th  
 Regiment. 16th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Clokie, 105th Regi-  
 ment. 16th July, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Skinner, 96th Regiment, 23rd July, 1915. **G.O. 15**  
*continued.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. M. MacTaggart, 100th Regiment, 24th July, 1915. February 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Y. Hunter, 105th Regiment, 24th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. W. Anderson, 98th Regiment, 31st July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. S. Blanchard, 90th Regiment, 4th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary P. A. Beveridge, 103rd Regiment, 4th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary P. H. West, 52nd Regiment, 6th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. J. Norquay, 90th Regiment, 6th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. P. Thompson, 95th Regiment, 6th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. Smith, 90th Regiment, 10th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. J. McLaren, 106th Regiment, 10th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. E. Knox, 106th Regiment, 10th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. A. Hindle, 106th Regiment, 10th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. B. Steadman, 103rd Regiment, 11th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. S. Brown, 90th Regiment, 12th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. C. Hay, 98th Regiment, 12th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. C. MacLean, 90th Regiment, 16th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. E. Nutter, 79th Regiment, 17th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. L. Fisher, 79th Regiment, 17th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. C. Reynolds, 98th Regiment, 18th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. C. Clarke, 52nd Regiment, 19th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. E. Freeland, 0th Regiment, 21st August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. B. Lane, 99th Regiment, 23rd August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. E. Harrison, 99th Regiment, 23rd August, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

**G.O. 15** Lieutenant Supernumerary W. E. L. Broad, 103rd  
*continued.* Regiment, 24th August, 1915.

February Lieutenant Supernumerary N. A. Verner, 106th  
1916. Regiment, 24th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. J. Farr, 106th Regi-  
ment, 24th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. G. Macksey, 90th  
Regiment, 25th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. P. Qua, 100th Regi-  
ment, 25th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. B. Cooper, 90th Re-  
giment, 27th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. D. Strickland, 52nd  
Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. C. Z. Drake-Brock-  
man, 105th Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. S. Redford, 106th  
Regiment, 31st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Dingwall, 106th  
Regiment, 31st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. F. Mowat, 73rd  
Regiment, 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. L. Evans, 52nd Regi-  
ment, 3rd September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. F. Sare, 1st Regi-  
ment, 6th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. R. Macdonald, 90th  
Regiment, 7th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary V. C. R. Quayle, 100th  
Regiment, 7th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. B. Manzer, 67th Re-  
giment, 8th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Bartholomew, 100th  
Regiment, 8th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. S. McGimsie, 98th  
Regiment, 9th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. H. Stevenson, 100th  
Regiment, 9th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. C. Medland, 90th  
Regiment, 10th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. W. Amas, 20th Re-  
giment, 11th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. MacKenzie, 90th Re-  
giment, 11th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. L. Baker, 52nd Regi-  
ment, 13th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. King, 90th Re-  
giment, 13th September, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. S. Birchall, 90th Regiment, 14th September, 1915. **G.O. 15** *continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. N. Tweddell, 100th Regiment, 14th September, 1915. February 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. P. Thompson, 90th Regiment, 15th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. C. Kilvert, 90th Regiment, 18th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Sproule, 90th Regiment, 19th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. M. Myers, 100th Regiment, 20th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Greig, 90th Regiment, 21st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. L. Charles, 90th Regiment, 22nd September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. V. B. Nicholson, 105th Regiment, 22nd September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. C. Finzel, 96th Regiment, 24th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. Costley, 96th Regiment, 24th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. R. Brock, 96th Regiment, 24th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. G. Fonseca, 90th Regiment, 25th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Taggart, 99th Regiment, 25th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. D. Scott, 103rd Regiment, 25th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. H. Shaw, 103rd Regiment, 30th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. Caldwell, 60th Regiment, 1st October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. McLean, 94th Regiment, 5th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. A. Macdonald, 103rd Regiment, 5th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. H. Prescott, 103rd Regiment, 5th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. McDonnell, 60th Regiment, 6th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Holroyde, 52nd Regiment, 10th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. P. J. O'Kelly, 90th Regiment, 10th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. Foote, 90th Regiment, 11th October, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

**G.O. 15** Lieutenant Supernumerary H. E. C. Hebden, 52nd  
*continued.* Regiment, 15th October, 1915.

February Lieutenant Supernumerary E. P. Cloran, 52nd Re-  
1916. giment, 15th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. H. Scott, 1st Regi-  
ment, 22nd October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Caulder, 60th Re-  
giment, 27th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. T. Cross, 60th Regi-  
ment, 27th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. A. Hislop, 60th Regi-  
ment, 27th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. R. Knight, 60th  
Regiment, 27th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. V. Blackburn, 95th  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. McPherson, 98th Re-  
giment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. R. Carmichael, 98th  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Horan, 98th Re-  
giment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Bateman, 98th Re-  
giment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. P. Copp, 105th Re-  
giment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Hall, 105th Regi-  
ment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. F. Doak, 105th Regi-  
ment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. F. B. Gape, 105th  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary V. C. Cameron, 105th  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. S. Ansell, 105th Re-  
giment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. W. McDonald, 105th  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. M. Thompson, 105th  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Driver, 105th Regi-  
ment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary K. P. Keeler, 105th Re-  
giment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Warren, 105th  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. D. Gillie, 105th Re-  
giment, 1st November, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. T. Wilkinson, 105th Regiment, 1st November, 1915. **G.O. 15** *continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. P. McKenzie, 105th Regiment, 1st November, 1915. February 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Graham, 105th Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. G. Reynolds, 105th Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. Hallonquist, 60th Regiment, 2nd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Thomson, 60th Regiment, 2nd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Boale, 60th Regiment, 2nd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary O. M. Maitland, 60th Regiment, 2nd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. A.C. Crawford, 100th Regiment, 2nd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. F. Loree, 106th Regiment, 3rd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. C. McLean, 96th Regiment, 4th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. H. W. S. Wilson, 96th Regiment, 4th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. P. Strong, 96th Regiment, 4th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. T. Barclay, 96th Regiment, 4th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. W. Hamer, 96th Regiment, 4th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Russell, 96th Regiment, 4th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. L. Switzer, 96th Regiment, 4th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. H. Wilson 96th Regiment, 4th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. H. McCutchan, 96th Regiment, 4th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. J. Crabtree, 106th Regiment, 4th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. G. Hay, 106th Regiment, 4th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. C. Moyer, 95th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. I. Paterson, 95th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. H. Reed, 95th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

**G.O. 15** Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Hale, 95th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.

**February 1916.** Lieutenant Supernumerary O. C. E. Black, 99th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. Kerr, 99th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. McConechy, 99th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. Rathwell, 99th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. H. Bartlett, 99th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. F. Barker, 99th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. H. McKenzie, 99th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. H. Coldwell, 99th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. L. Evans, 99th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. A. Galbraith, 100th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. G. Wallis, 100th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. N. Sommerville, 106th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. M. Marshall, 106th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Pace, 106th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. L. Stovel, 106th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. St. C. Warde, 106th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. R. Stark, 95th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. F. Porter, 95th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. C. Dawson, 95th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. N. Thompson, 95th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. L. McDougall, 95th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. McGibbon, 95th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Smith, 95th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of rank—continued.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. E. Reed, 95th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.	G.O. 15 <i>continued.</i> February 1916.
Lieutenant Supernumerary D. MacPherson, 95th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary F. J. Burke, 95th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. MacKay, 95th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary G. T. Brown, 95th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Patterson, 95th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary J. V. Gordon, 95th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Foulds, 95th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary C. H. Biddell, 95th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Esslemont, 99th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary O.E. Trumbell, 99th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary D. O. Owens, 100th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Chalk, 100th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Elsey, 100th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary T. D. Ruggles, 98th Regiment, 8th November, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary H. S. MacKenzie, 98th Regiment, 8th November, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. Jardine, 100th Regiment, 8th November, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary P. C. Cave, 100th Regiment, 8th November, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary E. F. Hugonnet, 96th Regiment, 9th November, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Neeland, 96th Regiment, 9th November, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary C. E. Fillmore, 100th Regiment, 9th November, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary S. J. M. Preston, 100th Regiment, 9th November, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary S. L. Shannon, 100th Regiment, 11th November, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary P. W. Newman, 100th Regiment, 12th November, 1915.	

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**

---

**G.O. 15** Lieutenant Supernumerary R. J. Prettie, 100th Regiment, 12th November, 1915.  
*continued.*

February 1916. Lieutenant Supernumerary D. A. McIvor, 100th Regiment, 12th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. T. Heywood, 100th Regiment, 12th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Morrison, 90th Regiment, 15th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary O. E. Bryan, 90th Regiment, 15th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. F. Simpson, 106th Regiment, 15th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. Sutherland, 100th Regiment, 16th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. Tait, 100th Regiment, 18th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. A. Foord, 100th Regiment, 26th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Sharp, 103rd Regiment, 1st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. C. Sinclair, 103rd Regiment, 1st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. Ritchie, 103rd Regiment, 1st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. F. Roach, 103rd Regiment, 1st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. B. Gow, 106th Regiment, 1st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. O. Mills, 100th Regiment, 2nd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. K. Morton, 106th Regiment, 3rd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Loveland, 106th Regiment, 3rd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. F. Mackay, 106th Regiment, 3rd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. G. Harrison, 106th Regiment, 3rd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. P. Hughes, 103rd Regiment, 4th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. L. Genest, 106th Regiment, 8th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. E. Johnston, 106th Regiment, 8th December, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.**

---

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. G. W. Eland, 103rd Regiment, 15th December, 1915. **G. O. 15**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. C. James, 100th Regiment, 22nd December, 1915. February 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. E. Merkley, 103rd Regiment, 22nd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Young, 106th Regiment, 27th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. T. Fisher, 106th Regiment, 31st December, 1915.

By command,

  
W. E. Hodgins.

Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.









# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1916

HEADQUARTERS,

2nd March, 1916.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS.

General Order 21.	PAGE
Headquarters Staff .. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	5
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	6
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	7
Infantry .. .. .	7
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .. .	16
Army Medical Services.. .. .	17
Canadian Army Dental Corps. .. .. .	19
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. .. .	19
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	19
Memoranda. .. .. .	20
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	21





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
April 8, 1916.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1916.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

OTTAWA, 2nd March, 1916.

**HEADQUARTERS STAFF.**

**BRANCH OF THE CHIEF OF THE GENERAL STAFF.**—To be Director General of Musketry, and to be graded as a General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Lieutenant-Colonel and brevet Colonel R. A. Helmer, Permanent Staff. 24th February, 1916. **G.O. 21**  
March 1916.

**ACTIVE MILITIA.**

**CAVALRY.**

**5TH (THE PRINCESS LOUISE) DRAGOON GUARDS.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Archer Robertson, gentleman. 24th January, 1916.

**7TH HUSSARS.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James Whitehead, gentleman. 21st February, 1916.

Herbert George Cowling, Gordon James Planche, gentlemen. 23rd February, 1916.

**13TH SCOTTISH LIGHT DRAGOONS.**—Captain and Adjutant H. C. Blake is transferred to the Corps Reserve. 8th December, 1915.

**14TH KING'S CANADIAN HUSSARS.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Dumaresq Smith, gentleman. 10th February, 1916.

**15TH LIGHT HORSE.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Edward Nunneley, gentleman. 5th February, 1916.

William Vernon Edwards, gentleman. 16th February, 1916.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

G.O. 21 Clarence Everett Smith, Dan Eldon Crozier  
*continued.* Campbell, gentlemen. 18th February, 1916.

March 1916. 16TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): William Dixon Conn, gentleman.  
28th December, 1915.

18TH MOUNTED RIFLES.—Lieutenant (supernumerary)  
F. E. Sprado is absorbed into the establishment.  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Albert James Henderson, gentleman. 20th January,  
1916.

19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) J. J. Glenister, from 101st Regi-  
ment (Edmonton Fusiliers). 2nd January, 1916.  
John Dixon Craig, gentleman. 9th February,  
1916.

20TH BORDER HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
(supernumerary): Michael James Roche, William  
Herbert Flack, Guy Johnson, George Moore Nickle,  
gentlemen. 5th January, 1916.

21ST ALBERTA HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary): Basil Robert Elwy Jones,  
gentleman. 8th February, 1916.  
Edward Hector Martin, gentleman. 9th Febru-  
ary, 1916.

27TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
(supernumerary): Charles Edward Rubin, gentle-  
man. 7th January, 1916.

William Frederick Leicester, gentleman. 17th  
January, 1916.

Thomas Milton Morgan, gentleman. 21st Jan-  
uary, 1916.

James Havelock Sykes, gentleman. 24th January,  
1916.

29TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
(supernumerary): Walter Albert Sewell, gentleman.  
2nd February, 1916.

John Beames, gentleman. 10th February, 1916.

30TH REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant  
Herbert Denman Pace. 10th February, 1916.

VICTORIA INDEPENDENT SQUADRON.—To be provis-  
ional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Henry Barring-  
ton Round, gentleman. 18th November, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

## ARTILLERY.

*Canadian Field Artillery.*

2ND BRIGADE — 4TH BATTERY.—To be provisional **G.O. 21**  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Berkeley George Lowe, *continued.*  
gentleman. 17th February, 1916.

March  
1916.

9H BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (super-  
numrary): Lieutenant J. L. McCullough from the  
Corps of School Cadet Instructors. 19th January,  
1916.

Russell Allen Williams, gentleman. 2nd February,  
1916.

Russell Draper Jones, gentleman. 11th February,  
1916.

Roy Steacey Evans, gentleman. 12th February,  
1916.

Kenneth Welton, George Cruickshank, gentle-  
men. 14th February, 1916.

Talbot Edward Torrance, gentleman. 19th  
February, 1916.

3RD BRIGADE.—18TH BATTERY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Alfred Gerald Woot-  
ten, gentleman. 19th February, 1916.

8TH BRIGADE.—2ND (OTTAWA) BATTERY.—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edward  
Arthur Patrick Plunkett, gentleman. 3rd February,  
1916.

23RD BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (super-  
numerary): Thomas Lewis Cory, Albert Edward  
Cuzner, gentlemen. 28th December, 1915.

9TH BRIGADE.—5TH (KINGSTON) BATTERY.—To be  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harold  
Holtorf Wallace, Wilfrid Merritt Knowlson, Vivian  
Merritt Knowlson, gentlemen. 31st December,  
1915.

Reginald John Manley Power, gentleman. 18th  
February, 1916.

34TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary): Captain E. James, from the 49th  
Regiment (Hastings Rifles). 11th December, 1915.

10TH BRIGADE.—14TH (MIDLAND) BATTERY.—To be  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Allen  
Latornell, Arthur Joseph Latornell, gentlemen.  
12th February, 1916.



---

 Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.
 

---

G.O. 21 Alfred Richardson Quirk, gentleman. 17th  
continued. February, 1916.

March Carl Stanley Bellamy, gentleman. 19th Febru-  
1916. ary, 1916.

11TH BRIGADE.—28TH BATTERY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Mundy Melvin,  
gentleman. 18th February, 1916.

13TH BRIGADE.—32ND BATTERY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Reginald Scarfe,  
gentleman. 19th February, 1916.

Arthur Oliver Secord, gentleman. 24th February,  
1916.

33RD BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (super-  
numerary): Douglas Leith-Ross, gentleman. 1st  
February, 1916.

Garfield Kilpatrick, gentleman. 18th February,  
1916.

6TH (LONDON) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary): Lorne Miller Firth,  
Frederick Harold Galpin, gentlemen. 19th Febru-  
ary, 1916.

*Heavy Artillery.*

COBOURG HEAVY BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary): Harold Hislop Lees,  
Charles Alfred Payne, gentlemen. 23rd February,  
1916.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

5TH (BRITISH COLUMBIA) REGIMENT.—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur  
Christopher Sutton, gentleman. 3rd January, 1916.

CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Henry Alexander Moore, gentleman. 31st January,  
1916.

George Newton Dickenson, gentleman. 1st  
February, 1916.

Walter Beamish Hutcheson, gentleman. 14th  
February, 1916.

Winham Morley, gentleman. 25th February,  
1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

5TH FIELD COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant **G.O. 21** (supernumerary): Christopher Edwin Fraser, *continued*.  
gentleman. 18th February, 1916.

March  
1916.

**CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.**

McGILL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. D. Burn is transferred to the Canadian Army Service Corps. 14th January, 1916.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant William Arthur Steel. 21st February, 1916.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER CONTINGENT.—Provisional Captain H. R. W. Smith is seconded for service with the Imperial Army. 22nd February, 1916.

**INFANTRY.**

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Douglas Wright, gentleman. 16th February, 1916.

1ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN GRENADIER GUARDS).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) I. D. Johnston is seconded. 21st February, 1916.

2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Lunan, gentleman. 4th February, 1916.

Company Quartermaster-Sergeant Harold William Walter Copp. 9th February, 1916.

Joseph Moore Bishop, gentleman. 10th February, 1916.

Benjamin Gordon Jackson, gentleman. 11th February, 1916.

4TH REGIMENT (CHASSEURS CANADIENS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Lucien Savary, Louis Gonzague Ranger, gentlemen. 23rd February, 1916.

5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Louis Hodgins Biggar, gentleman. 15th February, 1916

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 21** 6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN  
*continued.* RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (super-

March 1916. numerary): Francis Dawson Elkins, gentleman.  
11th February, 1916.

Edward Lloyd Peers, gentleman. 22nd February, 1916.

7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Thomas Redmond Meredith, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.

8TH REGIMENT (ROYAL RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John de Gaspé Audette, gentleman. 24th February, 1916.

Colour-Sergeant Thomas de la Perrelle, gentleman. 25th February, 1916.

12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant R. J. Blaney from the Corps of School Cadet Instructors. 29th January, 1916.

13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Harrison Burbidge, gentleman. 17th January, 1916.

Charles Stewart Brady, gentleman. 12th February, 1916.

Percy George French Knight, gentleman. 16th February, 1916.

14TH REGIMENT (THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Noell Gill, gentleman. 29th January, 1916.

15TH REGIMENT (ARGYLL LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Grandley McGie, gentleman. 21st January, 1916.

17TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Romeo Chabot, gentleman. 21st February, 1916.

George Huard, gentleman. 25th February, 1916.

18TH REGIMENT (FRANC-TIREURS DU SAGUENAY).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Robert Greig, Edward Flynn, gentlemen. 31st December, 1915.

Rosaire Chabot, Joseph Ovila Beauchemin, gentlemen. 23rd February, 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.***


---

19TH LINCOLN REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Thomas Edward Davies, *G.O. 21 continued.* gentleman. 13th October, 1915.

March  
1916.

20TH REGIMENT (HALTON RIFLES).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. E. McKissock is transferred to the 34th Ontario Regiment. 19th February, 1916.

22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ernest Onefry Houghton, gentleman. 7th February, 1916.

Wallace Wilson Fergusson, gentleman. 8th February, 1916.

Orland Smiley, gentleman. 17th February, 1916.

23RD REGIMENT (THE NORTHERN PIONEERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Walter Lockwood Haight, gentleman. 30th December, 1915.

24TH KENT REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Murray McQueen, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

27TH LAMBTON REGIMENT (ST. CLAIR BORDERERS).—To be Major and to remain seconded: Captain J. E. Hahn. 17th December, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harry Becher Edward, gentleman. 16th February, 1916.

28TH PERTH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frederick Mathews Hiscox, gentleman. 14th February, 1916.

John Clarence Kelly, gentleman. 17th February, 1916.

Thomas Fenton Battersby, gentleman. 18th February, 1916.

Samuel Colwell Moorhead, gentleman. 19th February, 1916.

29TH REGIMENT (HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY OF CANADA).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Volkmann Yates, gentleman. 3rd February, 1916.

30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).—To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Robert John Bennett, gentleman. 13th December, 1915.

Ernest Harold Worden, gentleman. 14th February, 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 21** To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
*continued.* Cal. Herbert Witts, gentleman. 14th February,  
1916.

March  
1916. James Arthur Goodall, gentleman. 17th February,  
1916.

**31ST GREY REGIMENT.**—Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) A. N. Laidlaw and W. Howey are permitted to retire. 26th February, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
James Thompson Robb, gentleman. 10th December,  
1916.

**32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Arthur Brown Campbell, gentleman. 18th January, 1916.

Robert Wilfred McFarlane, gentleman. 14th February, 1916.

Herbert Oliver, gentleman. 16th February, 1916.

**33RD HURON REGIMENT.**—Lieutenant (supernumerary)  
A. K. Wilson ceases to be seconded. 1st December,  
1915.

**34TH ONTARIO REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Fredrick William Bell, gentleman. 29th January, 1916.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. H. Hughes and J. W. Lester from the 109th Regiment. 30th January, 1916.

Lieutenant F. A. Spence from the Corps of School Cadet Instructors. 1st February, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. E. McKissock from the 20th Regiment (Halton Rifles). 19th February, 1916.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harold Brodie Steckley, gentleman. 22nd February, 1916.

**35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).**—Provisional Lieutenant C. D. Trueman is permitted to retire. 24th February, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): David Gilmour Nesbitt, Charles Archibald Lionel Waite, gentlemen. 9th February, 1916.

William George Thompson, David George Hewis, gentlemen. 15th February, 1916.

Benjamin Hewitt Mainer, gentleman. 16th February, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**36TH PEEL REGIMENT.**—To be Lieutenant (super-numerary): William Lyttleton James Brown, gentleman. 7th February, 1916. G.O. 21  
*continued.*

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Albert Wesley Dunkley, gentleman. 7th February, 1916. March  
1916.

Archibald Smellie Brown, gentleman. 8th February, 1916.

Osmond Fenwick Adams, Ormond Butler Millman, Leonard Vernon Shier, gentlemen. 11th February, 1916.

Samuel Hall Allen, gentleman. 13th February, 1916.

**40TH NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Homer Maybee, gentleman. 19th February, 1916.

**43RD REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CORNWALL'S OWN RIFLES.)**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Thomas Samuel Heaslip, gentleman. 2nd February, 1916.

Andrew Douglas Stalker, gentleman. 14th February, 1916.

John Lyndhurst Kingston, gentleman; Sergeant Arthur Vernon Roy; Howard Correa Smythe, gentleman. 16th February, 1916.

Leo Francis Goodwin, gentleman. 22nd February, 1916.

**44TH LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John William Napier Bell, gentleman. 5th February, 1916.

Michael John Barry, gentleman. 12th February, 1916.

Robert Cleland, gentleman. 14th February, 1916.

Patrick Luke McCall, gentleman. 23rd February, 1916.

**47TH FRONTENAC REGIMENT.**—The period of tenure of command of Lieutenant-Colonel F. S. Ferguson is extended to the 7th January, 1917.

**48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edward Scott Griffin, gentleman. 9th January, 1916.

**49TH REGIMENT (HASTINGS RIFLES).**—Captain E. James is transferred to the 34th Battery, 9th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 11th December, 1915.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 21** 50TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
*continued.* (supernumerary): Edwin Firmstone Wynne Heath,  
gentleman. 28th January, 1916.

March  
1916.

52ND REGIMENT (PRINCE ALBERT VOLUNTEERS).—To  
be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George  
Gough Sherwood, gentleman. 29th December,  
1915.

53RD SHERBROOKE REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Shearer Mc-  
Allister, gentleman. 1st February, 1916.

54TH REGIMENT (CARABINIERS DE SHERBROOKE).—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Joseph John Gendreau, gentleman. 14th February,  
1916.

58TH REGIMENT (WESTMOUNT RIFLES).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. H. Parsons, from  
the Canadian Army Service Corps. 3rd February  
1916.

59TH STORMONT AND GLENGARRY REGIMENT.—To be  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Walter John Baker,  
gentleman. 21st January, 1916.

60TH RIFLES OF CANADA.—To be provisional Lieuten-  
ants (supernumerary): Edward Ernest Anderson,  
Arthur John Swanson, gentlemen. 25th January,  
1916.

63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—To be provi-  
sional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harold Stanley  
Holloway, gentleman. 12th February, 1916.

65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL).—To be provi-  
sional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Louis Keene,  
gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

Joseph Valmore Boucher, gentleman. 12th Jan-  
uary, 1916.

Jules de Coriolis, gentleman. 13th January,  
1916.

Eugene Victor de Waale, gentleman. 11th Feb-  
ruary, 1916.

68TH REGIMENT (EARL GREY'S OWN RIFLES).—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John  
Andrew Kirkpatrick, gentleman. 1st January,  
1916.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

69TH ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—To be provisional **G.O. 21**  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary): Henry Curtis, Arthur *continued.*  
 Arnold Atkinson, gentlemen. 21st February, 1916.  
 Guy Phinney, gentleman. 22nd February, 1916. March  
 1916.

73RD NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be provi-  
 sional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Donald Evan  
 McMillan, gentleman. 22nd February, 1916.

74TH REGIMENT (THE BRUNSWICK RANGERS).—To be  
 provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Joshua  
 Peters, gentleman. 21st January, 1916.

John William Humphrey, gentleman. 31st Jan-  
 uary, 1916.

Waldon Aubrey Whittier Yager, gentleman. 2nd  
 February, 1916.

Herbert Gladstone Palmer, gentleman. 4th Feb-  
 ruary, 1916.

75TH LUNENBURG REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary): Robert Hunter Duff,  
 gentleman. 11th February, 1916.

Reginald Francis Davison, gentleman. 12th  
 February, 1916.

76TH COLCHESTER AND HANTS RIFLES.—To be provi-  
 sional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Wendell Phil-  
 lips Moore, gentleman. 15th February, 1916.

Kenneth Lee Crowell, gentleman. 19th February,  
 1916.

79TH CAMERON HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.—To be  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant (super-  
 numerary) C. H. Barraud, from the 100th Winnipeg  
 Grenadiers. 3rd August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 John Francis Dunnet, Robert McKerrow Thomson,  
 Harold Birch, gentlemen. 1st February, 1916.

80TH NICOLET REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
 tenants (supernumerary): Joseph Arthur Guilmet,  
 gentleman. 15th January, 1916.

Patrick Henry Walsh, gentleman. 17th Febru-  
 ary, 1916.

82ND (ABEGWEIT LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arnold Rattenbury,  
 gentleman. 9th February, 1916.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 21** 83<sup>RD</sup> JOLIETTE REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant  
*continued.* (supernumerary) H. R. Casgrain is transferred to  
the Canadian Army Service Corps. 4th February,  
March 1916. 1916.

85<sup>TH</sup> REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
(supernumerary): Joseph Emanuel Belanger, gen-  
tleman. 26th January, 1916.

Lucien L'Esperance, gentleman. 10th February,  
1916.

87<sup>TH</sup> QUEBEC REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieuten-  
ant (supernumerary): Aimé Parson La Mothe,  
gentleman. 21st February, 1916.

89<sup>TH</sup> TEMISCOUATA AND RIMOUSKI REGIMENT.—To be  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Claude  
Nathan Robert Caldwell, James Octavius Sherar  
(Junior), Willy René Lindsay, gentlemen. 21st  
February, 1916.

90<sup>TH</sup> REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—To be provi-  
sional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Maurice Vin-  
cent Kelly, gentleman. 8th January, 1916.

Edgar John Burleigh, gentleman. 11th January,  
1916.

91<sup>ST</sup> REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS).—Lieuten-  
ant E. Scarlett is transferred to the Army Medical  
Corps. 15th February, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Sergeant Ernest James Leith. 15th January, 1916.

Howard Joseph Baine, gentleman. 7th February,  
1916.

Edward Henry Barnfield, gentleman. 11th Feb-  
ruary, 1916.

Thomas Robertson Smith, gentleman. 14th Feb-  
ruary, 1916.

John Erskine, gentleman. 15th February, 1916.

Clarence Henry Martin, gentleman. 16th Feb-  
ruary, 1916.

Neuton Albert Birch Whitford, gentleman. 18th  
February, 1916.

Frederic Wilton King, gentleman. 21st February,  
1916.

95<sup>TH</sup> SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Roy Walter Barr,  
gentleman. 12th January, 1916.

George Colman Foster Keirstead,

Frank Thomas Samuel, gentlemen. 20th January,  
1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Alfred McIsaac, Percy Lyle Waylett, gentlemen. 1st January, 1916. **G.O. 21** *continued.*

Archibald Forbes Campbell, gentleman. 1st February, 1916. **March 1916.**

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. H. Barraud is transferred to the 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada. 3rd August, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Malcolm George Macneil, gentleman. 3rd January, 1916.

William Leslie Burdick, Alexander Duncan McRae, gentlemen. 6th January, 1916.

Geoffrey James Hamilton, gentleman. 8th January, 1916.

Thomas Boyd, gentleman. 28th January, 1916.

101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. J. Glenister is transferred to the 19th Alberta Dragoons. 2nd January, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Albert Chapman, gentleman. 11th February, 1916.

Edward Green Richards, Alastair William Andrew Stewart-Irvine, gentlemen. 12th February, 1916.

Georges Henry Cagnat, gentleman. 17th February, 1916.

Charles Dufferin Allison Barber, gentleman. 21st February, 1916.

102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Hobart Elliott Connolly, gentleman. 1st March, 1916.

104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—To be Paymaster (supernumerary) with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: John Reid, gentleman. 7th December, 1915.

106TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frank Henry Burr, gentleman. 5th January, 1916. Ernest Prentice, gentleman. 19th January, 1916.

Harvey Cathcart Simpson, William Henry Moore, gentlemen. 1st February, 1916.

107TH EAST KOOTENAY REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frank Richardson, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

---

Canadian Army Service Corps.

---

G.O. 21  
*continued.*

March  
1916.

Emerson Arthur Lincoln Fisher Smith, gentleman.  
31st January, 1916.

William Stewhen Santo, gentleman. 10th February, 1916.

109TH REGIMENT.—Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. H. Hughes and J. W. Lester are transferred to the 34th Ontario Regiment. 30th January, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Gordon Hamilton Code, gentleman. 3rd January, 1916.

Albert Edwin Holmes, gentleman. 6th February, 1916.

110TH IRISH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant: Thomas Arthur McGrea, gentleman. 5th January, 1916.

George Arthur Young,  
Charles Dalhousie Landell,

Hilary Joseph French, gentleman. 7th January, 1916.

John Clifford Graham, gentleman. 10th January, 1916.

Matthew Maurice Wallace, gentleman. 15th January, 1916.

Oliver Lorne Cameron, gentleman. 18th January, 1916.

Herbert George Shaughnessy, gentleman. 27th January, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Russell Howard Waghorne, gentleman. 27th January, 1916.

Charles Evard Rushworth, gentleman. 31st January, 1916.

Donald Alexander Kinsman, gentleman. 10th February, 1916.

William Hugh Stanley, gentleman. 11th February, 1916.

CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): L. H. Parsons is transferred to the 58th Regiment (Westmount Rifles). 3rd February, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Robert Kenneth Lindsay, Harold Taylor, William Alexander Calder Orr, gentlemen. 1st January, 1916.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. D. Burn, from the McGill University Contingent, Canadian Officers Training Corps. 14th January, 1916.



---

### Army Medical Services.

---

Lawrence Hartley Glassco, gentleman. 19th January, 1916. **G.O. 21** *continued.*

George Victor Robinson, gentleman. 25th January, 1916. **March** 1916.

Daniel Edward Lawlor, gentleman. 27th January, 1916.

William Fraser Malcolm, gentleman. 28th January, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. R. Casgrain, from the 83rd Joliette Regiment. 4th February, 1916.

Robert Patterson Hastey, gentleman. 5th February, 1916.

George Oxley McConkey, gentleman. 17th February, 1916.

No. 8 COMPANY.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. S. Crowe is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Alfred Rose, gentleman. 7th February, 1916.

No. 9 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Melbourne Victor McQueen, gentleman. 25th January, 1916.

Earl Lachland Biggar, gentleman. 7th February, 1916.

Samuel Russell Hatch, gentleman. 10th February, 1916.

No. 10 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Ford, gentleman. 21st February, 1916.

No. 11 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frank Edward Sprague, gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

No. 14 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joseph Richard Cunliffe, gentleman. 12th January, 1916.

### ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE .

#### *Army Medical Corps.*

To be Major:—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. A. Crozier. 8th February, 1916.

To be Captain:—Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. Poisson. 27th July, 1915.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James Alexander Hutchison, gentleman. 27th April 1915.



---

**Army Medical Services—continued.**

---

**G.O. 21**  
*continued.*March  
1916.

\*Herbert Walter Martin, gentleman. 3rd December, 1915.

\*Alfred Ernest Whitmore, gentleman. 4th December, 1915.

Arthur Frederick Rykert, gentleman. 8th December, 1915.

Charles Jefferson Wheaton, gentleman. 21st January, 1916.

George Reginald Deacon, gentleman. 1st February, 1916.

Clare Annis Langmaid, gentleman. 4th February, 1916.

William Edward Gallie,

Philip Nase,

Walter Walker Wright, gentlemen. 8th February, 1916.

Frederic Maurice McPhedran, gentleman. 10th February, 1916.

Harry Gordon Joyce, gentleman. 11th February, 1916.

\*Lewis Emerson Clark,

Edgar Rae Frankish, gentlemen. 14th February, 1916.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) Lieutenant E. Scarlett, from the 91st Regiment (Canadian Highlanders). 15th February, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harold DeWitt Ball, gentleman. 15th February, 1916.

Dennis Jordan, gentleman. 16th February, 1916.

George Anderson Lamont, gentleman. 17th February, 1916.

Wilfred Marlow Ecclestone,

Charles Edward Treble, gentlemen. 18th February, 1916.

\*Subject to qualification under the provisions of Militia Order No. 65, 1913.

The following officers are seconded for service with the Royal Army Medical Corps.

Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary)

J. E. Bromley, 15th January, 1916.

A. E. Whitmore. 29th January, 1916.

G. A. Lamont. 26th February, 1916.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary):

Mary Willmina Ferguson. 11th December, 1915.

Mabel Margaret Watson. 11th January, 1916.

Effie Jean Guild. 14th January, 1916.

Ruth Rogers Downey. 17th January, 1916.

Jessie Ann MacRae. 28th January, 1916.

Laura Adams,

Margaret Bishop,

Mary Elizabeth Bunting,

Edna Margaret Cass,

---

**Canadian Army Dental Corps—Corps of School Cadet Instructors.**


---

Luella Euphemia Denton,  
 Carrie Rose May Devitt,  
 Isobel Bell Draffin,  
 Edith Mary Evans,  
 Winifred Edna Forbes,  
 Alice Gray Hogarth,  
 Maud Bessie Hanna,  
 Bella Kennedy,  
 Ethel Alberta Lunman,  
 Catherine Lawrence,  
 Jessie Irene Martin,  
 Katie May Murray,  
 Hannah Florence Marston,  
 Grace Batten McPherson,  
 Martha Young Elliott Morton,  
 Mabel Martha Partridge,  
 Gertrude Petty,  
 Florence Hannah Pownceby,  
 Margaret Redmond,  
 Ruby Adeline Smith,  
 Edith Elizabeth Scott,  
 Mary Ellen Whalen. 31st January, 1916.  
 Margaret Elliott Reilly. 5th February, 1916.  
 Lilian May Killins. 17th February, 1916.

G.O. 21  
*continued.*

March  
1916.

**CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.**

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frank Amos Godsoe, gentleman. 1st February, 1916.

John Alexander Ross, gentleman. 8th February, 1916.

Edward Franklin McGregor, gentleman. 9th February, 1916.

Edwin Harold Campbell, gentleman. 10th February, 1916.

Daniel Webster Massey, gentleman. 11th February, 1916.

Colin Campbell MacLachlan, gentleman. 12th February, 1916.

Franklin Milton Williamson, gentleman. 21st February, 1916.

**CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Earl Ross Maynard, gentleman. 7th February, 1916.

Harrison Weldon Steeves, gentleman. 12th February, 1916.

**CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.**

Lieutenant J. L. McCullough is transferred to the 9th Battery, 2nd Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 19th January, 1916.

---

**Memoranda.**


---

**G.O. 21** Lieutenant R. J. Blaney is transferred to the 12th  
*continued.* Regiment (York Rangers). 29th January, 1916.

March Lieutenant F. A. Spence is transferred to the 34th  
1916. Ontario Regiment. 1st February, 1916.

To be Lieutenants: Henry Drummond Herd, John  
Aubrey Holdsworth, gentlemen. 24th February, 1916.

---

**MEMORANDA.**


---

Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel E. Carnegie, C.M., is  
granted the honorary rank of Colonel in the Canadian  
Militia. 21st February, 1916.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Z. Palmer, Assistant Adjutant-  
General, is graded an Administrative Staff Officer,  
1st Grade. 25th February, 1916.

The undermentioned are granted the temporary  
rank of Lieutenant-Colonel: Provisional Major T. H.  
Lennox, M.L.A., 110th Irish Regiment, whilst com-  
manding the 208th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 9th  
February, 1916.

Major B. H. Brown, 12th Regiment (York Rangers),  
whilst commanding the 220th (Overseas) Battalion,  
C.E.F. 22nd February, 1916.

Honorary Major C. M. Wallbridge, C.M., is retired.  
29th February, 1916.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain:  
The Reverend William Bryden Caswell. 5th Febru-  
ary, 1916.

The Reverend Alexander MacLurg,

The Reverend Thomas Bradley Hyde. 9th Febru-  
ary, 1916.

The Reverend Geoffrey Cyril d'Easum. 14th Febru-  
ary, 1916.

The Reverend Rosario Georges Etienne Crochetiere.  
18th February, 1916.

Quartermaster and Honorary Lieutenant A. J.  
Muckleston, Army Medical Corps, is granted the  
temporary rank of Honorary Captain whilst employed  
in the office of the Director General Medical Services,  
at Militia Headquarters. 7th February, 1916.

The undermentioned are granted temporary rank  
as stated:—To be Honorary Captain: John Stewart  
Carstairs, Esquire, whilst employed in the branch of  
the Accountant and Paymaster General. 1st January,  
1916.

To be Honorary Lieutenants whilst serving with the  
Canadian Expeditionary Force:—

Matthew Arnold Chadwick, gentleman. 19th Janu-  
ary, 1916.



---

**Confirmation of Rank.**


---

Reginald Henry Vickers, gentleman. 22nd January, **G.O. 21**  
1916. *continued.*

Hedley Massey Suckling, gentleman. 21st February, **March**  
1916.

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers having qualified themselves for the appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names:—

Lieutenant W. L. Saunders, 39th Regiment, 9th March, 1915.

Lieutenant E. T. Leslie, 20th Regiment, 27th July, 1915.

Lieutenant G. D. Thomas, 109th Regiment, 24th December, 1915.

Lieutenant C. C. Horn, 109th Regiment, 24th December, 1915.

Lieutenant A. R. Robertson, 109th Regiment, 24th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary V. G. Gwatkin, 36th Regiment, 14th December, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Godden, 101st Regiment, 15th January, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. W. Millburn, A.M.C., 8th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. M. Cockburn, 34th Regiment, 20th February, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. G. Robinson, 36th Regiment, 22nd April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. A. Harrison, 10th Regiment, 30th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. G. Stewart, 45th Regiment, 1st May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. B. Bell, 10th Regiment, 14th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. Pryce-Jones, 15th Horse, 26th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. A. Burns, 109th Regiment, 26th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. B. Laidlaw, 34th Regiment, 1st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. C. Beckett, 13th Regiment, 15th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Laidlaw, 48th Regiment, 23rd June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. O. Fellowes, G.G.F.G., 30th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary K. A. Harvie, 35th Regiment, 30th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. Cameron, 97th Regiment, 8th July, 1915.



---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued.*


---

- G.O. 21** Lieutenant Supernumerary F. C. Peppiatt, 20th  
*continued.* Regiment, 12th July, 1915.
- March Lieutenant Supernumerary H. T. Taylor, 19th  
 1916. Regiment, 14th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Massey, 2nd  
 Regiment, 17th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. K. Grant, 91st  
 Regiment, 17th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Hughes, 36th  
 Regiment, 21st July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. E. McDonell, 2nd  
 Regiment, 24th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. D. Leeming, 36th  
 Regiment, 28th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Leslie, 13th Regi-  
 ment, 30th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. E. McCuaig, 2nd  
 Regiment, 31st July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. B. Andrews, 50th  
 Regiment, 31st July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. V. H. Robertson,  
 109th Regiment, 3rd August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. G. Laurie, 91st Regi-  
 ment, 6th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. M. Carment, 102nd  
 Regiment, 6th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. Dixon, 13th Regi-  
 ment, 7th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. F. White, 19th Regi-  
 ment, 9th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. R. Jarvis, 12th  
 Regiment, 10th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Gibson, 36th  
 Regiment, 10th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Lowndes, 48th  
 Regiment, 10th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. R. Bell, 91st Regiment  
 10th August, 1915,
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. R. Parke, 91st Regi-  
 ment, 10th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. W. Magee, 12th  
 Regiment, 11th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. E. Lee, 48th Regi-  
 ment, 11th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. V. Irwin, 91st Regi-  
 ment, 11th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. V. V. Coombs, 109th  
 Regiment, 12th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. Gallen, 20th Regi-  
 ment, 13th August, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—*continued.***


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. M. Ivey, 48th Regiment, 13th August, 1915.	<b>G.O. 21</b> <i>continued.</i>
Lieutenant Supernumerary S. B. Playfair, 48th Regiment, 14th August, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary T. B. Philips, 48th Regiment, 15th August, 1915.	March 1916.
Lieutenant Supernumerary R. C. Lee, 10th Regiment, 16th August, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary H. G. Young, 36th Regiment, 16th August, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary A. M. Slatter, 48th Regiment, 16th August, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. MacLachlan, 48th Regiment, 16th August, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary D. D. Macleod, 48th Regiment, 17th August, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary L. W. Gay, 91st Regiment, 18th August, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary K. F. MacLaren, 10th Regiment, 19th August, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary F. C. Grassick, 10th Regiment, 19th August, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary E. I. Davidson, 10th Regiment, 19th August, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary C. McG. Leishman, 10th Regiment, 19th August, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary G. E. Leishman, 10th Regiment, 19th August, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary A. R. Ramsey, 48th Regiment, 19th August, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary R. W. Biggar, 91st Regiment, 19th August, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary R. W. Gouinlock, 10th Regiment, 20th August, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary S. H. Crawford, 48th Regiment, 20th August, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary O. D. Peat, 91st Regiment, 20th August, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary M. Dunsford, 77th Regiment, 20th August, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary E. S. Sawell, 77th Regiment, 21st August, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary D. Kilgour, 91st Regiment, 21st August, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary M. F. Verity, 38th Regiment, 22nd August, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary H. B. Preston, 38th Regiment, 22nd August, 1915.	
Lieutenant Supernumerary S. W. Seago, 38th Regiment, 22nd August, 1915.	

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

**G.O. 21** Lieutenant Supernumerary E. C. Gordon, 48th  
*continued.* Regiment, 22nd August, 1915.

March Lieutenant Supernumerary A. L. Garson, 20th  
1916. Regiment, 23rd August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. G. Cooke, 35th  
Regiment, 23rd August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. F. Thairs, 19th Regi-  
ment, 25th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. T. Athawes, 77th  
Regiment, 25th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. A. Allan, 31st Regi-  
ment, 25th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. E. Cowan, 77th  
Regiment, 25th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. P. Taylor, 77th Regi-  
ment, 25th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. H. Robinson, 10th  
Regiment, 26th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. Tudhope, 35th  
Regiment, 27th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. B. McFarren, 2nd  
Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. H. Sparrow, 109th  
Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. W. Campbell, 109th  
Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. W. Speirs, 109th  
Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. Lester, 109th  
Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Hughes, 109th  
Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. F. Rogers, 2nd Regi-  
ment, 31st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. T. E. Hicks-Lyne,  
2nd Regiment, 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. B. W. Smith, 12th  
Regiment, 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. McM. Matheson,  
13th Regiment, 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. A. L. Watts, 19th  
Regiment, 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. Kennedy, 20th  
Regiment, 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. G. Bixel, 38th Regi-  
ment, 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. M. Perdue, 90th  
Regiment, 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. D. Crowe, 16th  
Battery, C.F.A., 2nd September, 1915.



---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued.*


---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. L. Smith, 2nd Regiment, 2nd September, 1915. **G.O. 21**  
*continued.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. C. Johnstone, 12th Regiment, 2nd September, 1915. **March**  
**1916.**
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. J. Stone, 109th Regiment, 2nd September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Beam, 109th Regiment, 2nd September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. K. McNair, 12th Regiment, 3rd September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. E. P. Palmer, 13th Regiment, 3rd September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary N. B. Emory, 91st Regiment, 3rd September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. C. Draper, 12th Regiment, 4th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. J. Trebilcock, 13th Regiment, 4th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. W. Annandale, 20th Regiment, 7th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary S. R. Manson, 91st Regiment, 7th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. G. Chisholm, A.M.C., 8th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. P. Mackenzie, 10th Regiment, 8th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Marlow, 10th Regiment, 8th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. Tennant, 34th Regiment, 8th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. B. Cockburn, 34th Regiment, 8th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary S. C. Dixon, 77th Regiment, 8th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. F. Hire, 2nd Regiment, 9th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. S. Layton, 10th Regiment, 9th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. Thimm, 19th Regiment, 9th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Peebles, 91st Regiment, 9th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. C. Stovel, 10th Regiment, 10th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary O. G. Shepherd, 97th Regiment, 10th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary N. R. Gooderham, 2nd Regiment, 11th September, 1915.



---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 21** Lieutenant Supernumerary F. B. Carter, 10th Regiment, 11th September, 1915.

*continued.* Lieutenant Supernumerary S. G. Brock, 10th Regiment, 12th September, 1915.

March  
1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Fonger, 44th Regiment, 12th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. Bartlett, 2nd Regiment, 13th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. C. Brooke, 23rd Regiment, 13th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. R. Minard, 36th Regiment, 13th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. E. Tuck, 77th Regiment, 13th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. H. Rowan, 109th Regiment, 13th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. G. P. Trimble, 109th Regiment, 13th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. W. Hachborn, 109th Regiment, 13th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. Eastmure, 36th Regiment, 14th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. M. Murphy, 48th Regiment, 14th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. Douglas, 20th Regiment, 15th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. D'A. Livingston, 38th Regiment, 15th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Childs, 91 $\frac{1}{2}$  Regiment, 15th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. P. Armstrong, 36th Regiment, 16th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. T. Reid, 109th Regiment, 17th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. McL. Jackson, 23rd Regiment, 18th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. T. Croucher, 23rd Regiment, 18th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. Reburn, 48th Regiment, 19th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. Boyd, 23rd Regiment, 20th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary K. L. Wallace, 34th Regiment, 20th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. J. N. Lee, 109th Regiment, 20th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. W. Storer, 109th Regiment, 22nd September, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.**

---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Knox, 12th Regiment, 22nd September, 1915. **G.O. 21**  
*continued.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary K. F. Auden, 10th Regiment, 23rd September, 1915. **March**  
**1916.**
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. W. Hutchison, 34th Regiment, 25th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Morwick, 13th Regiment, 27th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. E. Griffin, 13th Regiment, 28th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. B. Spaulding, 37th Regiment, 28th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. C. Wills, 19th Regiment, 30th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. M. Clark, 48th Regiment, 30th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. C. Anderson, 12th Regiment, 1st October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. B. Wright, 19th Regiment, 1st October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. K. Starr, 19th Regiment, 1st October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. B. Farrell, 36th Regiment, 1st October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. R. Marami, 48th Regiment, 1st October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. G. Scott, 101st Regiment, 1st October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. McGuire, 101st Regiment, 1st October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Rea, 101st Regiment, 1st October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary M. H. Bird, 48th Regiment, 2nd October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. P. Van Norman, 12th Regiment, 4th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. H. Whittemore, 12th Regiment, 5th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Martin, C.O.T.C. (Toronto), 6th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. T. Long, 12th Regiment, 6th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. McA. Sharp, 12th Regiment, 8th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. L. Haight, 23rd Regiment, 8th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary M. Barlow, 37th Regiment, 11th October, 1915.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued.*


---

**G.O. 21** Lieutenant Supernumerary G. R. Harvey, 13th Regiment, 12th October, 1915.

*continued.* Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. Pratt, 34th Regiment, 12th October, 1915.

March  
1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. V. Sutton, 36th Regiment, 13th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Thompson, 37th Regiment, 13th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Dodds, 77th Regiment, 15th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. C. Reynolds, 2nd Regiment, 18th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. A. Rowat, 97th Regiment, 18th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. T. Washburn, A.M. C., 19th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. D. Lefroy, 10th Regiment, 21st October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. R. Ferguson, 97th Regiment, 21st October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. New, 97th Regiment, 22nd October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. F. Annis, 20th Regiment, 23rd October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. Sampson, 2nd Regiment, 25th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. R. Parker, 36th Regiment, 25th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Way, 51st Regiment, 26th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. S. H. Stone, 51st Regiment, 27th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. E. de M. Jarvis, 2nd Regiment, 28th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. Munro, 31st Regiment, 28th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. M. Stobie, 2nd Regiment, 29th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. I. Grobb, 38th Regiment, 29th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. W. Grant, 48th Regiment, 30th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. D. Cotton, 2nd Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. F. Nelson, 13th Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. Hipwell, 35th Regiment, 1st November, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. E. Du Montier, 90th Regiment, 1st November, 1915. **G.O. 21**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. M. Foster, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915. **March**  
**1916.**

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. C. Ferguson, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. Franks, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. M. Frith, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. J. G. Dow, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. G. Dewey, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Dallamore, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. J. Coyle, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. Clayton, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Chapman, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. D. Hunt, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. T. Hubbard, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. D. P. Hardisty, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. Hardy, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Hall, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. Grimble, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Garrow, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. M. White, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. Wilkinson, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. R. Tipton, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. E. Taylor, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. Tayler, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.



---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued.*

---

**G.O. 21** Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. A. Mustard, 101st  
*continued.* Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

March Lieutenant Supernumerary C. E. McConaghy, 101st  
1916. Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. M. Bennett, 101st  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. Barnett, 101st  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. E. Banner, 101st  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Baillie, 101st  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. G. Armour, 101st  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. M. W. Arnott, 101st  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. B. Anderson, 101st  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. A. Curtis, 101st  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. A. Campbell, 101st  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. C. Cornell, 101st  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. D. Carter, 101st  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. A. Brandt, 101st  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. Boyt, 101st Regi-  
ment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. E. Blackett, 101st  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. B. Ferris, 101st Regi-  
ment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. G. Flavin, 101st  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Draper, 101st  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. Donald, 101st  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Darke, 101st  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. N. Hoover, 101st  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary I. B. Howatt, 101st  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—*continued.***


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Hodkisson, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915. **G.O. 21**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. P. Hall, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915. March  
1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. L. Greene, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. R. Grant, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. W. Gibberd, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. B. Graham, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. S. Gee, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. Lansdown, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. B. R. Knowles, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. Kenwood, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. E. Jamieson, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. H. Kenwood, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. E. Hyde, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. J. Huff, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. D. Misener, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. R. Milner, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. May, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Marion, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. E. Mantle, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. M. Loftson, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. R. Lindsay, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. D. Potter, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. L. Oliver, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued.*

---

**G.O. 21** Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Olsen, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.  
*continued.*

March 1916. Lieutenant Supernumerary M. G. McTavish, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. T. McCrum, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. McMahon, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. J. McArthur, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. N. Mackenzie, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Macmillan, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. F. Stewart, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Scofield, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. C. Stickley, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. K. Ryan, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. Roy, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. G. Roberts, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. C. Ross, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Ransford, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. L. Richardson, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. B. Willis, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. Watson, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. B. Wilson, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. H. Van Allen, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. J. Van Petten, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Thompson, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. S. Todd, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. J. Teviotdale, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915. **G.O. 21** *continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Summers, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915. **March 1916.**

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Patterson, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. D. Wallbridge, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Wallace, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. Whitton, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Wood, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Wheeler, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Bromiley, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. G. Bowden, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. S. Bogue, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. Vaughan, 34th Regiment, 2nd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. G. Atkinson, 34th Regiment, 2nd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. M. Ross, 48th Regiment, 2nd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. K. Henderson, 101st Regiment, 2nd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. M. Scott, 2nd Regiment, 3rd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. B. W. Minard, 13th Regiment, 3rd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary O. L. Metler, 37th Regiment, 3rd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. M. Palmer, 38th Regiment, 3rd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. F. K. Woodyatt, 38th Regiment, 3rd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. B. Thompson, 44th Regiment, 3rd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Heyworth, 48th Regiment, 3rd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Montague, 91st Regiment, 3rd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Gordon, 12th Regiment, 4th November, 1915.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued.*


---

- G.O. 21** Lieutenant Supernumerary C. D. B. Green, 20th  
*continued.* Regiment, 4th November, 1915.
- March Lieutenant Supernumerary J. O. McGibbon, 20th  
1916. Regiment, 4th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. E. Jackes, 48th Regi-  
ment, 4th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. G. Mackenzie, 2nd  
Regiment, 5th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Gregory, 19th  
Regiment, 5th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. C. Johnson, 44th  
Regiment, 5th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. G. Millar, 2nd Regi-  
ment, 6th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary K. S. Drummond, 35th  
Regiment, 6th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. McC. Munro, 48th  
Regiment, 6th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. L. Newby, 44th  
Regiment, 7th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Denton, 48th  
Regiment, 7th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Bailey, 2nd Regi-  
ment, 8th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. O. Frind, 36th Regi-  
ment, 8th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. I. Taylor, 36th Regi-  
ment, 8th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Preston, 36th  
Regiment, 8th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. S. Newton, 36th  
Regiment, 8th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. R. Thompson, 37th  
Regiment, 8th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. L. Baldwin, 44th  
Regiment, 8th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. O. Garvin, 101st  
Regiment, 8th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary M. E. Hunter, 101st  
Regiment, 8th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. M. Bremner, 101st  
Regiment, 8th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. Pike, 2nd Regi-  
ment, 9th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Carmichael, 37th  
Regiment, 9th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. P. Harris, 77th  
Regiment, 9th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. Dixon, 2nd Regi-  
ment, 10th November, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. A. Henderson, 10th Regiment, 10th November, 1915. **G.O. 21**  
*continued.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. W. Kerr, 10th Regiment, 11th November, 1915. **March**  
**1916,**
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. Shields, 36th Regiment, 11th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary B. R. Gale, 36th Regiment, 11th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. G. Henderson, 77th Regiment, 13th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. A. Staples, A.M.C., 15th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. Lockhart, 48th Regiment, 15th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Fisher, 101st Regiment, 15th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Edgar, 101st Regiment, 15th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. E. Dobson, 101st Regiment, 15th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary N. F. W. Graham, 101st Regiment, 15th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Knight, 101st Regiment, 15th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Kinnear, 101st Regiment, 15th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. M. Munro, 101st Regiment, 15th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. Martin, 101st Regiment, 15th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. F. Lymburn, 101st Regiment, 15th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Mills, 101st Regiment, 15th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary O. C. Deaper, 101st Regiment, 15th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. B. Beaufort, 101st Regiment, 15th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. B. Adams, 31st Regiment, 16th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. P. Alexander, 48th Regiment, 17th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. G. Hutton, 21st Regiment, 18th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary M. T. Morgan, 48th Regiment, 18th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. K. Hamilton, 19th Regiment, 22nd November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. H. Rehder, 38th Regiment, 22nd November, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

**G.O. 21** Lieutenant Supernumerary T. W. Ludlow, 58th Regiment, 27th November, 1915.

*continued.* Lieutenant Supernumerary W. D. Parlour, 13th Regiment, 29th November, 1915.

March  
1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. B. Mason, 13th Regiment, 29th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. F. Naylor, 103rd Regiment, 1st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. B. Little, 12th Regiment, 4th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. N. F. Jeffery, 106th Regiment, 8th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. Leech, A.M.C., 10th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. Lieb, 13th Regiment, 14th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. A. Gray, 6th Regiment, 22nd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Falkner, 6th Regiment, 22nd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. H. Brown, 36th Regiment, 24th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. Richardson, A.M.C., 27th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. Forsyth, A.M.C., 30th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. C. Costello, A.M.C., 4th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. D. Mace, A.M.C., 4th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. F. Preston, A.M.C., 4th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. F. S. Marshall, A.M.C., 7th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. A. Sullivan, A.M.C., 9th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. A. Ferguson, A.M.C., 11th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. B. Roach, A.M.C., 13th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. Aull, A.M.C., 17th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. W. Macaulay, A.M.C., 17th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Butterwick, A.M.C., 17th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. W. Stockton, A.M.C., 17th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. V. Follett, A.M.C., 17th January, 1916.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued.*

---

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. M. Reid, A.M.C., **G.O. 21**  
17th January, 1916. *continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. G. MacDonald, A.M.  
C., 17th January, 1916. March  
1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. S. Smith, A.M.C.,  
17th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. D. Wilson, A.M.C.,  
17th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. E. Coleman, A.M.C.,  
17th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. F. McEwen, A.M.C.,  
17th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Bouck, A.M.C., 17th  
January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. Park, A.M.C.,  
17th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. F. Brogden, A.M.C.,  
17th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. H. Maclaren, A.M.C.,  
17th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. W. Gershaw, A.M.C.,  
17th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. D. Sanson, A.M.C.,  
19th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. O'Callaghan, A.M.  
C., 29th January, 1916.

By Command,



Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.









# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS.

## CANADIAN MILITIA

### 1916

HEADQUARTERS,

9th March, 1916.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

### CONTENTS.

General Order 22.	PAGE.
Permanent Force.. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	7
Corps of Guides .. .. .	7
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	7
Infantry .. .. .	8
Canadian Army Service Corps. .. .. .	15
Army Medical Services.. .. .	15
Canadian Army Dental Corps. . . . .	18
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. .. .	18
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	18
Reserve of Officers .. .. .	18
Memoranda .. .. .	18
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	20





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from the CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
April 1st, 1916.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1916.

**HEADQUARTERS,**

OTTAWA, 9th March, 1916.

**PERMANENT FORCE.**

**CANADIAN ARMY PAY CORPS.**—To be Assistant Pay-  
masters with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: Ser- **G.O. 22**  
geant-Majors (Warrant Officers) Squire Baxandall. **March**  
3rd June, 1915. **1916.**

Francis Pilley,

James Talbot Scarfe,

Robert Foran,

George Harry Saunders. 1st January, 1916.

**ACTIVE MILITIA.**

**CAVALRY.**

**9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.**—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary): James Alexander Gilpin,  
gentleman. 14th February, 1916.

George Edward Mara, gentleman. 17th February,  
1916.

Wilfred Stewart Pate, Walter Brough MacDonald,  
gentlemen. 21st February, 1916.

**12TH MANITOBA DRAGOONS.**—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): William Kennedy Ander-  
son, gentleman. 18th January, 1916.

**14TH KING'S CANADIAN HUSSARS.**—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Pitt Potter,  
gentleman. 1st December, 1915.

David Livingstone, Lloyd Welsford Black, Harry  
Allan Love, Harry Henry, (junior), Herbert De-  
Wolfe Cunningham, John James Murray, Horatio  
Conrod Crowell, Nathan Lewis Chipman, gentlemen.  
1st February, 1916.

Frederick Bulmer Schurman, gentleman. 14th  
February, 1916.

James Maxwell Maddin, gentleman. 17th Febr-  
uary, 1916.

Clarence McNutt, gentleman. 24th February,  
1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 22** 15TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
*continued.* (supernumerary): Thomas Skippon Fisher, gentle-  
man. 14th February, 1916.

March  
1916.

16TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
(supernumerary): Francis Alfred Pain, gentleman.  
24th December, 1915.

Sergeant John Maurice Reece. 31st January,  
1916.

Sergeant David Young Black. 1st February,  
1916.

18TH MOUNTED RIFLES. — To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): William Clifford Hemen-  
way, gentleman. 20th January, 1916.

19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary): Henry William Silvester,  
William Albert Waterton, gentlemen. 12th Febru-  
ary, 1916.

John Campbell, gentleman. 14th February, 1916.

George Norman Stowe, gentleman. 15th Febru-  
ary, 1916.

Charles Edward Tighe, gentleman. 18th Febru-  
ary, 1916.

Henry George Vickery, gentleman. 19th Febru-  
ary, 1916.

20TH BORDER HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
(supernumerary): Selby Gamble Smith, gentleman.  
29th December, 1915.

Joseph Armine Gray, Thomas Duncan Waldo  
McVicar, Geoffrey Earle Murray, gentlemen. 5th  
January, 1916.

22ND SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Thomas  
Robert Moffatt. 20th January, 1916.

23RD ALBERTA RANGERS. — Provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) G. H. Scougall is transferred to the  
25th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. 17th Feb-  
ruary, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
George Launchberry Dore, gentleman. 26th Febru-  
ary, 1916.

27TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
(supernumerary): Bernard McDaniel, gentleman.  
20th January, 1916.

Raleigh Delton Parker Davis, gentleman. 22nd  
January, 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

28TH NEW BRUNSWICK DRAGOONS.—To be provisional **G.O. 22**  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harold Cedric Al- *continued.*  
ward, gentleman. 25th February, 1916.

March  
1916.

29TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): William Peter Armstrong, gen-  
tleman. 7th January, 1916

31ST REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—Pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. C.  
Dallin is seconded. 24th February, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
William Archibald Campbell, gentleman. 6th Jan-  
uary, 1916.

VICTORIA INDEPENDENT SQUADRON.—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Frederick Row-  
lands, gentleman. 21st February, 1916.

FitzGerald Arden Wall, gentleman. 23rd Feb-  
ruary, 1916.

**ARTILLERY.**

*Canadian Field Artillery.*

1ST (HOWITZER) BRIGADE.—AMMUNITION COLUMN.—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Frederic Watson Gausby, gentleman. 23rd Feb-  
ruary, 1916.

2ND BRIGADE.—4TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary): Harold Franklin English,  
Lister Norris Waddell, gentlemen. 21st February,  
1916.

Carl Laverne Carey, gentleman. 22nd February,  
1916.

Charles Sager Parke, gentleman. 28th February,  
1916.

9TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (super-  
numerary): Paul Bascom Greey, gentleman. 21st  
February, 1916.

Gerard de Witt, gentleman. 22nd February,  
1916.

7TH BRIGADE.—35TH BATTERY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Paris McCutcheon,  
gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

8TH BRIGADE.—2ND (OTTAWA) BATTERY.—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Melville  
Eadie McCurdy, gentleman. 21st February, 1916.

---

**Appointemnts, promotions and retirements—*continued.***


---

- G.O. 22** 9TH BRIGADE—5TH (KINGSTON) BATTERY.—To be pro-  
*continued.* visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): D'Arcy Camp-  
 March bell Higgins, Edmund Joseph Bolger, James Houston  
 1916. Campbell, gentlemen. 21st February, 1916.  
 Charles Franklin Johnston, gentleman, Sergeant  
 Raymond Frank Castle. 24th February, 1916.
- 10TH BRIGADE.—14TH (MIDLAND) BATTERY.—To be  
 provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edward  
 Alexander Bird, gentleman. 26th February, 1916.
- 12th BRIGADE.—31st BATTERY.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Chalmers Mc-  
 Ruer, gentleman. 25th February, 1916.
- 13TH BRIGADE.—33RD BATTERY.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Edward Robin-  
 son, gentleman. 24th February, 1916.  
 Wynne Alan Segrave Thomas, gentleman. 28th  
 February, 1916.
- 6TH (LONDON) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieuten-  
 ants (supernumerary): Frederick Neil MacCrimmon,  
 gentleman. 12th February, 1916.  
 William Oldfield Bridge, gentleman. 26th Feb-  
 ruary, 1916.  
 Carence Harry Smith, gentleman. 1st March,  
 1916.
- 25TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
 numerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary)  
 G. H. Scougall, from the 23rd Alberta Rangers.  
 17th February, 1916.

*Heavy Artillery.*

- THE MONTREAL HEAVY BRIGADE.—1ST HEAVY BATTERY  
 AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieu-  
 tenants (supernumerary): Alastair Aikenhead Gowan,  
 gentleman. 17th January, 1916.  
 Eric Alexander Leslie, gentleman. 3rd February,  
 1916.
- 2ND HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To  
 be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Robert  
 Elsmere Brooks, gentleman. 11th January, 1916.  
 Herbert Archie McCallum, gentleman. 13th Jan-  
 uary, 1916.  
 Harry Osgood Charlton, gentleman. 2nd Febr-  
 uary, 1916.  
 Edward Stewart Hoare, gentleman. 11th Febr-  
 uary, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND HEAVY BRIGADE.—3RD **G.O. 22**  
 HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be *continued.*  
 provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Maxfield  
 Lea Boswell, gentleman. 26th February, 1916. March  
 1916.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

1ST (HALIFAX) REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Oscar Archibald McCallum Wilson, Edward Stuart Thompson, gentlemen 23rd February, 1916.

Gordon Ben Isnor, William John O'Connell, gentlemen. 26th February, 1916.

James Edward Rutledge, gentleman. 28th February, 1916.

CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Thomas Davidson Henderson, gentleman. 15th February, 1916.

Frederick Simeon Jones, gentleman. 18th February, 1916.

John Joseph O'Sullivan, gentleman. 19th February, 1916.

James Farrand Pringle, gentleman. 22nd February, 1916.

John Morrison Riddell, gentleman. 3rd March, 1916.

5TH FIELD COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Irvine Mededith Marshall. 18th February, 1916.

CORPS OF GUIDES.

To be Majors: Captains R. R. Barber, \*C. A. Palmer, \*M. M. Duff, \*J. C. Biggs (to remain seconded). 2nd March, 1916.

\* Subject to qualification.

CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

MCGILL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—Captain (temporary Major) A. R. Chipman vacates the appointment of Adjutant. 26th February, 1916.

LAVAL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT, MONTREAL, P. Q.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Fred Albert Duckett, gentleman. 5th February, 1916.

Sergeant Lucien Decelles. 10th February, 1916.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

**G.O. 22** UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT. — To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Ashton Dean, gentleman. 2nd November, 1915.

March  
1916.

Sergeant-Major James Pliny Sylvan Nethercott. 25th February, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Howard David Langford, gentleman. 25th February, 1916.

ALBERTA UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Malcolm MacEachran, gentleman. 26th February, 1916.

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—Provisional Lieutenant A. B. C. Throop is seconded. 19th February, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Matthew Munro, gentleman. 16th October, 1915.

MOUNT ALLISON UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. G. Anglin is absorbed into the establishment.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Harold Eugene Bigelow. 15th February, 1916.

#### INFANTRY.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Maxwell Graham, gentleman. 20th January, 1916.

6TH REGIMENT (DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Alexander Gilbert Blair, gentleman. 18th February, 1916.

William Norman Thacker, gentleman. 29th February, 1916.

Wyndham Edward Becket Minchin,  
Colin Campbell Ferrie, gentlemen. 1st March, 1916.

John Beswick Bailey, gentleman. 2nd March, 1916.

7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William George Madill, Arthur David Robins, gentlemen. 21st February, 1916.

Clayton Bennett Rawling, gentleman. 25th February, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

9TH REGIMENT (VOLTIGEURS DE QUEBEC).—To be **G.O. 22**  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): Richard Harte Keat- *continued.*  
 inge Willans, gentleman. 18th December, 1915. March

10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).—To be pro- 1916.  
 visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William  
 Henry Dilling Sharpe, gentleman. 1st November,  
 1915.

John Plunkett Osborne, gentleman. 7th January,  
 1916.

Casimir Stanislaus Gzowski Rogers, gentleman.  
 8th January, 1916.

William Patrick Brodie, gentleman. 9th January,  
 1916.

John Wellington Pickup, gentleman. 10th Jan-  
 uary, 1916.

Jared Douglas Eric Troop, gentleman. 12th Jan-  
 uary, 1916.

Allan McNab Denovan, gentleman. 13th Jan-  
 uary, 1916.

12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).—To be provis-  
 ional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Dunbar;  
 gentleman. 21st February, 1916.

Aubrey Davis,

Charles Melville Howarth, gentlemen. 25th Feb-  
 ruary, 1916.

13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieuten-  
 ants (supernumerary): Axel Rasmussen, gentleman.  
 5th February, 1916.

James Robert Miller, gentleman. 16th February,  
 1916.

James Sydney Lamrock, gentleman. 21st Feb-  
 ruary, 1916.

Miller Robert Taylor, gentleman. 26th February,  
 1916.

20TH REGIMENT (HALTON RIFLES).—Provisional Lieu-  
 tenant (supernumerary) E. L. Mahony is transferred  
 to the 34th Ontario Regiment. 25th February, 1916.

21ST REGIMENT (ESSEX FUSILIERS).—To be provisional  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary): Donald Scott Gregory,  
 gentleman. 2nd February, 1916.

Theophilus Benjamin Stevenson Tweedale, gentle-  
 man. 10th February, 1916.

Leonard Douglas Hogan, gentleman. 12th Feb-  
 ruary, 1916.

Harold Bennett, gentleman. 22nd February  
 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

**G.O. 22**  
*continued.*

 March  
 1916.

 Henry Thomas Dickinson,  
 Horace Walter Light,  
 William Rowley Brennan,  
 Harry Ray Wickham,  
 Albert Benjamin Barrons,  
 Fred Erle Wickham, gentlemen. 26th February,  
 1916.

 Walter George Bartlet,  
 Maurice Reidy Twomey,  
 Rhys Manly Sale, gentlemen. 29th February,  
 1916.

**22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).—**To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Arthur Maclaren Vining, gentleman. 10th February, 1916.

Matthew Thomas Burn, gentleman. 19th February, 1916.

 James Morgan Warner,  
 Kenneth McGoun,  
 David Wintchel Thompson, gentlemen. 23rd February, 1916.

Charles Frederick Hamlyn, gentleman. 24th February, 1916.

Robert Harold Wilson, gentleman. 25th February, 1916.

**24TH KENT REGIMENT.—**To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Frances Twohey, gentleman. 21st February, 1916.

**26TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).—**To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Arthur Murton Shore, gentleman. 16th February, 1916.

Joseph Henry Calvert, gentleman. 17th February, 1916.

Walter Ellyatt Webb, gentleman. 25th February 1916.

Russell Edward Nichols, gentleman. 1st March, 1916.

**27TH LAMBTON REGIMENT (ST. CLAIR BORDERERS).—**To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Howard Leslie Humphrey, gentleman. 16th February, 1916.

Rowland Culham Moorhouse, gentleman. 29th February, 1916.

Oswald Middleton Pease, gentleman. 3rd March, 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

- 28TH PERTH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): **G.O. 22**  
*continued.*  
 Harold Wesley Yates, gentleman. 19th February, March  
 1916. 1916.  
 Harry Campbell,  
 Nelson Paul Pequegnat, gentlemen. 29th February,  
 1916.
- 29TH REGIMENT (HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Richard Presion, gentleman. 13th January, 1916.  
 Charles Joseph King, gentleman. 24th February, 1916.
- 30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Talbert Ross Barber, gentleman. 19th February, 1916.  
 Alfred Edward Gilroy, gentleman. 21st February, 1916.  
 Walter Lauren Vail, gentleman. 24th February, 1916.
- 31ST GREY REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Henry Smith, gentleman. 16th February, 1916.
- 32ND BRUCE REGIMENT. — To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Ernest Phillips, gentleman. 16th February, 1916.  
 To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Currie Thomson, gentleman. 18th February, 1916.  
 To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Francis Hamilton Howe, gentleman. 28th February, 1916.
- 33RD HURON REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Raymond Ross Rumball, gentleman. 19th February, 1916.  
 Richard Eustace Page, gentleman. 21st February, 1916.
- 34TH ONTARIO REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Arthur McLean, gentleman, 4th February, 1916.  
 To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Herbert John Prueter, gentleman. 19th February, 1916.  
 To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): E. L. Mahony from the 20th Regiment (Halton Rifles). 25th February, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 22** 35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Charles Oswald Wilson, gentleman. 12th February, 1916.

March  
1916.

36TH PEEL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Victor Ghent Davis, gentleman. 14th February, 1916.

Frank Yeigh McEachren, gentleman. 15th February, 1916.

38TH REGIMENT (DUFFERIN RIFLES OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Walter John Boddy, gentleman. 26th February, 1916.

42ND LANARK AND RENFREW REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Ernest Morel, Archibald Scott Paul, gentlemen. 3rd March, 1916.

43RD REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CORNWALL'S OWN RIFLES). — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. H. Matthews, from the Canadian Army Service Corps. 11th February, 1916.

Charles Alexander Parker, gentleman. 28th February, 1916.

Melville Robert Mulligan, gentleman. 29th February, 1916.

44TH LINCOLN AND WELLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Bernard Glynn, John Archibald Bell, gentlemen. 23rd February, 1916.

Ellis Mack Vaughn Fielding, gentleman. 24th February, 1916.

2ND REGIMENT (PRINCE ALBERT VOLUNTEERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Francis Henry Hemsley, gentleman. 28th December, 1915.

Laurence Clarke McKay, gentleman. 31st December, 1915.

55TH REGIMENT. — To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Walter James Murray, gentleman. 10th February, 1916.

Basil Morris Watson, gentleman. 11th February, 1916.

James Joseph Nelligan, gentleman. 24th February, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

- 59th STORMONT AND GLENGARRY REGIMENT.—To be **G.O. 22**  
 provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): David Hill- *continued*.  
 yar Thomas, gentleman. 18th January, 1916. March
- 62ND REGIMENT (ST. JOHN FUSILIERS).—To be pro- 1916.  
 visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William  
 Duncan McKay, gentleman. 8th February, 1916.  
 Joseph Howe Knox, gentleman. 11th February,  
 1916.  
 George Fraser Ellis, gentleman. 21st February,  
 1916.
- 63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—To be provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): Carl Edward Scarfe,  
 gentleman. 21st February, 1916.
- 64TH CHATEAUGUAY AND BEAUHARNOIS REGIMENT.—  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 John Milton State, gentleman. 28th January, 1916.  
 Arthur Joseph Emile Bourassa, gentleman. 31st  
 January, 1916.
- 65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL).—To be provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): Gerald Alfred Cloutier,  
 gentleman. 1st March, 1916.
- 68TH REGIMENT (EARL GREY'S OWN RIFLES).—To be  
 provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Melbourne  
 Robert Jamieson, gentleman. 1st February, 1916.  
 Percival Alvaney Jenns, gentleman. 8th February,  
 1916.  
 Boyd Campbell Attleck, gentleman. 9th Febr-  
 uary, 1916.  
 Gaius Laforest Peck,  
 Conyers Bridgewater,  
 Albert Lineham,  
 David F. Picken, gentlemen. 10th February,  
 1916.
- 70TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (super-  
 numerary): Ernest Bedard, gentleman. 22nd Febr-  
 uary, 1916.  
 Lawrence John Rainboth, gentleman. 23rd Febr-  
 uary, 1916.
- 71ST YORK REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary): George Sterling Bacon, gentleman.  
 10th February, 1916.
- 73RD NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary): Edwin James Melan-  
 son, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.  
 Walter Leo Bonnell, gentleman. 21st February,  
 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 22** 74TH REGIMENT (THE BRUNSWICK RANGERS).—To be  
*continued.* provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Curtis

March  
1916.

Lemont Hicks, gentleman. 20th February, 1916.

Wilfred Denis LeBlanc, gentleman. 21st February, 1916.

Jude Bourgeois, gentleman. 24th February, 1916.

76TH COLCHESTER AND HANTS RIFLES.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Thomas Arenburg, gentleman. 14th February, 1916.

James Thomas Probert, gentleman. 18th February, 1916.

Cyrus Witter Archibald, gentleman. 22nd February, 1916.

Leonard Samuel Hutchinson, gentleman. 24th February, 1916.

George Leslie Williams, gentleman. 28th February, 1916.

78th PICTOU REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Roderick Douglas Graham, gentleman. 15th February, 1916.

80TH NICOLET REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John William Peachy, gentleman. 19th January, 1916.

82ND (ABEGWEIT LIGHT INFANTRY).—The period of tenure of command of Lieutenant-Colonel J. R. Allan is extended to the 13th January, 1917.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Angus Martin, gentleman. 28th February, 1916.

85TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Isaïe Nantais, gentleman. 21st January, 1916.

Frederic Camaraine, gentleman. 26th January, 1916.

91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Victor Charles Lowry, gentleman. 24th February, 1916.

93RD CUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John McIntosh Millar, gentleman. 24th December, 1915.

99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): David Wilson Beaubier, Jonas Th. Jonasson, gentleman. 1st January, 1916.

Sergeant Lawrence Beresford. 1st February, 1916.

---

**Canadian Army Service Corps—Army Medical Services.**


---

101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Henry Alexander Dyde, gentleman, 12th February, 1916. **G.O. 22** *continued.*

105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS). — To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Albert Edward Smith, gentleman. 27th December, 1915. **March 1916.**

108TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ernest George Barrie, gentleman. 2nd March, 1916.

110TH IRISH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Peter Blackey, gentleman. 19th February, 1916.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. M. Matthews is transferred to the 43rd Regiment (The Duke of Cornwall's Own Rifles). 11th February, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Reginald Snelgrove, gentleman. 22nd February, 1916.

Auguste Armour Bolté, gentleman. 25th February, 1916.

Alexander Joseph McDonald, gentleman. 1st March, 1916.

No. 17 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Vincent Morley Stratton, gentleman. 24th February, 1916.

**ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.**

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be Captains: Lieutenants (supernumerary)

J. G. McLeod. 18th December, 1915.

G. A. Ramsay. 25th January, 1916.

A. F. Macaulay. 6th February, 1916.

C. E. McMehan. 8th February, 1916.

F. H. Bowen. 18th February, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Wilfred Lorne Tyrer, gentleman. 6th October, 1915.

William Francis Plewes, gentleman. 10th January, 1916.

\* William Murdock McLaren, gentleman. 20th January, 1916.

\* Gerald Thomas Griffith, gentleman. 24th January, 1916.

---

**Army Medical Services—continued.**


---

**G.O. 22**  
*continued.*

March  
1916.

Antoine Edmond Cote, gentleman. 28th January, 1916.

Harley Smith,  
Malcolm MacLachlan Crawford,  
Philip Victor Graham,  
William John Clark,  
William Berkeley Stark,  
Thomas Arthur Carson,  
Alan Bernard Greenwood,  
Edward Ryan,  
Robert James Wilson,  
George Downing Fripp,  
Leslie Clinton Fallis,  
Elmer Freeman Richardson,  
Daniel Leo Kennedy,

Arthur Gunn, gentlemen. 31st January, 1916.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Stuart Loggie, gentleman. 2nd February, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Albert Henderson Wallace, gentleman. 6th February, 1916.

John William Evans, gentleman. 11th February, 1916.

Joseph Elzear Hurtubise,  
William Newton Condell, gentleman. 14th February, 1916.

Charles Carlyle Tatham, gentleman. 16th February, 1916.

Bruce Cunningham Sutherland, gentleman. 17th February, 1916.

William Cole, gentleman. 18th February, 1916.

William Frederick Jackson,

William Alfred Cerswell, gentlemen. 19th February, 1916.

George Grant Stewart, gentleman. 21st February, 1916.

William Gibson,

George Cote,

Hector Cypihot, gentlemen. 23rd February, 1916.

Edward Joseph O'Connor, gentleman. 25th February, 1916.

Robert Walter Geddes, gentleman. 28th February, 1916.

\*Subject to qualification under the provisions of Militia Order 65, 1913.

The following officers are seconded for service with the Royal Army Medical Corps :



---

**Army Medical Services—continued.**


---

Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) W. M. McLaren, 9th February, 1916. **G.O. 22**  
*continued.*

G. T. Griffith. 11th March, 1916.

Quartermaster (supernumerary) and Honorary Lieutenant W. D. McKay is permitted to resign his commission. 8th February, 1916.

March  
1916.

To be Quartermaster (supernumerary) and Honorary Lieutenant : Henri Charles Foisy, gentleman. 23rd February, 1916.

To be nursing Sisters (supernumerary) :

Bertha Mabel Gibbons. 13th January, 1916

Jeanette Simpson. 25th January, 1916.

Carrie VanAlstine,

Cora Myrtle Collins,

Annie Jane Coulter,

Mabel Chapman,

Elizabeth Janette Ford,

Elsie Gilbert,

Gwendolyn Holland,

Margaret Helen Langman,

Jean Milne,

Marion Rose Marsh,

Margaret Bella McMahon,

Norma Harper,

Eliza Sharkey,

Margaret Sullivan,

Helen Laurie Smith,

Marguerite Van-Norman Sinclair,

Margaret Tait,

Fronney Gleeson,

Ann Isabella George,

Caroline Graham Green,

Meta Margaret Parker,

Annie Bertha Riley,

Ann Ronan,

Edith Thomson Rogers,

Eliza Winchester Russell,

Gertrude Seymour Radcliffe,

Marion Gertrude Stovel,

Ina Fletcher Pringle,

May McKenna,

Harriet Jane McCarthy,

Evelyn McClelland. 31st January, 1916.

Anna Marjory Stedham. 1st February, 1916.

Margaret Liguori Currie. 5th February, 1916.

Carolyn June Little. 7th February, 1916.

Mary Marguerite O'Donnell. 16th February, 1916.

Mary Motion. 17th February, 1916.

---

**Canadian Army Dental Corps—Memoranda.**

---

**CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.**

**G.O. 22**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. V. S. Ford is retired. 1st March, 1916.

March  
1916.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Erastus Herman de Witt, gentleman. 22nd December, 1915.

Francis Hawksworth Quinn, gentleman. 27th December, 1915.

James Gregory O'Neill, gentleman. 4th January, 1916.

Dental Surgeon (supernumerary) and Honorary Lieutenant F. C. H. Briggs. 20th January, 1916.

William Henry Reid, gentleman. 21st January, 1916.

William Beckwith Reeve, gentleman. 16th February, 1916.

Lloyd Drake MacLaurin, gentleman. 1st March, 1916.

**CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) Charles Wilmot Ruttan, gentleman. 29th January 1916.

Marvin James Preston, gentleman. 4th February, 1916.

**CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.**

To be Lieutenant: George Renwick Anderson, gentleman. 4th March, 1916.

**RESERVE OF OFFICERS.**

To be Captain: John Fitzgerald Taylor, Esquire, late 63rd Regiment (Halifax Rifles). 7th March, 1916.

**MEMORANDA.**

The period of tenure of employment of Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. Elliot (Royal Garrison Artillery), Colonel (Brigadier-General) C.M. under the Canadian Government, is extended to the 6th April, 1917.

To be brevet Lieutenant-Colonel C.M., Major (District Officer) C. E. Long, The Royal Canadian Artillery. 6th March, 1916.

To be Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel, 146th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F., L. W. R. Mulloy, Esquire. 6th March, 1916.

---

**Memoranda—continued.**


---

The undermentioned are granted temporary rank as stated :— **G.O. 22**  
*continued.*

To be Lieutenant-Colonels : Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) James Alexander Hutchison, Army Medical Corps. 6th August, 1915. **March 1916.**

Captain F. H. Cunningham, 104th Regiment (Westminster Fusiliers of Canada), whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Regiment. 6th March, 1916.

To be Major : Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) B. C. Pittman, 106th Regiment (Winnipeg Light Infantry). 1st February, 1916.

To be Captains : Lieutenant A. E. Craddock, 5th (British Columbia) Regiment C.G.A., whilst employed as Paymaster, Billeted Recruits and Casualties, C.E.F. 4th February, 1916.

Lieutenants A. C. Tweedie, and F. Sturgess, 50th Regiment, whilst performing the duties of O.C. Companies. 12th February, 1916.

Lieutenants (supernumerary) G. Taylor and W. M. Hargraft, 9th Mississauga Horse. 14th February, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) Sydney Small, 2nd Regiment (Queen's Own Rifles of Canada), whilst performing the duties of Adjutant, Internment Camp, Kapuskasing, Ontario. 6th March, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) N. B. Alexander, Army Medical Corps, whilst performing the duties of Officer in charge of the Central Military Convalescent Hospital, 1st Division. 7th March, 1916.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. D. Dods, No. 15 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps, whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Company. 8th March, 1916.

To be Honorary Captain : Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. G. Conger, 15th Regiment (Argyll Light Infantry), whilst employed in the office of the Accountant and Paymaster General at Militia Headquarters. 1st March, 1916.

To be Lieutenant : Charles A. Cooke, gentleman, whilst employed as Recruiting Officer. 6th March, 1916.

Arthur George Doughty Esquire, C.M.G., M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.C., Dominion Archivist, is granted the honorary rank of Major in the Canadian Militia. 7th March, 1916.

Captain Frank Scott, late 1st Battalion, "Prince of Wales Regiment," is granted the rank of Major on the Retired List. 3rd March, 1916.



---

**Confirmation of Rank.**


---

**G.O. 22** To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain :  
*continued.* The Reverend Harry Bruce Kenny. 11th February, 1916.

March 1916. The Reverend Kenneth Campbell McLeod. 15th February, 1916.

The Reverend Arthur Edmunds Hagar. 24th February, 1916.

With reference to General Order 49, 1915, under Army Medical Corps, for "Frank Courtney Briggs" read "Frank Courtney Heaton Briggs."

With reference to General Order 84, 1915, under 33rd Huron Regiment, for "Edward McKay" read "Alfred Edward McKay."

General Order 100, 1915, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Alfred Edwin McKay as provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) in the 33rd Huron Regiment, is hereby cancelled.

The appointment of Arthur Reginald Whittemore, gentleman, as provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) in the 12th Regiment (York Rangers) which appeared in gazette dated 24th February, 1916, is hereby cancelled.

General Order 12, 1916, under "Memoranda" in so far as it relates to temporary Lieutenant J. Glass, C.M., is hereby cancelled.

The undermentioned are granted temporary commissions as stated, whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force.—

To be temporary Lieutenant : Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officer) William George Bailey, Corps of Military Staff Clerks. 23rd February, 1916.

To be Honorary Lieutenant : Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officer) Walter Taylor, No. 8 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps. 19th October, 1915.

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers having qualified themselves for the appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names :—

Lieutenant A. Carss, 68th Regiment, 13th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. G. Fosberry, G.G.F.G., 12th December, 1914.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. McL. Benedict, C.O.T.C. (McGill), 10th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. V. Howard, C.O.T.C. (McGill), 10th March, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. Simpson, C.O.T.C. **G.O. 22**  
(McGill), 16th March, 1915. *continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. P. Grigg, C.O.T.C. **March**  
(McGill), 16th March, 1915. **1616.**

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. G. Heward, C.O.T.C.  
(McGill), 17th March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. Laing, C.O.T.C.  
(McGill), 17th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. S. Currie, C.O.T.C.  
(McGill), 27th April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. E. Jaques, C.O.T.C.  
(McGill), 4th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. I. Baillie, C.O.T.C.  
(McGill), 5th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Grossman, 104th  
Regiment, 15th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. H. Le Duc, 70th  
Regiment, 30th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. G. Knight, 104th  
Regiment, 24th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. D. Henry, 6th Regi-  
ment, 30th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. Cripps, 6th Regi-  
ment, 30th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. F. Ely, 102nd Regi-  
ment, 9th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Quackenbush, 56th  
Regiment, 20th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. C. Wragge, 107th  
Regiment, 21st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. F. Brett, 102nd  
Regiment, 23rd August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Green, 50th Regi-  
ment, 28th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Mars, 104th Regi-  
ment, 28th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Davern, 16th Regi-  
ment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Rankin, 94th  
Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. O'Hanley, 104th  
Regiment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. R. Macdonald, 11th  
Regiment, 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. M. Whitlow, 68th  
Regiment. 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. K. Macdonell, G.G.-  
F.G. 10th September, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

**G.O. 22** Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. Weir, 102nd  
*continued.* Regiment. 14th September, 1915.

March Lieutenant Supernumerary J. B. Price, 109th Regi-  
1916. ment. 18th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. E. Montgomery,  
11th Regiment. 5th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. Hickey, 11th Regi-  
ment. 9th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. E. Ingraham, 104th  
Regiment. 13th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. C. A. C. Cools,  
14th Regiment. 15th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. H. Chaldecott, 50th  
Regiment. 16th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. McKnight, 101st  
Regiment. 18th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. T. Sanders, Ind. Coy.  
Infantry. 21st October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. E. Ashcroft, 50th  
Regiment. 25th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. Orme, 6th Regi-  
ment. 25th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. C. Gillespie, 6th  
Regiment. 25th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. G. White, 6th Regi-  
ment. 25th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. H. Gilmour, 6th  
Regiment, 25th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. D. McMurray, 6th  
Regiment, 25th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. McLennan, 6th Regi-  
ment, 25th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Burgoyne, 6th  
Regiment, 25th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. F. de V. Bealey, 6th  
Regiment, 25th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. B. Howes, 50th Regi-  
ment, 27th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. W. Day, 88th Regi-  
ment, 27th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. B. Greaves, 88th  
Regiment, 28th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. V. Macan, 88th Regi-  
ment, 29th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. D. McLeod, 68th  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. K. Pitcairn, 102nd  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. C. C. Devlin, 102nd Regiment, 1st November, 1915. **G.O. 22 continued.**
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. H. L. Johnston, 88th Regiment, 8th November, 1915. **March 1916.**
- Lieutenant Supernumerary K. C. Brown, Montreal Heavy Brigade, 11th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Fall, 68th Regiment, 12th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Naylor, 102nd Regiment, 15th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary V. Low, 88th Regiment, 16th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. W. Richards, 88th Regiment, 16th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary P. N. A. Smith, 102nd Regiment, 16th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. M. Ross, 50th Regiment, 19th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. H. Gass, Mont. Heavy Bde., 20th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. S. Horne, Cobourg Heavy Bty., 20th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Phillips, 11th Regiment, 20th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. M. D. Ramsey, 50th Regiment, 20th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. MacKenzie, 88th Regiment, 21st November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. C. Purdy, 68th Regiment, 22nd November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. Scott, Mont. Heavy Bde., 23rd November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Riddell, 11th Regiment, 23rd November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary K. B. Richards, P. E. I. Heavy Bde., 24th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. B. Boyd, 11th Regiment, 24th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. E. Richardson, 107th Regiment, 24th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary M. Gordon, 68th Regiment, 25th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. B. Plumbly, 102nd Regiment, 29th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. C. Waterfield, 102nd Regiment, 10th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. Wilkinson, 102nd Regiment, 10th December, 1915.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued.*

---

G.O. 22 Lieutenant Supernumerary H. L. Breakey, 102nd  
*continued.* Regiment, 10th December, 1915.

March Lieutenant Supernumerary J. G. Forrest, 50th Regi-  
1916. ment, 13th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Æ. Shaw, 50th Regi-  
ment, 18th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. A. McDonald, 6th  
Regiment, 23rd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. Harvey, 6th  
Regiment, 24th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. H. Buchan, 72nd  
Regiment, 24th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. E. Bergh, 6th Regi-  
ment, 31st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. E. Davidson, Cobourg  
Heavy Battery, 1st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. P. O'Kelly, 68th  
Regiment, 1st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Whitehead, 68th  
Regiment, 1st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. McCuaig, 68th Regi-  
ment, 1st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. B. Proctor, 68th  
Regiment, 1st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. D. Twigg, 88th  
Regiment, 1st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Black, 104th Regi-  
ment, 1st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. Montgomery, 50th  
Regiment, 27th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Goult, 72nd Regi-  
ment, 8th February, 1916.

By Command,



Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1916

HEADQUARTERS,

30th March, 1916.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS.

General Order 27.	PAGE
Headquarters Staff .. .. .	3
Divisional Areas.. .. .	3
Educational Establishments . . . .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	6
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	7
Corps of Guides .. .. .	7
Infantry .. .. .	7
Canadian Army Service Corps .. ..	13
Army Medical Services.. .. .	13
Canadian Army Dental Corps. .. ..	15
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. ..	15
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. ..	15
Memoranda. .. .. .	15
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	17





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
May 6, 1916.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1916.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

**OTTAWA, 30th March, 1916.**

**HEADQUARTERS STAFF.**

**BRANCH OF THE MASTER-GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE. G.O. 27**  
 —To be Master-General of the Ordnance: Colonel  
 (temporary Brigadier-General) H. M. Elliot, C.M., March  
*vice* Colonel (temporary Major-General) T. Benson, 1916.  
 who vacates the appointment. 31st March 1916.

**DIVISIONAL AREAS.**

**2ND DIVISIONAL AREA.**—Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) H. M. Elliot, C.M., vacates the appointment of Assistant Adjutant-General in charge of Administration. 31st March 1916.

**6TH DIVISIONAL AREA.**—To be General Officer Commanding: Colonel (temporary Major-General) T. Benson, *vice* Major-General R. W. Rutherford who is retired retaining rank. 31st March 1916.

**EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.**

**ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA.**—Gentleman Cadet Richard Walden Armstrong is granted his discharge at the request of his parents.  
 16th March 1916.

**ACTIVE MILITIA.**

**CAVALRY.**

**THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S BODY GUARD.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Norman Edward Kelk, gentleman. 17th February 1916

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 27** 2ND DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (super-numerary): Samuel Frederick Speck, gentleman. 10th January 1916.

March  
1916.

Wendell Melville Musgrove, Henry Pardy Hanan, gentlemen. 20th January 1916

Thomas Randall Stokes, gentleman. 3rd February, 1916.

**3RD THE PRINCE OF WALES' CANADIAN DRAGOONS.**—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant B. N. Sexton, from the 14th King's Canadian Hussars. 13th January, 1916.

**5TH (THE PRINCESS LOUISE) DRAGOON GUARDS.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Clarence Edwin Steeves, Eric Archibald Jamieson, gentlemen. 20th March, 1916.

**9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) M. K. Lennox is transferred to No. 9 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps. 3rd January, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Russell Edwards Evans, gentleman. 14th March, 1916.

Harry Warren Baldwin, gentleman. 15th March, 1916.

Henry Charles Quail, gentleman. 16th March, 1916.

**12TH MANITOBA DRAGOONS.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ellis Handy, gentleman. 22nd January, 1916.

**14TH KING'S CANADIAN HUSSARS.**—Lieutenant B. N. Sexton is transferred to the 3rd The Prince of Wales' Canadian Dragoons. 13th January, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Herbert Belyea, Robert Hamilton Scott, gentlemen. 1st February, 1916.

Robert Inglis Donaldson, gentleman. 9th February, 1916.

Harold Raymond Theakston, gentleman. 17th February, 1916.

Karl Flint Redding, gentleman. 1st March, 1916.

**15TH LIGHT HORSE.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Alexander Fraser Macdonald, gentleman. 2nd November, 1915.

Joseph Emmet Stauffer, gentleman. 10th February, 1916.

Hugh Donnan, gentleman. 18th March, 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Edward Clarke, gentleman. 13th March, 1916. **G.O. 27** *continued.*

Albert Winburn Fraser, gentleman. 14th March, 1916. **March 1916.**

**21ST ALBERTA HUSSARS.**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. W. Sadler is permitted to retire. 11th March, 1916.

Chaplain and Honorary Captain The Reverend N. E. Elsworth is permitted to resign his commission. 11th March, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Arthur Herbert Cobham, gentleman. 1st March, 1916

John Alfred Sully, gentleman. 8th March, 1916.

Alfred Joseph Nicholson, gentleman. 9th March, 1916.

**22ND SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE.**—Provisional Lieutenant E. Langlois is permitted to retire. 16th January, 1916.

**23RD ALBERTA RANGERS.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Fraser Dunlop, gentleman. 21st February, 1916.

**27TH LIGHT HORSE.**—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Joseph Arthur Gartside, gentleman. 27th December, 1915.

Harry Edward Clements, gentleman. 2nd February, 1916.

William Gladstone Oliver, gentleman. 3rd February, 1916.

William Shields, gentleman. 4th February, 1916.

William Thomas Robertson Henderson, gentleman. 14th February, 1916.

Andrew Sipes, gentleman. 25th February, 1916.

Sydney Wales Metcalfe, gentleman. 28th February, 1916.

Samuel Howard Potter, gentleman. 4th March, 1916.

**31ST REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. E. Townsley is permitted to retire. 24th February, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Cornelius Van Horne, gentleman. 6th March, 1916.

Philip Paul Smith, Murton Adams Seymour, gentlemen. 13th March, 1916.

---

 Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.
 

---

**G.O. 27** VICTORIA INDEPENDENT SQUADRON (BRITISH COLUMBIA  
*continued.* HORSE).—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
 numerary): Cyril Bagshawe Rosher, gentleman.  
 March 3rd March, 1916.  
 1916.

## ARTILLERY.

*Canadian Field Artillery.*

2ND BRIGADE.—4TH BATTERY.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): Wesley Augustus Bar-  
 clay, gentleman. 10th March, 1916.

9TH BATTERY. — To be provisional Lieutenants  
 (supernumerary): Henry William Manning, Gordon  
 William Hogarth, gentlemen. 26th February, 1916.

11TH BRIGADE—28TH BATTERY.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): James William Mac-  
 Arthur, gentleman. 15th March, 1916.

14TH BRIGADE—13TH (WINNIPEG) BATTERY.—To be  
 provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur  
 Hyde Hinton, gentleman. 1st March, 1916.

38TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (super-  
 numerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary)  
 G. B. Aldous from the 79th Cameron Highlanders  
 of Canada. 21st February, 1916.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. E. Fillmore, from  
 the 100th Winnipeg Grenadiers. 28th February,  
 1916.

25TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
 numerary): Everett Wilson Spafford, gentleman.  
 18th March, 1916.

26TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary): Theodore John Gerneart, gentle-  
 man. 1st March, 1916.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

5TH (BRITISH COLUMBIA) REGIMENT.—To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William  
 Crawley Ricardo, gentleman, Sergeant George Mark  
 Swan, Robert Morrison, gentleman. 13th March,  
 1916.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

6TH (QUEBEC AND LEVIS) REGIMENT.—To be Captain: **G.O. 27**  
 Lieutenant J. A. Goulet, *vice* Captain J. E. Goulet, *continued*.  
 seconded. 23rd March, 1916.  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Louis Philip Bolduc, Joseph Leo Larivee, gentlemen. March  
 20th March, 1916. 1916.

CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. V.  
 Serson, from the 42nd Lanark and Renfrew Regiment  
 Malcolm Ross Byron, gentleman. 15th February,  
 1916.  
 William Henry Miller, gentleman. 16th February  
 1916.  
 Horatio James Doggart, gentleman. 1st March,  
 1916.  
 Rob Roy Duffy,  
 Harry Francis Dyke,  
 William Ralph Keys, gentlemen. 2nd March,  
 1916.  
 Arthur Hagarty Holland, gentleman. 3rd March,  
 1916.  
 Charles Simms Mandley, Robert Duff Kinmond,  
 gentlemen. 4th March, 1916.  
 John King Macdonald, gentleman. 10th March,  
 1916.

CORPS OF GUIDES.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 Harold Turner, gentleman. 29th February, 1916.

INFANTRY.

1ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN GRENADIER GUARDS).—To  
 be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Pro-  
 visional Lieutenant W. B. Scott, from the 8th  
 Regiment (Royal Rifles). 20th March, 1916.

2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).—  
 To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary) G. B. McPherson from the 56th  
 Grenville Regiment (Lisgar Rifles). 17th March,  
 1916.

4TH REGIMENT (CHASSEURS CANADIENS).—To be  
 provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles  
 O'Keeffe Buisson, gentleman. 20th March, 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 27** 7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Bertram Perry, gentleman. 21st December, 1915.

March 1916. Cecil Maitland McCann, gentleman. 27th December, 1915.  
Charles Kenp Edward, gentleman. 6th March, 1916.

8TH REGIMENT (ROYAL RIFLES).—Provisional Lieutenant W. B. Scott is transferred to the 1st Regiment (Canadian Grenadier Guards). 20th March, 1916.

10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Joseph Rielle Thomson, gentleman. 22nd December, 1915.

George William Hill Troop, gentleman. 18th March, 1916.

Henry Sidney Hase, gentleman. 21st March, 1916.

11TH REGIMENT (IRISH FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant R. P. Steeves, from the Corps of School Cadet Instructors. 1st February, 1916.

12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Leslie Brown Allan, gentleman. 6th March, 1916.

Wilfred Diggles Morris, gentleman. 9th March, 1916.

Samuel Malcolm McEachern, gentleman. 11th March, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) John Sharp, from the 23rd Regiment (The Northern Pioneers). 14th March, 1916.

13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Clarence George Hoose, gentleman. 9th February, 1916.

King Terrell, gentleman. 4th March, 1916.

14TH REGIMENT (THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William John Gibson, gentleman. 9th March, 1916.

17TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ludger Narcisse St. Pierre, Albert Rochon, Rodolphe Zanettin, Antoine Roy, gentlemen. 24th March, 1916.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

23RD REGIMENT (THE NORTHERN PIONEERS).—Pro- **G.O. 27**  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary) John Sharp is *continued*.  
transferred to the 12th Regiment (York Rangers).  
14th March, 1916. March  
1916.

26TH REGIMENT (MIDDLESEX LIGHT INFANTRY).—To  
be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Albert  
Edward Boug, gentleman. 10th February, 1916.

28TH PERTH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): William Park McKee Wilson,  
gentleman. 6th March, 1916.

29TH REGIMENT (HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY OF  
CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary): James Roland Hanning, gentleman.  
22nd March, 1916.

32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenants (super-  
numerary):  
Harry McLean Chadwick, gentleman. 20th  
February, 1916.  
Arthur William Ferguson, gentleman. 8th March,  
1916.

33RD HURON REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): William G. Proudfoot, gentleman.  
22nd February, 1916.

36TH PEEL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Bruce Gordon Gray, gentleman.  
11th February, 1916.

38TH REGIMENT (DUFFERIN RIFLES OF CANADA).—To  
be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant B. E.  
James from the 105th Regiment (Saskatoon Fusiliers)  
20th January, 1916.

42ND LANARK AND RENFREW REGIMENT.—Provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. V. Serson is trans-  
ferred to the Canadian Engineers. 15th February,  
1916.

47TH FRONTENAC REGIMENT.—Lieutenant C. H.  
Knight is permitted to resign his commission. 8th  
March, 1916.

48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Stanley Gart-  
shore, gentleman. 22nd February, 1916.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

G.O. 27  
*continued.*

March  
1916.

Edward Dickie, gentleman. 25th February, 1916.

James Michie Skeaff, gentleman, 26th February, 1916.

Alexander Hamilton Gillespie, gentleman. 28th February, 1916.

George Charles Nicholls Burton, gentleman. 1st March, 1916.

52ND REGIMENT (PRINCE ALBERT VOLUNTEERS).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joseph Holmes Irvine, gentleman. 12th January, 1916.

55TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeant Walter Moore Kavanagh 8th March, 1916.

Hugh Austin Doheny,

Joseph John Kavanagh, gentlemen. 10th March, 1916.

56TH GRENVILLE REGIMENT (LISGAR RIFLES).—Lieutenant (supernumerary): G. B. McPherson is transferred to the 2nd Regiment (Queen's Own Rifles of Canada). 17th March, 1916.

60TH RIFLES OF CANADA.—To be Adjutant: Lieutenant F. W. Torney *vice* Captain P. E. Gravel who vacates the appointment. 1st January, 1916.

65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Jean Gedeon du Val, gentleman. 3rd March, 1916.

72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Brien Bolster, gentleman. 2nd March, 1916.

74TH REGIMENT (THE BRUNSWICK RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joseph Beville Patchell, gentleman. 6th February, 1916.

79TH CAMERON HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. B. Aldous is transferred to the 38th Battery, 14th Brigade, C.F.A. 21st February, 1916.

85TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Paul Bauset, gentleman. 1st March, 1916.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

87TH QUEBEC REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Errol Lemoine, gentleman. 20th March, 1916. G.O. 27  
*continued*.  
 James Austin Sullivan, gentleman. 24th March, 1916. March  
1916.

89TH TEMISCOUATA AND RIMOUSKI REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Robert William Fletcher, gentleman. 6th March, 1916.  
 Lucien George Morissette,  
 Paul Emile Garneau, gentlemen. 20th March, 1916.  
 Joseph Arthur Brillant, gentleman. 23rd March, 1916.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Henry Clipperton, gentleman. 6th March, 1916.  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Endre Johannessen Cleven,  
 Axel Mogens Olesen Gold, gentlemen. 16th March, 1916.

92ND DORCHESTER REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Louis Gedeon Gravel, gentleman. 10th January, 1916.

94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Daniel Niel McDonald. 16th February, 1916.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edgar Donald McCallum, gentleman. 12th February, 1916.

98TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Malcolm MacKenzie Ferguson, gentleman. 7th January, 1916.

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. E. Fillmore is transferred to the 38th Battery, 14th Brigade, C.F.A. 28th February, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. F. Stovel from the 106th Regiment (Winnipeg Light Infantry). 23rd December, 1915.

Will Blakeman Scarth, gentleman. 8th January, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 27** 102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—To  
*continued.* be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Fred-  
erick Gosby, gentleman. 14th March, 1916.

March  
1916.

105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS).—Lieutenant  
B. E. James is transferred to the 38th Regiment  
(Dufferin Rifles of Canada). 20th January, 1916.

106TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY).—  
Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. F. Stovel  
is transferred to the 100th Winnipeg Grenadiers.  
23rd December, 1915.

107TH EAST KOOTENAY REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Percy Adams.  
1st March, 1916.

108TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
(supernumerary):

Samuel Alexander Sylvester, gentleman. 20th  
March, 1916.

Carl Huether, gentleman. 22nd March, 1916.

109TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
(supernumerary):

Gilbert Agar Frawley, gentleman. 31st January,  
1916.

John Howard Montgomery, gentleman. 4th  
February, 1916.

Frank Jack Baillie, gentleman. 5th February,  
1916.

Arthur Craig Taylor, gentleman. 10th February,  
1916.

Clarence Arthur Rundle, gentleman. 12th  
February, 1916.

Frank Eugene Bundy, gentleman. 14th February,  
1916.

Herbert Arnold Rau, gentleman. 15th February,  
1916.

Cecil Johnstone Bovaird, gentleman. 16th  
February, 1916.

Edmond Alan Gunn, gentleman. 18th February,  
1916.

Stanley Donald Newham Lawson, gentleman.  
19th February, 1916.

Norman Homan Gilverson, gentleman. 23rd  
February, 1916.

Stuart Atholl Gilray, gentleman. 26th February,  
1916.

Harvey Benjamin Henry, gentleman. 6th March,  
1916.

---

**Canadian Army Service Corps—Army Medical Services.**


---

John William Price, gentleman. 11th March, **G.O. 27**  
1916. *continued.*

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

March  
1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Sergeant-Major Walter Bertram Powell. 1st  
February, 1916.

Gibson Mackie Tod, gentleman. 6th March,  
1916.

William Grant Smith, gentleman. 9th March,  
1916.

Elias Edward Workman, gentleman. 21st March,  
1916.

**No. 9 COMPANY.**—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) M. K. Lennox, from the 9th Mississauga  
Horse. 3rd January, 1916.

**ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.**

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be Captains: Lieutenants (supernumerary)

W. W. Cruise. 5th August, 1915.

J. E. Knox. 11th August, 1915.

W. T. Little. 18th August, 1915.

S. G. Mills. 7th September, 1915.

R. W. Young. 8th September, 1915.

E. J. Mullally. 10th September, 1915.

V. H. McWilliams. 29th September, 1915.

F. C. A. Walton. 1st October, 1915.

R. W. Macintyre. 16th October, 1915.

J. T. Rogers. 22nd October, 1915.

A. H. Gordon. 4th November, 1915.

E. Brunet. 18th November, 1915.

R. D. Gurd. 30th December, 1915.

C. M. Stratton. 30th January, 1916.

O. W. Colbeck. 18th February, 1916.

C. C. Gurd. 3rd March, 1916.

W. L. Barlow,

A. A. Robertson. 4th March, 1916.

R. B. Martin. 13th March, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary)  
Charles Buckingham Shuttleworth, gentleman. 22nd  
November, 1915.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Captain W. A.  
Lincoln from the Reserve of Officers. 18th December,  
1915.



---

 Army Medical Services—*continued*.
 

---

**G.O. 27**  
*continued.*

March  
1916.

- To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Milton Armstrong Griffith, gentleman. 18th  
 December, 1915.  
 Albert George Ley, gentleman. 1st January,  
 1916.  
 William Alexander Burr, gentleman. 21st  
 January, 1916.  
 Thomas Roger Cardew Hays Hicks, gentleman.  
 22nd January, 1916.  
 Ross Alexander Jamieson, gentleman. 27th  
 January, 1916.  
 John Ferguson Palling, gentleman. 2nd February,  
 1916.  
 Douglas Wallace, gentleman. 11th February,  
 1916.  
 Allan Martindale Yeates, gentleman. 15th  
 February, 1916.  
 John Alexander McCollum,  
 Reginald Arthur Jones,  
 Joseph Wilbert Hayes,  
 Willard Gordon McCormack,  
 Fred Whitney Rolph,  
 Robert Thomas Noble,  
 William Thompson Hamilton,  
 James Frederick Hazlewood,  
 William Ernest McLaughlin,  
 William Sidney Fawns,  
 Harvey Clare,  
 Albert Mowat McCormick,  
 John Nathan McKinley,  
 Gordon Sutcliffe Foulds,  
 James Joseph Healy,  
 Henry Glendinning, gentlemen. 17th February,  
 1916.  
 Jonathan Foote McQuay, gentleman. 25th  
 February, 1916.  
 Byard William Mosher, gentleman. 29th February,  
 1916.  
 Thomas Chambers Campbell, gentleman. 8th  
 March, 1916.  
 Charles Gilliland Main, gentleman. 17th March,  
 1916.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary):

- Evelyn Verrall McKay. 9th December, 1915.  
 Leah Hayes. 25th February, 1916.  
 Edna Marion Adair,  
 Alberta Lavinia Burns. 1st March, 1916.  
 Marion Maxwell. 3rd March, 1916.

---

### Canadian Army Dental Corps—Memoranda.

---

#### CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) T. W. Caldwell is **G.O. 27** permitted to resign his commission. 25th February, *continued.* 1916.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Basil Ernest Brownlee, Albert Reginald Hurst, gentlemen. 28th February, 1916.

March  
1916.

Strothard Stanley Harvie, Fred Earle Burden, gentlemen. 1st March, 1916.

#### CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Vivian Lisney Banks, gentleman. 17th March, 1916.

#### CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.

Lieutenant R. P. Steeves is transferred to the 11th Regiment (Irish Fusiliers of Canada). 1st February, 1916.

To be Lieutenants: Samuel Richardson, gentleman. 14th March, 1916.

Alfred Francis Stephen Gilbert, gentleman. 20th March, 1916.

Charles Roy Eaid, gentleman. 23rd March, 1916.

Hugh William Creelman, gentleman. 25th March, 1916.

#### MEMORANDA.

Colonel Willoughby G. Gwatkin, C.B., to be temporary Major-General whilst employed as Chief of the General Staff in Canada. Dated 26th February, 1916. Extract from "The London Gazette" Friday, 25th February, 1916.

The undermentioned are granted temporary rank as stated:—To be Colonel: Major and brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. L. Potter, P.A.M.C., whilst performing the duties of Director General Medical Services. 5th March, 1916.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel: Lieutenant and brevet Captain E. T. Leprohon, 65th Carabiniers (Mont-Royal), whilst commanding the 233rd (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 17th March, 1916.

---

 Memoranda—*continued*.
 

---

**G.O. 27** ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY.—The promotion to Lieutenant-Colonel of the undermentioned Majors is antedated to 9th December, 1915.

March  
1916,

H. M. Elliot,

.....

Extract from "Second Supplement to The London Gazette" of Friday, the 28th of January, 1916.

The appointment of William Henry Sharpe, Esquire, M.P., as temporary Lieutenant-Colonel in the Canadian Militia, which appeared in General Order 12, 1916, is hereby cancelled, the appointment having been included in General Order 8, 1916.

The undermentioned are seconded for service overseas, on the Personal Staff of the Honourable The Minister of Militia and Defence.

Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel D. Carnegie, C.M.

Captain T. F. Ahearn, Canadian Army Service Corps. 8th March, 1916.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. L. Smith (late 6th Hussars) is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Canadian Militia. 20th March, 1916.

Lieutenant (local Captain) P. E. Ostiguy, 85th Regiment, is granted the local rank of Major whilst seconded for duty to the Laval University Contingent, Canadian Officers Training Corps. 24th March, 1916.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain C.M.:

The Reverend Harry Luscombe Nicholson. 4th February, 1916.

The Reverend James Oates Ralston. 2nd March, 1916.

The Reverend Joseph Waddel. 15th March, 1916.

The Reverend Charles Albert Williams. 17th March, 1916.

Captain J. A. Rudland, C.M., Assistant Provost Marshal, Halifax Fortress, resigns his temporary commission in the Canadian Militia. 4th March, 1916.

The date of appointment of Adam Henry Macabe, gentleman, as provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary)



---

### Confirmation of Rank.

---

in No. 2 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps, **G.O. 27** which appeared in General Order 3, 1916, is amended *continued.* to read from the 14th April, 1915.

March  
1916.

With reference to General Order 44, 1912, under 14th King's Canadian Hussars, for "Blaine Sexton" read "Blaine Nathaniel Sexton."

Charles Bauckham, gentleman, is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia whilst employed on the Staff of the Chief Supply Inspector, Eastern Canada. 27th March, 1916.

Honorary Lieutenant H. H. Timmis, C.M., resigns his temporary commission in the Canadian Militia. 9th February, 1916.

### CONFIRMATION OF RANK.

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers having qualified themselves for the appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names:—

Lieutenant W. G. E. Aird, 86th Regiment, 8th October, 1915.

Lieutenant E. W. Foley, 86th Regiment, 8th October, 1915.

Lieutenant G. S. F. Robitaille, 86th Regiment, 3rd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. T. Cameron, C.O.T.C. (Manitoba), 1st March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Flenley, C.O.T.C. (Manitoba), 1st March 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Spence, C.O.T.C. (Manitoba), 1st March, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. Walters, A.M.C., 18th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. O. Slaght, 106th Regiment, 16th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. B. Ramsay, A.M.C., 28th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. M. Mackay, A.M.C., 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. F. McCracken, A.M.C., 30th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Watson, 45th Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Beasley, A.M.C., 5th November, 1915.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 27** Lieutenant Supernumerary E. F. Landry, 45th  
*continued.* Regiment, 15th November, 1915.

March Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. W. Beith, 46th  
1916. Regiment, 15th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Johnston, A.M.C.,  
16th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. H. Sargent, 56th  
Regiment, 16th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. M. Mackenzie, 43rd  
Regiment, 22nd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. C. Richardson,  
A.M.C., 3rd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. Brien, A.M.C.,  
6th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. J. Elliott, 15th  
Regiment, 6th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. G. Crothers, 14th  
Regiment, 7th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. R. Smith, 53rd  
Regiment, 17th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. T. Stockwell, A.M.C.,  
4th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. E. A. Weston, A.M.C.,  
5th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. R. Nicolle, A.M.C.,  
5th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. B. Alexander, A.M.C.,  
8th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. W. Shaw, A.M.C.,  
11th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. O. Gliddon, A.M.C.,  
24th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. S. Hudson, A.M.C.,  
26th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. R. Guilfoyle, A.M.C.,  
26th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Dobbie, A.M.C.,  
26th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. Fraser, A.M.C.,  
27th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. M. Cairns, A.M.C.,  
28th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Tasse, A.M.C., 28th  
January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Alford, A.M.C.,  
28th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. P. Hardman, A.M.C.,  
31st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. D. W. Kay, A.M.C.,  
31st January, 1916.

---

 Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.
 

---

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. R. Deacon, A.M.C., **G.O. 27** |  
 1st February, 1916. *continued.*  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary H. W. Hill, A.M.C.,  
 1st February, 1916. March  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary F. W. Hall, A.M.C., 1916.  
 2nd February, 1916.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary R. S. Minnes, A.M.C.,  
 7th February, 1916.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary W. E. Caven. A.M.C.,  
 7th February, 1916.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary C. H. Brown, A.M.C.,  
 7th February, 1916.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary F. W. C. Mohr, A.M.C.,  
 7th February, 1916.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary J. G. Scott, A.M.C.,  
 8th February, 1916.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary C. J. McPherson,  
 A.M.C., 8th February 1916.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Chevrier, A.M.C.,  
 21st February, 1916.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary Wm. S. Dakin, A.M.C.,  
 14th March, 1916.

By Command,

*W E Hodgins.*

Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.





# GENERAL ORDERS

## 1916

HEADQUARTERS,

1st April, 1916.

The following General Orders, etc., are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

---

### CONTENTS.

#### INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, ETC.

	PAGE
General Order 28. Pay and Allowance Regulations, 1914— Amendments .. .. .	3
General Order 29. Regulations for Canadian Ordnance ser- vices, Part II, 1914—Amendments ..	3
General Order 30. Canadian Regulations for Magazines and Car of War Matériel, 1913—Amendments	3
General Order 31. Regulations for the Canadian Officers Train- ing Corps .. .. .	3

#### ORGANIZATION.

General Order 32. 1st Divisional Area .. .. .	4
Military District No. 10 .. .. .	4
Military District No. 14 .. .. .	4

#### LOCALIZATION.

General Order 33. Military District No. 11 .. .. .	4
--	---





---

**General Orders (Instructions, Regulations, etc.)**


---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
April 29, 1916.*

---

## GENERAL ORDERS.

1916.

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 1st April, 1916.

### INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, ETC.

#### **PAY AND ALLOWANCE REGULATIONS, 1914— AMENDMENTS.**

*Article 249.*—Line 6, after the word “meat” add **G.O. 28**  
“or fish in the proportion of one-half pound of each, 1916.  
when desired.”

(H.Q. 529-1.)

#### **REGULATIONS FOR CANADIAN ORDNANCE SERVICES, PART II, 1914. AMENDMENTS.**

Amendments have been approved embodying **G.O. 29**  
Imperial Amendments, vide Army Orders dated 1st 1916.  
December, 1915, and 1st January, 1916. These  
Amendments will be issued to all concerned at an  
early date.

(H.Q. 305-11-2.)

#### **CANADIAN REGULATIONS FOR MAGAZINES AND CARE OF WAR MATÉRIEL, 1913. AMENDMENTS.**

Amendments have been approved embodying **G.O. 30**  
Amendments issued with Army Orders dated 1st June 1916.  
and 1st August, 1915, and paras 1 and 2 of Army  
Order No. 38, dated 1st January, 1916. These will be  
issued to all concerned at an early date.

(H.Q. 305-15-1.)

#### **REGULATION FOR THE CANADIAN OFFI- CERS TRAINING CORPS.**

Regulations for the Canadian Officers Training **G.O. 31**  
Corps have been approved and will shortly be issued 1916.  
to all concerned.

---

**General Orders.—(Organization—Localization.)**

---

ORGANIZATION.

**G.O. 32** 1ST DIVISIONAL AREA.—Canadian Engineers.—  
1916. The organization of a Field Company (with Telegraph Detachment) to be designated the 11th Field Company, Canadian Engineers, is authorized, on the distinct understanding that no expense to the public is incurred until after the war and until such time as funds are voted by Parliament.

(H.Q. 32-1-397.)

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10.—The organization of a company of Reserve Militia, with headquarters at Saskatoon, Sask., is authorized.

(H.Q. 262-1-6.)

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11.—The organization of a Reserve Militia Battalion, with headquarters at Kamloops, B.C., is authorized.

(H.Q. 262-1-6.)

---

LOCALIZATION.

**G.O. 33** MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11.—107th East Kootenay  
1916. Regiment. The transfer of the headquarters of "C" Company from Cranbrook, B.C., to Michel, B.C., is authorized.

(H.Q. 7-134-6.)

By Command,

*W. E. Haggins.*

Major-General,  
 Acting Adjutant-General.

# GENERAL ORDERS

## 1916

---

HEADQUARTERS,

15th June, 1916.

The following Regulations, General Orders, etc., are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

---

### CONTENTS.

---

#### INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, &c.

	PAGE
General Order 58. Regulations for the Equipment of the Canadian Militia, Part I, 1908 .. ..	3

---

#### DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.

General Orders 59. Canadian Expeditionary Force .. ..	4
The Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George.. ..	4





---

**General Orders (Instructions, Regulations, etc.)**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
August 19, 1916.*

---

**GENERAL ORDERS.**

1916.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,****OTTAWA, 15th June, 1916.****INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, &c.****REGULATIONS FOR THE EQUIPMENT OF THE  
CANADIAN MILITIA, PART I, 1908—**

Appendix XIII para. 7a of the above Regulations as introduced by G. O. 17 of 1910 and 208 of 1912 is hereby cancelled, and the following substituted therefor :—

**G.O. 58**  
**1916.**

“All stores and equipment considered by the Officer Commanding to be in an unserviceable condition will be inspected by the Inspecting Officer, and if considered to be actually unserviceable will, provided they have been the minimum period in wear, be returned to the District Ordinance Depot to be conditioned and disposed of by the Senior Ordinance Officer according to Regulations.

“All stores and equipment that have not been in wear for the prescribed minimum period, and are found unserviceable by the Inspecting Officer, shall be brought before a Board of Officers who will record their opinion as to whether the unserviceability of such equipment or stores is due to fair wear and tear or neglect.”

(H.Q. 305-1-1.

---

**General Orders— (Decorations and Medals.)**

---

**DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.**

**CANADIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE.**

**G.O. 59**     Extract from the Supplement to the *London Gazette*  
**1916.**     of Tuesday, the 2nd of May, 1916.

**THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF SAINT MICHAEL  
AND SAINT GEORGE.**

*Companions.*

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date Ga- zette.
Lt.-Col.	Etherington, Frederick.	Can. Army Med- ical Corps.	May 2, 1916.
Lt.-Col.	McKee, Samuel Hansford	Can. Army Med- ical Corps.	May 2, 1916.
Major.	Davis, Evans Greenwood	Can. Army Med- ical Corps.	May 2, 1916.

(H.Q. 51-37-2.)

By Command,

*W E Hastings.*

Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.



# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1916

---

28th July, 1916.

The following appointments are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

---

## CONTENTS.

---

General Order 72.	PAGE.
Winnipeg Infantry Regiment, Reserve Militia	3
Saskatoon Company, Reserve Militia. ..	4
Deloraine Regiment, Reserve Militia. ..	4
Camrose Company, Reserve Militia.. ..	5
Vermilion Company, Reserve Militia. ..	5



---

## Appointments.

---

*Extract from the CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
September 9, 1916.*

---

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS.

## CANADIAN MILITIA.

1916.

---

### (RESERVE MILITIA.)

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 28th July, 1916.

WINNIPEG INFANTRY REGIMENT, RESERVE MILITIA.— **G.O. 72**

The following appointments are made on organization of the Regiment:—

July  
1916

To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the Regiment:—Captain George Frederick Carruthers, from the Retired List. 1st March, 1916.

To be Provisional Majors:—

George Ferland Rykert Harris,  
Walter Thomas Kirby,  
Thomas Graham Mathers,  
William Frederick Thornley, Esquires. 1st

March, 1916.

Richard Deans Waugh, Esquire. 7th March, 1916.

To be Provisional Captains:—

Charles Midwinter,  
Arthur James Taylor, Esquires. 1st March, 1916.  
Thomas Henry Hooper, Esquire. 7th March,

1916.

To be Provisional Lieutenants:—

Alexander Lovelace Young,  
Richard Edwin Gunn,  
Walter Franklin Tallman,  
Arthur Radcliffe Morrison,  
Francis Frederick Carruthers,  
David Reid Woods,



---

 Appointments—*continued.*


---

**G.O. 72**  
*continued.*

July  
1916.

Richard Wilson,  
Vernon Morris,  
John William Philip Jones,  
Herbert Gray, gentlemen. 1st March, 1916.  
Thomas Heath Wood, gentleman. 1st April, 1916  
Jesse Henderson Thuresson, gentleman. 5th  
May, 1916.

To be Chaplain with the honorary rank of Captain:  
The Reverend Robert Benjamin McElheran. 1st  
March, 1916.

To be Quartermaster with the honorary rank of  
Lieutenant:—William Cross, gentleman. 1st March,  
1916.

To be Paymaster with the honorary rank of Lieu-  
tenant:—  
Robert Campbell, gentleman. 1st March, 1916.

SASKATOON COMPANY, RESERVE MILITIA.—The follow-  
ing appointments are made on organization of the  
Company:—

To be Provisional Major:—  
Archibald John Trotter, Esquire. 1st April, 1916.

To be Provisional Lieutenants:—  
Leonard G. Calder,  
Alexander Campbell,  
Alfred William Wylie, gentlemen. 8th June, 1916.

DELORAINÉ REGIMENT, RESERVE MILITIA.—The fol-  
lowing appointments are made on organization of  
the Regiment:—

To be Provisional Lieutenant-Colonel and to com-  
mand the Regiment:—  
George Hunter, Esquire. 1st June, 1916.

To be provisional Major:—  
John Milton George, Esquire. 1st June, 1916.

To be Provisional Captains:—  
William James Forbes Robertson,  
Herbert Taylor Maveety,  
Bert Grant, Esquires. 1st June, 1916.

To be Lieutenants:—  
Albert Cook West,  
Clive Madison McCann, gentlemen. 1st June,  
1916.

---

**Appointments—continued.**

---

To be Provisional Lieutenants:—

**G.O. 72**  
*continued.*

William Staples Kenner,  
William John Finch,  
Henry Artindale Elsey,  
Bruce Kenneth Lee Atkinson,  
Robert Ross Lyons,  
Harold Instan Shaw,  
Samuel David Hannah,  
Thomas Charles Boucher Boon,  
Harry Bayley Coward,  
Arthur Bell, gentlemen. 1st June, 1916.

July  
1916.

To be Chaplain with the honorary rank of Captain:—  
The Reverend Percy Heywood. 1st June, 1916.

To be Quartermaster with the honorary rank of Lieutenant:—

Hugh L. Montgomery, gentleman. 1st June, 1916.

CAMROSE COMPANY, RESERVE MILITIA.—The following appointments are made on organization of the Company:—

To be Provisional Major:—

Frank Perley Layton, Esquire. 1st June, 1916.

To be Provisional Captain:—

Hiram Burgar, Esquire. 1st June, 1916.

To be Provisional Lieutenants:—

Dennis Twomey,  
Edward Elliott Connor,  
Carman Joseph Hall,  
James Hayward Pike, gentlemen. 1st June, 1916.

VERMILION COMPANY, RESERVE MILITIA.—The following appointments are made on organization of the Company:—


To be Provisional Major:

Sir James Outram, Baronet. 1st June, 1916.

To be Provisional Captain:—

Albert Earlin Kaiser, gentleman. 1st June, 1916.

By Command,



Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.









# GENERAL ORDERS

## 1916

---

HEADQUARTERS,

1st August, 1916.

The following General Orders, etc., are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

---

### CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
<b>ORGANIZATION</b>	
General Order 72. Valcartier Camp, Petawawa Camp, Camp Borden and Camp Hughes to be temporary Military Districts .. .. .	3
<b>RESERVE MILITIA.</b>	
General Order 73. Military District No. 11. .. .. .	4
<b>DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.</b>	
General Order 74. The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration .. .. .	4
The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal .. .. .	5
Long Service and Good Conduct Medal .. .. .	6





---

**General Orders—(Organization.)**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
October 14, 1916.*

---

**GENERAL ORDERS.**

1916.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,****OTTAWA, 1st August, 1916.****ORGANIZATION.**

**VALCARTIER CAMP, PETAWAWA CAMP, CAMP BORDEN  
AND CAMP HUGHES TO BE TEMPORARY MILITARY  
DISTRICTS.**

1. In pursuance of the authority contained in Section 21 (a) of the Militia Act, the hereinafter mentioned portions of Canada were on First of January, 1916, formed into temporary military districts as hereinafter described, namely :—

**G.O. 72**  
**1916.**

(a) A circular area in the County of Quebec, in the Province of Quebec, was separated from Military District No. 5, and was formed into a Military District to be known as the "Valcartier Military District", with Headquarters at the camp established therein. The said circular area has the Valcartier Post Office as its centre, and has a radius of ten miles.

(b) The area composed of the townships of Petawawa, McKay, Wylie and Buchanan in the County of Renfrew, in the Province of Ontario, was separated from M. D. No. 3, and was formed into a Military District to be known as the "Petawawa Military District".

(c) The area composed of the townships of Tossoronto, Sunnidale and Essa in the County of Simcoe, in the Province of Ontario, was separated from Military District No. 2, and was formed into a Military District to be known as the "Camp Borden Military District" with Headquarters at the permanent camp established therein.

(d) The area composed of Townships 7, 8, 9 and 10, Ranges 14, 15, 16 and 17 west of Principal Meridian in the Province of Manitoba, was separated from Military District No. 10, and was formed into a Military District to be known as the "Camp Hughes Military

General Orders—(Decorations and Medals.)

District”, with Headquarters at the camp established therein.

2. The Officer who has been or who from time to time hereafter shall be detailed in Militia Orders to command the camp in one of the Military Districts thus created, has been, and, during his tenure of such command, shall be the District Officer commanding the District in which such camp is situate, with full right and authority to exercise therein all the powers which by the Regulations are conferred on a District Officer Commanding.

(H.Q. 142-8-1.)

RESERVE MILITIA.

**G.O. 73**      **MILITARY DISTRICT NO. 12.**—The organization of a  
1915.      company of Reserve Militia, with headquarters at  
Lloydminster, Sask., is authorized.

(H.Q. 32-24-6.

DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.

1. THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES OFFICERS’  
DECORATION.

**G.O. 74**      The undermentioned officers have been awarded the  
1915.      Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers’ Decoration, under  
the provisions of the Royal Warrant, dated 18th  
May, 1899, and General Order 132 of November,  
1901 :—

RANK.	NAME.	CORPS.
Lt.-Colonel.....	S. H. Hill.....	8th Regt. (Royal Rifles).
Lt.-Colonel .....	H. S. Birkett.....	C. A. M. C.
Lt.-Colonel.....	John B. MacLean.	R. O.
Major. . . . .	Lionel C. Soy.....	13th Royal Regi- ment.
Major. ....	H. F. Adams.....	63rd Regt. (Halifax Rifles).
Capt. & Bt.-Major..	J. E. Morse .....	69th Annapolis Regiment.



---

**General Orders—(Decorations and Medals.)—continued.**


---

**2. THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES LONG SERVICE  
MEDAL.**

The undermentioned Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Men are awarded the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, dated 18th May, 1899, and General Order 132 of November, 1901 :—

RANK.	NAME.	CORPS.
Lieut.-Colonel.. ..	G. E. Burns.....	Corps of Guides.
Lieut.-Colonel.....	Sandford F. Smith	G. G. B. G.
Major. ....	G. Belleau.....	9th Regt. (Vol- teurs de Quebec).
Major .....	C. V. Campbell...	51st Regt. (Soo Rifles).
Hon. Major.....	T. C. Grothe.....	85th Regt.
Capt. & Bt.-Major..	G. F. Gabriel.....	36th Peel Regt.
Captain. ....	E. A. Vossnack...	63rd Regt. (Halifax Rifles).
Captain. ....	E. Dowden.....	66th Regt. (Princess Louise Fus.)
Staff Sergt.-Major..	A. E. Clayton ....	No. 2 O. T. D., A. S. C.
Co'y. Sgt.-Major...	Harry Ainsworth..	1st (Halifax) Regt.
Co'y. Sgt.-Major...	T. W. Ridgeway..	66th Regt. (Princess Louise Fus.)
Colour Sergt.....	Godber Jackson...	21st Regt. (Essex Fusiliers).
Colour Sergt....	J. P. Monaghan...	63rd Regt. (Halifax Rifles).
Sergt .....	W. W. Boutilier..	1st (Halifax Regt.) C. G. A.
Sergt .....	F. L. Barrett.....	25th Regt. (Middle- sex I. I.)
Sergeant.....	G. I. Dyson .....	34th (Ontario) Regt.
Sergeant.....	H. G. James.....	33rd (Huron) Regt.
Corpl.....	J. E. Tessier-dit- Plante	9th Regt. (Vol- teurs de Quebec).
Gunner.. ....	Robt. Thomson, jr.	1st Regt., C. G. A.
Bugler.....	George Andrews.	13th Royal Regt.
Private.....	William John.....	37th (Haldimand) Rifles.
Private .....	Oswald Boutilier..	66th (Princess Louise Fus.)

(H.Q. 1825-1.)

---

**General Orders—(Decorations and Medals.)—continued.**

---

**3. LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL.**

The undermentioned Non-commissioned Officers and men have been awarded a medal for long service and good conduct :—

Quartermaster-Sergeant Richard Aitchison, Royal Canadian Engineers.

(H.Q. 1-40-28.)

Quartermaster-Sergeant H. M. Brown, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery.

(H.Q. 41-B-12.)

Quartermaster-Sergeant M. H. Ford, Corps of Military Staff Clerks.

(H.Q. 28-F-1.)

Quartermaster-Sergeant Edward J. Ryan, Royal Canadian Regiment.

(H.Q. 51-7-726.)

Quartermaster-Sergeant D. F. Scanlon, Corps of Military Staff Clerks.

(H.Q. 28-S-3.)

Sergeant Edwin Beach, No. 1 Co. Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery.

(H.Q. 51-7-737.)


Corporal William Neil, Royal Canadian Regiment.

(H.Q. 14-2-57.)

Gunner Patrick McCann, No. 2 Co. Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery.

(H.Q. 51-7-736.)

By Command,



Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.







# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS.

## CANADIAN MILITIA

### 1916

#### HEADQUARTERS.

3rd August, 1916.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

#### CONTENTS.

##### General Order 75.

	PAGE.
Districts .. .. .	3
Educational Establishments .. .	3
Permanent Force. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	4
Artillery .. .. .	5
Canadian Engineers .. .	5
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .	5
Infantry .. .. .	6
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .	10
Army Medical Services .. .	10
Canadian Army Dental Corps. .. .	11
Memoranda .. .. .	12
Confirmation of Rank... .. .	12





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
September 9, 1916.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1916.

---

HEADQUARTERS,  
OTTAWA, 3rd August, 1916.

**DISTRICTS.**

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.—5TH INFANTRY BRIGADE.— **G.O. 75**  
The period of tenure of appointment of Lieutenant-  
Colonel J. E. Cohoe as Brigade Commander, is August  
extended to the 1st May, 1917. 1916.

**EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.**

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA.—The under-  
mentioned Gentlemen Cadets are granted their dis-  
charge on appointment to commissions in the  
Permanent Force:—

Harold Dorman Warren,  
Charles Alexandre Louis Lapalme Monsarrat,  
Archibald Otto Lampman,  
Charles Fountayne James Saunders,  
Walter Donald Bethune,  
Donald Robert Agnew,  
Charles Desmond Danford Stanley,  
Frederick Lawton Foster,  
Harry Christie Barker,  
Robert John Stuart,  
Alexander Nairn Robertson,  
Thomas Geoffrey Birkett,  
Harold Richards Senkler,  
John Eric Howard Tidswell,  
John Matthew Bowman. 30th July, 1916.

**PERMANENT FORCE.**

THE ROYAL CANADIAN DRAGOONS.—To be Lieuten-  
ants:

Harold Dorman Warren,  
Charles Fountayne James Saunders,

---

 Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.
 

---

**G.O. 75** Walter Donald Bethune,  
*continued.* Archibald Otto Lampman,  
 August Thomas Geoffrey Birkett, gentlemen. 31st July,  
 1916. 1916.

**LORD STRATHCONA'S HORSE (ROYAL CANADIANS).—**  
 To be Lieutenants:  
 Charles Desmond Danford Stanley,  
 Robert John Stuart,  
 Harold Richards Senkler, gentlemen. 31st July,  
 1916.

**THE ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY.—**To be Lieutenants:  
 Charles Alexandre Louis Lapalme Monsarrat,  
 Alexander Nairn Robertson,  
 Donald Robert Agnew, gentlemen. 31st July,  
 1916.

**THE ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT.—**To be Lieutenants:  
 Frederick Lawton Foster,  
 Harry Christie Barker, gentlemen. 31st July,  
 1916.

**CANADIAN PERMANENT ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—**To be Lieutenants:  
 John Eric Howard Tidswell,  
 John Matthew Bowman, gentlemen. 31st July,  
 1916.

## ACTIVE MILITIA.

## CAVALRY.

**12TH MANITOBA DRAGOONS.—**To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Wellington Joslin, gentleman. 1st June, 1916.

**13TH SCOTTISH LIGHT DRAGOONS.—**Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. D. Rolland is transferred to the 1st Regiment (Canadian Grenadier Guards). 9th June, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 Martin Reid Pickel, gentleman. 25th July, 1916.

**16TH LIGHT HORSE.—**To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Victor Charles McCurdy, Samuel Boxall Graham, gentlemen. 1st June, 1916.

**19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.—**To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Norman Angus McEachern, gentleman. 8th June, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**

---

22ND SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Maurice Bensley Thornhill, gentleman. 5th August, 1915. G.O. 75  
*continued*.

August  
1916.

30TH REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. E. Durham is permitted to retire. 19th July, 1916.

ARTILLERY.

*Canadian Field Artillery.*

13TH BRIGADE.—33RD BATTERY.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) U. B. McMurtry is transferred to the 34th Ontario Regiment. 13th July, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Fredric Victor Klingner, gentleman. 22nd June, 1916.

Clark E. Locke, gentleman. 3rd July, 1916.

6TH (LONDON) BATTERY.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. E. Smallman is seconded for duty with the Military Hospitals Commission Command. 18th July, 1916.

*Heavy Artillery.*

COBOURG HEAVY BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Henry Hutton Ponton, gentleman. 1st July, 1916.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

1ST (HALIFAX) REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Helier St. George Squares de Carteret, gentleman. 19th July, 1916.

CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Gregory Angus George, gentleman. 13th July, 1916.

John Harold Cornish, gentleman. 27th July, 1916.

CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Thomas Stewart Graham. 19th July, 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 75** ALBERTA UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Hardy Alexander, gentleman. 7th July, 1916.  
*continued.*  
August 1916.

**INFANTRY.**

**1ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN GRENADIER GUARDS).—**To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. D. Rolland, from the 13th Scottish Light Dragoons. 9th June, 1916.

Clement Richard George Say,  
Arthur Edward Gibb McArthur,  
George Davidson Telfer,  
Lee Carlton Raymond, gentlemen. 17th July, 1916.

**6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN RIFLES).—**To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Watkin St. John Boulton, gentleman. 12th June, 1916.

**8TH REGIMENT (ROYAL RIFLES).—**Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. F. B. Belford is permitted to retire. 3rd July, 1916.

**10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).—**Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. R. Pipon is seconded for service with the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. 10th June, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frederic Harold Bacque, gentleman. 19th May, 1916.

**13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.—**To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Quartermaster-Sergeant William Charles Herald. 24th July, 1916.

**14TH REGIMENT (THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN RIFLES).—**To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Rauthman Urquhart, gentleman. 22nd July, 1916.

**18TH REGIMENT (FRANC-TIREURS DU SAGUENAY).—**To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frederick Clarkson Wright, gentleman. 19th July, 1916.

**23RD REGIMENT (THE NORTHERN PIONEERS).—**To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Norman John Harkness, gentleman. 20th March, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

28TH PERTH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Reginald Sparling Adam, *G.O. 75 continued.*  
gentleman. 1st July, 1916.

August  
1916.

29TH REGIMENT (HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Russell Williams, gentleman. 20th July, 1916.

30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).—To be Major: Captain R. T. Pritchard. 4th March, 1916.

34TH ONTARIO REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) U. B. McMurtry, from the 33rd Battery, 13th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 13th July, 1916.

35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Robert Lak-McAdam, gentleman. 3rd July, 1916.

John Ferguson German Morris, gentleman. 22nd July, 1916.

36TH PEEL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Walter Stanley Palmer, gentleman. 4th July, 1916.

37TH REGIMENT (HALDIMAND RIFLES).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. Kennedy is transferred to the Canadian Army Dental Corps. 15th May, 1916.

38TH REGIMENT (DUFFERIN RIFLES OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Thomas Lee Watt, Frederick John Lyle, gentlemen. 24th May, 1916.

42ND LANARK AND RENFREW REGIMENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) T. S. Tucker is transferred to the Canadian Army Dental Corps. 15th May, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Herbert Caldwell McIntyre, gentleman. 3rd July, 1916.

Charles Baylis Price, gentleman. 24th July, 1916.

46TH DURHAM REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Milton Cornell Lane, gentleman. 1st June, 1916.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 75** 48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional  
*continued.* Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ernest Albert Harris,  
gentleman. 3rd May, 1916.

August  
1916. Denzil Robert Augustas Walker, gentleman. 10th  
May, 1916.

Hugh Leslie McCulloch, gentleman. 10th July,  
1916.

John Alexander Boyd, gentleman. 11th July,  
1916.

51ST REGIMENT (SOO RIFLES).—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Robert Ross Hart-  
man, gentleman. 16th June, 1916.

Douglas Colin Sims, gentleman. 8th July, 1916.

52ND REGIMENT (PRINCE ALBERT VOLUNTEERS).—To  
be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): David  
Adrian Finn, gentleman. 3rd July, 1915.

Thomas David Agnew, gentleman. 4th July,  
1916.

61ST REGIMENT DE MONTMAGNY.—Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) J. C. MacKay is transferred to the Army  
Medical Corps. 6th July, 1916.

62ND REGIMENT (ST. JOHN FUSILIERS).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Tur-  
ner Robertson, gentleman. 18th July, 1916.

63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—To be provi-  
sional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Charles  
Delacroix, gentleman. 22nd June, 1916.

65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL).—To be provi-  
sional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Paul Norman-  
ville Godfroid de Tonnancour, gentleman. 17th  
December, 1915.

67TH REGIMENT (CARLETON LIGHT INFANTRY).—  
Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. B. Manzer is  
seconded. 15th May, 1916.

72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CAN-  
ADA).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. Rendell is  
permitted to resign his commission. 7th July, 1916.

79TH CAMERON HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary) O. L. Clarke from the  
96th Lake Superior Regiment. 4th July, 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

81ST HANTS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant **G.O. 75** (supernumerary): Charles Marie Macdonald, gentleman. 20th July, 1916. *continued.*

August  
1916.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Thornton McKay Carson, Will Alfred Albert, gentlemen. 10th July, 1916.

Samuel Neish Mackay, gentleman. 11th July, 1916.

Arthur Ashton Sykes, gentleman. 15th July, 1916.

94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Henry McConnell, gentleman. 19th July, 1916.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William John Chandler, gentleman. 28th May, 1916.

Thomas Mills, gentleman. 17th July, 1916.

96TH LAKE SUPERIOR REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) O. L. Clarke is transferred to the 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada. 4th July, 1916.

97TH REGIMENT (ALGONQUIN RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Augustus Lyness, gentleman. 17th April, 1916.

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Henry Warren Weed, gentleman. 1st March, 1916.

101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. E. Jamieson is transferred to the Canadian Army Dental Corps. 1st March, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Hubert Tom Richards, gentleman. 1st June, 1916.

103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Orderly Room Sergeant Harold Stanley Johnston. 11th July, 1916.



---

**Canadian Army Service Corps—Army Medical Services.**


---

**G.O. 75** 110TH IRISH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joseph Elijah Thompson, gentleman. 29th June, 1916.  
*continued.*  
 August 1916.

CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 George William Howlan Murphy, gentleman.  
 20th June, 1916.

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

*Army Medical Corps.*

The name of provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. A. Rose is removed from the list of officers of the Active Militia. 1st August, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 William Harry Godfrey, gentleman. 1st November, 1915.

Peter Stewart MacLaren, gentleman. 15th May, 1916.

\*Alexander Edward MacDonald, gentleman. 25th May, 1916.

\*Roy James Snider, gentleman. 12th June, 1916.

Wilfred Curtis, gentleman. 16th June, 1916.

\*Otto VanLuven, gentleman. 22nd June, 1916.

Theodore Augustus Carpenter, gentleman. 27th June, 1916.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant (supernumerary): J. C. MacKay from the 61st Regiment de Montmagny. 6th July, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 \*Morris Franklin Coglon, gentleman. 7th July, 1916.

George Frederick LeRoy Fuller,

\*Frank-Gordon Pedley, gentlemen. 11th July, 1916.

Ernest Argyle White, gentleman. 12th July, 1916.

Albert James Barlow Herbert, gentleman. 22nd July, 1916.

\*Subject to qualification under the provisions of Militia Order 65, 1913.

The following officers are seconded for service with the Royal Army Medical Corps.

Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): R. J. Snider, 15th June, 1916.

P. S. MacLaren. 7th July, 1916.

---

**Canadian Army Dental Corps.**


---

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary): Helen **G.O. 75**  
 Catherine Claxton. 3rd February, 1916. *continued.*  
 Olive Ann Barwick. 8th April, 1916. August  
 Ethel Maria Hawley, 1916.  
 Margaret Jane Kingston. 27th May, 1916.  
 Anita Gibson. 3rd June, 1916.  
 Maude May Sinclair. 22nd June, 1916.  
 Ethel Frances Tate,  
 Eva Grimason. 17th July, 1916.  
 Sadie St. Germain. 18th July, 1916.  
 Annie Lulu Wilson,  
 Isabel Gordon McLeod. 19th July, 1916.  
 May Veronica Murphy,  
 Julietta Doherty Quinn. 20th July, 1916.  
 Emma Edith Grainger. 22nd July, 1916.

CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel: Captain (temporary Major) W. B. Clayton. 1st April, 1916.  
 To be Captain: Fred Wilkie Barbour, Esquire. 5th June, 1916.  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. M. Rogers is permitted to resign his commission. 1st May, 1916.  
 To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. E. Jamieson, from the 101st Regiment (Edmonton Fusiliers). 1st March, 1916.  
 William Reginald Morrison, gentleman. 24th April, 1916.  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary) T. S. Tucker, from the 42nd Lanark and Rrenfrew Regiment.  
 Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. Kennedy, from the 37th Regiment (Haldimand Rifles). 15th May, 1916.  
 Jonathan Johnson Teetzel, gentleman. 17th May, 1916.  
 Dental Surgeon (supernumerary) and Honorary Lieutenant T. H. Renton, William Richard Wilkes, gentleman. 1st June, 1916.  
 Blake Byron Beaton, gentleman. 12th June, 1916.  
 Sergeant Hadley Charles Goodhand. 14th June, 1916.  
 Roy Walker Alward, gentleman. 19th June, 1916.  
 Henry George Hoare, James McLaren, gentlemen. 20th June, 1916.

To be Quartermaster with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: James McLellan Rogers, gentleman. 1st May, 1916.

---

Memoranda.

---

## MEMORANDA.

**G.O. 75**  
*continued.*

August  
1916.

To be brevet Captains:

Lieutenants T. L. Arnott, Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians). 1st April, 1915.

A. C. Critchley, Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians). 21st June, 1915.

E. L. Caldwell, The Royal Canadian Dragoons. 11th April, 1916.

Lieutenant (temporary Captain) E. A. Hetherington, The Royal Canadian Dragoons. 23rd May, 1916.

Lieutenants F. M. H. Codville, The Royal Canadian Dragoons, H. W. MacPherson, The Royal Canadian Artillery. 22nd June, 1916.

The undermentioned to be temporary Majors:

Captain G. W. Melhuish, 6th Regiment (The Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles), whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Regiment. 30th June, 1916.

Captain E. Mallandaine, 107th East Kootenay Regiment, whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Regiment. 1st July, 1916.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain:  
The Reverend Frederick William Anderson. 10th April, 1916.

The Reverend Norman Allan MacEachern. 24th April, 1916.

The Reverend John Wesley Johnston. 1st May, 1916.

The Reverend William Walsh. 15th June, 1916.

The Reverend George Ignatius Nolan. 17th June, 1916.

The Reverend James Franklin Beatty Belford. 3rd July, 1916.

The Reverend Henry Montgomery. 17th July, 1916.

General Order 46, 1916, in so far as it relates to the seconding of Captain W. P. White, 67th Regiment (Carleton Light Infantry) is hereby cancelled.

The undermentioned are granted temporary rank in the Canadian Militia as stated, whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force: -

To be Lieutenants:

Montague Lewis Farmer Cotgrave, gentleman. 30th April, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank.**


---

Huson G. Murray, gentleman. 12th December, 1915. **G.O. 75**  
*continued.*

Robert James Edmunds, gentleman. 27th March, 1916. August 1916.

Francis Sutherland Shannon, gentleman. 5th May, 1916.

Alexander Forbes Crichton,  
Frank Arthur Williams, gentlemen. 29th May, 1916.

Arthur Louis Levy, gentleman. 5th June, 1916.

Walter Melville Jones, gentleman. 10th June, 1916.

William Roberts, gentleman. 12th June, 1916.

John Farnham Rowan, gentleman. 28th June, 1916.

Frederick Wharton Morse,  
Alexander Lionel Sanders,  
Neil Mackechnie Ferguson, gentlemen. 1st July, 1916.

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers having qualified themselves for the appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names:—

Lieutenant P. A. Boving, C.O.T.C. (Macdonald), 17th October, 1915.

Lieutenant S. Laird, C.O.T.C. (Macdonald), 17th October, 1915.

Lieutenant A. N. Shaw, C.O.T.C. (Macdonald), 17th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. R. Sanborn, 6th Regiment, 1st March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Fyfe, 72nd Regiment, 15th May, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. B. Carter, 72nd Regiment, 15th June, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. Duchesnay, 72nd Regiment, 15th June, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. L. Ellis, 72nd Regiment, 15th June, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. E. Godwin, 72nd Regiment, 15th June, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Raikes, 72nd Regiment, 15th June, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Shannon, 72nd Regiment, 15th June, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. O. Thompson, 72nd Regiment, 15th June, 1916.



---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 75** Lieutenant Supernumerary C. A. Thomas, 72nd  
*continued.* Regiment, 15th June, 1916.

August Lieutenant Supernumerary C. W. Traves, 72nd  
1916. Regiment, 20th June, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. L. Thompson, 72nd  
Regiment, 22nd June, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. Timberlake, 72nd  
Regiment, 24th June, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. F. Fountain, 72nd  
Regiment, 25th June, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. F. G. Letson, 72nd  
Regiment, 27th June, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Miller, 72nd Regi-  
ment, 28th June, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. H. Miller, 72nd Regi-  
ment, 29th June, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. S. Evans, 72nd Regi-  
ment, 30th June, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. T. F. Holmes, 72nd  
Regiment, 1st July, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. R. MacLeod, 72nd  
Regiment, 2nd July, 1916.

By Command,



Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.





# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1916

HEADQUARTERS,

19th August, 1916.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS.

General Order 76.	PAGE.
Permanent Staff .. .. .	3
Districts .. .. .	3
Permanent Force .. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	4
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	5
Canadian Officers' Training Corps .. .. .	5
Infantry .. .. .	5
Army Medical Services.. .. .	9
Memoranda. .. .. .	9
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	11





---

Appointments, promotions and retirements.

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
September 16, 1916.*

---

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.

CANADIAN MILITIA.

1916.

---

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 10th August, 1916.

PERMANENT STAFF.

To be Lieutenant: \* Edgar Archibald Jamieson, G.O. 76 gentleman. 20th July, 1916.

\* Temporary appointment.

August  
1916.

DISTRICTS.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5.—13TH INFANTRY BRIGADE.—The period of tenure of appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel G. E. A. Jones as Brigade Commander is further extended to the 21st May, 1917.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 13.—The period of tenure of appointment of Major C. T. de Kam, Corps of Guides, as District Intelligence Officer, is further extended to the 5th July, 1917.

PERMANENT FORCE.

CANADIAN PERMANENT ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—To be Quartermaster (supernumerary) with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: Sergeant-Major Instructor \* Vere Castle Kerrison. 6th October, 1915.

\* Temporary appointment.

ACTIVE MILITIA.

CAVALRY.

2ND DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Walter Harold Ferguson Mattinson, gentleman. 28th May, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.***

---

**G.O. 76** 4TH HUSSARS.—Lieutenant L. M. Wallace is permitted to resign his commission. 1st July, 1916.

August  
1916.

9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Wilfrid Maynard Cox, gentleman. 6th July, 1916.

14TH KING'S CANADIAN HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Francis George Brown, gentleman. 21st July, 1916.

Ross William Collins, gentleman. 25th July, 1916.

15TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Percy Murray Starley, gentleman. 22nd July, 1916.

16TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) John Lawrance Arnold Franks, gentleman. 5th May, 1916.

19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Gerald Grafton Flinn, gentleman. 8th June, 1916.

21ST ALBERTA HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Henry Stephen Gerow, gentleman. 1st July, 1916.

22ND SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harold Searles Lister, gentleman. 7th July, 1916.

27TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Hubert Corrigan, gentleman. 12th July, 1916.

36TH PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND LIGHT HORSE.—To be Major: Captain A. R. Brennan. 15th July, 1916.

ARTILLERY.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

1ST (HALIFAX) REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edward Gordon Dickie, gentleman. 1st August, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**CANADIAN ENGINEERS.**

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):

Harold Stewart Dunn, gentleman. 27th July, **G.O. 76**  
1916. *continued.*

**2ND FIELD COMPANY.**—Lieutenant (supernumerary) **August**  
R. S. Stone, is seconded for duty with the Canadian **1916.**  
Signal Corps. 5th April, 1916.

**CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.**

**MCGILL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.**—To be provi-  
sional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Douglas  
Moore Chadwick, gentleman. 6th July, 1916.

**MACDONALD COLLEGE CONTINGENT.**—To be provi-  
sional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeants  
Alexander Renfrew Ness, Morley Allan Jull, George  
Samuel Horace Barton. 1st August, 1916.

**ALBERTA UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.**—To be provi-  
sional Lieutenant (supernumerary) Earnest Wilson  
Sheldon, gentleman. 1st August, 1916.

**INFANTRY.**

**2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).**—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
James Richardson Francis, gentleman. 2nd August,  
1916.

**3RD REGIMENT (VICTORIA RIFLES OF CANADA).**—To be  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Norman  
Baldwin Stark, gentleman. 19th July, 1916.

John Grieve, gentleman. 20th July, 1916.

James Alexander Stewart, gentleman. 22nd July,  
1916.

Benjamin Stewart Burland, gentleman. 23rd  
July, 1916.

**6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN  
RIFLES).**—Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. A. Jamie-  
son resigns his commission on appointment to the  
Permanent Staff. 20th July, 1916.

**12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).**—To be Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Lieutenant (supernumerary) W.  
T. Baldwin, from the 73rd Northumberland Regi-  
ment. 3rd July, 1916.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

- G.O. 76** 22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert David Montgomery, gentleman. 24th February, 1916.
- August 1916. 23RD REGIMENT (THE NORTHERN PIONEERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harvey Ernest Maxwell Porter, gentleman. 25th May, 1916  
Thomas Logan Reid, gentleman. 10th July, 1916.
- 24TH KENT REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Alexander Swearingen Macfarlane, gentleman. 18th July, 1916.
- 30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).—To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to remain seconded: Major W. M. Head, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. J. Craig transferred to the Reserve of Officers. 1st January, 1916.
- 32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Malcolm Montgomery McNeill, gentleman. 6th April, 1916.
- 36TH PEEL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George James Hawkins, gentleman. 1st May, 1916.  
Harold McClellan Allen, gentleman. 26th May, 1916.
- 38TH REGIMENT (DUFFERIN RIFLES OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Gilbert McKenzie Cunningham, gentleman. 20th July, 1916.  
Austin Arlington Beckett, gentleman. 21st July, 1916.  
Thomas Joseph Lannon Ryan, gentleman. 24th July, 1916.
- 42ND LANARK AND RENFREW REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Alfred William Anderson, gentleman. 26th July, 1916.  
Stanley Albert Kerfoot, gentleman. 31st July, 1916.
- 60TH RIFLES OF CANADA.—To be Paymaster with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: Walter Scott Ellis, gentleman. 19th May, 1916.
- 62ND REGIMENT (ST. JOHN FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Emery Springer Cosman, gentleman. 1st July, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**


---

63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) Ernest Richard Edey, gentleman. 21st July, 1916 *G.O. 76 continued.*

August  
1916.

64TH CHATEAGUAY AND BEAUHARNOIS REGIMENT.—To be Captain: Lieutenant J. A. Parent. 22nd March, 1915.

67TH REGIMENT (CARLETON LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frederick Walter Colden Wetmore, gentleman. 26th June, 1916.

69TH ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Josiah Wright, gentleman. 26th April, 1916.

71ST YORK REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Douglas Black, gentleman. 1st July, 1916.

72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. M. Meekison, is seconded. 15th May, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harry Lyall McPherson, gentleman. 10th March, 1916.

73RD NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. T. Baldwin, is transferred to the 12th Regiment (York Rangers). 3rd July, 1916.

76TH COLCHESTER AND HANTS RIFLES.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Albert Edward Macdonald, gentleman. 31st July, 1916.

77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Henry Galt, gentleman. 4th March, 1916.

79TH CAMERON HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. M. Patton, from the 100th Winnipeg Grenadiers. 1st July, 1916.

81ST HANTS REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): LeRoy Litchfield Lawrence, gentleman. 21st July, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.***

---

**G.O. 76** 90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—Quartermaster *continued.* (supernumerary) and Honorary Lieutenant H. A. Wise is permitted to resign his commission. 1st July, 1916.

August  
1916.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Henry Ambrose Wise, gentleman. 1st July, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Ernest Walter Conduit, gentleman. 29th June, 1916.

Francis Edward Collinson, gentleman. 1st July, 1916.

Alfred McFarlane Gomez Fonseca, gentleman. 17th July, 1916.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harold Kilburn Staples, gentleman. 20th July, 1916.

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. M. Patton is transferred to the 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada. 1st July, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Albert Tutte, gentleman. 24th July, 1916.

102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. Russell, is permitted to retire. 26th July, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Douglas Henry Newbery Russell, gentleman. 22nd May, 1916.

105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Robert Fleming, gentleman. 29th April, 1916.

John George Diefenbaker,

Albert William Hurst Boram, gentlemen. 24th July, 1916.

Robert James Watson, gentleman. 25th July, 1916.

109TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Clarence Mickle Pasmore, gentleman. 21st July, 1916.



---

## Army Medical Services.—Memoranda.

---

### ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

#### *Army Medical Corps.*

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): **G.O. 76**  
 John Isaac Pratt, gentleman. 21st June, 1916. *continued.*  
     John Alexander Jardine,  
     Russell Potter Borden, gentleman. 1st July, 1916. **August**  
     \*Emmet Andrew McCusker, gentleman. 11th **1916**  
     July, 1916.  
     John Franklin Ross,  
     \*Malcolm Ross Slack, gentlemen. 12th July,  
     1916.

\*Subject to qualification under the provisions of  
 Militia Order 65, 1913.

#### To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary):

Marjorie Beacom Aitken. 4th June, 1915.  
 Margaret Ann Inglehart Eaton. 14th May, 1916.  
 Lulu Annie Charlton,  
 Margaret Jane Landells. 26th June, 1916.  
 Elizabeth Janet Reid. 1st July, 1916.  
 Dorothy Hemsworth Wilks. 10th July, 1916.  
 Grace Winnifred Bowman. 17th July, 1916.  
 Jennie Watson Newlands. 19th July, 1916.  
 Isobel Shepherd Seath. 21st July, 1916.

### MEMORANDA.

To be Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel C. M.: Honorary  
 Major S. Jolicoeur. 24th May, 1916.

Captain R. B. S. Burton, 105th Regiment (Saskatoon  
 Fusiliers) is granted the temporary rank of Major  
 whilst performing the duties of Staff Officer to the  
 Inspector-General for Eastern Canada. 10th Octo-  
 ber, 1915.

The undermentioned are granted the temporary rank  
 of Lieutenant-Colonel:—

Captain (temporary Major) A. A. Miller, 48th  
 Regiment (Highlanders) whilst commanding 134th  
 (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 19th July, 1916.

Major H. F. Osler, 79th Cameron Highlanders of  
 Canada, whilst commanding the 174th (Overseas)  
 Battalion, C.E.F. 20th August, 1916.



---

**Memoranda—continued.**

---

**G.O. 76** Lieutenant E. C. Phinney, 63rd Regiment (Halifax *continued*. Rifles), whilst commanding the 85th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 2nd August, 1916.

August  
1916.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain:

The Reverend George Taylor Munro. 1st May, 1916.

The Reverend Samuel Banks Nelson. 26th May, 1916.

The Reverend Angus Hector MacGillivray. 6th June, 1916.

The Reverend James Kilgour Fairfull. 3rd July, 1916.

The Reverend George Charles Fraser Pringle. 26th July, 1916.

The Reverend Julius Pirot. 31st July, 1916.

The appointment of Hubert Dempster, gentleman, as provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) in the 8th (Gananoque) Battery, 9th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, which appeared in General Order 32, 1915, is hereby cancelled.

The date of resignation of Assistant Paymaster and Honorary Lieutenant S. Baxandall, Canadian Army Pay Corps, and his appointment to a commission as Captain, which appeared in General Order 47, 1916, is amended to read from the 1st November, 1915.

The undermentioned are granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force:—

Isaac Erasmus Cross, gentleman. 2nd June, 1916.

Thomas Edward Pooley, gentleman. 20th July, 1916.

Hiram Johnson Black, gentleman. 1st August, 1916.

Quartermaster-Sergeant Francis Vincent Warner, Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery, is granted the temporary rank of Honorary Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia, whilst performing the duties of Quartermaster, Military Hospitals Commission Command. 1st August, 1916.

Sergeant William Pemberton Morling is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia, whilst employed in the Estates Branch, C.M. 31st July, 1916.

---

**Confirmation of Rank.**


---

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers **G.O. 76** having qualified themselves for the appointments, are *continued.* confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names:—

August  
1916.

Lieutenant W. R. Russell, 22nd Regiment, 27th May, 1916.

Lieutenant G. Baldwin, 25th Regiment, 10th June, 1916.

Lieutenant W. G. Connolly, 27th Regiment, 24th June, 1916.

Lieutenant J. F. Mahon, 30th Regiment, 22nd July, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. G. Jackson, 2nd Regiment, 11th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. S. Stewart, 2nd Regiment, 28th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. L. Cains, 3rd Regiment, 21st May, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. C. Alloway, 3rd Regiment, 29th May, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. R. A. Gladman, 10th Regiment, 22nd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. R. Stilwell, 10th Regiment, 23rd March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. R. Lobdell, 13th Regiment, 5th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. H. Lounsbury, 13th Regiment, 23rd March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Murray, 13th Regiment, 24th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. Williams, 13th Regiment, 28th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. M. Ring, 13th Regiment, 5th April, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. C. Platt, 13th Regiment, 6th April, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. S. Porter, 23rd Regiment, 20th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. F. Twohey, 24th Regiment, 21st February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. McVean, 24th Regiment, 8th April, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. R. Waddell, 24th Regiment, 15th April, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. Wykesmith, 27th Regiment, 8th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. B. Edward, 27th Regiment, 16th February, 1916.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued**


---

**G.O. 76** Lieutenant Supernumerary A. G. Beattie, 27th Regiment, 1st April, 1916.

*continued.* Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Egan, 27th Regiment, 24th April, 1916.

August  
1916

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. J. O'Gorman, 29th Regiment, 27th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. E. Hosford, 30th Regiment, 20th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. S. Walker, 30th Regiment, 27th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. Pettigrew, 32nd Regiment, 8th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Oliver, 32nd Regiment, 16th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Zinn, 32nd Regiment, 1st March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Millar, 35th Regiment, 6th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. S. Taylor, 36th Regiment, 1st May, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. V. McKenzie, 42nd Regiment, 10th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. MacMinn, 43rd Regiment, 22nd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. E. Burns, 55th Regiment, 16th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. Garand, 64th Regiment, 3rd January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. O. D'Orsonnens, 65th Regiment, 29th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Dupont, 70th Regiment, 15th May, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. W. Simons, 77th Regiment, 20th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary I. Bissonnette, 85th Regiment, 18th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. B. Witherspoon, 91st Regiment, 7th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Kerr, 91st Regiment, 7th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. G. Allan, 91st Regiment, 10th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Fleming, 91st Regiment, 11th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. S. Walters, 91st Regiment, 17th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. McCurry, 97th Regiment, 1st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. W. Breithaupt, 108th Regiment, 25th April, 1916.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. R. Bricker, 108th Regiment, 11th May, 1916. **G.O. 76**  
*continued.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. P. Hurlbut, 109th Regiment, 31st January, 1916. August  
1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. C. Taylor, 109th Regiment, 10th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. H. George. 110th Regiment, 3rd March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. P. FitzGerald, 110th Regiment, 1st May, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Dancer, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 1st March, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Phillips C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 1st April, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. McC. G. Lennox, C.A.S.C. (No. 9 Co.), 21st July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Greenwood, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 1st September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. H. Cooper, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 1st October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. H. Ross, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 12th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. M. Ryan, C.A.S.C. (No. 11 Co.), 1st November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. McGown, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 18th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. S. Jackson, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 18th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary P. M. Docker, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 18th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary M. G. Hueston, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 27th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. H. Rowatt, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 15th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. P. Carper, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 28th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Wickson, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 1st January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. F. Harman, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 1st January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. K. Lindsay, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 1st January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. J. Boyd, C.A.S.C. (No. 11 Co.), 1st January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. M. Graban, C.A.S.C. (No. 18 Co.), 1st January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. J. Halcro, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 6th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Merry, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 10th January, 1916.



Confirmation of Rank—*continued.*

- G.O. 76** Lieutenant Supernumerary E. W. Thompson, C.A.S.  
*continued.* C. (Regt'l List), 11th January, 1916.
- August 1916. Lieutenant Supernumerary E. Sneath, C.A.S.C.  
 (No. 20 Co.), 12th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. D. Burn, C.A.S.C.  
 (Regt'l List), 14th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. E. Robinson, C.A.S.C.  
 (Regt'l List), 15th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. N. A. Ireson, C.A.S.C.  
 (Regt'l List), 19th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary B. C. Marsh, C.A.S.C.  
 (Regt'l List), 19th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Tapley, C.A.S.C.  
 (Regt'l List), 20th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. McMurrich, C.A.S.  
 C. (Regt'l List), 25th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. V. Drynan, C.A.S.C.  
 (Regt'l List), 25th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. B. A. Orr, C.A.S.C.  
 (Regt'l List), 29th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. S. Stanyon, C.A.S.C.  
 (Regt'l List), 1st February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. A. Bradshaw, C.A.S.C.  
 (Regt'l List), 2nd February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. H. Leggo, C.A.S.C.  
 (Regt'l List), 3rd February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. W. E. Bartholomew, C.  
 A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 5th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. I. C. Hopewell, C.A.  
 S.C. (Regt'l List), 7th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. O. McConkey, C.A.S.  
 C. (Regt'l List), 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. R. Snelgrove, C.A.S.C.  
 (Regt'l List), 22nd February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. A. Bolte, C.A.S.C.  
 (Regt'l List), 25th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary P. R. Pipon, C.A.S.C.  
 (Regt'l List), 28th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. J. Moffatt, C.A.S.C.  
 (Regt'l List), 1st March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. J. McDonald, C.A.S.  
 C. (Regt'l List), 1st March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. M. Tod, C.A.S.C.  
 (Regt'l List), 6th March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. R. Younger, C.A.S.C.  
 (Regt'l List), 8th March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. Smith, C.A.S.C.  
 (Regt'l List), 9th March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. W. Anderson, C.A.S.  
 C. (Regt'l List), 17th March, 1916.

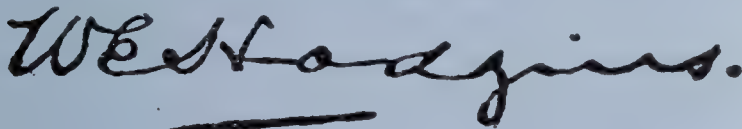
---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. E. Workman, C.A.S. **G.O. 76**  
C. (Regt'l List), 21st March, 1916. *continued.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. H. Sims, C.A.S.C. **August**  
(Regt'l List), 29th March, 1916. **1916.**
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. Burt, C.A.S.C.  
(Regt'l List), 31st March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. Kerr, C.A.S.C.  
(Regt'l List), 31st March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. McMillan, C.A.S.  
C. (Regt'l List), 1st April, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. P. Fierheller, C.A.S.C.  
(Regt'l List), 1st April, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. F. Bilkey, C.A.S.C.  
(Regt'l List), 5th April, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. L. Shoard, C.A.S.C.  
(Regt'l List), 6th April, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Hudon, C.A.S.C.  
(Regt'l List), 20th April, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Burden, C.A.S.C.  
(Regt'l List), 2nd May, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. Flavelle, C.A.S.C.  
(Regt'l List), 2nd May, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. R. Gordon, C.A.S.C.  
(Regt'l List), 2nd May, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. E. Stewart, C.A.S.C.  
(Regt'l List), 2nd May, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H.B. McClellan, C.A.S.C.  
(Regt'l List), 3rd May, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. G. Gosling, C.A.S.C.  
(Regt'l List), 6th May, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. S. Saunders, C.A.S.C.  
(Regt'l List), 8th May, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. W. Martin, C.A.S.C.  
(Regt'l List), 9th May, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. H. R. Plumer, C.A.S.  
C. (No. 21 Co.), 9th May, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. M. Ryerson, C.A.S.C.  
(Regt'l List), 25th May, 1916.

By Command,



Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.



# GENERAL ORDERS

## 1916

---

HEADQUARTERS,

15th August, 1916.

The following Regulations, General Orders, etc., are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

---

### CONTENTS.

---

#### INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, &c.

	PAGE
General Order 77. Financial Instructions for the Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1916.. ..	3
Regulations for the Clothing of the Canadian Militia, (Permanent Units), Part 1, 1909—Amendments to. . . . .	3

---

#### RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS.

General Order 78. Disbandment .. .. .	4
---------------------------------------	---





---

**General Orders (Instructions, Regulations, etc.)**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
September 16, 1916.*

---

**GENERAL ORDERS.**

1916.

---

HEADQUARTERS,  
OTTAWA, 15th August, 1916.

**INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, &c.**

**FINANCIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE CANADIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE, 1916.**

A Revised edition of the Financial Instructions Canadian Expeditionary Force has been authorized **G.O. 77** and is now being issued to all concerned. 1916.

(H.Q. 593-1-38.)

**REGULATIONS FOR THE CLOTHING OF THE  
CANADIAN MILITIA, (PERMANENT UNITS)  
PART I, 1909—AMENDMENTS TO :**

- (1) Corps of Military Staff Clerks,  
Section "A."

The following addition to G.O. 51 of 1908, as amended by G.O. 116 of 1908, is hereby authorized.

*Badges Shoulder.*

The title "C.M.S.C." with the letter "A" to be worn above the title "C.M.S.C."

- (2) Corp of Military Staff Clerks,  
Section "B."

The following addition to G.O. 65 of 1912, is hereby authorized.

*Badges Shoulder.*

The title "C.M.S.C." with the letter "B" to be worn above the title "C.M.S.C."

---

(H.Q. 390-1-2.) (H.Q. 305-3-1.)  
(H.Q. 96-5-3.) (H.Q. 96-103-1.)

---

General Orders—(Rifle Associations.)

---

RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS.

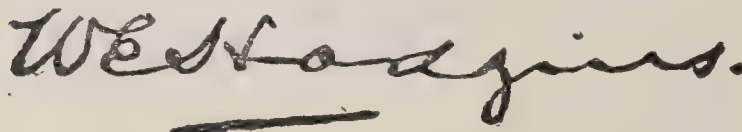
*Civilian.*

**G.O. 78**      The disbandment of the undermentioned rifle asso-  
1916.      ciation is authorized:—

No. 200 Bridgetown, with Headquarters at Bridge-  
town, N.S.

(H.Q. 29-67.)

By Command,



Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.

# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1916

HEADQUARTERS,

17th August, 1916.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS

	PAGE.
General Order 79.	
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	4
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	4
Corps of Guides .. .. .	5
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	5
Infantry .. .. .	5
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .. .	7
Army Medical Services.. .. .	8
Canadian Army Dental Corps. .. .. .	8
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. .. .	9
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	9
Memoranda .. .. .	9
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	10





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
September 16, 1916.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1916.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

OTTAWA, 17th August, 1916.

**ACTIVE MILITIA.**

**CAVALRY.**

12TH MANITOBA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Squadron Sergeant-Major Christopher Hugh Barnard. 28th June, 1916. **G.O. 79** August 1916.

14TH KING'S CANADIAN HUSSARS.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. R. Black, is transferred to the 69th Annapolis Regiment. 1st August, 1916.  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Judson Hannigan, gentleman. 24th May, 1916.

15TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George Douglas Christie, gentleman. 20th July, 1916.  
Sergeants Claude Frederick Roughton. 1st August, 1916.  
John Lloyd Standish, Horace Bonar Forbes. 3rd August, 1916.

16TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): James McDonald Shaw, gentleman. 29th December, 1915.  
John Walton Smith, gentleman. 22nd May, 1916.

19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Donald James Carter, Alexander Blair Paterson, gentlemen. 25th July, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 79** 21ST ALBERTA HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Mack Bentley McColl, gentleman. 15th July, 1916.  
*continued.*  
 August 1916. Thomas McLellan Tweed, gentleman. 29th July, 1916.

**ARTILLERY.***Canadian Field Artillery.*

2ND BRIGADE.—7TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harold Russell Bridgman, gentleman. 31st July, 1916.

9TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edgar Randolph Ashall, gentleman. 24th July, 1916.

8TH BRIGADE.—2ND (OTTAWA) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Roy McGregor Paine, gentleman. 20th June, 1916.

11TH BRIGADE.—28TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Peter MacLaren, gentleman. 19th July, 1916.

*Heavy Artillery.*

THE MONTREAL HEAVY BRIGADE.—1ST HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Walter Augustine Glasmaher, gentleman. 20th June, 1916.

**CANADIAN ENGINEERS.**

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. G. Stone is permitted to retire. 3rd August, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Alexander MacLennan, gentleman. 11th July, 1916.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. G. Ross, from the 20th Regiment (Halton Rifles). 20th July, 1916.

John Emdon Sproule,

John Joseph O'Sullivan,

Albert Jennings Sill,

Eldon Parker Wilson,

Edgar Murray MacCheyne Hill,

Sydney Arthur Hustwitt, gentlemen. 3rd August, 1916.

Neil George Beggs, gentleman. 4th August, 1916.

George Dyer Weaver, gentleman. 5th August, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**

---

Robert McFadzean Robertson, gentleman. 7th August, 1916. **G.O. 79**  
*continued.*  
 Clarence Earle Hogarth, gentleman. 8th August, 1916. August 1916.  
 Garnet Rankin, gentleman. 10th August, 1916.

6TH FIELD COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Hugh Goffen Randlesome, gentleman. 12th July, 1916.

**CORPS OF GUIDES.**

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Joseph Hope Ross. 27th July, 1916.

**CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.**

MCGILL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Atholl Munro McNabb, gentleman. 29th May, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Latham Blacker Hamlin, gentleman. 28th June, 1916.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harvey Doria Turing, gentleman. 1st August, 1916.

Francis Gwynne Lightbourn, gentleman. 7th August, 1916.

**INFANTRY.**

2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Gordon Bole, gentleman. 21st July, 1916.

3RD REGIMENT (VICTORIA RIFLES OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur James Selby Hawken, gentleman. 25th July, 1916.

9TH REGIMENT (VOLTIGUERS DE QUEBEC).—To be Honorary Major: Quartermaster and Honorary Captain S. J. Myrand. 8th May, 1916

15TH REGIMENT (ARGYLL LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Daniel Alexander Cameron, gentleman. 8th August, 1916.

20TH REGIMENT (HALTON RIFLES).—Lieutenant (supernumerary): R. G. Ross is transferred to the Canadian Engineers. 20th July, 1916.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 79** 21ST REGIMENT (ESSEX FUSILIERS).—To be provisional  
*continued.* Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Frederick Reid,  
gentleman. 12th June, 1916.

August  
1916.

23RD REGIMENT (THE NORTHERN PIONEERS).—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ray Har-  
grave Warne, gentleman. 10th July, 1916.

24TH KENT REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Harry Haight Dell, gentleman.  
2nd August, 1916.

34TH ONTARIO REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary): Robert Jabez Stallwood  
Charles Murison Piercy,  
James Bourke,  
Russell Booth Young,  
Thomas Dickson Currie, gentlemen. 7th July,  
1916.  
Edward Gerald Bourke, gentleman. 18th July,  
1916.

45TH VICTORIA REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): John Masson Thomson,  
gentleman. 19th July, 1916.

46TH DURHAM REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieuten-  
ant (supernumerary): Jefferson Joseph Shaughnessy,  
gentleman. 20th June, 1916.

52ND REGIMENT (PRINCE ALBERT VOLUNTEERS).—  
Lieutenant R. G. Sinnamon is permitted to resign  
his commission. 1st March, 1916.  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
James Mitchell, gentleman. 10th July, 1916.

54TH REGIMENT (CARABINIERS DE SHERBROOKE).—  
To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Richard Lefebvre Boulanger, gentleman. 15th  
July, 1916.  
Pierre Edouard Leclerc, gentleman. 7th August,  
1916.

60TH RIFLES OF CANADA.—To be provisional Lieuten-  
ant (supernumerary): William Montgomery Craw-  
ford, gentleman. 24th July, 1916.

63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—Chaplain (super-  
numerary) and honorary Captain A. B. Cohoe is  
permitted to resign his commission. 8th August,  
1916.

---

**Canadian Army Service Corps.**


---

- 64TH CHATEAUGUAY AND BEAUHARNOIS REGIMENT.— **G.O. 79**  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): *continued.*  
 Alexander Solomon, Saul Rubin, gentlemen. 31st August  
 July, 1916. 1916.  
 Isaïe Joseph Leon Lambert, gentleman. 4th  
 August, 1916.
- 65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL).—To be provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary): Albert Provost, gen-  
 tleman. 1st August, 1916.
- 69TH ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant (super-  
 numerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary)  
 R. R. Black, from the 14th King's Canadian Hussars.  
 1st August, 1916.
- 74TH REGIMENT (THE BRUNSWICK RANGERS).—To be  
 provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William  
 Burt Keiver, gentleman. 12th July, 1916.
- 78TH PICTOU REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be  
 provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William  
 John Baxter, gentleman. 9th August, 1916.
- 90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—To be provi-  
 sional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Carl Emil  
 Albrectsen, gentleman. 22nd June, 1916.
- 93RD CUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—Lieutenant T. C.  
 Choynet is seconded. 11th July, 1916.
- 95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be provisional  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary): Gerald Claude Smart,  
 gentleman. 10th June, 1916.  
 James Mortimer Wessel, gentleman. 2nd August,  
 1916.
- 104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CAN-  
 ADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumer-  
 ary): Alexander Francis Mahaffy, John Farquhar  
 MacLennan, gentlemen. 28th July, 1916.
- 105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS).—To be  
 provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edward  
 Manning Bill, gentleman. 3rd August, 1916.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 Carl Stanford Browne, gentleman. 2nd August,  
 1916.

---

## Army Medical Services—Canadian Dental Corps.

---

### ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

#### *Army Medical Corps.*

**G.O. 79** To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
*continued.* Ernest Temple Curran, gentleman. 7th May, 1916.

August 1916. Richard Chapman Weldon, gentleman. 20th June, 1916.

George Franklin Lewis, gentleman. 29th June, 1916.

Charles Philip Fenwick, gentleman. 30th June, 1916.

Eathen Henry Marcellus, gentleman. 10th July, 1916.

Omer Hilton Singleton, gentleman. 24th July, 1916.

Josiah McKee, gentleman. 27th July, 1916.

Daniel James Sweeney, gentleman. 1st August, 1916.

Joseph Albert Couillard, gentleman. 2nd August, 1916.

To be Quartermasters (supernumerary): with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: Charles Frederick Skipper, gentleman. 7th July, 1916.

Sergeant-Major Tom Harbron. 2nd August, 1916.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary):

Catherine MacLean. 16th November, 1915.

Jessie Sara Smith. 6th July, 1916.

Eva Lilian Morkill. 10th July, 1916.

Margaret Ponsford, Dunham

Irene Isabel Clark,

Ethel Gertrude Bagnall. 19th July, 1916.

Mary Helen Doherty. 20th July, 1916.

Ina Wallace. 21st July, 1916.

Marguerite Elma Patterson. 27th July, 1916.

Ethel Beatrice Lewis. 28th July, 1916.

Clara Dooe,

Mary Elizabeth Haszard,

Dell Gertrude MacGregor. 29th July, 1916.

Marie LeConte Delina Riopelle. 31st July, 1916.

### CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Martin Alfred McLaren, Alfred Victor Sinclair, gentlemen. 1st June, 1916.



---

**Canadian Army Veterinary Corps—Memoranda.**


---

**CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.**

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. Brinsmead is seconded for service with the Imperial Army. **G.O. 79**  
7th August, 1916. *continued.*

August  
1916.

**CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.**

To be Lieutenant: Robert Norman Nesbitt, gentleman. 2nd August, 1916.

**MEMORANDA.**

To be Major-General: Colonel (temporary Brigadier-General) J. C. MacDougall, C.M.G. 3rd July, 1916.

The name of Honorary Colonel J. W. Allison C.M. is removed from the list of officers of the Active Militia. 12th August, 1916.

The date of promotion of Captain (temporary Major) W. P. Butcher, Permanent Staff, to the rank of Major, which appeared in General Order 63, 1915, is amended to read from the 31st March, 1915.

To be brevet Lieutenant-Colonel: Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) W. P. Butcher, Permanent Staff. 1st December, 1915.

Captain James George, Reserve of Officers, is granted the temporary rank of Major whilst employed at Headquarters Military District No. 2. 22nd July, 1916.

To be Honorary Major: Honorary Captain D. Barry, C.M. 31st July, 1916.

Lieutenant E. N. Gilliatt, 72nd Regiment (Seaforth Highlanders of Canada) is granted the temporary rank of Major in the Canadian Militia, and is graded as a General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, whilst employed at Headquarters, Military District No. 11. 24th July, 1916.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend Edward Francis Pinnington. 16th May, 1916.

The Reverend James Anderson Macfarlane, M.A. 1st July, 1916.

The Reverend Austin David Richard. 15th July, 1916.



---

**Confirmation of Rank.**


---

**G.O. 79** The Reverend Wilfred Jones-Bateman. 19th July, *continued.* 1916.

August 1916. The undermentioned are granted the temporary rank of Captain:

Lieutenant G. H. S. Dinsmore, 48th Regiment (Highlanders), whilst employed as District Machine Gun Officer, M.D. No. 2. 4th August, 1916.

Lieutenant A. F. Coventry, Corps of Guides, whilst performing the duties of District Intelligence Officer, Military District No. 2. 14th August, 1916.

The undermentioned are granted temporary rank in the Canadian Militia as stated, whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force:—

To be Lieutenants:

Horace John Pingle Davison, gentleman. 1st April, 1915.

James Husband Carvosso, gentleman. 29th May, 1916.

Harold Edward Bridge, gentleman. 15th June, 1916.

Archibald Joseph Kilgour, gentleman. 16th June, 1916.

Charles Oliver Gervais, gentleman. 23rd June, 1916.

Robert George Grant Nairn, gentleman. 4th July 1916.

Linton Valentine Gray,

George Rankine McCord,

James Joseph Leightizer, gentleman. 7th July, 1916.

Arthur Taulke Le-Fevre Johnson, gentleman. 10th July, 1916.

To be Honorary Lieutenants:—

Herbert Matthew Dunn, gentleman. 1st June, 1916.

Luther Holton Dunbar Sutherland, gentleman. 10th July, 1916.

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers having qualified themselves for the appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names:—

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. C. McKee, C.O.T.C. (Alta.), 15th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. P. Austin, 2nd Regiment, 27th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. H. Bacque, 10th Regiment, 19th May, 1916.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. P. McBride, 13th Regiment, 4th November, 1915. **G.O. 79**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. H. Simpson, 13th Regiment, 18th November, 1915. August  
1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Williams, 29th Regiment, 20th July, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. McGibbon, 35th Regiment, 17th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. MacMillan, 77th Regiment, 12th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. D. Baker, 101st Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. R. Baker, 101st Regiment, 15th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. C. R. Biederman, 101st Regiment, 22nd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Gilson, 101st Regiment, 29th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. P. Maddison, 101st Regiment, 13th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. M. Olsen, 103rd Regiment, 11th May, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. O. Dale, 109th Regiment, 31st January, 1916.

By Command,



Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant General.



# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS. CANADIAN MILITIA 1916

## HEADQUARTERS,

24th August, 1916.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS.

General Order 80.	PAGE.
Permanent Staff.. .. .	3
Districts .. .. .	3
Educational Establishments . . . .	3
Permanent Force.. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	4
Artillery .. .. .	5
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	5
Corps of Guides .. .. .	6
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. ..	6
Infantry .. .. .	6
Canadian Army Service Corps. .. ..	8
Army Medical Services.. .. .	8
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. ..	9
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. ..	9
Memoranda .. .. .	9
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	11





---

Appointments, promotions and retirements.

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
September 16, 1916.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA**

1916.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

OTTAWA, 24th August, 1916.

**PERMANENT STAFF.**

To be Honorary Captain: Quartermaster and Honorary G.O. 80  
Lieutenant \* A. T. J. Watts. 18th May, 1916.  
\* Temporary appointment. August 1916.

**DISTRICTS.**

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6.—18th INFANTRY BRIGADE.  
To be Brigade Major: Lieutenant-Colonel E. F. McNeil from the Reserve of Officers, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. Andrews who reverts to the Reserve of Officers on expiration of his tenure of appointment. 20th March, 1916.

**EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.**

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA.—Gentleman Cadet Theodore Linscott Glasgow is granted his discharge at the request of his parents. 1st August, 1916.

**PERMANENT FORCE.**

ROYAL CANADIAN ENGINEERS.—To be Quartermaster (supernumerary) with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officer)\* Peter Brown. 14th August, 1916.

CANADIAN PERMANENT ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—To be Captain: \*Frank McLean Spry, Esquire. 21st August, 1916.

\* Temporary appointments.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

## ACTIVE MILITIA.

## CAVALRY.

**G.O. 80** 9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.—Provisional Lieutenant *continued.* (supernumerary) R. S. Fletcher is permitted to retire. 18th August, 1916.

August  
1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Captain B. H. Ardagh, from the Retired List. 1st November, 1915.

11TH HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Samuel Williams Smith, gentleman. 14th August, 1916.

14TH KING'S CANADIAN HUSSARS.—The name of Paymaster and Honorary Captain H. L. Cole is removed from the list of officers of the Active Militia. 17th August, 1916.

17TH DUKE OF YORK'S ROYAL CANADIAN HUSSARS (ARGENTEUIL RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Samuel Cooke, gentleman. 1st July, 1916.

21ST ALBERTA HUSSARS.—To be Chaplain with the Honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend Arthur Mullins Harding, 29th July, 1916.

22ND SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ernest Salmon, gentleman. 29th July, 1916.

23RD ALBERTA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Sergeants Walter Lewis Ross, William Edward Roberts. 15th August 1916.

29TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): David Douglas, George Haliburton Hogarth, Charles Legros Amy, Robert William Stewart, gentlemen. 1st August, 1916.

30TH REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. W. Thompson is permitted to retire. 4th May, 1916.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

## ARTILLERY.

*Canadian Field Artillery.*

1ST (HOWITZER) BRIGADE—11TH BATTERY.—To be **G.O. 80** provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Alexander *continued.*  
Gordon Auld, gentleman. 5th August, 1916.

August  
1916.

4TH BRIGADE.—AMMUNITION COLUMN.—Provisional Lieutenant F. P. State is transferred to the Canadian Engineers. 1st July, 1916.

8TH BRIGADE—23RD BATTERY.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) B. D. Morden is transferred to the Canadian Army Service Corps. 16th July, 1916.

9TH BRIGADE.—34TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Clare William Malley, gentleman. 10th August, 1916.

36TH BATTERY.—The name of Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. E. Armstrong is removed from the list of officers of the Active Militia. 6th July, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) B. W. Broatch, from the 90th Regiment (Winnipeg Rifles). 20th June, 1916.

*Heavy Artillery.*

THE MONTREAL HEAVY BRIGADE—1ST HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Patrick MacCormac, gentleman. 20th June, 1916.

2ND HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Edward Davis Baldwin, Ellwood Wilson (Junior), gentlemen. 4th August, 1916.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND HEAVY BRIGADE—3RD HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. C. Auld, from the 82nd (Abegweit Light Infantry). 5th May, 1916.

## CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) M. S. Cook, from the 43rd Regiment (The Duke of Cornwall's Own Rifles.) 8th June, 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.**

---

**G.O. 80** Provisional Lieutenant F. P. State, from the  
*continued.* Ammunition Column, 4th Brigade, Canadian Field  
Artillery. 1st July, 1916.

August William Otis Tower, gentleman. 12th August,  
1916. 1916.

Gerald Lawrence King, gentleman. 16th August,  
1916.

John Witts, gentleman. 17th August, 1916.

**2ND FIELD COMPANY.**—Captain (temporary Major)  
G. N. Bramfitt is transferred to the University of  
Toronto Contingent, Canadian Officers Training  
Corps. 26th June, 1916.

#### CORPS OF GUIDES.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
William Robert Robertson, gentleman. 21st July  
1916.

Sergeant Edward Fenton Davidson. 26th July,  
1916.

#### CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.**—To be Major  
(supernumerary): Captain (temporary Major) G. N.  
Bramfitt, from the 2nd Field Company, Canadian  
Engineers. 26th June, 1916.

To be Captain: Lieutenant F. B. Kenrick, who  
continues in the appointment of Musketry Instructor.  
1st June, 1916.

**UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA CONTINGENT.**—To be  
Major and to Command the Contingent.—Captain  
R. F. McWilliams. 8th July, 1916.

#### INFANTRY.

**3RD REGIMENT (VICTORIA RIFLES OF CANADA).**—To  
be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Brian  
Brooke Claxton, gentleman. 23rd August, 1916.

**6TH REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN  
RIFLES.)**—To be Honorary Captain: Quartermaster  
and Honorary Lieutenant F. N. Kennedy. 5th  
July, 1916.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. S. Davidson is  
seconded. 25th April, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).—Captain (temporary **G.O. 80** Major) F. McL. Spry resigns his commission on *continued*.  
 appointment to the Permanent Force. 21st August, 1916. August  
1916.

34TH ONTARIO REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Stanley Fenwick Kitto, gentleman. 28th July, 1916.

36TH PEEL REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): J. W. F. Kerr is permitted to retire. 16th August, 1916.

43RD REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CORNWALL'S OWN RIFLES).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) M. S. Cook is transferred to the Canadian Engineers. 8th June, 1916.

46TH DURHAM REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Francis Henry Stewart, gentleman. 8th August, 1916.

51ST REGIMENT (SOO RIFLES).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant C. R. Eaid, from the Corps of School Cadet Instructors. 22nd July, 1916.

66TH REGIMENT (PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS).—To be Machine Gun Officer: Lieutenant H. R. Chipman. 1st August, 1916.

79TH CAMERON HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Henry Robert Phipps, gentleman. 4th July, 1916.

82ND (ABEGWEIT LIGHT INFANTRY).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. C. Auld is transferred to the Prince Edward Island Heavy Brigade, Canadian Artillery. 5th May, 1916.

83RD JOLIETTE REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Cleophas Bastien, gentleman. 24th June, 1916.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) B. W. Broatch is transferred to the 36th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. 20th June, 1916.

To be provisional Machine Gun Officer: Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. J. R. Coyle. 7th July, 1916.

---

**Canadian Army Service Corps—Army Medical Services.**


---

**G.O. 80**  
*continued.*

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. Wheeler, is permitted to retire. 10th July, 1916.

August  
1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
William Hobbs Fernie, gentleman. 24th July,  
1916.

91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS).—To be  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): George  
Smith Fleming, William Ivan Fleming, gentlemen.  
1st August, 1916.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Wilson Davidson,  
gentleman. 5th August, 1916.

Warren Rothwell, gentleman. 10th August, 1916.

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Arthur Pow,  
gentleman. 17th June, 1916.

110TH IRISH REGIMENT.—To be Honorary Colonel:  
Honorary Colonel Sir John C. Eaton, C.M. 5th  
June, 1916.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Eliot Sumpter Frosst, gentleman. 4th April, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) B. D.  
Morden, from the 23rd Battery, 8th Brigade,  
Canadian Field Artillery. 16th July, 1916.

**ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.**

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be Captains: Lieutenants (supernumerary)

G. E. Wilson: 20th March, 1916.

H. K. Bates: 30th June, 1916.

D. A. Craig: 5th August, 1916.

E. Fidler: 9th August, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

John Vernon Frazier, gentleman. 1st May, 1916.

Joseph William Lord, gentleman. 24th June,  
1916.

Hugh Sanford Smith, gentleman. 8th July, 1916.

Frederick Shadwell Throsby Hutchison, gentle-  
man. 1st August, 1916.

John Scoular Goodfellow, gentleman. 15th Aug-  
ust, 1916.



---

### Canadian Army Veterinary Corps—Memoranda.

---

To be Quartermasters (supernumerary) with the **G.O. 80**  
honorary rank of Lieutenant: *continued.*

Joseph Ward, gentleman. 1st July, 1916.

Charles Albert Leitch, gentleman. 4th August, 1916. August 1916.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary):

Florence Muriel McConnell. 5th July, 1916.

Violet Anne Davies,

Jean Stuart Lindsay. 15th July, 1916.

Isabel Jennings. 20th July, 1916.

Lida Duff. 24th July, 1916.

Kathleen Nelson MacKenzie. 25th July, 1916.

Eleanor Wilkinson,

Olivia Paquette. 28th July, 1916.

Marion Hall Henderson,

Gertrude Mills. 1st August, 1916.

#### CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. H. Ellsworth reverts to Regimental duty from the seconded list. 23rd March, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
William Henry Wood, gentleman. 8th July, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): W. H. Wood, is seconded for service with the Imperial Army. 7th August, 1916.

#### CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.

Lieutenant C. R. Eaid is transferred to the 51st Regiment (Soo Rifles). 22nd July, 1916.

#### MEMORANDA.

The personnel of the Board of Visitors, Royal Military College, for 1916, to be composed as follows:

##### *Chairman.*

Major-General W. E. Hodgins, Acting Adjutant-General.

##### *Members.*

Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel, The Reverend Monsignor Dauth.

Honorary Colonel R. A. Falconer, C.M.G., M.A., LL.D.

Colonel S. C. Mewburn, (for Brigadier-General G. B. Hughes, now Overseas).



---

**Memoranda—continued.**

---

G.O. 80 Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. Rowley.  
*continued.* The Right Honourable Lord Shaughnessy, K.C.V.O.  
August Major-General E. W. Wilson, (for Lieutenant-  
1916. Colonel H. J. Lamb, now Overseas).  
The Right Reverend C. F. Worrell, D.C.L., D.D.  
The Chief of the General Staff is ex-officio a member  
of the Board.

*Secretary.*

Lieutenant-Colonel C. S. MacInnes, Assistant  
Adjutant-General at Headquarters.

The undermentioned are granted the temporary  
rank of Major:

Lieutenant L. L. Anthes, 2nd Field Company,  
Canadian Engineers, whilst performing the duties of  
Officer Commanding unit. 20th June, 1916.

Captain W. S. Baird, No. 18 Field Ambulance,  
A.M.C., whilst performing the duties of Officer Com-  
manding unit. 1st July, 1916.

To be Captain C. M., Lieutenant (temporary Major)  
J. C. P. V. Bunbury, 72nd Regiment (Seaforth High-  
landers of Canada). 21st August, 1916.

To be Chaplain with the honorary rank of Captain :  
The Reverend Isaac Bramwell Naylor. 23rd April,  
1916.

The undermentioned are granted the temporary  
rank of Captain:

Lieutenant V. Boyd, 2nd Field Company, Canadian  
Engineers. 20th June, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. G.  
Sidenius, Canadian Engineers, whilst employed on  
instructional duties. 17th August, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. E.  
Armstrong, No. 20 Company, Canadian Army Service  
Corps, whilst performing the duties of Officer Com-  
manding Company. 21st August, 1916.

The undermentioned are granted temporary rank in  
the Canadian Militia, as stated, whilst serving with  
the Canadian Expeditionary Force:—

To be Lieutenants:

Harold Emberson Dye, gentleman. 26th January,  
1916.

---

**Confirmation of Rank.**


---

- Maurice Henry Vidal, gentleman. 21st February, 1916. **G.O. 80**  
*continued.*
- Joseph Digby Smith, gentleman. 16th March, 1916. **August**  
Donald Alpine Smith, gentleman. 9th May, 1916. **1916.**
- Ewart Carlton Stovel, gentleman. 1st June, 1916.
- Thomas Lytton Bonsall, gentleman. 2nd June, 1916.
- William Charles Rogers, gentleman. 3rd June, 1916.
- Thomas S. Jewell, gentleman. 9th June, 1916.
- Lancelot Llewellyn Johnson,
- William Cedric Nicholson, gentlemen. 20th June, 1916.
- Ronald Holt Preston, gentleman. 21st June, 1916.
- William Farquhar McRae, gentleman. 1st July, 1916.
- David Wallace Moore, gentleman. 4th July, 1916.
- Arthur Vesey Hill, gentleman. 5th July, 1916.
- Hammond Harvey Gardner,
- Frank Roland Cuddy, gentlemen. 7th July, 1916.
- Harold Houston Strong, gentleman. 17th July, 1916.
- Frederick Austin Day, gentleman. 19th July, 1916.
- Walter Shawyer,
- Ernest John Norwood, gentlemen. 22nd July, 1916.
- John Howard Stewart, gentleman. 14th August, 1916.

**To be Honorary Lieutenants:**

- Louis William Nurse, gentleman. 16th June, 1916.
- Quartermaster-Sergeant William Gordon Buswell,  
Permanent Army Medical Corps. 1st July, 1916.

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers having qualified themselves for the appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names:—

- Major A. Macphail, 5th Fd. Coy. C.E., 27th April, 1914.
- Lieutenant J. S. McMurray, 8th Fd. Coy. C.E., 1st March, 1915.
- Lieutenant W. W. Thornton, 24th Regiment, 24th June, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. H. McLean, 28th Dragoons, 8th May, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary V. Grondin, C.O.T.C. (Laval), 19th January, 1916.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

**G.O. 80** Lieutenant Supernumerary E. L. Sellwood, G.G.F.G.  
*continued.* 15th June, 1916.

August Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Carmichael, 1st Regiment, 20th July, 1916.

1916. Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. Norsworthy, 5th Regiment, 10th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. O. Malloy, 7th Regiment, 29th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. W. Light, 21st Regiment, 26th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. Gibson, 22nd Regiment, 4th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. F. Hamlyn, 22nd Regiment, 24th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. Norgate, 30th Regiment, 15th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. S. Hall, 33rd Regiment, 26th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. M. C. Brunton, 43rd Regiment, 23rd October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. M. Schofield, 46th Regiment, 23rd May, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. McCloskey, 55th Regiment, 25th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary, W. M. Kavanagh, 55th Regiment, 8th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. Kavanagh, 55th Regiment, 10th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. H. Cameron, 57th Regiment, 16th June, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. F. Duncan, 58th Regiment, 15th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. D. Scovil, 62nd Regiment, 20th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. O. Evans, 62nd Regiment, 7th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. D. McKay, 62nd Regiment, 8th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary K. A. Wilson, 62nd Regiment, 25th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. G. MacMinu, 63rd Regiment, 1st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. S. Innes, 63rd Regiment, 27th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. R. McCaughin, 63rd Regiment, 12th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. S. Holloway, 63rd Regiment, 12th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. E. Scarfe, 63rd Regiment, 21st February, 1916.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Innes, 63rd Regiment, **G.O. 80**  
1st March, 1916. *continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary, J. M. Query 64th Regiment, 21st January, 1916.

August  
1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. J. Saucier, 65th Regiment, 15th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. de Coriolis, 65th Regiment, 13th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. V. De Waelc, 65th Regiment, 11th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. D. Smith, 67th Regiment, 1st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. W. Jamer, 67th Regiment, 19th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. N. Eckersley, 69th Regiment, 24th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. T. Ruggles, 69th Regiment, 10th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Curtis, 69th Regiment, 21st February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. S. Scott, 71st Regiment, 27th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. T. Doucet, 73rd Regiment, 19th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. S. McLean, 73rd Regiment, 1st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. A. Mullin, 73rd Regiment, 15th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. L. Bonnell, 73rd Regiment, 21st February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. E. McMillan, 73rd Regiment, 22nd February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. F. Marr, 73rd Regiment, 6th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. H. Cookson, 73rd Regiment, 6th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. E. Wright, 74th Regiment, 27th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. T. Blacklock, 74th Regiment, 28th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. S. Peacock, 74th Regiment, 29th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. Swetnam, 74th Regiment, 1st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. A. Legere, 74th Regiment, 8th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Arsenault, 74th Regiment, 11th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. G. Palmer, 74th Regiment, 4th February, 1916.



---

**Confirmation of Rank**—*continued.*

---

**G.O. 80** Lieutenant Supernumerary W. D. LeBlanc, 74th  
*continued.* Regiment, 21st February, 1916.

August Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Turgeon, 74th Regi-  
1916. ment, 22nd February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Michaud, 74th Regi-  
ment, 23rd February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Bourgeois, 74th Regi-  
ment, 24th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. J. Cyr, 74th Regi-  
ment, 25th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. W. Smith, 75th Regi-  
ment, 14th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. D. Baxter, 75th  
Regiment, 8th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Duff, 75th Regi-  
ment, 11th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Cairns, 75th Regi-  
ment, 19th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. P. Moore, 76th Regi-  
ment, 15th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary K. L. Crowell, 76th  
Regiment, 19th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. W. Archibald, 76th  
Regiment, 22nd February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. S. Hutchinson, 76th  
Regiment, 24th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. L. Williams, 76th  
Regiment, 28th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Maclean, 78th Regi-  
ment, 6th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Soy, 78th Regi-  
ment, 14th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. B. Maclean, 78th  
Regiment, 26th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. J. McQuarrie, 78th  
Regiment, 25th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. MacLeod, 78th Regi-  
ment, 1st March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. F. Lane, 78th Regi-  
ment, 6th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Cadotte, 80th  
Regiment, 22nd January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Colchester, 81st Regi-  
ment, 6th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. F. Hagell, 81st Regi-  
ment, 8th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. A. Keeping, 82nd  
Regiment, 24th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. N. McDonald, 94th  
Regiment, 16th February, 1916.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Fraser, 94th Regiment, 20th February, 1916. **G.O. 80**  
*continued.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary K. F. Corbitt, 101st Regiment, 14th April, 1916. August 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. H. McLachlan, 101st Regiment, 14th April, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. P. McIsaac, 101st Regiment, 18th April, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. S. Hodgins, 108th Regiment, 10th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. D. Brace, A.M.C., 17th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. F. Gordon, A.M.C., 23rd June, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. Hogan, A.M.C., 29th June, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Duxbury, A.M.C., 30th June, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Secord, A.M.C., 10th July, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Rose, A.M.C., 7th August, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Picard, A.M.C., 18th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary S. E. Holmes, A.M.C., 8th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. Sweeney, A.M.C., 30th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. D. Orok, A.M.C., 17th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. P. MacKinnon, A.M.C., 19th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. Cameron, A.M.C., 23rd November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. E. Bryans, A.M.C., 6th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. P. Miller, A.M.C., 11th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. A. M. Hughes, A.M.C., 10th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. J. Wheaton, A.M.C., 21st January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary O. Stephensen, A.M.C., 1st February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. D. McKenty, A.M.C., 1st February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Conklin, A.M.C., 1st February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. C. Lohead, A.M.C., 3rd February, 1916.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- G.O. 80** Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. Campbell, A.M.C.,  
*continued.* 18th February, 1916.
- August Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Cole, A.M.C., 18th  
 1916. February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. L. Shanks, A.M.C.,  
 19th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary P. B. Grant, A.M.C.,  
 21st February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. R. Shier, A.M.C.,  
 22nd February, 1916.
- \* Lieutenant Supernumerary D. R. Wark, A.M.C.,  
 23rd February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. F. McQuay, A.M.C.,  
 25th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. T. Wright, A.M.C.,  
 6th March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. W. Nicholson,  
 A.M.C., 10th March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. A. MacKenzie,  
 A.M.C., 11th March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary N. K. McIvor, A.M.C.,  
 11th March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary M. Shipley, A.M.C.,  
 13th March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Creighton, A.M.C.,  
 15th March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. B. Anderson, A.M.C.,  
 17th March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. McMillan, A.M.C.,  
 17th March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. McMillan, A.M.C.,  
 22nd March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Rice, A.M.C., 23rd  
 March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. L. Blight, A.M.C.,  
 31st March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. N. Maynes, A.M.C.,  
 3rd April, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. J. Ferg, A.M.C., 4th  
 April, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. Hilts, A.M.C., 5th  
 April, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. W. Johnston, A.M.C.,  
 5th April, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. W. Hurlburt, A.M.C.,  
 14th April, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. S. Fahrni, A.M.C.,  
 14th April, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. L. MacIntyre, A.M.C.,  
 18th April, 1916.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. Thomson, A.M.C., **G.O. 80**  
18th April, 1916. *continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. W. Prowse, A.M.C., **August**  
19th April, 1916. **1916.**

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. F. McIntyre, A.M.C.,  
19th April, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. T. Stirling, A.M.C.,  
19th April, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. E. Kells, A.M.C.,  
19th April, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. T. Myers, A.M.C.,  
19th April, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. R. Swan, A.M.C.,  
19th April, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Pullar, A.M.C., 19th  
April, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. W. Trick, A.M.C.,  
20th April, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. H. Bethune, A.M.C.,  
20th April, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. A. Macdonald, A.M.  
C., 24th April, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. S. Clark, A.M.C.,  
29th April, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. M. Lineham, A.M.C.,  
29th April, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Arthur, A.M.C., 29th  
April, 1916.

By Command,



Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.









# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1916

HEADQUARTERS,

31st August, 1916.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
General Order 81.	
Districts .. .. .	3
Permanent Force.. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	4
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	4
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	4
Infantry .. .. .	4
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .. .	6
Army Medical Services.. .. .	6
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. .. .	7
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	7
Memoranda .. .. .	8
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	10





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
October 14, 1916.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1916.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

**OTTAWA, 31st August, 1916.**

**DISTRICTS.**

**MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11.**—\*To be Assistant Adjutant-General in charge of Administration from District Staff Adjutant: Captain (temporary Major) F. W. L. Moore, Permanent Staff, 11th March, 1916. **G.O. 81**  
August 1916.

**PERMANENT FORCE.**

**THE CORPS OF MILITARY STAFF CLERKS.**—To be Officer Clerks with the Honorary rank of Lieutenant: Sergeant-Majors (Warrant Officers) \*Richard Edwards Apperley, \*William Henry Moncrieff Roberson, \*John Chessar Armstrong, and \*Edmund John Harvey, 21st August, 1916.

\* Temporary appointments.

**ACTIVE MILITIA.**

**CAVALRY.**

**8TH PRINCESS LOUISE'S NEW BRUNSWICK HUSSARS.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Kenneth Seymour Barnes, gentleman. 1st August, 1916.

**9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. K. Kingsmill is seconded for service with the Imperial Army. 20th June, 1916.

**14TH KING'S CANADIAN HUSSARS.**—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. D. Spidell is permitted to retire. 23rd July, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

**G.O. 81** 20TH BORDER HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
*continued.* (supernumerary): John Ritchie Hemphill, gentle-  
man. 5th January, 1916.

August  
1916. 29TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Gilbert Nevan Hughes, gentle-  
man. 1st March, 1916.

**ARTILLERY.***Canadian Field Artillery.*

14TH BRIGADE.—13TH (WINNIPEG BATTERY).—Pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. G. Robertson  
is permitted to retire. 19th June, 1916.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

THE MONTREAL SIEGE COMPANY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Duncan Gordon  
Campbell, gentleman. 4th August, 1916.

**CANADIAN ENGINEERS.**

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Alexander Barclay, gentleman.. 10th July, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. D.  
Timmerman, from the McGill University Contingent,  
Canadian Officers Training Corps. 19th July,  
1916.

George Lewis Burland, gentleman. 3rd August,  
1916.

Frank James Nicolas, gentleman. 12th August,  
1916.

**CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.**

MCGILL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—Provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary) E. D. Timmerman is trans-  
ferred to the Canadian Engineers. 19th July, 1916.

LAVAL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT, MONTREAL, P. Q.—  
Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. J. E.  
Barcelo is transferred to the 65th Carabiniers (Mont-  
Royal). 21st June, 1916.

**INFANTRY.**

1ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN GRENADIER GUARDS).—  
Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. H.  
Jackson is permitted to retire. 22nd August, 1916.

10TH REGIMENT (ROYAL GRENADIERS).—Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) H. W. S. Vacher is seconded for  
service with the Imperial Army. 20th June, 1916.

---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**


---

- 11TH REGIMENT (IRISH FUSILIERS OF CANADA).— **G.O. 81**  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. F. Macnaghten is *continued*  
 permitted to resign his commission. 15th August, August  
 1916. 1916.
- 12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).—Lieutenants (supernumerary) K. C. MacIver and G. C. Newton are seconded for service with the Imperial Army. 20th June, 1916.  
 Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) S. M. McEachern is permitted to retire. 18th August, 1916.
- 13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.—To be Major : Captain and Brevet Major A. F. Zimmerman. 14th August, 1916.
- 20TH REGIMENT (HALTON RIFLES).—Lieutenants (supernumerary) S. R. Wilkins, J. M. Hutcheson, A.H. Parker are seconded for service with the Imperial Army. 20th June, 1916.
- 22ND REGIMENT (THE OXFORD RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Alexander Cecil Fyfe Hotson, gentleman. 8th May, 1916.
- 24TH KENT REGIMENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. M. Blakely is transferred to the Army Medical Corps. 26th May, 1916.
- 35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) : Bertram Wood Hutcheson, gentleman. 23rd May, 1916.  
 James Norman Hooey, gentleman. 14th July, 1916.
- 42ND LANARK AND RENFREW REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Robert George Entwistle, gentleman. 14th August, 1916.
- 45TH VICTORIA REGIMENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. P. Kent is seconded for service with the Imperial Army. 20th June, 1916.
- 63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Otto William Lingham, gentleman. 12th August, 1916.
- 65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) : Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. J. E. Barcelo, from the Laval University Contingent, Montreal, P. Q., Canadian Officers Training Corps. 21st June, 1916.



---

**Canadian Army Service Corps—Army Medical Services.**


---

**G.O. 81** 77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) S. E. Lyons is seconded for service with the Imperial Army. 20th June, 1916.

August  
1916.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sigurdur Martin Julius Arnason Sigurdson, gentleman. 1st August, 1916.

101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. A. Clayton is transferred to the Corps of School Cadet Instructors. 23rd June 1916.  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Horace Greely Barber, gentleman. 8th August 1916.

102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—The name of Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. F. A. Rutherford is removed from the list of officers of the Active Militia. 25th August, 1916.

103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edgar Farren, gentleman. 10th July, 1916.

105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): David Alexander Wightman, gentleman. 14th August, 1916.

107TH EAST KOOTENAY REGIMENT.—To be Captain: Lieutenant H. E. Barnes, *vice* provisional Captain G. F. Stalker, who is retired. 25th August, 1916.

109TH REGIMENT. — To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Donald Gifford Muir Galbraith, gentleman. 20th July, 1916.

CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Irwin Burdett Cassidy, gentleman. 19th May, 1916.

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be Captains: Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
W. F. Mackay,  
D. R. Shewan. 26th October, 1915.  
R. A. Ireland. 2nd December, 1915.  
C. C. Tatham. 1st March, 1916.  
G. H. Bowlby. 6th July, 1916.

---

**Canadian Army Veterinary Corps—Corps of School Cadet Instructors.**


---

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant **G.O. 81** (supernumerary) A. M. Blakely, from the 24th Kent *continued*. Regiment. 29th May, 1916.

August  
1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Robert Dickson Ferguson,  
\*Wilbur Clouston Lowry, gentlemen. 10th July,  
1916.

James Simpson Macpherson, gentleman. 11th July,  
1916.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Walter John  
Weaver, gentleman. 7th August, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Reginald Stewart MacArthur, gentleman. 12th  
August, 1916.

\*George Clarence Paine, gentleman. 14th August,  
1916.

\* Subject to qualification under the provisions of Militia  
Order 65, 1913.

The following officers are seconded for service with  
the Royal Army Medical Corps:

Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary)

P. B. Brown. 15th June, 1916.

R. D. Ferguson. 10th July, 1916.

Nursing Sister E. Bradley is granted the temporary  
rank of Matron whilst acting as Matron of "Onguanada"  
Military Hospital, Kingston, Ont. 7th August, 1916.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary):

Frank Montgomery Marshall. 21st July 1916.

Beatrice Edith Williams. 27th July, 1916.

Agnes Thomas. 29th July, 1916.

Agnes Ethel Handley. 31st July, 1916.

Berta Smith. 1st August, 1916.

Leonie Marie La Chapelle. 8th August, 1916.

**CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.**

Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. Cowan reverts to  
Regimental duty from the seconded list. 25th March,  
1916.

**CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.**

To be Lieutenant: Lieutenant (supernumerary) G.  
A. Clayton from the 101st Regiment (Edmonton  
Fusiliers). 23rd June, 1916.

---

Memoranda.

---

## MEMORANDA.

**G.O. 81** The undermentioned are granted temporary rank as *continued.* stated :—

August 1916. To be Lieutenant-Colonel : Major R. B. Simmonds, 66th Regiment (Princess Louise Fusiliers) whilst in command of the Chain Lakes Detachment. 11th August, 1914.

To be Majors : Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. Æ. Shaw, 50th Regiment, whilst in charge of Internment Camp, Morrissey, B.C. 1st August, 1916.

Mortimer Mowbray McLearn, Esquire, whilst in charge of Railway Terminals, Camp Borden. 26th August, 1916.

To be Captain : Officer Clerk and Honorary Lieutenant G. Sisman, The Corps of Military Staff Clerks, whilst performing the duties of Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Military District No. 11. 11th March, 1916.

With reference to General Order 76, 1916, under "Memoranda" and paragraph dealing with the promotion of Captain R. B. S. Burton, 105th Regiment (Saskatoon Fusiliers) to the temporary rank to Major, *add* "and to carry with it the pay and allowances of that rank."

To be Chaplains with the Honorary rank of Captain :  
The Reverend Frank Cecil Harper. 19th June, 1916.

The Reverend William Charles White. 10th July, 1916.

The Reverend Edward William Hughes. 10th July, 1916.

The Reverend Joseph Dimock Spidell. 23rd July, 1916.

With reference to General Orders No. 108 and 135, 1915, under 69th Annapolis Regiment and confirmations respectively, for "Lloyd Ernest Jongley" read "Lloyd Ernest Longley" and "L. E. Longley."

The undermentioned are granted temporary rank in the Canadian Militia, as stated, whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force :

To be Lieutenants :

Joseph Clarke Wallace, gentleman. 21st September, 1914.

Charles Eldon Sinclair, gentleman. 3rd May, 1916.



---

**Memoranda—continued.**


---

- John Ramsey Merrifield, gentleman. 29th May, 1916. **G.O. 81**  
 Henry Walter Ritchie Gemmel, gentleman. 15th June, 1916. *continued.*  
 Albert Grounds Peace, gentleman. 16th June, 1916. **August 1916.**  
 John Gray Hayward, gentleman. 29th June, 1916.  
 William Douglas Eves Morley, gentleman. 7th July, 1916.  
 Jeremiah Joseph Sullivan, gentleman. 10th July, 1916.  
 Alexander Roderick Mackenzie, gentleman. 11th July, 1916.  
 Robert Maxam Hazelton, gentleman. 13th July, 1916.  
 Gervase Scott Bush,  
 George Stanley Duckett,  
 George Crawford Smyth,  
 Samuel Greenshields Torrance, gentlemen. 23rd July, 1916.  
 Cyril Joseph Decle,  
 Ernest Alfred Robinson, gentlemen. 25th July 1916.  
 Lorne Cuthbert Montgomery, gentleman. 26th July, 1916.  
 John Wilson Thomson, gentleman. 28th July, 1916.  
 Douglas Barrington Taylor,  
 Gerald Earnshaw, gentlemen. 31st July, 1916.  
 Henry Thomas Skelly,  
 Reuben Smith, gentlemen. 1st August, 1916.  
 George Ernest MacMullen, gentleman. 2nd August, 1916.  
 Richard Harvey Lloyd, gentleman. 5th August, 1916.  
 Melville Sims Parry, gentleman. 8th August, 1916.

To be Honorary Lieutenants :

- William Cochrane Harvey, gentleman. 1st July, 1916.  
 Frank Arthur Chew,  
 Albert James Mansell, gentlemen. 8th July, 1916.  
 Douglas Dewar, gentleman. 12th July, 1916.  
 Albert A. Peachy, gentleman. 18th July, 1916.  
 Charles Henry Fletcher Nesbit, gentleman. 25th July, 1916.  
 Frederick Oscar Bovill, gentleman. 26th July, 1916.  
 Bertram Lewis Lima, gentleman. 27th July, 1916.  
 Henry George Monger, gentleman. 4th August, 1916.



---

**Confirmation of Rank.**


---

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

**G.O. 81** The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers  
*continued.* having qualified themselves for their appointments,  
 August are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite  
 1916. their respective names :—

Lieutenant E. H. Mansfield, 50th Regiment, 5th August, 1916.

Lieutenant W. M. Harris, 107th Regiment, 25th July, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. F. Haliburton, 1st Rgt. C.G.A., 4th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. O'Connell, 1st Rgt. C.G.A., 26th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. B. Isnor, 1st Rgt. C.G.A., 26th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. G. Esther, 1st Rgt. C.G.A., 27th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. H. Coll, 1st Rgt. C.G.A., 10th April, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. C. Thompson, 5th Rgt. C.G.A., 6th May, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. R. Finnick, 5th Rgt. C.G.A., 8th May, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. H. deCarteret, 5th Rgt. C.G.A., 8th May, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. S. Hamilton, 5th Rgt. C.G.A., 25th May, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. B. Timberlake, C.O.T.C. (McGill), 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. D. Beatson, 6th Regiment, 24th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. C. Graham, 6th Regiment, 12th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. G. Blair, 6th Regiment, 18th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. L. Peers, 6th Regiment, 22nd February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. V. Prenter, 6th Regiment, 16th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. F. T. Stewart, 11th Regiment, 15th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. L. Frame, 11th Regiment, 4th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. B. Moore, 11th Regiment, 14th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. W. Laidlaw, 11th Regiment, 15th March, 1916.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. Drost, 11th Regiment, 28th April, 1916. **G.O. 81**  
*continued.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary I. Davis, 11th Regiment, 29th April, 1916. August 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. J. Gordon, 11th Regiment, 15th June, 1916. .
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. A. Cameron, 15th Regiment, 8th August, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. V. Thomson, 22nd Regiment, 3rd January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. D. Montgomery, 22nd Regiment, 24th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary I. L. McCall, 24th Regiment, 28th June, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. D. Swift, 27th Regiment, 30th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. Courtney, 50th Regiment, 10th June, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary P. A. King, 50th Regiment, 11th June, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Gray, 50th Regiment, 26th June, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. W. R. Moore, 50th Regiment, 28th June, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. R. McCallum, 50th Regiment, 29th June, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. C. Macdonald, 50th Regiment, 30th June, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. F. McGovern, 55th Regiment, 18th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. T. Hewitt, 72nd Regiment, 27th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. F. Taaffe, 72nd Regiment, 18th March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. J. Simpson, 72nd Regiment, 22nd March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. L. Darling, 72nd Regiment, 6th May, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Walker, 72nd Regiment, 15th May, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Peters, 74th Regiment, 21st January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. O. Vicars, 102nd Regiment, 1st February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. H. Reade, 102nd Regiment, 12th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. W. Duncan, 102nd Regiment, 17th February, 1916.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued.*


---

**G.O. 81** Lieutenant Supernumerary B. C. Thwaites, 102nd  
*continued.* Regiment, 18th February, 1916.

August  
1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. B. Cash, 102nd Regiment, 4th April, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary. F. A. Hewer, 104th Regiment, 18th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. G. Rennie, 107th Regiment, 11th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Rosewarn, 107th Regiment, 29th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. A. L. F. Smith, 107th Regiment, 31st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. H. Seaman, 107th Regiment, 23rd February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. Adams, 107th Regiment, 1st March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. B. Milliken, 107th Regiment, 1st March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. S. McCreery, 107th Regiment, 20th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Brechin, 107th Regiment, 25th July, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Brick, C.A.S.C. (11 Coy.), 1st September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. A. Wood, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l List), 1st October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. P. Carmichael, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l. List), 18th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. B. Campbell, C.A.S.C., (Regt'l. List), 1st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Boyle, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l. List), 1st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. A. Walcot, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l. List), 1st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. C. Orr, C.A.S.C. (Regt'l. List), 1st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. A. Stewart, C.A.V.C., 30th August, 1915.

By Command,

*W E Haggins.*

Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.



# GENERAL ORDERS

## 1916

HEADQUARTERS,

1st September, 1916.

The following General Orders, etc., are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

### CONTENTS.

#### INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, &c.

	PAGE
General Order 82. Distinctions in dress for Officers and Soldiers who have been wounded . . .	3
Riband of the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal and the Meritorious Service Medal . . . . .	3

#### ORGANIZATION

General Order 83. Reserve Militia—Military District No. 11..	4
--	---

#### ESTABLISHMENTS.

General Order 84. Headquarters, Military Districts . . . .	4
General Staff . . . . .	4
Attached to General Staff . . . . .	4
Administrative Staff . . . . .	4
Technical, Department and Cadet Services.	4
Establishments—Amendments . . . . .	5
School of Instruction Canadian Army Gymnastic Staff, C.E.F. . . . .	5

#### RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS.

General Order 85. Disbandment . . . . .	5
---	---





---

**General Orders (Instructions, Regulations, etc.)**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
November 11, 1916.*

---

**GENERAL ORDERS.**

1916.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,****OTTAWA, 1st September, 1916.****INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, ETC.****DISTINCTIONS IN DRESS FOR OFFICERS AND  
SOLDIERS WHO HAVE BEEN WOUNDED.**

The following distinctions in dress will be worn on the service dress jacket by all officers and soldiers who have been wounded in any of the campaigns since the 4th of August, 1914 :—

**G.O. 82**  

---

1916.

“Strips of gold Russia braid, No. 1, two inches in length sewn perpendicularly on the left sleeve of the jacket to mark each occasion on which wounded.”

In the case of officers, the lower end of the first strip of gold braid will be immediately above the upper point of the flap on cuff. Warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men will wear the gold braid on the left sleeve, the lower edge of the braid to be three inches from the bottom of the sleeve. The additional strips of gold braid, marking each subsequent occasion on which wounded, will be placed on either side of the original one at half-inch interval.

“Gold braid will be obtained free on indent from the Canadian Ordnance Corps ; the sewing on will be carried out regimentally without expense to the public.”

(H.Q. 96-11-64.)

(H.Q. 1961-16.)

(Army Order 54 of 1916,)

---

**RIBAND OF THE LONG SERVICE AND GOOD  
CONDUCT MEDAL AND THE MERITORIOUS  
SERVICE MEDAL.**

1. “His Majesty, the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the colour of the riband suspending the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, and the Meritorious Service Medal, which heretofore has been crimson, being altered to crimson with white edges.”

---

**General Orders—(Organization—Establishments.)**

---

**G.O. 83** 2. "The new riband will be taken into wear by all  
**1916.** officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and  
men who are in possession of the medals and are now  
serving."

(H.Q. 51-7-37.)  
(H.Q. 1961-16.)  
Army Order 183 of 1916.)

---

**ORGANIZATION.**

**RESERVE MILITIA.**

**G. O. 84** **MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11.**—The organization of  
**1916.** a company of Reserve Militia, with headquarters at  
Vernon, B.C., is authorized.

(H.Q. 32-1-416.)

---

**ESTABLISHMENTS.**

**HEADQUARTERS, MILITARY DISTRICTS.**

The following staff for Headquarters of Military  
Districts is authorized :—

Officer Commanding.

**GENERAL STAFF.**

General Staff Officer.

**ATTACHED TO GENERAL STAFF.**

District Intelligence Officer.

District Signal Officer.

**ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF.**

Asst. Adjt. General in charge of Administration.

Deputy Asst. Adjt. and Quartermaster General.

**TECHNICAL, DEPARTMENTAL AND CADET SERVICES.**

(Attached to Administrative Staff).

Commanding Royal Canadian Engineer.

Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport.

Assistant Director of Medical Services.

Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services.

Senior Ordnance Officer.

District Paymaster.

Principal Veterinary Officer.

Organizer and Inspector of Cadet Corps.

**MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2. Add :**

1 General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.

---

**General Orders—(Rifle Associations.)**


---

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6. Add :

General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade.	} For
Deputy Asst. Adjt. and Quarter-	
master General.	
Intelligence Officer.	} Halifax
	} Fortress.

(H.Q. 77-1-12.)

—

**ESTABLISHMENTS—AMENDMENTS.**

**SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION CANADIAN ARMY GYMNASI-  
STAFF, C.E.F.**

Adverting to General Order 10, 1916, as amended by General Order 48, 1916, establishment of the School of Bayonet Fighting and Physical Training, the following will be substituted therefor :—

The designation of this organization will be "Canadian Army Gymnastic Staff, C.E.F.", and the establishment will be as follows :—

Director & Inspector. ....	Lt. Colonel. ....	1
Superintendents. ....	Captains or Majors. ....	2
Adjutant. ....	Lieutenant or Captain... 1	
Inspecting Officers. ....	Lieutenants. ....	4
Army Gymnastic Staff. ....	Warrant Officers. ....	5
Regimental Sergt. Majors..	Instructors. ....	7
Qr. Mr. Sergeants. ....	Instructors. ....	3
Company Sergt. Majors. ....	Instructors. ....	24
Orderly Room Clerks. ....	Sergeants. ....	4
Batmen. ....	Privates. ....	3

Totals to be amended accordingly.

(H.Q. 313-54-1.)

—

**RIFLE ASSOCIATIONS.**

The disbandment of the undermentioned rifle associations is authorized :— **G.O. 85**

**1916.**

*Civilian.*

No. 674, The Winnipeg Legion of Frontiersmen Rifle Association, with headquarters at Winnipeg, Man.

(H.Q. 29-L-31.)

By Command,

*W. E. Hodgins.*

Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.









# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS. CANADIAN MILITIA 1916

---

HEADQUARTERS,

7th September, 1916.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

---

## CONTENTS.

General Order 86.	PAGE
Districts .. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	4
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	4
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	5
Infantry .. .. .	5
Army Medical Services.. .. .	7
Canadian Army Dental Corps. .. .. .	8
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. .. .	8
Memoranda .. .. .	8
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	10





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from the CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
October 14, 1916.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1916.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

OTTAWA, 7th September, 1916.

**DISTRICTS.**

**MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3—7TH INFANTRY BRIGADE.— G.O. 86**  
The period of tenure of appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel R. E. Kent as Brigade Commander is extended to the 1st September, 1917. September 1916.

**MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5—19TH INFANTRY BRIGADE.**  
—The period of tenure of appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel E. F. Würtele as Brigade Commander is extended to the 1st July, 1917.

**ACTIVE MILITIA.**

**CAVALRY.**

**9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.—**To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Howard Augustus Bartlett, gentleman. 15th June, 1916.

**14TH KING'S CANADIAN HUSSARS.—**To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Raymond Robbins Haley, gentleman. 9th August, 1916.

**17TH DUKE OF YORK'S ROYAL CANADIAN HUSSARS (ARGENTEUIL RANGERS).—**To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Gordon Hamilton Rochester, gentleman. 15th July, 1916.

**28TH NEW BRUNSWICK DRAGOONS.—**To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Morris James Mullaney, gentleman. 1st July, 1916.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

ARTILLERY.

*Canadian Field Artillery.*

**G.O. 86** 9TH BRIGADE—5TH (KINGSTON) BATTERY.—To be  
*continued.* provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Colin  
September 1916. Macaulay Vere Hamilton, gentleman. 18th August,  
1916.

14TH BRIGADE—13TH (WINNIPEG) BATTERY.—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harry  
Garnett, gentleman. 10th August, 1916.

26TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary): Thomas Russell MacNutt, gentleman.  
3rd August, 1916.

*Heavy Artillery.*

THE MONTREAL HEAVY BRIGADE.—2ND HEAVY  
BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Franklin  
George Lemo Beall, gentleman. 16th August, 1916.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

1ST (HALIFAX) REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenants (supernumerary):  
Donald Alexander Forsyth, gentleman. 20th August,  
1916.  
Robert Richard Grace Crosby, gentleman. 23rd  
August, 1916.  
James Augustine O'Leary, gentleman. 29th August,  
1916.

5TH (BRITISH COLUMBIA) REGIMENT.—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frederick  
Montague Russell, gentleman. 1st August, 1916.

CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. G. Bell  
is permitted to retire. 21st August, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. H.  
Burbidge, from the 13th Royal Regiment. 9th  
August, 1916.

Lieutenants (supernumerary) R. A. Paul, from the  
30th Regiment (Wellington Rifles), and G. Sproule,  
from the 90th Regiment (Winnipeg Rifles). 18th  
August, 1916.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

Grover Cairnes Hagedorn, gentleman. 23rd **G.O. 86**  
 August, 1916. *continued.*  
 Ogilvie James Marchbank, gentleman. 24th September  
 August, 1916. 1916.

5TH FIELD COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary): Sergeant Forde William McCarthy.  
 17th August, 1916.

CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.—To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant  
 Harry Mitchell Pearson. 23rd August, 1916.

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA CONTINGENT.—To be Cap-  
 tain: Provisional Lieutenant F. N. Ruttan. 1st  
 June, 1916.

INFANTRY.

3RD REGIMENT (VICTORIA RIFLES OF CANADA).—To be  
 provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Napier  
 Smith, gentleman. 7th September, 1916.

5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—  
 To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
 Maurice Edward Davis (junior), gentleman. 3rd  
 August, 1916.

Campbell Lorne Smart, gentleman. 8th August,  
 1916.

Eric Albany Millar, gentleman. 30th August,  
 1916.

7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieu-  
 tenant (supernumerary): Lawrence Gurnsey Glass,  
 gentleman. 15th August, 1916.

9TH REGIMENT (VOLTIGEURS DE QUEBEC).—To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joseph Louis  
 Lionel Roberge, gentleman. 26th August, 1916.

12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).—Provisional Lieu-  
 tenant (supernumerary) J. McNeil is permitted to  
 retire. 18th August, 1916.

13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary) G. H. Burbidge is transferred to  
 the Canadian Engineers. 9th August, 1916.

30TH REGIMENT (WELLINGTON RIFLES).—Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary) R. A. Paul is transferred to the  
 Canadian Engineers. 18th August, 1916.



---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements—continued.**

---

**G.O. 86** 36TH PEEL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
*continued* (supernumerary): Stewart Russell Jarvis, gentle-  
man. 1st August, 1916.  
September 1916. James Howard Gourlie, gentleman. 24th August,  
1916.

49TH REGIMENT (HASTINGS RIFLES).—To be Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Wilbur Astley MacMullen,  
gentleman. 22nd August, 1916.

50TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary): Reginald Dunn, gentleman. 27th June,  
1916.

52ND REGIMENT (PRINCE ALBERT VOLUNTEERS).—The  
name of Captain G. E. Ellis is removed from the list  
of officers of the Active Militia. 28th August, 1916.

58TH REGIMENT (WESTMOUNT RIFLES).—Provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary) T. M. Hubley,  
L. H. Parsons, W. R. Baillie are seconded. 2nd June,  
1916.

60TH RIFLES OF CANADA.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Charles Thomas Perkins,  
gentleman. 1st June, 1916.

65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL).—Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) R. Laurin is permitted to resign his com-  
mission. 30th August, 1916.

67TH REGIMENT (CARLETON LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Leon  
Joseph Ruet, gentleman. 1st August, 1916.

65TH ANNAPOLIS REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant (super-  
numerary): Aubrey Arnold Turnbull, gentleman.  
21st August, 1916.

72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).  
—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Alexander Martin, gentleman. 11th August, 1916.  
Frank Edwin Dorchester, gentleman. 20th  
August, 1916.

73RD NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be provis-  
ional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frederick Mor-  
rison Girvan, gentleman. 14th August, 1916.

---

### Army Medical Services.

---

88TH REGIMENT (VICTORIA FUSILIERS).—To be Lieu- **G.O. 86**  
tenant (supernumerary): John William Southin, *continued.*  
gentleman. 24th August, 1916.

September  
1916.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) G. Sproule is transferred to the  
Canadian Engineers. 18th August, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Richardt Julius Peter Munch, gentleman. 11th  
July, 1916.

John Oswald Fernstrom, gentleman. 17th July,  
1916.

91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS).—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles  
Edwin Lloyd Skedden, gentleman. 25th August,  
1916.

99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Albert Fisher Gledhill,  
gentleman. 27th June, 1916.

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Ronald Mac-  
Millan, gentleman. 21st August, 1916.

103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Thomas  
Alison Stewart, gentleman. 26th July, 1916.

Frederick Stanley Albright, gentleman. 31st  
July, 1916.

104 REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CANADA).  
—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Norman Allen Watt, gentleman. 1st August, 1916.

106TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY).—To  
be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles  
Ranson Gross, gentleman. 19th August, 1916.

Stanley George Thomson, gentleman. 24th  
August, 1916.

### ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

#### *Army Medical Corps.*

To be Captain: Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. E.  
A. DeWitt. 21st May, 1914.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

Charles William Buckley, gentleman. 27th March,  
1916.

---

**Canadian Army Dental Corps—Memoranda.**

---

**G.O. 86**  
*continued.* \*William Kidwell Turner, gentleman. 29th March, 1916.  
September Howard Grant Gillissie, gentleman. 12th May, 1916.  
1916. Arthur Herbert Naylor, gentleman. 27th July, 1916.  
\*Herbert Spencer White, gentleman. 28th July, 1916.  
Harvey Anson Christie and Samuel Whitehouse, gentlemen. 1st August, 1916.  
Charles Howit Elliott, gentleman. 24th August, 1916.  
\*Subject to qualification under the provisions of Militia Order 65, 1913.  
  
To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary): Maude Pearl Gaskin. 20th July, 1916.  
Buelah V. Philip. 27th July, 1916.  
Aris McIntyre Crawford. 1st August, 1916.

**CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.**

The name of Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. P. Gallagher is removed from the list of officers of the Active Militia. 28th August, 1916.  
To be Captain: Guy Bernard Manzer, Esquire. 6th July, 1916.  
To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frederick William Tweddle, gentleman. 12th June, 1916.  
Robert William Conn, gentleman. 24th July, 1916.  
Sergeant Harry Lyle Smith. 1st August, 1916.  
Jules Arthur Le Blanc, gentleman. 8th August, 1916.

**CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.**

To be Major: Captain W. G. Gilpin. 2nd July, 1915.

**MEMORANDA.**

The undermentioned are granted the temporary rank of Major, and to carry with it the pay and allowances of that rank, with effect from 1st April, 1916:—

Captain G. K. Thomson, C.A.D.C., whilst performing the duties of Assistant Director, Dental Services, Military District No. 6.

Captain J. M. Wilson, C.A.D.C., whilst performing the duties of Assistant Director, Dental Services, Military District No. 3.



---

**Memoranda—continued.**

---

Captain J. M. Magee, C.A.D.C., whilst performing the duties of Assistant Director, Dental Services, Military District No. 4. **G.O. 86** *continued.*

September  
1916.

Captain A. Dubord, C.A.D.C., whilst performing the duties of Assistant Director, Dental Services, Military District No. 5.

Captain W. G. Thompson, C.A.D.C., whilst performing the duties of Assistant Director, Dental Services, Military District No. 2.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. P. Shaw, C.A.D.C., whilst performing the duties of Assistant Director, Dental Services, Military District No. 1.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) T. C. Bruce, C.A.D.C., whilst performing the duties of Assistant Director, Dental Services, Military District No. 13.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. T. Minogue, C.A.D.C. whilst performing the duties of Assistant Director, Dental Services, Military District No. 11.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. W. Wright, C.A.D.C., whilst performing the duties of Assistant Director, Dental Services, Military District No. 10.

Lieutenant J. S. Harvey, 50th Regiment, is granted the temporary rank of Major, whilst in command of "J" Unit, Military Hospitals Commission Command. 1st September, 1916.

To be Chaplains with the honorary rank of Captain:  
The Reverend Clarence Mackinnon. 1st March, 1916.

The Reverend William Robert Ramsay Armitage. 23rd June, 1916.

The Reverend Edward Moore Jackson Burwash. 20th July, 1916.

Lieutenant (temporary Captain) A. E. Craddock, 5th (British Columbia) Regiment, C.G.A., continues to hold the temporary rank of Captain conferred upon him by General Order 22, 1916, whilst performing the duties of Paymaster, "J" Unit, Military Hospitals Commission Command. 2nd September, 1916.

With reference to General Order 142, 1915, the temporary rank of Captain granted to Lieutenant J. S. L. Brunton, Canadian Engineers, will carry with it the



---

**Confirmation of Rank.**

---

**G.O. 86** pay and allowances of that rank with effect from 3rd *continued.* June, 1916.

September 1916. Lieutenant C. B. Bruce, 15th Light Horse, is granted the temporary rank of Captain, whilst performing the duties of Signalling Officer, Military District No. 13. 28th August, 1916.

The resignations of Provisional Lieutenants (super-numerary) T. M. Hubley, L. H. Parsons and W. R. Baillie, 58th Regiment (Westmount Rifles), which appeared in General Order No. 57, 1916, are hereby cancelled.

The undermentioned are granted temporary rank in the Canadian Militia as stated, whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force:—

To be Lieutenants:

William Lloyd Affleck, gentleman. 12th July, 1916.

Alfred Conyers Longbourne, gentleman. 25th July, 1916.

William Jackson Rutherford, gentleman. 28th July, 1916.

Harold Alexander Frater Gibson, gentleman. 2nd August, 1916.

Iltyd Arthur Evan Daniel and Wilfrid Haynes Hutchinson, gentlemen. 10th August, 1916.

Richard Pierce Williams, gentleman. 23rd August, 1916.

To be honorary Lieutenant:

James Mitchell, gentleman. 10th July, 1916.

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers having qualified themselves for the appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names:—

Lieutenant-Colonel S. L. Penhorwood, 51st Regiment, 19th May, 1916.

Lieutenant W. Noblett, C.O.T.C. (Dalhousie), 21st February, 1916.

Lieutenant G. M. Brock, C.O.T.C. (Western), 10th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Fry, G.G.B.G., 7th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary K. Strother, G.G.B.G., 22nd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. F. Proctor, G.G.B.G., 27th December, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary S. L. Crowther, G.G.B.G. **G.O. 86**  
 11th January, 1916. *continued.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. F. Parkinson, G.G.  
 B.G., 20th January, 1916. *September*  
*1916.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Zimmerman, G.G.  
 B.G., 4th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. C. Kelk, G.G.B.G.,  
 16th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary N. E. Kelk, G.G.B.G.,  
 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Beatty, G.G.B.G.,  
 19th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. S. Beatty, G.G.B.G.,  
 21st February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. Somerville,  
 G.G.B.G., 7th March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. G. Gardiner, G.G.B.G.  
 2nd May, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. W. H. Palmer, 2nd  
 Dragoons, 26th April, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. A. A. Devitt, 5th  
 Dragoons, 5th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. W. Mathews, 5th  
 Dragoons, 21st January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. S. MacTavish, 5th  
 Dragoons, 29th March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. L. Cameron, 5th  
 Dragoons, 25th April, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. F. McBride, 6th  
 Hussars, 10th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. A. Case, 9th Horse,  
 4th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. H. Dallas, 9th Horse,  
 18th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. E. Guilfoyle, 9th  
 Horse, 9th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. Wickett, 9th Horse,  
 27th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. S. Pate, 9th Horse,  
 21st February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. B. MacDonald, 9th  
 Horse, 21st February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. E. Evans, 9th Horse,  
 14th March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. W. Baldwin, 9th  
 Horse, 15th March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. C. Quail, 9th Horse,  
 16th March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. A. H. Hollingshead,  
 9th Horse, 30th March, 1916.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- G.O. 86** Lieutenant Supernumerary E. R. Durand, 9th  
*continued.* Horse, 30th March, 1916.
- September 1916. Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. H. MacBrien, 9th  
Horse, 17th April, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. H. Pepler, 9th Horse,  
1st June, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary B. M. Saunders, 13th  
Dragoons, 19th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Shaw, 16th Horse,  
29th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Perrigo, 17th Hussars,  
12th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. L. Brandon, 25th  
Dragoons, 1st February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. Ryley, 25th  
Dragoons, 12th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. C. Ballantine, 26th  
Battery C.F.A., 3rd December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. O'Connor, G.G.F.G.,  
14th June, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. R. Hamilton, 3rd  
Regiment, 3rd March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. G. R. Shuter, 3rd  
Regiment, 11th March, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Young, 5th Regiment,  
27th May, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. E. L. Koelle, 5th  
Regiment, 10th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. F. Gardiner, 6th  
Regiment, 24th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. A. Pratt, 15th Regi-  
ment, 10th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. B. Finlayson, 42nd  
Regiment, 9th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. B. Hanna, 50th  
Regiment, 25th April, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. A. March, 62nd  
Regiment, 15th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. L. Short, 62nd Regi-  
ment, 10th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. A. Courtenay, 62nd  
Regiment, 27th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Laurin, 65th Regi-  
ment, 8th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. Guillet, 65th Regi-  
ment, 10th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. E. Leprohon, 65th  
Regiment, 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary P. A. Bruneau, 65th  
Regiment, 17th March, 1916.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. MacKenzie, 67th G.O. 86  
Regiment, 10th December, 1915. *continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Blanchard, 74th  
Regiment, 15th January, 1916. September 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. H. Perley, 78th  
Regiment, 4th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Dansereau, 80th  
Regiment, 24th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. G. Hart, 80th Regi-  
ment, 30th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. C. G. Searle, 81st  
Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary V. Morris, 82nd Regi-  
ment, 1st October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. G. Macdonald, 82nd  
Regiment, 27th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. B. Cosh, 82nd Regi-  
ment, 8th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Stevenson, 82nd  
Regiment, 25th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. C. Thompson, 82nd  
Regiment, 1st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. A. Sutherland, 82nd  
Regiment, 23rd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. G. M. Hulme, 88th  
Regiment, 1st June, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. A. W. Bridgman,  
88th Regiment, 9th June, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. E. MacDonald, 94th  
Regiment, 1st October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. W. Sutherland, 94th  
Regiment, 13th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. Pertus, 94th Regi-  
ment, 17th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. M. Rimmer, 95th  
Regiment, 14th May, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. S. Leary, 102nd Regi-  
ment, 11th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. L. Tibbs, 102nd  
Regiment, 8th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. C. R. Yuill, 102nd  
Regiment, 10th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. H. Cape, 103rd Regi-  
ment, 1st June, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. F. Mahaffy, 104th  
Regiment, 28th July, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. H. Cox, 107th Regi-  
ment, 28th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Lewis, 107th Regi-  
ment, 16th March, 1916.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

**G.O. 86** Lieutenant Supernumerary E. S. Frosst, C.A.S.C.  
*continued.* (Regt'l List), 4th April, 1916.

September 1916. Lieutenant Supernumerary A. S. Moorhead, A.M.C.,  
 22nd April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Elliott, A.M.C.,  
 23rd April, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. G. Hodgson, A.M.C.,  
 14th July, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. L. Guyatt, A.M.C.,  
 15th September, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. McClelland,  
 A.M.C., 11th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Jordan, A.M.C.,  
 19th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. Cardwell, A.M.C.,  
 27th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. A. J. Duff, A.M.C.,  
 3rd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. Kane, A.M.C.,  
 15th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. S. Hutcheson, A.M.C.,  
 15th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. B. Shuttleworth,  
 A.M.C., 22nd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. L. Starr, A.M.C.,  
 22nd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. R. O'Reilly, A.M.C.,  
 1st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. Tovell, A.M.C.,  
 2nd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. W. Mann, A.M.C.,  
 8th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. Graham, A.M.C.,  
 8th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. Macpherson,  
 A.M.C., 8th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. Hannah, A.M.C.,  
 18th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. A. Campbell, A.M.C.,  
 21st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. A. W. Brown, A.M.C.,  
 27th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. E. Binkley, A.M.C.,  
 29th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary O. R. Mabey, A.M.C.,  
 30th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. A. Parker, A.M.C.,  
 1st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. L. Parr, A.M.C.,  
 3rd January, 1916.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. P. Parker, A.M.C., **G.O. 86**  
4th January, 1916. *continued.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. S. Simpson, A.M.C., September  
5th January, 1916. 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. Thomas, A.M.C.,  
5th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. Smuck, A.M.C.,  
6th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Livingston, A.M.C.  
12th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. Burr, A.M.C.,  
21st January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. K. Mossman, A.M.C.,  
24th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary P. E. Faed, A.M.C.,  
26th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. Jamieson, A.M.C.,  
27th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. P. Chalmers, A.M.C.,  
29th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. C. Harrison, A.M.C.,  
29th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Smith, A.M.C., 31st  
January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. F. Richardson,  
A.M.C., 31st January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. D. Fripp, A.M.C.,  
31st January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Clark, A.M.C.,  
31st January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. A. Carson, A.M.C.,  
31st January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. B. Greenwood,  
A.M.C., 31st January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. Ryan, A.M.C., 31st  
January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. L. Kennedy, A.M.C.,  
31st January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. J. Wilson, A.M.C.,  
31st January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Gunn, A.M.C., 31st  
January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. A. Langmaid, A.M.C.,  
4th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. W. Wright, A.M.C.,  
8th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. E. Gallie, A.M.C.,  
8th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. M. McPhedran,  
A.M.C., 10th February, 1916.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- G.O. 86** Lieutenant Supernumerary M. H. V. Cameron, *continued.* A.M.C., 15th February, 1916.
- September 1916. Lieutenant Supernumerary D. Jordan, A.M.C., 16th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Glendinning, A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. H. Boddington, A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary M. B. Whyte, A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. T. Noble, A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.
- ▶ Lieutenant Supernumerary C. J. Wagner, A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. C. A. Reynolds, A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. C. Trebilcock, A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Sheard (Jr.), A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. A. Beatty, A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. A. Davies, A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Baldwin, A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. S. Minns, A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. E. McLaughlin, 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. L. Morrison, A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Z. Gillies, A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. Bowen, A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Robertson, A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. D. Defries, A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. E. Ferguson, A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. M. McCormick, A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. W. Jones, A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. Healy, A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Clare, A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. Ross, A.M.C., **G.O. 86**  
17th February, 1916. *continued.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. Linscott, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916. September 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. T. Hamilton, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Dale, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. Adams, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. F. Hazlewood, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. R. Graham, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. G. Fleming, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. M. Adams, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. V. Hamlin, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. Jones, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. Cooke, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Gibson, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. L. Gilbert, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. Bates, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Oille, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. W. Rolph, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. S. Foulds, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. C. Wales, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. J. Trow, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. S. Fawns, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. McCollum, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. N. McKinley, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Dalrymple,  
A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. Pringle, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.



---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 86** Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Carveth, A.M.C.,  
*continued.* 17th February, 1916.  
September Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. McCormack,  
1916. A.M.C., 17th February, 1916.  
Lieutenant Supernumerary C. H. Hair, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.  
Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Lawson, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.  
Lieutenant Supernumerary H. G. Hargrave, A.M.C.,  
17th February, 1916.  
Lieutenant Supernumerary C. E. Treble, A.M.C.,  
18th February, 1916.  
Lieutenant Supernumerary W. M. Ecclestone,  
A.M.C., 18th February, 1916.  
Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. Cerswell, A.M.C.,  
19th February, 1916.  
Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. Beatty, A.M.C.,  
20th February, 1916.  
Lieutenant Supernumerary G. B. Archer, A.M.C.,  
2nd March, 1916.  
Lieutenant Supernumerary E. P. Lewis, A.M.C.,  
20th March, 1916.  
Lieutenant Supernumerary H. K. Detweiler, A.M.C.,  
20th March, 1916.  
Lieutenant Supernumerary W. E. Brown, A.M.C.,  
20th March, 1916.  
Lieutenant Supernumerary J. P. Mitchell, A.M.C.,  
20th March, 1916.  
Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Eby, A.M.C.,  
20th March, 1916.  
Lieutenant Supernumerary G. M. Cameron, A.M.C.,  
12th June, 1916.

By Command.



Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.





# GENERAL ORDERS

## 1916

---

HEADQUARTERS,

15th September, 1916.

The following General Order is promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

---

---

### CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
<b>DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.</b>	
General Order 88. The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration .. .. .	3
The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal ..	3
Long Service and Good Conduct Medal ..	4





---

**General Orders—(Decorations and Medals.)**


---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
September 30, 1916.*

---

## GENERAL ORDERS.

1916.

---

HEADQUARTERS.

OTTAWA, 15th September, 1916.

### DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.

#### THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES OFFICERS' DECORATION.

The undermentioned officers are awarded the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, dated 18th May, 1899, and General Order 132 of November, 1901:—

**G.O. 88**  
1916.

RANK.	NAME.	CORPS.
Lt.-Colonel.....	M. La Rochelle...	85th Regiment.
Major ... ..	G. Belleau.....	9th Regt. (Voltigeurs de Quebec).
Major.....	J. Ballantine. . .	20th Regt. (Halton Rifles).

#### THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES LONG SERVICE MEDAL.

The undermentioned are awarded the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, dated 18th May, 1899, and General Order 132 of November, 1901:—

RANK.	NAME.	CORPS.
Lt.-Colonel.....	G. W. Fowler ....	8th Hussars.
Lt.-Colonel.....	W. A. Grant.....	6th Brigade, C.F.A.
Lt.-Colonel.....	J. E. de Hertel...	42nd Lanark and Renfrew Regt.
Lt.-Colonel.....	A. E. Ross.....	Army Medical Corps.
Major.....	F. C. S. B. Harrison	1st (Howitzer) Brigade, C.F.A.
Captain. ....	Victor A. Hall. . .	10th Brigade, C.F.A.



# GENERAL ORDERS

## 1916

HEADQUARTERS,

21st September, 1916.

The following General Order is promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

### CONTENTS.

#### MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.

	PAGE.
General Order 90. Victoria Cross, granted 23rd June, 1915 ..	3
Distinguished Conduct Medals, awarded,	
5th August, 1915. .. ..	4
6th September, 1915. .. ..	7
15th September, 1915. .. ..	12
29th November, 1915. .. ..	13
22nd January, 1916. .. ..	14
11th March, 1916 .. ..	18
15th March, 1916. .. ..	36
Clasp to Distinguished Conduct Medal. ..	38
Distinguished Conduct Medals, awarded,	
15th April, 1916. .. ..	39
16th May, 1916. .. ..	40
21st June, 1916. .. ..	41
24th June, 1916. .. ..	45
27th July, 1916. .. ..	46
Awarded the Military Medal, 3rd June, 1916	48





G. O. 90—1916.

8877—2

GENERAL ORDERS.

1916.

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, September 21, 1916.

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS

CANADIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

Extract from THE SUPPLEMENT OF THE LONDON GAZETTE of Tuesday, the 22nd of June, 1915, Wednesday, 23rd of June, 1915.

WAR OFFICE, 23rd June, 1915.

HIS Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the grant of the Victoria Cross to the undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officer for most conspicuous bravery and devotion to duty.

VICTORIA CROSS.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
24066....	Lance Corporal...	Fisher, Frederick, 13th Battalion.	On the 23rd of April, 1915, in the neighborhood of St. Julien, he went forward with the machine gun, of which he was in charge, under heavy fire, and most gallantly assisted in covering the retreat of a battery, losing four men of his gun team. Later, after obtaining four more men, he went forward again to the firing line and was himself killed while bringing his machine gun into action under very heavy fire, in order to cover the advance of supports.

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—continued.

(Extract from THE THIRD SUPPLEMENT OF THE LONDON GAZETTE of Tuesday, the 3rd of August, 1915. Thursday, 5th of August, 1915.)

WAR OFFICE, 5th August, 1915.

HIS Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Distinguished Conduct Medal to the undermentioned Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men, for acts of gallantry and devotion to duty whilst serving with the Expeditionary Forces, in France and Flanders.

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
C42059..	Lieutenant (form. Corporal).	Baker, R. F., 3rd Brigade, Cana- dian Field Artillery.	For conspicuous gallantry and ability on the 22nd and 23rd of April, 1915, when, after having had the teams of three ammunition wagons killed, he collected details and kept up the supply of ammunition by hand, under a very heavy shell and rifle fire.
51060....	Private.....	Bushby, B. J., Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.	For conspicuous gallantry on the 8th of May, 1915, at Hooge, when he assisted wounded men from a trench then in the hands of the enemy, and attempted to rescue a man, who was partially buried in the trench, although while doing so he had to keep at bay two Germans, who were trying to bayonet him. Previ- ously he had made two journeys to the reserves to bring up ammunition under heavy fire.
C4033...	Sergeant-Major...	Donaldson, J. W. A., 1st Brigade Canadian Field Artillery.	For conspicuous gallantry on the 22nd of April, 1915, at St. Julien and on the following days near Ypres, when being in charge of the ammunition supply of the battery, he kept up the supply under a continuous and heavy shell fire, and gave a fine example of courage and devo- tion to duty.

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*

1593.....	Private.....	Inkster, C., Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the 8th of May, 1915, at Hooze Private Inkster stationed himself at the end of a communication trench and shot several of the enemy attempting to come down it. He was alone at the time. He also carried several important messages under a very heavy fire and was always willing to undertake any dangerous work.
C40665..	Gunner.....	James, A. W., 3rd Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery.	For conspicuous gallantry and ability at Potyje, when he repaired telephone wire under a heavy shell and rifle fire, and continued to do so after he had been wounded. He showed a fine example of devotion to duty.
1199.....	Sergeant.....	Jordon, W., Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.	For conspicuous gallantry on the 8th of May, 1915, at Hooze Chateau, when, left in a trench with one man only, he successfully held it, accounting for a large number of the enemy. He showed a splendid example of courage and devotion.
C41434..	Quartermaster Sergeant.	Milburn, A. R., 2nd Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery.	For conspicuous gallantry on the 24th of April, 1915, at Wieltje in bringing up ammunition under heavy shell fire. He also saved a wagon of ammunition under heavy fire after the drivers and horses had been killed.
C41055..	Corporal.....	Olsen, O. C., 2nd Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery.	For great gallantry and resource from the 22nd of April, to the 4th of May, 1915, in repairing telephone wires under heavy shell fire. Also for acting as scout, and obtaining valuable information on the 2nd of May, 1915, when all the wires had been cut.
C40870..	Corporal.....	Ritchie, A. B., 1st Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on the 22nd and the 23rd of April, 1915, at Ypres. During a retirement he went back under heavy shell fire to free men and horses from a disabled wagon. Later on he carried a wounded man out of the firing line under a heavy fire.



General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS—*Continued.*

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
640.....	Sergeant.....	Scott, L., Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.	For conspicuous gallantry and resource on the 8th of May, 1915, at Hooze. All the Officers having been killed or wounded, he collected a party of men and succeeded in holding a trench in spite of a very heavy attack.
1298.....	Corporal.....	Stevens, B., Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.	For conspicuous gallantry on the 8th of May, 1915, at Hooze Chateau. After his trench had been abandoned, Corporal Stevens, with splendid courage and coolness, remained alone and continued to work his machine-gun until it was put out of action. He then brought the damaged gun back under very heavy fire.
C40085..	Gunner.....	Wilkinson, H. E., 1st Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery.	For gallant conduct and devotion to duty, particularly on the 8th and 9th of May, 1915, near Ypres. Acting as a telephonist he kept up communication with Brigade and Infantry Headquarters under a very heavy shell and rifle fire, and showed great courage and resource.

WAR OFFICE, 5th September, 1915.

HIS Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Distinguished Conduct Medal to the undermentioned Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men, for acts of gallantry and devotion to duty whilst serving with the Expeditionary Forces in France and Flanders.

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
33303....	Private.....	Cameron, H. T., No. 3 Field Am- bulance, Canadian Army Med- ical Corps.	For great bravery and devotion to duty on the night of the 20th and 21st of May, 1915, at Festubert. He was the first to volunteer to assist in collecting the wounded at the orchard captured from the enemy, and which was still under a heavy very fire. The task was one of great difficulty and danger, and of the party of eight men who undertook it, four were severely wounded.
1517....	Squadron Ser- geant-Major.	Collins, G. S., Lord Strathcona's Horse.	For conspicuous gallantry on the 1st of August, 1915, near Messines. A building in occupation of our troops, and containing a large supply of ammunition was set on fire by an enemy shell. Several of the bombs and hand grenades caught fire and one of the ammunition boxes began to burn, the cartridges exploded in all directions. Sergeant-Major Collins, together with an Officer of his regiment in spite of continuous shell fire directed upon the building, entered it with the greatest coolness and bravery, and assisted to put out the fire, and to remove the ammunition and bombs outside the building.

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS—*Continued.*

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
1920.....	Private.....	Gledhill, E., 1st Battalion.....	For conspicuous bravery on the 15th of June, 1915, at Givenchy. Finding himself alone, in a captured German trench and attacked by a bombing party he continued firing until his rifle was destroyed by a bomb. In withdrawing he found a man with both legs broken. He bound up his legs and carried him into safety through a very heavy rifle and machine-gun fire. His display of bravery and devotion to duty were most marked.
10538.....	Lance Sergeant...	Hart, W. E., 4th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry, ability and devotion to duty on the 23rd of April, 1915, at Langemarcke, when he carried many messages for the Commanding Officer under a very heavy rifle, machine-gun and shell fire. From the 28th to the 31st of May, at Festubert. He repaired on no less than eleven occasions in broad daylight, under a heavy shell fire and while being constantly sniped at, breaks in the telephone wires. He was also every night engaged on this hazardous work. At Givenchy his cool bravery and excellent work, in the face of severe and constant fire, was mainly instrumental in keeping communications intact.
601.....	Color Sergeant....	Hay, J., 8th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry on the 23rd of May, 1915, at Festubert. After all the Company Officers had been killed or wounded, Colour-Sergeant Hay, took command of the Company, which was occupying a trench separated from the Battalion, and by his coolness and gallant behaviour under heavy fire set a fine example to all ranks, and greatly assisted to keep them steady throughout the day.



General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*

For conspicuous gallantry and resource on the night of the 20th of May, 1915 at Festubert, in the neighborhood of "K.4". As a bomb thrower he did exceptionally good work showing the greatest bravery and skill. This was repeated on the following night when attacking with the 10th Canadian Battalion, and again all day on the 22nd of May, in assisting to hold a post and to repulse a German attack about noon. Private Hester was continuously on duty throughout this period and showed the greatest powers of endurance and devotion to duty. On the 24th of May he again did splendid work with the van of the attacking party, entering the bomb proof of the enemy and cutting all the wires connecting their mines, thus undoubtedly saving great loss of life. His daring skill and initiative throughout the operations were most marked.

For conspicuous gallantry on the 15th of June, 1915, at Givenchy. After two men had been killed and one wounded in their efforts to dig out of a trench an officer and six men, who had been buried by the exploding of a high explosive shell, Corporal Hobday, took up the work under a heavy fire and succeeded in extricating the entire party, who must otherwise have perished. On the following day he participated in the attack on the German trenches, being one of the first in the advance. In the subsequent retirement he rendered assistance to four men who were badly wounded and who were brought in later. On all occasions throughout the operation his coolness and great bravery have proved a splendid example and given encouragement to all ranks.

12605..... Private..... Hester, E. H., 5th Battalion.....

63983..... Corporal..... Hobday, S. G., 3rd Battalion.....



General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—continued.

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS—Continued.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
19589.....	Lance-Corporal...	King, H. W., 10th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry on the night of the 22nd and 23rd of April, 1915, at Ypres, when he followed the Battalion during the charge of the woods with his telephone until his wires had been cut several times. He then reported to the 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade Headquarters and acted under their orders and on the following night he brought a telephone to the captured German trench. Lance-Corporal King also displayed great bravery on the 20th of May, at Festubert when, the line from the 6th City of London Battalion to the fire trenches of his Battalion having been destroyed he laid, in broad daylight, and under an exceptionally heavy fire, a new line, so that communication was not lost for more than a short time.
660.....	Sergeant.....	MacDonald, J., Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.	For conspicuous gallantry near Hooze Chateau on the 8th of May, 1915, when a front line of trench had been obliterated by shell fire, he dug out under very heavy shell fire, two wounded men who had been buried. On the same day he carried a badly wounded man on his back, and at the same time assisted another wounded man into safety, under both shell and rifle fire.
12877.....	Private.....	McKie, J. W., 5th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry and resource on the 24th of May, 1915, at Festubert when he accompanied the men over the parapet in the charge of "K.5" and immediately began attending the wounded and rendering first aid under very heavy fire. He continued doing so all day, located the wounded in the open during daylight, and when darkness came on, assisted to remove them to a place of safety. His bravery and devotion to duty were very marked.

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*

9389.....	Sergeant.....	Mote, G. A., 3rd Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry on the 24th of May, 1915, at Festubert. In company with another Non-Commissioned Officer, Sergeant Mote volunteered to attempt the rescue of an officer of his Battalion, who after being seriously wounded had been left in a place of cover within a few yards of the German trenches. They proceeded by different routes under a very heavy shell fire Sergeant Mote, reaching the spot indicated only to find that the Officer was not there. The other non-commissioned officer lost his life in gallantly making the attempt to rescue the Officer.
6409.....	Acting Company Sergeant-Major.	Owen, C., 1st Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry and ability on the 15th of June, 1915, at Givenchy. When all the officers of his company had been killed or wounded he took command and displayed great courage and powers of leadership, and rendered valuable service at a critical period. After the withdrawal of our front line, he returned through a heavy rifle and machine-gun fire and rescued a wounded Officer, whom he carried into safety.
9617.....	Corporal.....	Palmer, J. E., 10th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry and ability on the 22nd of May, 1915, at Festubert when he took his machine-gun to an advance position, covering the attack on "K.5" and completed checking the enemy's counter-attack by breaking up their bombing parties, and cutting a rope attached to a bag of bombs which the enemy were endeavoring to drag across from one trench to another. His devotion to duty and courage were most conspicuous.
6861.....	Private.....	Vincent, H., 1st Battalion.....	For conspicuous bravery and devotion to duty on the 15th of June, 1915, at Givenchy. In a position where a machine-gun tripod would not be used Private Vincent held the gun on his back under a heavy fire while an Officer fired over 1,000 rounds. Afterward, he dragged the heated gun through a fire swept zone and saved it from capture.

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—continued.

(Extract from THE SUPPLEMENT OF THE LONDON GAZETTE of Tuesday, the 14th of September, 1915. Wednesday, 15th of September, 1915.)

WAR OFFICE, 15th of September, 1915.

HIS Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Distinguished Conduct Medal to the undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officer for acts of gallantry and devotion to duty whilst serving with the Expeditionary Forces in France and Flanders.

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
221.....	Corporal.....	Pym, J. S., Royal Canadian Dragoons.	For conspicuous gallantry at Festubert on the 26th May, 1915. He went out 100 yards to a wounded man be- tween 6 and 7 a.m. and, having reached him called for assistance. A Sergeant went to his aid, but was shot through the thigh and was unable to move. Corporal Pym returned to the trench about 5 p.m., and with the assistance of two men went out again and brought the wounded man into safety. The shrapnel and rifle fire was continuous.



WAR OFFICE, 29th November, 1915.

HIS Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Distinguished Conduct Medal to the undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officer and Man for acts of gallantry and devotion to duty whilst serving with the Expeditionary Forces in France and Flanders.

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
69805....	Sergeant.....	Ryer, W. C., 26th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry on the 13th of October, 1915. During a reconnaissance of a German crater Sergt. Ryer carried another Sergeant who was mortally wounded until the latter died, when he returned to the crater and with the assistance of another man carried back a second man. This was performed under heavy cross fire from machine-guns and rifles. He gave a fine example of bravery and devotion to duty.
73741....	Private.....	Compton, H. B., 28th Battalion...	For conspicuous bravery on the 8th of October, 1915, in front of Wytschaete. The enemy exploded mines and Pte. Compton was buried under the debris. On being dug out he immediately volunteered to go forward as a member of a party of bombers, and assisted in bombing the enemy from the crater in which they were advancing. He also assisted under heavy shell and machine-gun fire to dig out four men who had been buried by the explosion thus helping to save their lives. Throughout the action his courage resource and devotion to duty were most marked.



General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—continued.

(Extract from THE SECOND SUPPLEMENT TO THE LONDON GAZETTE of Friday, the 21st of January, 1916. Saturday, 22nd of January, 1916.)

WAR OFFICE, 22nd of January, 1916.

HIS Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Distinguished Conduct Medal to the undermentioned Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men, for acts of gallantry and devotion to duty whilst serving with the Expeditionary Forces in France and Flanders.

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
16858....	Sergeant.....	Ashby, H., 7th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry on the night of the 16th and 17th of November, 1915, near Messines, Sergeants Meyerstein and Ashby with some scouts worked for four hours in bright moonlight cutting lanes through the wire close to a heavily manned German trench. They then placed a bridge over the Douvre river about sixteen yards from the enemy parapet, and guided our bombing parties through the lanes they had cut. Their coolness and courage rendered the bomb attack possible.
16395....	Lance-Corporal...	Babcock, E. L., 7th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry and resource near Messines on the night of the 16th and 17th of November, 1915, Corporal Babcock, Odlum and Weir and Lance-Corporal Berry worked for four hours on a bright moonlight night cutting wire close to a heavily manned German trench. They also assisted in placing a bridge over the Douvre river about sixteen yards from the German parapet, and guided bombing parties through the lanes they had cut. It was largely due to their coolness and resource that the attack was a success.

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*

10718....	Company Sergeant-Major.	Benton, B., 4th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry at Wulverghem on the 20th of October, 1915, when he volunteered to go with Private J. Donaghue to the rescue of a comrade who had been shot down near the enemy's lines. He crawled three hundred yards, found the wounded man in a shell hole near the German wire, dressed his wounds and guided Private Donaghue who carried him back to our trenches.
77848....	Private.....	Berry, J., 7th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry and resource near Messines on the night of the 16th and 17th of November, 1915. Corporal Babcock, Odium and Weir and Private Berry, worked for four hours on a bright moonlight night cutting wire close to a heavily manned German trench. They also assisted in placing a bridge over the Douvre River, about sixteen yards from the German parapet, and guided bombing parties through the lanes they had cut. It was largely due to their coolness and resource that the attack was a success.
A40677..	Private.....	Coles, R. A., 5th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry during the attack and capture of the German advance barricade at Messines road on the 15th of December, 1915.
16297....	Corporal.....	Curry, A. K., 7th Battalion.....	For conspicuous coolness and courage when in charge of the blocking party during a bombing attack near Messines on the night of the 16th and 17th of November, 1915.
10535...	Private.....	Donaghue, J., 4th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry at Wulverghem on October 20th, 1915, when he volunteered to go out with Company Sergeant-Major Benton, and attempt to rescue a comrade who had been severely wounded near the enemy's lines. They crawled some three hundred yards, found the wounded man in a shell hole, and, after his wounds had been dressed by Company Sergeant-Major Benton, Private Donaghue crawled with him on his back. One rescue party had already gone out but failed to locate the wounded man.

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—continued.

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS—Continued.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
9902.....	Private.....	Eastman, G. L., 3rd Battalion....	For conspicuous gallantry at Wulverghem on October the 30th, 1915. When on sentry duty in the front line trenches he saw a German bomb coming into the trench. It would have fallen into a dug-out in which were two of his comrades, but he dashed forward, caught the bomb and hurled it over the parapet, when it immediately exploded. Private Eastman's cool daring and presence of mind probably saved the lives of his two comrades.
A24174..	Private.....	Lindsay, J. H., 5th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry and good work between the 12th and 14th of December, 1915, in scouting and reconnoitring previous to the attack on the German advanced barricade at Messines road. He was often under heavy fire at close range. Finally he did excellent work in the capture of the barricade.
A36224..	Company..... Sergeant-Major.	Matheson, J. D., 4th Battalion....	For conspicuous gallantry at Wulverghem on October the 20th, 1915. When two of his patrol had been wounded but could not be located owing to the enemy's heavy fire, he led the remainder of his patrol back to our lines in safety and then went out alone under heavy fire and crawled along the enemy's wire searching for his wounded comrades.
16799....	Sergeant.....	Meyerstein, W. C., 7th Battalion..	For conspicuous gallantry on the night of the 16th and 17th of November, 1915, near Messines. Sergeants Meyerstein and Ashby, with some scouts, worked for four hours in bright moonlight cutting lanes through the wire close to a heavily manned German trench. They then placed a bridge over the Douve river,



General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*

about sixteen yards from the enemy's parapet, and guided our bombing parties through, the lanes they had cut. Their coolness and courage rendered the bomb attack possible.

For good all-round work from the 12th to the 15th of December, 1915, scouting, reconnoitring, and preparing for the attack on the Messines road barricade. He accounted for five Germans, who were making for cover.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource near Messines on the night of the 16th and 17th of November, 1915.

Corporal Babcock, Odium and Weir and Lance-Corporal Berry, worked for four hours on a bright moonlight night cutting wire close to a heavily manned German trench.

They also assisted in placing a bridge over the Douve river about sixteen yards from the German parapet, and guided bombing parties through the lanes they had cut. It was largely due to their coolness and resource that the attack was a success.

For conspicuous courage and good work during a bombing attack on Petite Douve, near Messines, on the night of the 16th and 17th of November, 1915.

For conspicuous gallantry and resource near Messines on the night of the 16th and 17th of November, 1915.

Corporals Babcock, Odium and Weir and Lance-Corporal Berry, worked for four hours on a bright moonlight night cutting wire close to a heavily manned German trench. They also assisted in placing a bridge over the Douve river about sixteen yards from the German parapet, and guided bombing parties through the lanes they had cut. It was largely due to their coolness and resource that the attack was a success.

13200.... Sergeant..... McGlasham, J. S., 5th Battalion..

13679.... Private..... Odium, H., 7th Battalion.....

17163.... Sergeant..... Robertson, A., 7th Battalion.....

429729.... Lance-Corporal... Weir, K., 7th Battalion.....



General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—continued.

(Extract from THE SUPPLEMENT TO THE LONDON GAZETTE, No. 29503 of Friday, the 10th of March, 1916. Saturday, 11th March, 1916.)  
WAR OFFICE, 11th March, 1916.

WITH reference to the announcement of the award of Distinguished Conduct Medals in the Honours Supplement to the London Gazette, dated 14th January, 1916, the following are the acts of gallantry for which the decorations have been awarded.

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
24086....	Private.....	Abelson, F., 13th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry. His company held the extreme left of the British line, and when the enemy broke through the line held by the troops on our immediate left, he rendered invaluable service to his Company Commander by rallying some native troops and getting them back to their trenches. He also directed their fire, as well as that of his own men. He showed the greatest bravery and coolness in the performance of his duties under very heavy fire, and in trying conditions, and ultimately was wounded.
20743....	Corporal.....	Baker, W. H., 9th Battalion (form. 10th Battalion).	For conspicuous gallantry. When a trench had been taken, Corporal Baker, went with a party of bombers towards an enemy redoubt, and after sixteen other bombers had been killed or wounded, he remained alone during the whole of the day within ten yards of this redoubt, using all available bombs to good effect.
18839....	Lance-Corporal...	Barrett, E. A., 4th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry, when in broad daylight and under severe shell and rifle fire and heavy bombing, he voluntarily left the trenches, rushed forward to the enemy's wire, and carried back safely to the trench a severely wounded man, who had been lying there since the attack of the previous day.

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*

5318.....	Sergeant.....	Bevan, W. H. B., 2nd Field Company, Canadian Engineers.	For conspicuous gallantry; he assisted in holding in check a large number of native troops who were retiring in disorder. Later he assisted in holding a trench, under severe fire, after the officer, non-commissioned officer and many men had been killed or wounded. On a later occasion, although knocked down and rendered, for a time, unconscious by a shell explosion, he refused to retire, but with great bravery he continued his work and inspired all ranks by his fine example.
41615....	Gunner.....	Bleakney, V. A., 8th Battery, 2nd Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when as linesman, he was working under heavy shell fire. He also did very good work under severe fire on two other occasions. He is always cheery and energetic.
72176....	Private.....	Bonner, A. V., 27th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry. One of the enemy was lying close to the enemy's lines, and as identification was urgently asked for, it was decided to endeavour to bring the man in. Private Bonner volunteered to go out in daylight and with little cover. He succeeded in bringing back his cap, shoulder badge, postcard and newspapers, which gave sufficient identification.
25546....	Regimental..... Sergeant-Major.	Bonshor, W. A., 14th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry on numerous occasions: he many times, with total disregard for his own safety, led men to positions which would afford them more safety. His bravery, resource, and splendid example have given the greatest encouragement to all ranks with him.
1247.....	Lance-Sergeant....	Bowler, E., Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.	For conspicuous gallantry and continuous fine work as Corporal to the Medical Section especially on one occasion, when he attended the wounded under very heavy fire. He made several trips to and from the dressing stations at great personal risk to obtain fresh supplies of dressings, and exhibited the greatest bravery and devotion in his work.



General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—continued.

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS—Continued.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
1346.....	Private.....	Bronguest, G., Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.	For conspicuous gallantry and excellent service; he showed great bravery and coolness in the performance of his duties, often at very critical moments.
81103....	Corporal.....	Brookes, W. R., 9th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry; he led a party under excessively heavy fire in front of the trenches to bring in an officer who had been severely wounded. The attempt was successful, and the wounded officer brought back to a place of safety.
9648.....	Private.....	Bruno, J., 3rd Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry; he went out with his Company Commander and surprised and captured two of the enemy's patrols. In this dangerous operations one man of the enemy patrol fired at his Company officer. Before the second shot could be fired Private Bruno shot the man dead. His promptness and accuracy of fire enabled the members of the enemy's patrol to be captured without loss of life.
5301.....	Company..... Sergeant-Major.	Chetwynd, G. R., 2nd Field Com- pany, Canadian Engineers.	For conspicuous gallantry and ability. On all occasions Company Sergeant-Major Chetwynd has displayed great bravery and resource in preparing bridges for demolition and in the performance of difficult engineering work, frequently under heavy shell and rifle fire. On another occasion he was present as a volunteer, at the attempt of a detachment to link up the Canadian lines with the advanced line, and, after the non-commissioned officer in charge and many men had been killed and wounded he rallied the survivors and led them forward with great bravery and skill, under an intensely heavy fire.

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*

1576.....	Lance-Corporal...	Christie, J. M., Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.	For conspicuous gallantry, when he lay out in the open under heavy fire, and accounted for a large number of the enemy. On another occasion he carried out with great bravery, and in broad daylight, a difficult reconnaissance returning with much valuable information.
1220.....	Private.....	Clark, G. F., 8th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry: he brought in a wounded man under heavy fire, from close in front of the enemy wire. In doing this he was shot through the cap but immediately went out again, and, with great bravery succeeded, in recovering a machine-gun, which had been abandoned close to the enemy lines.
1806.....	Quarter-Master... Sergeant.	Cragg, G. W., 1st Canadian Divisional Headquarters Subordinate Staff.	For consistent devotion to duty when acting as Clerk to the Administration Branch.
25819.....	Sergeant.....	Cowen, E., 14th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry when he went out twice under heavy fire, and assisted to bring in wounded men. During the night when no officer was left with his company, he took command, and successfully brought ammunition to the firing line under most trying and dangerous conditions.
61931....	Private.....	Deblois, A., 22nd Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when, with another man, he carried in a severely wounded comrade under heavy fire. Having no stretcher they carried him on their shoulders, and, in doing so, had to cross barbed wire and several trenches. Their bravery and physical energy were most marked.
29167....	Sergeant.....	Denholme, A., 16th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry and ability. After his officers had been killed or wounded, he rallied the men and led them forward, under heavy fire. On another occasion he exhibited the greatest bravery and coolness in the performance of similar work, and his devotion to duty was most marked on all occasions.



General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—continued.

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS—Continued.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
15066....	Private.....	Dunwoody, J. A., Lord Strathcona's Horse, Canadian Cavalry Division.	For conspicuous good work when reconnoitring the enemy's trenches.
5210.....	Sergeant.....	Ferris, C. B., 2nd Field Company, Canadian Engineers.	For conspicuous gallantry and ability; he repaired roads under heavy fire. While in charge of a detachment of engineers, he was ordered to advance on a pre-arranged signal to link up communication between trenches. The signal was given, and in response he attempted to enter upon his work, in the face of very heavy fire, the opposing trenches being only 100 yards apart. After several men had been killed in the attempt to carry a line through, Sergeant Ferris, advanced alone, under extremely heavy fire to ascertain what was wrong, and, although severely wounded through the lungs at starting, he proceeded in his brave effort, ascertained the trouble and struggled back and made his report.
5357.....	Company..... Sergeant-Major.	Flinter, P. S., 12th Reserve Battalion (form. 2nd Battalion).	For conspicuous gallantry whilst in command of a platoon in the attack. He was occupying a position on the left, and was under exceptionally heavy gun and rifle fire, and his splendid bravery and example was such an inspiration to the men under his command that they withstood successfully all attacks upon them. Although wounded in the head, he realized the critical situation, and gallantly kept his men together. His bravery and devotion throughout were very fine.
27413.....	Company..... Sergeant-Major.	Goodfellow, A., 15th Battalion....	For conspicuous gallantry. When his Company Commander had been wounded and other company officers killed or wounded, Company Sergeant-Major Good-

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*

fellow rallied the company, and assisted in taking up the new line, which the company finally held. His bravery, resource and devotion to duty were most marked.

For conspicuous gallantry. During important operations he performed his duties with bravery and resource, and showed a marked devotion to duty on all occasions.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion; he constructed a barricade with sandbags across a road under heavy fire, and kept repairing it, when partly demolished by heavy shell fire. Later he remained for thirty-six hours alone constructing tunnels. On another occasion he accompanied the assault in charge of a blocking party to barricade trenches gained. After the first line of trenches had been taken and nearly all the party killed or wounded, Sapper Harmon armed himself with bombs, and continued to force his way forward until he had exhausted the supply and could get no more. During the operations he was severely wounded in several places.

For gallant conduct. Private Harris was throwing a bomb when his foot slipped, and the grenade fell on the side of a traverse, where the rest of the grenade class were standing. They all got away except one man. Private Harris realising his danger, rushed forward and threw himself on the bomb to save the men. The bomb exploded and he was severely wounded through his self-sacrificing act.

For conspicuous gallantry and good work, when leading patrols to the enemy wire, and obtaining valuable information.

42040.....	Battery Sergeant-Major.	Hamshere, J., 10th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.	
5112.....	Sapper.....	Harmon, B. W., 1st Field Company, Canadian Engineers.	
76317.....	Private.....	Harris, W. B., 29th Battalion.....	
2873.....	Corporal.....	Hewetson, J. S., Lord Strathcona's Horse, Canadian Cavalry Division.	

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL—*Continued.*

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
23348.....	Sergeant.....	Holland, J., 7th Battalion.....	For conspicuous and consistent good work during ten months at the front; he maintained communication with his battalion, which was in an exposed front position, and kept up the supply of rations and ammunition throughout the action. He repeatedly rode over a road in the face of intense fire.
75240.....	Lance-Corporal...	Hurstson, A. J., 29th Battalion....	For conspicuous gallantry when in charge of a working party. The enemy opened fire and with great bravery and skill he brought his party in under heavy machine and rifle fire. Whilst doing so he carried a wounded man, who was much larger and heavier than he was 100 yards to safety.
15576.....	Lance-Corporal...	Jones, B., Signal Troop Canadian Cavalry Brigade (formerly 6th Battalion, Fort Garry Horse).	For conspicuous gallantry when repairing telephone wire under fire, and for general good work.
9063.....	Lance-Corporal...	Jones, E. H., 3rd Battalion.....	For conspicuous and consistent good work when he laid twenty-five telephone lines from the firing line under heavy artillery fire and succeeded in maintaining direct communication with advanced headquarters.
46282.....	Lance-Sergeant...	Jones, W. N., 13th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry. Immediately after an explosion Lance-Sergeant Jones, with great bravery, led a party to occupy the crater formed in face of heavy rifle, machine-gun and shell fire. He has on many occasions led patrol and reconnoitring parties with great skill and judgment, and brought in valuable information.



General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*

29116....	Regimental Sergeant-Major.	Kay, J., 16th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry since the formation of the battalion, in all the actions in which it has been engaged. He has invariably exhibited bravery and skill in the performance of his duties, and given a fine example of devotion to all ranks.
27001....	Sergeant-Major...	Keith, J., 15th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry in superintending the bringing up (frequently carrying boxes himself) of ammunition and rations to troops in the forward trenches under very heavy shell fire.
24142....	Corporal.....	Kranchel, O., 17th Battalion (formerly 13th Battalion).	For conspicuous gallantry in saving a machine gun. Later, when his section was in a most exposed position, he held on with great bravery for forty-eight hours after his battalion had been relieved, and until the relieving battalion had been able to replace him.
61589....	Private.....	Lambert, P. A., 22nd Battalion...	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion when, with another man, he carried in a severely wounded comrade under heavy fire. Having no stretcher, they carried him on their shoulders, and in so doing had to cross barbed wire and several trenches. Their bravery and physical energy was most marked.
40336....	Sergeant.....	Langford, J. R., 2nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.	For conspicuous gallantry; he displayed great bravery and coolness in the performance of his duties under heavy fire and most trying conditions.
74.....	Sergeant.....	Larkin, F. W., Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.	For conspicuous gallantry. When a team had been killed by a shell, Sergeant Larkin under very heavy fire, galloped up, unharnessed a dead horse, hooked on his own horse, and got the wagon away, delivering the rations and stores which it contained in the trenches. His bravery and devotion to duty has always been most marked.



General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS—*Continued.*

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
5410.....	Corporal.....	Law, G., 2nd Field Company Canadian Engineers.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty on many occasions. For two periods of a fortnight and a week respectively he was continuously working under fire. On another occasion he assisted in dangerous mining operations and in repairing trenches under fire, and on another he assisted to place a mine in an advanced post just taken from the enemy.
880.....	Corporal.....	Legge, W., Royal Canadian Dra- goons.	For conspicuous gallantry. A machine gun in the enemy's position having caused heavy losses and held up an attack. Corporal Legge crept out in the night, under heavy fire, located the gun, and enabled it to be silenced. His bravery and devotion were very marked.
28817....	Sergeant.....	Le Maitre, W., 16th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry since the formation of the battalion, and in all the actions in which it has been engaged. He has invariably exhibited bravery and skill in the performance of his duties, and given a fine example of devotion to all ranks with him.
28705....	Corporal.....	Lyons, A., 16th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry: he continually carried mes- sages under very heavy fire. He also brought a wound- ed officer into safety, and exhibited great bravery and resource in several difficult reconnaissances to ascertain the enemy's position.
40217....	Sergeant.....	MacInnes, W., 1st Brigade, Cana- dian Field Artillery.	For conspicuous gallantry. Sergeant MacInnes was gun- layer during a heavy engagement. When the officer and senior non-commissioned officers had all been

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*

killed or wounded he assumed command of his gun detachment, and by his bravery and resource undoubtedly saved a critical situation. He has invariably shown great devotion to duty.

81576..... Lance-Corporal..... Maxwell, J., 2nd Battalion.....

For conspicuous and consistent good service since he joined the battalion. He has frequently led patrols, notably on one occasion, when, with two men, he cut the enemy's wire and got on to the enemy parapet to examine the trench. Seeing a group of five men in the trench, he bombed them with good effect and then brought his patrol safely back.

11262..... Private..... McCauley, M. G., 4th Battalion.....

For conspicuous gallantry. When all the members of his machine gun team were either killed or wounded while advancing to take up a position, he snatched the gun from the last hit man and mounted it for action. In endeavouring to fire he found that the gun had been rendered temporarily useless by a shell. He at once voluntarily went out in the face of severe shell and rifle fire and procured sufficient spare parts from his killed and wounded comrades, returned, dismounted the gun, and finally succeeded in repairing it. He rushed out again and obtained ammunition which had been dropped several hundred yards in the rear, and returned to his gun, opened fire, and rendered invaluable services to the advancing infantry. On many occasions his bravery and devotion to duty have been most marked.

650..... Company Quartermaster-Sergeant..... McDonnell, G. L., Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.....

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion when in charge of divisional headquarters transport, which were situated about 250 yards from the headquarters billets. The stables were set on fire by shell fire. Company Sergeant-Major McDonnell, in order to save the horses, made four journeys from the billets to the stables, under very heavy shell fire. He succeeded in saving all the horses and other Government property besides.

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—continued.

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS—Continued.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
42053.....	Sergeant.....	McDougall, C. G., 4th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.	For conspicuous gallantry when in command of his gun under heavy rifle and shell fire in the front line trenches. On one occasion Sergeant McDougall showed great bravery and skill in taking his gun safely from a dangerous position.
12736.....	Corporal.....	McFeat, E. G., 5th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry when he went out twice and rescued two wounded men one after the other, under heavy fire. On another occasion he tended the wounded under heavy shell fire.
13762.....	Private.....	McIvor, J., 5th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry when he went out from the dressing station and carried in a wounded officer under heavy fire. On another occasion he again made an attempt to reach and rescue wounded, but unfortunately was severely wounded.
13760.....	Private.....	McIvor, N., 5th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry when he went out from the dressing station and carried in a wounded officer under heavy fire. On another occasion he again made an attempt to reach and rescue wounded.
1151.....	Sergeant.....	McKenzie, H., Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.	For conspicuous gallantry. His machine gun having been blown up by a shell and the whole crew killed or wounded Corporal McKenzie displayed the utmost coolness in stripping the wrecked gun of all undamaged parts and bringing them safely out of the trench, which by then had been absolutely demolished. Having no machine gun he volunteered to carry messages to and from Brigade Headquarters under terrific fire, and succeeded. His devotion to duty has always been most marked.



General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*

26621....	Lance-Corporal....	McLean, A. L., 14th Battalion....	For conspicuous gallantry in carrying despatches under heavy shrapnel and rifle fire. He also showed great bravery and resource in carrying messages from the advanced line to the Battalion Headquarters under trying conditions, being under shrapnel fire the whole time.
16922....	Private.....	McQueen, W. A., 30th Reserve Battalion (form. 7th Battalion).	For conspicuous gallantry. After an attack he took the lead in going out into the narrow 40 yards strip between the trenches to bring in the dead and rescue the wounded. Private McQueen has invariably shown great bravery and coolness on all occasions under heavy fire.
63640....	Private.....	Millard, J., 4th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry. He accompanied an officer on a daring reconnaissance, and when the officer had been challenged and fired on near the enemy's parapet and had got hopelessly entangled in the wire, Private Millard regardless of the rapid fire opened on him by the enemy, rushed in, freed the officer, and helped him back to safety.
81597....	Sergeant.....	Milne, E. R., 10th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry. When his platoon officer and every non-commissioned officer had been killed or wounded he took charge of the platoon and led it with conspicuous bravery and coolness. On another occasion he also showed the greatest courage and coolness under heavy fire in the performance of his duties.
71410....	Private.....	Milne, J. J., 27th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry. One of the enemy was lying close to the enemy's lines, and as identifications were urgently asked for, it was decided to endeavour to bring the man in. Private Milne volunteered to go out in daylight and with little cover. He succeeded in bringing back his cap, shoulder badge, postcard and newspaper, which gave sufficient identification.
1805.....	Quartermaster-Sergeant.	Orbinski, P. M., 1st Canadian Divisional Headquarters, Sub-ordinate Staff.	For consistent gallant conduct and devotion to duty, especially during three operations, acting as clerk to the G.S.O.

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—continued.

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS—Continued.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
2788.....	Private.....	Mitchell, A. W., Lord Strathcona's Horse.	For conspicuous gallantry; he carried messages and repaired broken telephone wires under heavy fire, exhibiting great courage and devotion to duty.
19584.....	Sergeant.....	Morrison, C., 10th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry; in spite of intense bombardment, he went out time after time to repair breaks in the telephone wires, and later he ran a complete new telephone to the front firing line.
41654.....	Corporal.....	Murray, D., 2nd Canadian Divisional Artillery Brigade Headquarters.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. While in charge of Brigade telephonists and linesmen, he maintained telephonic communication between Brigade Headquarters and infantry, constantly under shell and rifle fire. He also laid the wires of the brigade and maintained them with great skill and bravery regardless of danger, during five months in action on different fronts.
6256.....	Private.....	Murray, J. F., 1st Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry, during a bombardment, he continually carried messages under heavy shrapnel fire. With a comrade's assistance he rescued three men who had been buried in a "feather" trench after the remaining five in the same place had been killed. He also did fine work on three other occasions.
616.....	Company Sergeant-Major.	Neighbour, H., 8th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry. He has invariably shown the greatest bravery, coolness and devotion to duty and has given a fine example to all with him, under the most trying conditions.
6879.....	Sergeant.....	Newell, F. C. C., 1st Battalion....	For conspicuous gallantry. At a critical stage in the operations. After four men in succession had been killed in attempts to carry messages back from a



General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*

5612.....	Second Corporal..	Norton, J. F., No. 4 Section 1st Canadian Divisional Signal Company Canadian Engineers, Training Depot.	captured trench to the British line, he volunteered to deliver the message and succeeded in so doing, although he was obliged to cross a zone heavily swept by fire.
24204.....	Company Sergeant-Major.	Osborne, N., 13th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as a telephone linesman. He set a fine example under heavy shell and rifle fire.
77902.....	Private.....	Paterson, W., 30th Battalion (form. 7th Battalion).	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. When his platoon commander had been killed and the other company officers killed or wounded, Company Sergeant-Major Osborne collected the remains of his platoon and led them up to the firing line, under very heavy shell and rifle fire. During the whole of the action, he displayed great bravery and skill in controlling the fire and replenishing the supply of ammunition. His devotion to duty was most marked.
51383.....	Lance-Corporal...	Pearson, A. G., Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.	For conspicuous gallantry on several occasions, notably when with a bombing party during an attack. He took over command of the party when the officer had become a casualty, and single-handed bombed into the enemy's trenches.
2586.....	Sergeant.....	Powell, F. C., Lord Strathcona's Horse.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion. After practically all the garrison at the front trenches had been killed or wounded by the enemy's shell fire, Lance-Corporal Pearson, with a few men, still held on, and fortunately, although wounded himself, managed to bring out the survivors in safety after a new position had been taken up.
30006.....	Corporal.....	Purton, M. S., No. 1 Company Divisional Train, Canadian Army Service Corps.	For conspicuous gallantry in carrying messages, rallying men and in the performance of his duties.
			For conspicuous gallantry in carrying up supplies and bringing back wounded under heavy shell fire. He had four wagons under his charge, and displayed great bravery and skill in handling them.



General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—continued.

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS—Continued.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
40005....	Bombardier.....	Quilter, G., 1st Canadian Artillery Divisional Headquarters.	For conspicuous gallantry and good work first as tele- phonist, and later carrying messages under heavy shell and rifle fire.
8280.....	Sergeant.....	Richardson, J., 2nd Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry and ability. Sergeant Richard- son, when orders were passed in English by enemy officers, scenting trouble, gave orders to his men to disregard all instructions from the right. One of the orders passed was to surrender, and that they were surrounded. His disregard of this order, and his prompt action, following it, saved the situation. For several months his bravery and example have inspired all ranks with him.
16269....	Sergeant.....	Robinson, J., 7th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry. In the progress of a heavy enemy attack, a mistaken order was passed through the trenches ordering retirement. As the men started to leave their position, Sergeant Robinson got them back, and with great coolness and bravery, kept them in their places. He has invariably exhibited great bravery and devotion, and in spite of his age, fifty-eight years, has always exhibited the greatest cheerfulness under dangerous conditions and trying times.
6856.....	Private.....	Smith, C. D., 1st Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry. After the capture of the ene- my's trenches, and all the supply of bombs having become exhausted, Private Smith, on his own initiative, and after several attempts had failed, made five succe- ssive journeys through a fire-swept zone and back, bringing up fresh supplies of bombs, thus contributing by his bravery and determination to the successful maintenance of the position won.

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*

754.....	Private.....	Spalding, L. L., 39th Battalion (form. 8th Battalion).	For conspicuous gallantry when the machine guns of his regiment were supporting an infantry regiment in the trenches. The entire section was either killed or wounded, and, although Private Spalding was himself wounded, he stood in an exposed position working the gun till he was finally disabled.
9068.....	Sergeant.....	Spence, H. V., 3rd Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty as Stretcher-bearer Sergeant. He has shown great coolness and personal bravery when aiding and removing the wounded.
5749.....	Sapper.....	Spencer, E. T., No. 2 Section, 1st Canadian Divisional Signal Company.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when laying and repairing telephone lines under heavy shell and rifle fire. He has set a fine example in times of great danger.
12001....	Staff-Sergeant....	Sprange, A. P., Canadian Army Corps Headquarters.	For consistent good work as Chief Clerk in 2nd Canadian Infantry Brigade Office throughout heavy fighting. He was six days at the advanced report centre where the Brigade Major and Staff Captain were both seriously wounded in the dug-out in which he was working, and proved himself a thoroughly reliable man and of great service to the Corps.
25540....	Regimental Ser- geant-Major.	Stephenson, J. M., 23rd Battalion (form. 14th Battalion).	For conspicuous gallantry; he was instrumental in keeping up the supply of ammunition, and, in many instances, he carried the boxes himself into the line, under very heavy shell fire, displaying the greatest bravery and devotion. He has twice been wounded in action.
41265....	Gunner.....	Stickland, S., Reserve Brigade Canadian Artillery (form. 7th Battery).	For conspicuous gallantry as battery telephone linesman. During operations he was constantly under shell and rifle fire patrolling and repairing battery lines, until he was finally wounded by shrapnel while on duty as a telephonist in a forward infantry trench.



General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS—*Continued.*

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
77689....	Private.....	Styles, B. A., 15th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry during an action; he assisted to carry wounded all day and night under heavy fire, and only gave up when thoroughly exhausted and having been slightly wounded.
30240....	Driver.....	Suteliffe, F., No. 2 Company Divisional Train, Canadian Army Service Corps.	For conspicuous gallantry; he took wagons, loaded with bombs, to various infantry units along the trenches, under very heavy shell fire.
16958....	Sergeant.....	Swindells, W., 30th Battalion (form. 7th Battalion).	For conspicuous gallantry. When all his company officers had been killed or wounded, and the remnants of his company were forced from their trench by terrific fire, he rallied and led them back again, displaying the greatest bravery and daring on this and on many other occasions.
45006....	Company Ser- geant-Major (now Lieuten- ant).	Turner, G. R., 3rd Field Company Canadian Engineers.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion in carrying in wounded under heavy shell, machine-gun and rifle fire. He also showed great bravery and resource in charge of detachments, digging in new and advanced lines of trenches, and generally assisting with the defence, the work being carried on under heavy and continuous fire.
2720....	Sergeant.....	Venner, W. B., 15th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry in repairing telephone lines, under heavy fire, thereby enabling communication to be kept up.
41722....	Sergeant.....	Ward, J., 2nd Canadian Field Ar- tillery Brigade, Ammunition Column.	For conspicuous gallantry during the operations. When the brigade ammunition column was forced out of two successive positions by heavy shell and rifle fire, Sergeant Ward maintained communication with the officer



General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*

commanding the Brigade, and his reports were very valuable. He delivered ammunition supplies direct to the infantry in the trenches, although his horse had been shot under him.

For conspicuous gallantry, especially during three important operations; he performed his duties with bravery and resource, and showed a marked devotion to duty on all occasions.

For conspicuous gallantry; he voluntarily accompanied an officer to bring in a wounded officer in broad daylight, under heavy rifle and machine-gun fire. He also displayed great courage and resource in maintaining the wires for communication between the signalling station and other centres, under a continuous and heavy fire. The repairs had to be made under the most difficult and dangerous conditions.

For conspicuous and consistent good service. He was in charge of a party which carried explosives to a mine under heavy fire. Also, on the same day, he took over command of a platoon when the officer was wounded and handled it with great skill. He has done efficient work as Acting Company Sergeant-Major.

42423.... Battery Sergeant-Major.  
Wildgoose, R., 9th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.

9066.... Lance-Corporal....  
Williams, F., 3rd Battalion.....

S281.... Sergeant.....  
Winterbottom, G. G., 2nd Battalion

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—continued.

Extract from THE SECOND SUPPLEMENT TO THE LONDON GAZETTE No. 29508 of Tuesday, the 14th of March, 1916. *Wednesday, 15th March, 1916.*

WAR OFFICE, 15th March, 1916.

HIS Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Distinguished Conduct Medal to the undermentioned Warrant Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and men for acts of gallantry and devotion to duty in the field.

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
74091....	Private.....	Andrews, J. C., 28th Battalion....	For conspicuous gallantry during an attack on the enemy's trenches. He led the bombers to where the enemy were in force, and there killed five and took one prisoner. He gave great assistance in guiding back his party.
22555....	Sergeant.....	Budd, A., 10th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. After returning much exhausted from an attack, he volunteered to go out for the wounded, and assisted in bringing in three. Later he carried a fourth badly wounded man nearly 400 yards into safety.
74034....	Lance-Sergeant....	Burd, W., 28th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry during an attack on the enemy's trenches. He led the leading bombing party over the parapet and attacked a machine-gun emplacement. He continued bombing out a party of the enemy till he was seriously wounded, and then insisted on coming back alone.
21452....	Private.....	Cox, F. S., 10th Battalion (form. 11th Battalion).	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. During an attack on the enemy he did great execution as a bomber, and later volunteered to go out again and bring in the wounded. He did fine work.

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*

55636....	Private.....	Hutchison, J., 19th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry Lance-Sergeant Jackson and Private Hutchison accompanied the Battalion Grenade Officer into the enemy's trench, and remained there reconnoitring for half an hour. Valuable information resulted from this hazardous expedition.
79312....	Private.....	Jackson, A. H., 31st Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry. A large bomb fell among a party working in the front trench. Private Jackson at once, at great personal risk, drew the fuse out, thus rendering the bomb harmless and saving many casualties.
55763....	Lance-Sergeant....	Jackson, L., 19th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry. Lance Sergeant Jackson and Private Hutchison accompanied the Battalion Grenade Officer into the enemy's trench, and remained there reconnoitring for half an hour. Valuable information resulted from this hazardous expedition.
75070....	Lance-Sergeant....	Kirkland, F. W., 29th Battalion....	For conspicuous gallantry during a raid on the enemy's trenches. He assisted in cutting the wire, working several hours close to an enemy machine-gun. He helped Lieutenant Wilmot in leading the assault, and though wounded, he marked the line for the withdrawal. He had previously done excellent reconnaissance work.
19913....	Private.....	Sixby, F., 10th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry, when with a wire cutting party. He cut 16 yards of the enemy's wire, and then joined in the attack which followed, displaying great coolness.
74076....	Lance-Corporal...	Turner, G. S., 28th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry and determination. Prior to a night attack on the enemy's trenches he crawled out with a corporal and in 4½ hours cut a passage through the enemy's wire just under a machine-gun. He then joined in the assault and was one of the first to enter the enemy's trenches, and displayed great courage.
20924....	Private.....	Zuidema, L., 10th Battalion.....	For conspicuous coolness when with the covering party cutting wire. One of the party was killed, but he at once took charge, steadied the men, and carried on the work.



General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*

CLASP TO DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
81597....	Sergeant .....	Milne, E. R., 10th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He cut 21 yards of the enemy's wire in six hours, returned to the trenches, and led the attacking party through the wire subsequently commanding one of the bombing parties. He was four times wounded, but remained with his men throughout with the greatest determination.

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*

(Extract from SUPPLEMENT TO THE LONDON GAZETTE of Friday the 14th April, 1916. Saturday, 15th April, 1916.)

WAR OFFICE, 15th April, 1916.

HIS Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Distinguished Conduct Medal to the undermentioned Warrant Officer and Man for acts of Gallantry and devotion to duty in the field.

## DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
5641.....	Company Sergeant-Major.	Whitfield, R., 1st Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry. A post in rear of the line having been severely shelled, he made his way up under heavy shell fire. When the post was evacuated, he returned to rescue two machine gunners who had been buried and whose cries for help he had heard. He showed throughout absolute disregard for personal safety.
4708H....	Private.....	Schwan, E. D., 19th Battalion....	For conspicuous gallantry. When with a wiring party he returned to fetch a stretcher for a wounded comrade and with assistance brought him in. He was under heavy machine-gun fire at the time.

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—continued.

(Extract from SUPPLEMENT TO THE LONDON GAZETTE of Tuesday the 16th of May, 1916.)

WAR OFFICE, 16th of May, 1916.

HIS Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Distinguished Conduct Medal to the undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officer and Man for acts of gallantry and devotion to duty in the field.

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS—Continued.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
16411....	Lance-Corporal...	Carlisle, J., 7th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry. Hearing sounds of a fight near the enemy's wire, he went out at once and assisted in bringing in a wounded officer.
108122...	Private.....	Bulger, J. F., 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles.	For conspicuous gallantry. He picked up and threw over the parapet a live bomb that had fallen back into the trench. It exploded immediately afterwards.



General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*

(Extract from THE SECOND SUPPLEMENT OF THE LONDON GAZETTE of Tuesday, the 20th of June, 1916. Wednesday, 21st June, 1916.)

WAR OFFICE, 21st June, 1916.

WITH reference to the announcement of the award of the Distinguished Conduct Medals in the Honours Supplement to the *London Gazette* dated 3rd June, 1916, the following are the acts of gallantry for which the decorations have been awarded.

## DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS.

Regimental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
10620....	Private.....	Arnes, F., 4th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry. He voluntarily went out to repair a telephone wire during a heavy bombardment by the enemy. Although knocked over by a shell, he continued his work till communication was established.
74055....	Sergeant.....	Cameron, J., 28th Battalion.....	For conspicuous and consistent gallantry notably when, after the explosion of an enemy's mine, he collected a party of men and beat off an attack by the enemy, and lead some bombers who effectually held the crater. He also displayed marked courage during a raid on the enemy's trenches.
7953.....	Lance-Corporal...	Denman, O., 2nd Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry and good work. He has repaired telephone lines under heavy shell fire, and on one occasion, with a private, he rescued a wounded officer, and brought him in under heavy rifle fire.
83378....	Gunner.....	Donnolly, J. T., 13th Battery, 4th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery.	For conspicuous gallantry when repairing telephone wires under heavy fire.
75552....	Sergeant.....	Dungan, J., 29th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry and good work. He has repeatedly carried out dangerous work in front of our lines, and on the occasion of a raid by his battalion showed marked courage.

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*

## DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
477307...	Private.....	Flansberg, S., Royal Canadian Regiment, attached 4th Cana- dian Mounted Rifles.	For consistent good work in face of the enemy. He is always the first to volunteer for dangerous duties, and his gallant example inspires confidence among the men.
27629....	Company Sergeant-Major.	Fraser, W. G., 15th Battalion.....	For consistent good work and gallant conduct as platoon sergeant, and more recently as Company Sergeant- Major.
30206....	Company Sergeant-Major.	Girvan, J., 1st Divisional Train Canadian Army Service Corps.	For consistent good work. He showed great steadiness under fire when taking up stores in action.
24199....	Company Sergeant-Major.	Hall, C. F. E., 13th Battalion.....	For consistent good work throughout. He has displayed great gallantry in action when he carried important despatches under heavy shell fire. He has been badly wounded.
25908....	Company Sergeant-Major.	Handcock, A., 14th Battalion.....	For consistent good work. He has displayed conspicuous gallantry in action, and has assisted wounded men into safety under heavy fire. He has also done fine work in the trenches.
5605....	Sergeant-Major...	Henderson, W. De F., 3rd Divi- sional Signal Company Canadian Engineers.	For consistent gallantry in several actions and constant devotion to duty.
68154....	Private.....	Ingram, T. F., 25th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry and good work as Scout Ser- geant. He has successfully cut through the enemy's wire several times, and on one occasion, with an officer, succeeded in laying a torpedo in the enemy's wire.



General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*

5324.....	Sergeant.....	Jemmett, D. M., 1st Field Company, Canadian Engineers.	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty throughout the campaign, notably when constructing a bridge under heavy shell fire, and on another occasion when, though wounded, he remained in charge till he had completed his work, and then marched his party back to billets.
9064.....	Signaller.....	Jones, R. G., 3rd Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry and good work when in charge of a signal station. He repeatedly ran new lines and repaired breaks under heavy shell and rifle fire.
6096.....	Acting-Bombardier.	King, E. M., Royal Canadian Horse Artillery.	For consistent good work as senior linesman of the battery. He has frequently repaired lines under heavy fire at critical times.
61149....	Private.....	Leger, E., 22nd Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry when repairing telephone wires under continuous sniping fire and occasional machine-gun fire.
12601....	Sergeant-Major...	Mackie, A. G., 5th Battalion.....	For consistent good work and devotion to duty. He has been also brought to notice for gallant conduct in action.
79113....	Sergeant.....	McRae, D., 31st Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry when rescuing men buried by a shell. He was exposed to the view of the enemy and under continuous fire.
5602.....	Sergeant-Major...	Massey, G. C., 3rd Divisional Signal Company, Canadian Engineers.	For consistent good work and devotion to duty under all circumstances. He has set a fine example to all ranks.
41447....	Sergeant-Major...	McKinnon, N. E., 8th Battery, 2nd Brigade Canadian Field Artillery.	For consistent good work both as a No. 1 and as Battery Sergeant-Major. He is always cheerful and hard-working, and has displayed a fine courage.
2436.....	Squadron Quartermaster-Sergeant.	McNeil, A. D., Lord Strathcona's Horse attached 7th Infantry Brigade Headquarters.	For consistent good and zealous work throughout.



General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS—*Continued.*

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
37163....	Corporal.....	McNichol, G. R., 1st Ammunition Sub. Park., Canadian Army Service Corps.	For consistent good work. He displayed great courage when carrying despatches under heavy shell fire.
406.....	Corporal.....	Morrison, A. McL., 6th Field Company, Canadian Engineers.	For conspicuous gallantry. He laid wires to blow up an enemy post about 20 yards from the enemy's trenches. With a Lance-Corporal he carried and laid charges and when he found himself unable to explode them he returned for an instantaneous fuse, relaid his charges, and then exploded them.
5447 ....	Corporal.....	Oxley, A. C., 2nd Field Company, Canadian Engineers.	For conspicuous gallantry, courage and resource throughout the campaign, notably when putting positions in a state of defence under fire.
71860....	Company Sergeant-Major.	Patterson, T., 27th Battalion.....	For consistent good work and devotion to duty. He has set a fine example of cool courage on several occasions.
45034....	Corporal.....	Platts, C., 3rd Field Company, Canadian Engineers.	For conspicuous gallantry throughout notably when after a dangerous enterprise, he skillfully extricated his men and then, for the rest of the night, carried in wounded men from exposed positions. He set a fine example.
21747....	Private.....	Preston, L., 7th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry on several occasions, notably when he established a telephone station in the enemy's trenches during an attack after entering with the attacking party. He had previously volunteered to go in as a bomber.

## General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—continued.

69811....	Private.....	Robertson, E. M., 26th Battalion..	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the signaller's dug-out was demolished by a shell during a heavy bombardment, he stuck to his telephone although his left foot was blown off and his right leg was fractured.
110482...	Lance-Corporal...	Robertson, L. A., 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles.	For conspicuous gallantry. He went out in view of the of the enemy and under heavy shell fire and rifle, and successfully established communication, using a shell hole for his telephone station.
40549....	Battery Sergeant-Major.	Smith, J., 3rd Battery, 1st Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery.	For consistent good work as Battery Sergeant-Major for coolness under fire at all times.

(Extract from THE SUPPLEMENT TO THE LONDON GAZETTE of Friday, the 23rd of June, 1916. Saturday, 24th June, 1916.)

WAR OFFICE, 24th June, 1916.

**H**IS Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Distinguished Conduct Medal to the undermentioned Warrant Officer and man for acts of gallantry and devotion to duty in the field.

## DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS.

Regimental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
432037...	Company Sergeant-Major.	Miles, C., 49th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry. During a heavy bombardment by the enemy he moved from place to place over the open under heavy fire directing and encouraging his men, evacuating the wounded and rescuing buried men. He has frequently been brought to notice for bravery.
A11128..	Private.....	Craig, H. A., Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.	For conspicuous gallantry. He picked up an enemy bomb which had fallen into the middle of a group of our bombers and threw it over the parapet where it immediately exploded. He thereby saved many casualties.

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—continued.

(Extract from FIFTH SUPPLEMENT OF THE LONDON GAZETTE of Tuesday, the 25th of July, 1916. Thursday, 27th July, 1916.)

WAR OFFICE, 27th July, 1916.

HIS Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Distinguished Conduct Medal to the undermentioned Warrant Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and men for acts of gallantry and devotion to duty in the field.

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
53646....	Sergeant.....	Cunningham, R., 18th Battalion...	For consistent gallantry, notably when during a heavy bombardment, he carried wounded men from the front line into safety, and also by daylight and in full view of the enemy, carried supplies to an isolated post.
79230....	Sergeant.....	Dalzell, W., 31st Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry. When his two officers were wounded he took charge of a bombing party, advanced under heavy fire to seize a point on which the enemy were advancing, and, when he met them forced them to retire. He then held his position all night until relieved.
7963.....	Private.....	Furber, A., 2nd Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry. When the enemy exploded a mine his leg was fractured, and he was buried up to his waist and exposed to the enemy's fire. But he dug the earth off two men near him sufficiently for them to breathe.
72037....	Sergeant.....	Haines, F. W., 27th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry. Though wounded by shrapnel and badly shaken, he went out under heavy shell fire to assist a wounded sergeant two hundred yards in front of our trench, carried him into shelter and had his wounds dressed. Throughout the bombardment he set a fine example of coolness and determination.



General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*

37455....	Company Sergeant-Major.	Hoey, W., 2nd Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry. During a heavy bombardment he dug out and rescued five buried men, working without tools. He also reorganized the defences of a part of the trench which had been demolished. His cool courage inspired all ranks.
24155....	Private.....	Hodd, J. G., 3rd Battalion (form. 5th Battalion attached wireless Section Canadian Corps, Head- quarters Signal Company).	For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When his signalling station was wrecked he went with another man and assisted in serving the guns of an advanced section of Artillery which had suffered casualties. Later he returned to his signalling station and destroyed his instruments and codes in face of the advancing enemy. He was wounded by shrapnel.
5415....	Lance-Corporal...	Marryatt, J., 2nd Field Company Canadian Engineers.	For conspicuous gallantry. When himself severely wounded in the head and thigh he went to look for his section sergeant, who was wounded and missing, in broad daylight near and in full view of the enemy. He found him unconscious and dragged him from shell hole to shell hole till he finally got him into our trench.
24743....	Sergeant.....	McLeod, A., 13th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry. After a heavy bombardment the enemy sent over some reconnoitring parties, but Sergeant McLeod jumped the parapet, charged them and bombed them back to their wire, 160 yards. He set a fine example.
207.....	Private.....	Morgan, J. P., Borden Motor Machine Gun Battery.	For conspicuous gallantry. He mounted a gun on the parapet in full view of the enemy and fired continuously in order to cover the retirement of some exposed infantry. When one gun was damaged he coolly mounted another and kept up his fire with the greatest bravery.
79437....	Acting Company Sergeant-Major.	Rees, S., 31st Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry and good leading when in command of a platoon in the front line. He reserved his fire when the enemy attempted to rush a crater and then at 100 yards annihilated them. Later he successfully bombed a party of some 25 of the enemy who had crept up to his post.

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—continued.

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDALS—Continued.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name and Corps.	Remarks.
412874...	Private.. ..	Wright, G. M., 20th Battalion.....	For conspicuous gallantry. During a raid on the enemy the officer in charge of the party fell mortally wounded on the enemy's parapet. Private Wright although wounded in seven places by a bomb, picked up his officer and carried him back to our lines under continuous fire. He then had to be himself carried away on the stretcher.

(Extract from THE SUPPLEMENT TO THE LONDON GAZETTE, Friday the 2nd of June, 1916. Saturday, 3rd of June, 1916.)

WAR OFFICE, 3rd of June, 1916.

HIS Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned rewards for Distinguished Service in the Field, dated 3rd June, 1916.

AWARDED THE MILITARY MEDAL.

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.
1742.....	Sergeant.....	Allan, M.....	Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.
16858....	Sergeant .....	Ashby, H.....	7th Battalion.
A34094..	Private.....	Bartlett, E.....	10th Battalion.
81087....	Private.....	Bole, W.....	8th Battalion.



General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*

53999...	Lance-Corporal.....	Boreland, C. J.....	18th Battalion.
632.....	Private.....	Boyd, G. T.....	8th Battalion.
25694...	Lance-Corporal.....	Brown, H. H.....	Canadian Casualty Assembly Centre.
29420...	Sergeant.....	Boyes, G. G.....	16th Battalion.
8603.....	Sergeant.....	Bussell, E. W.....	2nd Battalion.
74055.....	Sergeant.....	Cameron, J.....	28th Battalion.
108141...	Private.....	Chalk, S. G.....	1st Canadian Mounted Rifles.
5607.....	Acting Corporal.....	Collins, J. L.....	1st Divisional Signal Company Engineers.
55167...	Sergeant.....	Cox, A. H.....	19th Battalion.
48.....	Sergeant.....	Crossland, J.....	4th Field Company, Canadian Engineers.
76912...	Sergeant.....	Crumming, T.....	29th Battalion.
400196...	Private.....	Deans, S.....	Canadian Army Medical Corps (attached Motor Machine-Gun Brigade).
1150.....	Sergeant.....	Dickie, J.....	Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry.
73652...	Private.....	Dillabough, W.....	28th Battalion.
75552...	Sergeant.....	Dungan, J.....	29th Battalion.
59293...	Sergeant.....	Edmunds, R. J.....	21st Battalion.
78.....	Sergeant.....	Fraser, J. S.....	4th Field Company, Canadian Engineers.
54290...	Corporal.....	Finch, C. E.....	18th Battalion.
5664.....	Corporal.....	Fullerton, W.....	1st Divisional Signal Company, Canadian Engineers.
432284...	Private.....	Gillespie, S.....	49th Battalion.
5120.....	2nd Corporal.....	Hall, B. C.....	1st Field Company, Canadian Engineers.
54022...	Private.....	Hancock, E.....	18th Battalion.
23007...	Lance-Corporal.....	Harper, A. A.....	13th Battalion.
25726...	Private.....	Hodgson, T.....	14th Battalion.
477450...	Private.....	Ingram, E. V.....	Royal Canadian Regiment.
83955...	Bombardier.....	Jackson, A.....	15th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.
40195...	Sergeant.....	Jacob, M.....	3rd Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery.
71131...	Sergeant.....	Jessiman, A.....	27th Battalion.
5401.....	Sergeant.....	Johnson, W.....	2nd Field Company, Canadian Engineers.
53815...	Lance-Corporal.....	Jones, A. H.....	18th Battalion.
418258...	Sergeant.....	Kingman, W. J.....	42nd Battalion.
754.....	Staff Sgt. Wheeler.....	Landry, C.....	2nd Reserve Park, Canadian Army Service Corps.
359.....	Sergeant.....	Lane, J. R.....	5th Field Company, Canadian Engineers.
54186...	Lance-Corporal.....	Lawson, E.....	18th Battalion.
42270...	Sergeant.....	Lawson, W. S.....	11th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.
6649.....	Sergeant.....	Lock, H.....	1st Battalion.
432082...	Sergeant.....	MacDonald, A. McK.....	49th Battalion.
27989...	Acting Co. Sergeant-Major.....	Marshall, H.....	15th Battalion.



General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued.*AWARDED THE MILITARY MEDAL—*Continued.*

Regi- mental No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.
1916.....	Sergeant.....	Martin, C. A.....	19th Alberta Dragoons.
67639....	Sergeant.....	Matheson, G. L.....	25th Battalion.
42061....	Corporal (Acting Sergeant)	McBride, A.....	1st Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery.
59695....	Sergeant.....	McBride, H.....	21st Battalion.
81624....	Private.....	McCaughan, A.....	10th Battalion.
9856.....	Trans.-Sergeant.....	McCleary, R.....	3rd Battalion.
428660...	Private.....	McDiarmid, A.....	7th Battalion.
42017....	Sergeant.....	McPherson, F. S.....	1st Divisional Signal Company.
55629....	Corporal.....	Metzer, A.....	39th Battalion.
400748...	Private.....	Miller, R.....	1st Battalion.
41135....	Sergeant.....	Monahan, R.....	2nd Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery.
418506...	Lance-Sergeant.....	Moore, C.....	42nd Battalion.
79754....	Corporal.....	Morgan, H. P.....	31st Battalion.
65645....	Private.....	Mott, A. F.....	24th Battalion.
A34125..	Sergeant.....	Nuttall, G.....	10th Battalion.
A20099..	Private.....	Payne, J.....	16th Battalion.
6846.....	Lance-Corporal.....	Pegamegabow, F.....	1st Battalion.
61778....	Sergeant.....	Ramcourt, L.....	22nd Battalion.
45192....	Corporal.....	Reid, S.....	3rd Field Company, Canadian Engineers.
20811....	Corporal.....	Rimmer, L. J.....	10th Battalion.
11428....	Sergeant.....	Rothery, F.....	4th Battalion.
51.....	Staff-Sergeant.....	Scott, F. V.....	Canadian Cavalry Brigade, Machine-Gun Squadron, late Royal Canadian Dragoons.
26635....	Corporal.....	Scott, R.....	14th Battalion.
103527...	Private.....	Sharland, W.....	2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles.
109597...	Private.....	Sheppard, C. E.....	3rd Divisional Signal Company.
40080....	Staff-Sergeant Armt.-Ar- tifier.	Smith, C. K.....	1st Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery.
757.....	Private.....	Tate, H.....	8th Battalion.
6599.....	Sergeant.....	Unwin, V. W.....	2nd Battalion.

General Orders (Medals and Decorations)—*continued*.

45534....	Driver.....	Waghorn, F.....	1st Motor Machine-Gun Brigade.
A77.....	Private.....	Watson, F. J.....	1st Battalion.
61754....	Lance-Corporal.....	Watt, J.....	22nd Battalion.
429729...	Private.....	Weir, K.....	7th Battalion.
9379.....	Sergeant.....	Whiteacre, A. S.....	3rd Battalion.
10182....	Private.....	Williams, H. J.....	3rd Battalion.
60071....	Private.....	Williams, L. J.....	21st Battalion.
426194...	Lance-Corporal.....	Witney, P. H.....	10th Battalion.

By command,

*Weston*

Major General A/Adjutant General.





# GENERAL ORDERS

## 1916

---

HEADQUARTERS,

2nd October, 1916.

The following Regulations, General Orders, etc., are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

---

### CONTENTS.

---

#### INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, &c.

	PAGE
General Order 92. Amendments to Pay and Allowance Regulations, 1916 .. .. .	3

---

#### ORGANIZATION.

General Order 93. Reserve Militia, Military District No. 10...	3
Military District No. 11. .. .. .	3
Military District No. 11. .. .. .	3



---

**General Orders (Instructions, Regulations, &c.—Organization.)**


---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
November 4, 1916.*

---

## GENERAL ORDERS.

1916.

---

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 2nd October, 1916.

INSTRUCTIONS, REGULATIONS, &c.

### **AMENDMENTS TO PAY AND ALLOWANCE REGULATIONS, 1916**

Add new Article.

670a.

A Provost Marshal will receive Pay at the rate of **G.O. 92**  
\$3.00 per diem regimental pay and 75c. p.d. Field 1916.  
Allowance. Where, however, appointed to a Camp  
Staff, Staff rate of Field allowance as for a Captain,  
will be granted.

(H.Q. 305-5-4.)

---

### ORGANIZATION.

#### RESERVE MILITIA.

Military District No. 10.—The organization of a **G.O. 93**  
battalion of Reserve Militia, with headquarters at 1916.  
Portage la Prairie, Man., is authorized.

(H.Q. 32-24-9.)

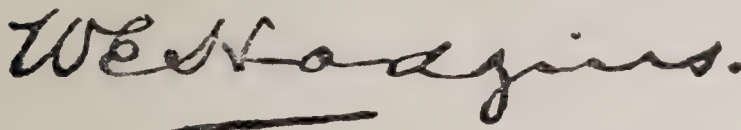
Military District No. 11.—The organization of a  
company of Reserve Militia, with headquarters at  
Invermere, B.C., is authorized.

(H.Q. 32-24-10.)

Military District No. 11.—The organization of a  
company of Reserve Militia, with headquarters at  
Trail, B.C., is authorized.

(H.Q. 262-1-6.)

By Command,



Major-General,  
Actin Adjutant-General





# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS. CANADIAN MILITIA 1916

---

HEADQUARTERS,

5th October, 1916.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

---

## CONTENTS.

General Order 94.	PAGE.
Districts .. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	4
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	5
Corps of Guides .. .. .	5
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	6
Infantry .. .. .	6
Canadian Army Service Corps .. .. .	8
Army Medical Services.. .. .	9
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. .. .	10
Canadian Ordnance Corps (Non-Permanent).	10
Memoranda .. .. .	10
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	13





---

**Appointments ,promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
November 25, 1916.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA**

1916.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**  
**OTTAWA, 5th October, 1916.**

**DISTRICTS.**

**MILITARY DISTRICT No 10.**—To be Senior Ordnance Officer: Major P. E. Prideaux, Canadian Ordnance Corps, *vice* Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. V. Count de Bury and de Bocarme, Canadian Ordnance Corps, who vacates the appointment. 11th July, 1916. **G.O. 94**  
October 1916.

**ACTIVE MILITIA.**

**CAVALRY.**

**5TH (THE PRINCESS LOUISE) DRAGOON GUARDS.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Goodwin, gentleman. 21st September, 1916.

**13TH SCOTTISH LIGHT DRAGOONS.**—Provisional Lieutenant W. M. Stuart is permitted to retire. 25th September, 1916.

**17TH DUKE OF YORK'S ROYAL CANADIAN HUSSARS (ARGENTEUIL RANGERS).**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Jack Malcolm, gentleman. 22nd September, 1916.

**20TH BORDER HORSE.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): David Roy Sargent, gentleman. 3rd February, 1916.

**23RD ALBERTA RANGERS.**—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. G. L. Cunningham, from the Corps of Guides. 15th September, 1916.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 94** 36TH PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND LIGHT HORSE.—Pro-  
*continued.* visional Lieutenant (supernumerary) P. C. Brown is  
transferred to the 4th Heavy Battery and Ammunition  
Column, Prince Edward Island Heavy Brigade,  
October Canadian Artillery. 24th April, 1916.  
1916.

## ARTILLERY.

*Canadian Field Artillery*

1ST (HOWITZER) BRIGADE.—11TH BATTERY.—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Donald  
Percy Guthrie, gentleman. 26th September, 1916.

2ND BRIGADE—4TH BATTERY.—To be Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Roger Hall Ptolemy, gentleman  
16th September, 1916.

6TH BRIGADE.—To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to com-  
mand the Brigade:—\*Major G. R. Hooper, from  
the Reserve of Officers. 4th August, 1916.

\*Temporary appointment.

8TH BRIGADE—2ND (OTTAWA) BATTERY.—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Roy  
Archibald Campbell, gentleman. 1st October, 1916.

23RD BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (super-  
numerary): Graham Clifford Garner, gentleman  
6th September, 1916.

Eric Kenneth Erskine, gentleman. 18th Sep-  
tember, 1916.

9TH BRIGADE—34TH BATTERY.—Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) J. W. Johnson is seconded. 8th Sep-  
tember, 1916.

14TH BRIGADE—13TH (WINNIPEG) BATTERY.—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Chester  
Clarke Baker, gentleman. 11th October, 1915.

38TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary): Henry Havelock Phinney, gentleman.  
9th September, 1916.

26TH BATTERY.—The name of provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) V. D. Sugden-Evans is removed  
from the list of officers of the Active Militia. 18th  
September, 1916.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

*Heavy Artillery.*

THE MONTREAL HEAVY BRIGADE.—1ST HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Philip Marshall de Gruchy, gentleman. 21st September, 1916. G.O. 94  
*continued*.  
October  
1916.

2ND HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur Gervais, gentleman. 21st September, 1916.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND HEAVY BRIGADE.—4TH HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) P. C. Brown, from the 36th Prince Edward Island Light Horse. 24th April, 1916.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

1ST (HALIFAX) REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Edgar Stewart, gentleman. 22nd September, 1916.

5TH (BRITISH COLUMBIA) REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Cyrus Ellerton Tildesley, gentleman. 18th September, 1916.

THE MONTREAL SIEGE COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Osborn Moon, gentleman. 15th September, 1916.

CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Carey Murray, gentleman. 1st September, 1916.

George Bolinbroke Sparrow, gentleman. 18th September, 1916.

Allan Summerhayes Gentles, gentleman. 19th September, 1916.

Douglas Waldron Bews, gentleman. 20th September, 1916.

Edwin Tappan Adney, gentleman. 23rd September, 1916.

CORPS OF GUIDES.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. G. L. Cunnington is transferred to the 23rd Alberta Rangers. 15th September, 1916.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

## CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

**G.O. 94** MACDONALD COLLEGE CONTINGENT.—To be provisional Captain: Lieutenant A. N. Shaw. 1st October, 1916.

October  
1916.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. A. Dean is seconded for service with the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. 8th August, 1916.

## INFANTRY.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Dalton Morrison, gentleman. 12th September, 1916.

3RD REGIMENT (VICTORIA RIFLES OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Mayne McCombe, gentleman. 16th September, 1916.

5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sydney Campbell Forrest, gentleman. 30th August, 1916.

13TH ROYAL REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Albert William Kaye, gentleman. 31st July, 1916.

29TH REGIMENT (HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY.) The name of Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. J. O'Gorman, is removed from the list of officers of the Active Militia. 27th September, 1916.

33RD HURON REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Richard Charles Mann, George William Schaefer, gentlemen. 25th August, 1916.

35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George White Boyer, gentleman. 6th August, 1916.

42ND LANARK AND RENFREW REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Roy Lancaster Daniel, gentleman. 12th September, 1916.

John Horace Brown, gentleman. 15th September, 1916.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

Ian Laughlin McKinnon, gentleman. 20th Sep- **G.O. 94**  
 tember, 1916. *continued.*

James Patrick Gillies, gentleman. 22nd Sep- October  
 tember, 1916. 1916.

50TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary): Mossom de Grassi Boyd, gentle-  
 man. 15th September, 1916.

51ST REGIMENT (SOO RIFLES).—To be provisional  
 Lieutenants (supernumerary): Lorne Weller Nichol-  
 son, gentleman. 8th September, 1916.

Ernest Victor McMillan, gentleman. 15th Sep-  
 tember, 1916.

58TH REGIMENT (WESTMOUNT RIFLES).—To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Arthur  
 Lionel Hudson, gentleman. 11th September, 1916.

Sergeant-Major Ernest Leslie Houston. 13th  
 September, 1916.

70TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
 (supernumerary): Louis Henry de Puyjalon, gentle-  
 man. 21st May, 1916.

72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CAN-  
 ADA).—To be provisional Lieutenants (super-  
 numerary): Angus Stewart, gentleman. 20th Sep-  
 tember, 1916.

Henry Edward Redmond Hamilton, gentleman.  
 21st September, 1916.

Clarence Mawson Marpole, gentleman. 22nd  
 September, 1916.

Kay Alexander, gentleman. 24th September,  
 1916.

73RD NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—Provisional  
 Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. C. Wilson, is per-  
 mitted to retire on appointment to the General List  
 of Chaplains, C.M. 17th August, 1916.

76TH COLCHESTER AND HANTS RIFLES.—To be pro-  
 visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William  
 Harold Brittain, gentleman. 18th December, 1915.

79TH CAMERON HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA.—Provi-  
 sional Lieutenant (supernumerary) F. L. Tate, is  
 seconded for service with the Royal Naval Volunteer  
 Reserve. 13th September, 1916.

---

Canadian Army Service Corps.

---

G.O. 94 89TH TEMISCOUATA AND RIMOUSKI REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ernest Witte, gentleman. 28th September, 1916.

October  
1916.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. McDowell, is permitted to retire. 16th September, 1916.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. S. Blanchard is permitted to resign his commission. 18th September, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Bresee Coatsworth, gentleman. 2nd September, 1916.

Bjorn Hjalmarson, gentleman. 11th September, 1916.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Percy Stanley Wilson, gentleman. 28th February, 1916.

104TH REGIMENT (WESTMINSTER FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. F. Peers is permitted to resign his commission. 19th September, 1916.

105TH REGIMENT (SASKATOON FUSILIERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Herbert Thomas Dickey, gentleman. 20th September, 1916.

109TH REGIMENT.—To be Adjutant: Captain J. Harris, 25th March, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

William Alexander Cameron, gentleman. 31st January, 1916.

William Gladstone Hamilton, gentleman. 6th September, 1916.

---

CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

---

The name of provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. A. Tremayne is removed from the list of officers of the Active Militia. 27th September, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) O. H. Williams is transferred to the Canadian Ordnance Corps (Non-permanent). 1st September, 1916.

No. 21 COMPANY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Reginald Waters, gentleman. 17th April, 1916.



---

### Army Medical Services.

---

#### ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

##### *Army Medical Corps.*

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): **G.O. 94**  
 Stanley Sprague, gentleman. 12th April, 1916. *continued.*

Charles Thomas Crowdy, gentleman. 9th May, 1916. October 1916.

\*Rufus Haydon Thomas, gentleman. 3rd June, 1916.

Walter Graham, gentleman. 20th June, 1916.

\*Daniel Alphonsus Webb, gentleman. 5th July, 1916.

George Henry Ensing, gentleman. 18th July, 1916.

Walter Scott Wallace, gentleman. 19th July, 1916.

Charles Magee Anderson, gentleman. 14th August, 1916.

John Alexander MacKenzie,

John Donald Langham,

Edgar Alexander Campbell,

David Campbell Aikenhead,

Roy Bertram Jenkins, gentlemen. 26th August, 1916.

William Thomas Gemmell, gentleman. 28th August, 1916.

John Taylor Lewis, gentleman. 10th September 1916.

\*Charles Roy Donovan, gentleman. 11th September, 1916.

\*Russell Bateman McQuay, gentleman. 15th September, 1916.

\*Olin Everett Farley, gentleman. 21st September, 1916.

Newbold Coursolles Jones, gentleman. 23rd September, 1916.

\*Subject to qualification under the provisions of Militia Order 65, 1913.

The following officers are seconded for service with the Royal Army Medical Corps:—

Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary)

R. H. Thomas,

G. H. Ensign,

W. S. Wallace. 11th September, 1916.

C. M. Anderson. 16th September, 1916.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary):

Sarah Sharpe. 28th August, 1916.

Jane Baldwin Grahame. 30th August, 1916.

---

**Canadian Army Veterinary Corps—Memoranda.**


---

**G.O. 94** Margaret Henrietta MacKay. 10th September,  
*continued.* 1916.  
 Jean A. MacKenzie,  
 October Elizabeth Scott Gremley,  
 1916. Helena Elizabeth McKee,  
 Martha Jane Armstrong. 12th September, 1916.  
 Mabel A. Pridham,  
 Catherine Crossby Thompson. 15th September,  
 1916.  
 Helen La Mothe. 19th September, 1916.  
 Irene Atkins. 25th September, 1916.

**CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.**

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
 Archibald Campbell Tanner, gentleman. 11th Sep-  
 tember, 1916.

**CANADIAN ORDNANCE CORPS—(NON-PERMANENT).**

To be provisional Lieutenant: Provisional Lieu-  
 tenant (supernumerary) O. H. Williams, from the  
 Canadian Army Service Corps. 1st September, 1916,

**MEMORANDA.**

To be Honorary Colonel of the 85th (Overseas)  
 Battalion, C.E.F.—Honorary Colonel The Right  
 Honourable Sir Robert L. Borden, G.C.M.G., P.C.,  
 K.C., LL.D. 3rd October, 1916.

To be brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, C.M.: Captain  
 (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) T. P. Bradley, Army  
 Medical Corps. 3rd October, 1916.

Major J. Forest, 11th Hussars, is granted the tem-  
 porary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel while performing  
 the duties of Officer Commanding the Regiment. 14th  
 August, 1916.

Lieutenant J. J. Glass, Corps Reserve, 45th Victoria  
 Regiment, is granted the temporary rank of Lieu-  
 tenant-Colonel whilst commanding the 252nd (Over-  
 seas) Battalion, C.E.F. 11th September, 1916.

General Order 9, 1916, under "Memoranda", in so  
 far as it relates to Major (temporary Lieutenant-  
 Colonel) S. E. de la Ronde is hereby cancelled and the  
 following substituted therefor:—

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) S. E. de la  
 Ronde, C.M., ceases to hold the temporary rank of

---

**Memoranda—continued.**


---

Lieutenant-Colonel in the Canadian Militia, and **G.O. 94** reverts to the Retired List, having resigned from the appointment of Camp Commandant, Internment Camp, Petawawa. 24th January, 1916. *continued.*

October  
1916.

Captain F. P. Healey, 13th Royal Regiment, is granted the temporary rank of Major and to carry with it the pay and allowances of that rank, whilst specially employed at Headquarters Military District No. 2. 2nd October, 1916.

Captain J. G. Fitzgerald, Army Medical Corps, is granted the temporary rank of Major, whilst performing the duties of Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Sanitation) Military District No. 2. 3rd October, 1916.

To be Chaplains with the Honorary rank of Captain:—

The Reverend Ernest Charles Earp. 8th October, 1915.

The Reverend Harley Coleman Newcombe. 1st May, 1916.

The Reverend Frederick William Goodeve. 14th August, 1916.

The Reverend James Clement Wilson. 17th August, 1916.

The Reverend John Lewis McInnis. 23rd September, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) H. A. Moore, Canadian Engineers, is granted the temporary rank of Captain and to carry with it the pay and allowances of that rank whilst employed as Divisional Officer, Stanley Barracks, Toronto, Ontario. 11th June, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant (temporary Captain) R. M. Johnston, No. 9 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps, ceases to hold the temporary rank of Captain, granted by General Order 71, 1916, having relinquished command of A.S.C. details at London Camp. 25th August, 1916.

With reference to General Order 76, 1916, Lieutenant E. A. Jamieson, Permanent Staff, is graded for the purpose of pay and allowances as an Inspector of Ordnance Machinery, 3rd Class. 20th July, 1916.

General Order 71, 1916, in so far as it relates to the transfer of Lieutenant DuB. L. Wilson, 91st Regi-



---

Memoranda—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 94** ment (Canadian Highlanders) to the Canadian Ordnance Corps (Non-Permanent) is hereby cancelled.

October  
1916.

The undermentioned are granted temporary rank in the Canadian Militia as stated, whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force:—

To be Lieutenants:—

Walter Henry Reid, gentleman. 6th July, 1916.

Albert Reginald Tennant Harragin,

J. Francis Kelly, gentlemen. 7th July, 1916.

Lawrence Arthur Sewell,

Hubert Sidney Ritchie, gentlemen. 18th July, 1916.

Herbert Gray Fairfield, gentleman. 3rd August, 1916.

Benjamin Benton,

Rupert Victor Carleton,

John Wintour Robson, gentlemen. 15th August, 1916.

Colour-Sergeant Instructors Frank Goddard and Frederick Gerald Lauzanne, Royal Canadian Regiment.

James Ross Riddell,

Roger Stevenson Moore,

John Keble Wiggins,

Ralph Stuart Young,

Arthur Bangay Jackson.

Albert St. Julian Highstone,

John James Mont,

Edward Charles Francis Allen,

Lionel Trueman Rogers,

Athol Douglas Mayhew,

Albert Edward Faulkner,

Ralph Barr Carter,

Charles Stuart Cunningham,

Arthur Henry Simmons,

John Forbes MacNeill,

John Herbert Jenkins,

Thomas Wellington Mitton,

William Harrison,

Lloyd Artemus Bissell,

Arthur Charles Pollard,

Augustus Henry Noble,

Edward Clarke,

William Henry Allsopp,

Charles Arthur Lindley Pilley,

John Orr,

James Archibald Dewar,

James Ernest King,

William Handford Hoyt,

---

Confirmation of Rank.

---

Joseph Griffiths, Alfred Walter Pryce, Louis John Marler, Villiers Holt Wilson, gentlemen.	21st August, 1916.	<b>G.O. 94</b> <i>continued.</i> October 1916.
Alan Harcourt Black, gentleman.	22nd August, 1916.	
Norwood Macleod, gentleman.	26th August, 1916.	
Douglas Stuart McMaster, gentleman.	31st August, 1916.	
William Elvin Millsap, gentleman.	2nd September, 1916.	
Jean De Montegnny, gentleman.	26th September, 1916.	
<b>To be Honorary Lieutenants:</b>		
Quartermaster-Sergeant James Edward Lawrence, Permanent Army Medical Corps.	23rd August, 1915.	
Maurice Buxton Dix, gentleman.	2nd July, 1916.	
George Phillip Scarle, gentleman.	14th August, 1916.	
John Bertram Showler, gentleman.	15th August, 1916.	
Herbert Guy Musgrave Hambling, gentleman.	17th August, 1916.	
Lambert Carson, gentleman.	21st September, 1916.	

## CONFIRMATION OF RANK.

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers having qualified themselves for the appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names:—

- Lieutenant R. K. Finlayson, C.O.T.C. (Man.), 1st March, 1915.
- Lieutenant G. H. Dyson, C.O.T.C. (Man.), 1st March, 1915.
- Lieutenant R. E. Spear, C.O.T.C. (Man.), 1st March, 1915.
- Lieutenant G. H. Balls, C.O.T.C. (Man.), 1st March, 1915.
- Lieutenant F. V. Robinson, C.O.T.C. (Man.), 1st June, 1915.
- Lieutenant F. M. Hetherington, C.O.T.C. (Man.), 1st June, 1915.
- Lieutenant R. S. Rice, C.O.T.C. (Man.), 1st June, 1915.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 94** Lieutenant L. D. Foster, 49th Regiment, 26th  
*continued*. August, 1916.

October 1916. Lieutenant Supernumerary G. D. Thompson C.O.  
T.C. (McGill), 1st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. L. Burt, C.O.T.C.  
(Alta.), 7th July, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Alexander, C.O.  
T.C. (Alta.), 7th July, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Gunning, C.O.T.C.  
(Man.), 1st June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. Morden, C.O.T.C.  
(Man.), 1st October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary K. E. Money, C.O.T.C.  
(Man.), 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. Cunningham, C.O.  
T.C. (Man.), 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. G. Lee, C.O.T.C.  
(Man.), 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. V. Tobias, C.O.T.C.  
(Man.), 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary V. W. Jackson, C.O.T.C.  
(Man.), 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. I. W. Jardine, C.O.T.  
C. (Man.), 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. K. Sparling, C.O.T.C.  
(Man.), 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. V. Dillabough, C.O.  
T.C. (Man.), 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. S. Burgess, C.O.T.C.  
(Man.), 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. E. Brownell, C.O.T.  
C. (Man.), 15th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. A. Burbank, C.O.T.  
C. (Man.), 28th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Martin, C.O.T.C.  
(Man.), 1st March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. T. Thorson, C.O.T.C.  
(Man.), 13th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Major, C.O.T.C.  
(Man.), 13th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary K. J. Austmann, C.O.T.  
C. (Man.), 18th April, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. B. Syddall, C.O.T.C.  
(Man.), 8th June, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. Ferguson, 21st  
Regiment, 4th August, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. G. Stokes, 27th Regi-  
ment, 29th November, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**

---

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. I. McIntosh, 30th Regiment, 6th December, 1915. **G.O. 94**  
*continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. F. Oliphant, 50th Regiment, 2nd September, 1916. **October**  
**1916.**

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. D. Banting, 72nd Regiment, 22nd August, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. W. Eagar, 101st Regiment, 14th April, 1916.

By Command,

  
A horizontal line is drawn under the signature.

Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.



# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1916

HEADQUARTERS,

12th October, 1916.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
General Order 95.	
Districts .. .. .	3
Permanent Force.. ..	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	4
Canadian Engineers .. ..	6
Corps of Guides .. ..	6
Infantry .. .. .	6
Canadian Army Service Corps. .. ..	9
Army Medical Services.. ..	9
Canadian Army Veterinary Corps .. ..	10
Memoranda .. .. .	10
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	12





---

Appointments, promotions and retirements.

---

*Extract from the CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
November 25, 1916.*

---

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.

CANADIAN MILITIA.

1916.

---

HEADQUARTERS,  
OTTAWA, 12TH October, 1916.

DISTRICTS.

MILITARY DISTRICT No.2.—To be Organizer and Inspector of Cadet Corps.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. A. McCrimmon, C.M., from Organizer and Inspector of Cadet Corps, Military District No. 1. 10th October, 1916. **G.O. 95**  
October 1916.

PERMANENT FORCE.

THE ROYAL CANADIAN DRAGOONS.—To be Lieutenants:  
\*Charles Augustus de Vault Rheault and \*Grant Herbert Pepler, gentlemen. 6th October, 1916.  
\*Temporary appointments.

ACTIVE MILITIA.

CAVALRY.

9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.—Lieutenants (supernumerary) C. A. deV Rheault and G. H. Pepler resign their commissions on appointment to the Permanent Force. 6th October, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. F. Elliott is transferred to the 9th Battery, 2nd Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 7th September, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Aaron Shiffler Weiss, gentleman. 3rd July 1916.

14TH KING'S CANADIAN HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Murray Reginald Chipman, gentleman. 22nd September, 1916.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 95** 15TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants  
*continued.* (supernumerary): Lewis Martin Johnstone, gentleman. 29th February, 1916.

October 1916. Hugh Angus Kennedy, gentleman. 22nd September, 1916.

16TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Francis Ian McDonald, gentleman. 9th September, 1916.

17TH DUKE OF YORK'S ROYAL CANADIAN HUSSARS (ARGENTEUIL RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frederick Samuel Clinch, gentleman. 9th September, 1916.

Lloyd Baillie Rochester, gentleman. 16th September, 1916.

18TH MOUNTED RIFLES.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Digby Sheffield Lloyd, gentleman. 16th September, 1916.

19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Frank Jackson Buck, gentleman. 11th March, 1916.

William Morgan, Howard Stephen Cameron, gentlemen. 21st September, 1916.

Harry Northrop Bissett, gentleman. 25th September, 1916.

29TH LIGHT HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Hedley Seldon Dimock, gentleman. 1st September, 1916.

30TH REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—Lieutenant C. D. Finch vacates the appointment of provisional Adjutant. 1st September, 1916.

#### ARTILLERY.

##### *Canadian Field Artillery.*

2ND BRIGADE—9TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) C. F. Elliott, from the 9th Mississauga Horse. 7th September, 1916.

Raymond Kingsley Arthur, gentleman. 24th September, 1916.

8TH BRIGADE—2ND (OTTAWA) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Salem Caldwell, gentleman. 27th September, 1916.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant **G.O. 95** (supernumerary): Eric Leonard Smith, gentleman. *continued.*  
28th September, 1916.

October  
1916.

9TH BRIGADE—8TH (GANANOQUE) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Harold Wilson, gentleman. 2nd October, 1916.

11TH BRIGADE—28TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Arthur John Gayfer, gentleman. 1st September, 1916.

George Henry Parker, gentleman. 2nd September, 1916.

13TH BRIGADE—33RD BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harry Hemley Plaskett, gentleman. 21st September, 1916.

14TH BRIGADE—38TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Clarence Victor McArthur, gentleman. 5th October, 1916.

6TH (LONDON) BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Henderson Forrest, gentleman. 4th October, 1916.

25TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Ethan Caughey, Arthur Edward Dean, gentleman. 23rd September, 1916.

26TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Gerald Henry Pratt, Donald Morgan McCannel, George Patrick Styles, gentlemen. 14th September, 1916.

36TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Salmon Lamont, Charles Kelly Guild, gentlemen. 19th September, 1916.

*Heavy Artillery.*

THE MONTREAL HEAVY BRIGADE—1ST HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Binet Dorey, gentleman. 15th September, 1916.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND HEAVY BRIGADE—3RD HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) L. J. Macdonald is seconded. 27th September, 1916.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 95** 4TH HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To  
*continued.* be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert  
 Benjamin Messervy, gentleman. 13th September,  
 October 1916. 1916.

COBOURG HEAVY BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frank James Apjohn, gentleman. 6th October, 1916.

*Canadian Garrison Artillery.*

1ST (HALIFAX) REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Allison Weldon Carter, gentleman. 15th September, 1916.

5TH (BRITISH COLUMBIA) REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Louis Charles Pichon, gentleman. 5th September, 1916.

CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. C. Fitzgerald, from No. 5 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps. 17th June, 1916.

John Stevenson, gentleman. 23rd September, 1916.

James Bartlett, Nathaniel Howells, gentlemen. 27th September, 1916.

Charles Francis Furse, gentleman. 28th September, 1916.

CORPS OF GUIDES.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert Brunton, gentleman. 25th September, 1916.

INFANTRY.

2ND REGIMENT (QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Dalton Macbeth, gentleman. 30th August, 1916.

5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—The name of Lieutenant G. V. Cousins is removed from the list of officers of the Active Militia. 6th October, 1916.

11TH REGIMENT (IRISH FUSILIERS OF CANADA).—To be Captain: Lieutenant S. G. McSpadden (to remain seconded). 7th September, 1916.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

23RD REGIMENT (THE NORTHERN PIONEERS).—The name of Lieutenant (supernumerary) K.C. Fellowes is removed from the list of officers of the Active Militia. 3rd October, 1916. **G.O. 95**  
*continued.*  
October  
1916.

28TH PERTH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Albert Edward Taylor, gentleman. 29th September, 1916.

33RD HURON REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Harry Ray Cantelon, gentleman. 15th August, 1916.

35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).—To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Algernon Sibbett, Angus Guthrie Bell, gentlemen. 23rd May, 1916.

William George Clark, gentleman. 7th September 1916.

37TH REGIMENT (HALDIMAND RIFLES).—To be Lieutenant-Colonel and to command the Regiment: Major H. J. Gould, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E. S. Baxter, deceased. 16th February, 1916.

40TH NORTHUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) A. W. Knill, is seconded. 30th September, 1916.

43RD REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CORNWALL'S OWN RIFLES).—Lieutenant (supernumerary) T. R. Tubman is seconded. 30th September, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): John Adrian Fletcher, gentleman. 12th June, 1916.

Samuel Miller Scobie, gentleman. 21st September, 1916.

Lester Luther Spalding, gentleman. 25th September, 1916

46TH DURHAM REGIMENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. S. Armstrong is seconded. 30th September, 1916.

48TH REGIMENT (HIGHLANDERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Reginald Alexander Lockhart, gentleman. 29th September, 1916.

50TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Gordon MacLaren Campbell, gentleman. 27th September, 1916.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 95** 56TH GRENVILLE REGIMENT (LISGAR RIFLES).—To be  
*continued.* provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Thomas  
Grattan Kyle, gentleman. 3rd October, 1916.

October  
1916.

61ST REGIMENT DE MONTMAGNY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ewart Euphemius  
Donovan, gentleman. 5th October, 1916.

63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—To be Chaplain  
with the honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend  
Robert Johnston. 1st October, 1916.

65TH CARABINIERS (MONT-ROYAL).—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joseph George Gree-  
tham de Lorimier, gentleman. 1st October, 1916.

68TH REGIMENT (EARL GREY'S OWN RIFLES).—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William  
George Manson, gentleman. 12th September, 1916.

72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).  
—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Murray Mellish Churchill, gentleman. 23rd Sep-  
tember, 1916.

George Stuart MacDonell, gentleman. 25th  
September, 1916.

74TH REGIMENT (THE BRUNSWICK RANGERS).—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Henry  
Emmerson Tingley, gentleman. 22nd August, 1916.

88TH REGIMENT (VICTORIA FUSILIERS).—To be provis-  
ional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Douglas Niel  
McIntyre, gentleman. 28th September, 1916.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—Provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): T. A. Mosley retires  
on appointment to the General List of Chaplains,  
C.M. 7th September, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Gudmundur Olafur Thorsteinson, gentleman. 8th  
September, 1916.

91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS).—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Bruce  
Anderson Carey, gentleman. 13th September, 1916.

93RD CUMBERLAND REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Manuel Hensley,  
gentleman. 14th September, 1916.

---

Canadian Army Service Corps—Army Medical Service.

---

99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William John Moisley, Francis William Roberts, Reginald Ironside, David Horner Beaubier, gentlemen. 7th September, 1916. Archibald McLean, gentleman. 12th September, 1916. G.O. 95  
*continued.*  
October  
1916.

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): James Douglas Ormsby, gentleman. 19th September, 1916.

103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Traunweiser, gentleman. 1st August, 1916.

110TH IRISH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Francis Cleve Ramsden, gentleman. 11th September, 1916. Sergeant Thomas Langton. 15th September, 1916.

Sergeant James Buchanan, William Hewitt Anderson, gentleman. 26th September, 1916.

CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

No. 5 COMPANY.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. C. FitzGerald is transferred to the Canadian Engineers. 17th June, 1916.

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

*Army Medical Corps.*

To be Captain: Lieutenant B. W. D. Gillies. 12th December, 1914.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): William Arthur Scanlon, gentleman. 7th July, 1916.

Charles Henry Hudson, gentleman. 25th July, 1916.

Harold St. Clair Wismer, gentleman. 2nd September, 1916.

Victor David Davidson, gentleman. 9th September, 1916.

\*Virgil Paul MacMahon, gentleman. 11th September, 1916.

James Robert LeTouzel, gentleman. 13th September, 1916.

\*Subject to qualification under the provisions of Militia Order 65, 1913.

---

 Canadian Army Veterinary Corps—Memoranda.
 

---

**G.O. 95**  
*continued.*

October  
1916.

Percy James Sandys Bird, \*Richard Davidson Cowan, gentlemen. 18th September, 1916.

Walter Patrick McBride, gentleman. 21st September 1916.

Adam Ernest Cantelon, gentleman. 24th September, 1916.

Henry Caffrey Nelson, gentleman. 26th September, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. C. Brown is seconded for service with the Royal Army Medical Corps. 15th September, 1916.

To be Quartermaster (supernumerary) with the honorary rank of Lieutenant: Sergeant-Major William John Trevelyan. 1st September, 1916.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary): Ethel Sylvia Mountain. 1st August, 1916.

Irene Winifred Lamarche, Florence Nightingale Sims, Agnes Annie Forbes, Pauline Gertrude Essery 2nd August, 1916.

Elizabeth Wilson Rodgers. 10th August, 1916.

Maude Bowman, Gertrude Bayley. 28th August 1916.

Alice Edith Isaacson, Marion Farrell Lavell. 29th August, 1916.

Maude King Brown, Isabel Mary Lord, Isabel Mary Patton. 30th August, 1916.

Mary Elizabeth Burton. 13th September, 1916.

#### CANADIAN ARMY VETERINARY CORPS.

Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) A.M. McFarlane, S. A. Hill are seconded for service with the Imperial Army. 27th September, 1916.

#### MEMORANDA.

To be Honorary Colonel of the 199th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F.—Honorary Colonel The Honourable C. J. Doherty, P.C., K.C., LL.D. 6th October, 1916.

To be Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel of the 207th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F.—Lieutenant W. H. A. Fraser, Corps Reserve, 43rd Regiment (The Duke of Cornwall's Own Rifles). 4th October, 1916.

Captain W. F. Ingpen, C. M., is granted the local rank of Major, whilst employed as Professor of Artillery at the Royal Military College of Canada. 5th October, 1916.



---

**Memoranda—continued.**

---

To be Chaplains with the Honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend Thomas McAfee. 1st June, *continued.* **G.O. 95**  
1916.

The Reverend Robert James Hay. 14th July, October  
1916.  
1916.

The Reverend Thomas Arthur Mosley. 7th September, 1916.

The undermentioned are granted the honorary rank of Captain in the Canadian Militia, whilst attached to the Canadian Expeditionary Force as representatives of the Young Men's Christian Association:—

The Reverend William Alexander Cameron. 3rd October, 1916.

Albert Edward Swanston,  
James Galloway Yates,  
Oscar Leslie Pearson,  
George Wilfred Fisher,  
Sidney Barlow Stokes,  
Robert John Moore, Esquires. 6th October, 1916.

With reference to General Orders 8 and 26, 1916, the seniority of the undermentioned gentlemen appointed as provisional Lieutenants in the University of Manitoba Contingent, C.O.T.C., to be as follows on appointment:

John Kerr Sparling,  
Frederick William Clark,  
James Vidal Dillabough,  
Chester Martin,  
Robert Alexander Cunningham,  
Vincent William Jackson,  
Edmund Guthrie Perry,  
Arthur Seymour Burgess,  
James Alfred Sidney Gardner,  
Carlton George Lee,  
Clark Reid Hopper,  
James McCulloch Brown,  
Charles William Burns,  
William Verner Tobias,  
Charles Arthur Battershill.

The undermentioned are granted temporary rank in the Canadian Militia as stated, whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force:—

To be Honorary Lieutenants.—

James Bayne McCurdy, gentleman. 21st September, 1916.

George Milton Atchison, gentleman. 1st October 1916.

---

Confirmation of Rank.

---

## CONFIRMATION OF RANK.

**G.O. 95**    The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers  
*continued.*    having qualified themselves for the appointments, are  
 confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite  
 their respective names:—

October  
1916.

Lieutenant A. L. Young, 1st W.I.R. (Res. Mil.), 1st March, 1916.

Lieutenant R. E. Gunn, 1st W.I.R. (Res. Mil.), 1st March, 1916.

Lieutenant F. F. Carruthers, 1st W.I.R. (Res. Mil.), 1st March, 1916.

Lieutenant D. R. Woods, 1st W.I.R. (Res. Mil.), 1st March, 1916.

Lieutenant R. Wilson, 1st W.I.R. (Res. Mil.), 1st March, 1916.

Lieutenant A. R. Morrison, 1st W.I.R. (Res. Mil.), 1st March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. Small, 2nd Regiment, 5th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. W. W. Copp, 2nd Regiment, 9th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. H. Cooper, 2nd Regiment, 30th June, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. D. B. Snelgrove, 2nd Regiment, 4th July, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. G. Bole, 2nd Regiment, 21st July, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. V. DeVerall, 10th Regiment, 10th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. G. Hazell, 10th Regiment, 25th April, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. P. Somers-Cocks, 12th Regiment, 22nd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. Johnson, 12th Regiment, 5th July, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary K. Haddeland, 19th Regiment, 30th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. W. King, 20th Regiment, 10th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. M. McNeil, 32nd Regiment, 6th April, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Finlayson, 35th Regiment, 27th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. H. Robertson 35th Regiment, 7th September, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. V. Ardagh, 35th Regiment, 7th September, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. H. MacKinnon, 36th Regiment, 27th March, 1916.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued.*


---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary S. W. Clemett, 36th Regiment, 1st June, 1916. **G.O. 95**  
*continued.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. S. Palmer, 36th Regiment, 4th July, 1916. **October**  
**1916.**
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. F. Clarke, 46th Regiment, 8th August, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Skeaff, 48th Regiment, 26th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. A. Harris, 48th Regiment, 3rd May, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. R. A. Walker, 48th Regiment, 10th May, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. L. McCulloch, 48th Regiment, 10th July, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Boyd, 48th Regiment, 11th July, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. J. Manville, 52nd Regiment, 8th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. P. Agnew, 52nd Regiment, 26th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. C. Cantrill, 52nd Regiment, 27th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. H. Hemsley, 52nd Regiment, 28th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. C. McKay, 52nd Regiment, 31st December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. Kerr, 60th Regiment, 24th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Forster, 60th Regiment, 24th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. M. Bayne, 60th Regiment, 27th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. E. Clarke, 60th Regiment, 27th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. J. Facey, 60th Regiment, 28th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. S. Hinchey, 60th Regiment, 28th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary B. Green, 60th Regiment, 30th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. Grierson, 60th Regiment, 31st December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. D. Brass, 60th Regiment, 31st December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. L. Geddie, 79th Regiment, 15th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. A. H. Baker, 79th Regiment, 30th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. S. Fowler, 79th Regiment, 30th December, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank**—*continued.*


---

- G.O. 95** Lieutenant Supernumerary E. L. Peacop, 79th Regiment, 30th December, 1915.  
*continued.*
- October 1916. Lieutenant Supernumerary J. I. N. Ross, 79th Regiment, 30th December, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary G. E. Saunders, 79th Regiment, 30th December, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary F. L. Tate, 79th Regiment, 17th January, 1916.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary D. H. Gordon, 79th Regiment, 17th January, 1916.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary R. J. Wilson, 79th Regiment, 17th January, 1916.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary L. A. Masterman, 79th Regiment, 17th January, 1916,  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary J. F. Dunnet, 79th Regiment, 1st February, 1916.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Birch, 79th Regiment, 1st February, 1916.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary R. M. Thomson, 79th Regiment, 1st February, 1916.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary F. E. Cole, 79th Regiment, 14th February, 1916.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary S. Thornton, 79th Regiment, 14th February, 1916.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary A. R. Skinner,, 79th Regiment, 27th February, 1916.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary C. W. Jackson, 79th Regiment, 28th May, 1916.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary C. W. McKeague, 79th Regiment, 1st June, 1916.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary J. S. Blanchard, 90th Regiment, 19th June, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary H. S. Head, 90th Regiment, 26th June, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. Grant, 90th Regiment, 26th July, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary C. P. Fullerton, 90th Regiment, 7th August, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary E. V. Battley, 90th Regiment, 14th August, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary D. U. Gladman, 90th Regiment, 18th August, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Johnson, 90th Regiment, 23rd August, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary G. H. Aikins, 90th Regiment, 18th October, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary M. F. Wardhaugh, 90th Regiment, 1st November, 1915.  
 Lieutenant Supernumerary T. C. Parkin, 90th Regiment, 11th November, 1915.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**


---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. M. Headlam, 90th Regiment, 20th November, 1915. **G.O. 95**  
*continued*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. G. A. Raymond, 90th Regiment, 27th November, 1915. **October**  
**1916.**
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. A. Keall, 90th Regiment, 1st December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. D. Bawlf, 90th Regiment, 4th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary B. C. Parker, 90th Regiment, 6th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. C. Creery, 90th Regiment, 11th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. G. Brock, 90th Regiment, 17th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. F. Brock, 90th Regiment, 17th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. L. Bunting, 90th Regiment, 21st December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary P. E. Browne, 90th Regiment, 22nd December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. Crozier, 90th Regiment, 30th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. P. Ryan, 90th Regiment, 1st January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. E. Burnham, 90th Regiment, 3rd January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Young, 90th Regiment, 3rd January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Colebrook, 90th Regiment, 4th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. R. Young, 90th Regiment, 4th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. M. Carey, 90th Regiment, 4th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Machaffie, 90th Regiment, 4th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. D. Corbet, 90th Regiment, 5th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary B. H. Curry, 90th Regiment, 5th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. L. Cavanagh, 90th Regiment, 6th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. C. David, 90th Regiment 7th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. A. Fletcher, 90th Regiment, 7th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary S. Stibbard, 90th Regiment, 15th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. G. Cruikshank, 90th Regiment, 15th February, 1916.



---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 95** Lieutenant Supernumerary S. Hansson, 90th Regiment, 3rd March, 1916.  
*continued.*

October 1916. Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Rutherglen, 90th Regiment, 24th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. S. Fleming, 91st Regiment, 1st August, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. Hockin, 95th Regiment, 21st May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. G. Robertson, 95th Regiment, 1st November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. de F. Mackie, 95th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. C. Allen, 95th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. J. Fyfe, 95th Regiment, 18th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. Fairley, 95th Regiment, 1st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. C. Carson, 95th Regiment, 9th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. A. McCusker, 95th Regiment, 9th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Waldron, 95th Regiment, 9th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. M. Crowe, 95th Regiment, 27th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. K. Olive, 95th Regiment, 28th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. Morris, 95th Regiment, 28th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. Ewart, 95th Regiment, 29th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. R. Chamberlin, 95th Regiment, 29th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. J. Bignell, 95th Regiment, 29th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. J. McPhail, 95th Regiment, 29th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Patton, 95th Regiment, 29th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. H. Pawley, 95th Regiment, 29th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Wadge, 95th Regiment, 31st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. B. Keenlyside, 95th Regiment, 3rd January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. Chenoweth, 95th Regiment, 5th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. England, 95th Regiment, 6th January, 1916.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—continued.**

---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. W. Tye, 95th Regiment, 8th January, 1916. **G.O. 95**  
*continued.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. L. Davidson, 95th Regiment, 8th January, 1916. **October**  
**1916.**
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. W. Barr, 95th Regiment, 12th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. J. Bell, 95th Regiment, 27th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. H. Clarkson, 95th Regiment, 19th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. W. McBrady, 96th Regiment, 28th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary M. C. McCallum, 96th Regiment, 31st December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Stanworth, 96th Regiment, 31st December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. J. Hooper, 96th Regiment, 1st January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. E. H. Coe, 96th Regiment, 3rd January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary K. T. Creighton, 96th Regiment, 3rd January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. Ferry, 97th Regiment, 30th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. W. Hennessy, 97th Regiment, 12th April, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. Lyness, 97th Regiment, 17th April, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. O. Chapman, 98th Regiment, 17th June, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. R. Cherry, 98th Regiment, 8th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. Dickinson, 98th Regiment, 20th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. McKenzie, 98th Regiment, 25th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. R. Tibbets, 98th Regiment, 15th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Graham, 98th Regiment, 15th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. F. McGregor, 98th Regiment, 16th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary T. R. Sorton, 98th Regiment, 27th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. S. Campbell, 98th Regiment, 28th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. B. Leslie, 98th Regiment, 28th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary M. M. Ferguson, 98th Regiment, 7th January, 1916.

---

**Confirmation of Rank—*continued.***


---

**G.O. 95** Lieutenant Supernumerary A. J. Hughes, 99th Regiment, 26th October, 1915.

October 1916. Lieutenant Supernumerary F. A. Matheson, 99th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. MacCulloch, 99th Regiment, 6th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary V. W. Bunn, 99th Regiment, 20th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Hurley, 99th Regiment, 30th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. S. Gordon, 99th Regiment, 21st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. M. Pineo, 99th Regiment, 22nd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. C. Elliott, 99th Regiment, 30th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. M. Shirriff, 99th Regiment, 31st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. J. Webb, 99th Regiment, 31st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. McIsaac, 99th Regiment, 1st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. L. Waylett, 99th Regiment, 1st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. R. Bowler, 99th Regiment, 1st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. B. Buckham, 99th Regiment, 1st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. N. Hindson, 99th Regiment, 1st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. C. Lowry, 99th Regiment, 1st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. T. Jonasson, 99th Regiment, 1st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. McInnes, 99th Regiment, 1st January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. G. McPherson, 99th Regiment, 10th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. F. Campbell, 99th Regiment, 1st February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. A. Peterson, 99th Regiment, 19th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. G. M. Douglass, 100th Regiment, 27th July, 1915..

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. Quinton, 100th Regiment, 21st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. T. Alexander, 100th Regiment, 21st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary, R. H. Holman, 100th Regiment, 26th August, 1915.



---

**Confirmation of Rank—*continued.***


---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. E. Halpin, 100th Regiment, 1st September, 1915. **G.O. 95**  
*continued.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Wemyss, 100th Regiment, 2nd September, 1915. **October**  
**1916.**
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. Ruddlesden, 100th Regiment, 8th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. N. Smith, 100th Regiment, 10th September, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Bingham, 100th Regiment, 6th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary S. B. Holman, 100th Regiment, 25th October, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. J. Moorman, 100th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. L. Mitchell, 100th Regiment, 8th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. V. Gell, 100th Regiment, 11th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. K. Belcher, 100th Regiment, 25th November, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. B. Davies, 100th Regiment, 1st December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. L. Waller, 100th Regiment, 2nd December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. P. S. MacLean, 100th Regiment, 4th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. V. Smart, 100th Regiment, 6th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary O. H. Hollis, 100th Regiment, 6th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary N. J. Vadeboncoeur, 100th Regiment, 14th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. W. Wilcox, 100th Regiment, 14th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Sprenger, 100th Regiment, 14th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. M. Ross, 100th Regiment, 15th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. Bauslaugh, 100th Regiment, 16th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. A. McPherson, 100th Regiment, 16th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. D. Tod, 100th Regiment, 16th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. W. W. Revie, 100th Regiment, 20th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. S. Erzinger, 100th Regiment, 20th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. F. Dougall, 100th Regiment, 21st December, 1915.



---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued.*

---

**G.O. 95** Lieutenant Supernumerary W. C. Folliott, 100th  
*continued.* Regiment, 22nd December, 1915.

October Lieutenant Supernumerary E. F. Stovel, 100th Regi-  
1916. ment, 23rd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. Bell, 100th Regi-  
ment, 23rd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. Taylor, 100th Regi-  
ment, 23rd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. J. White, 100th Regi-  
ment, 23rd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. M. Wright, 100th  
Regiment, 29th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Grieve, 100th Regi-  
ment, 30th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. E. Brown, 100th  
Regiment, 30th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. H. Macneil, 100th  
Regiment, 31st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. L. Shanks, 100th  
Regiment, 31st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. M. Millar, 100th  
Regiment, 31st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. W. L. Moore, 100th  
Regiment, 31st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. B. Ritchie, 100th  
Regiment, 31st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. G. Macneil, 100th  
Regiment, 3rd January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. C. Lawson, 100th  
Regiment, 3rd January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. W. Thompson, 100th  
Regiment, 3rd January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary N. H. Thompson, 100th  
Regiment, 3rd January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary M. S. Burger, 100th Regi-  
ment, 4th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. H. Phinney, 100th  
Regiment, 4th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. Strain, 100th Regi-  
ment, 4th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. C. Stibbard, 100th  
Regiment, 4th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. F. Lambert, 100th  
Regiment, 4th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. T. Riddle, 100th Regi-  
ment, 4th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. A. Smith, 100th Regi-  
ment, 5th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Smith, 100th Regi-  
ment, 5th January, 1916.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary L. B. Charrest, 100th Regiment, 5th January, 1916. **G.O. 95**  
*continued.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. J. McGreevy, 100th Regiment, 5th January, 1916. October  
1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. G. Foggo, 100th Regiment, 5th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. M. McLeod, 100th Regiment, 5th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. J. L. Donovan, 100th Regiment, 5th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. J. Manning, 100th Regiment, 6th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. C. Pratt, 100th Regiment, 6th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary O. Pledger, 100th Regiment, 6th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. L. Burdick, 100th Regiment, 6th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. K. Taaffe, 100th Regiment, 6th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Gillespie, 100th Regiment, 6th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. D. McRae, 100th Regiment, 6th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Hansen, 100th Regiment, 8th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. F. Carlyle, 100th Regiment, 8th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. J. Hamilton, 100th Regiment, 8th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. A. Crawley, 100th Regiment, 8th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. B. Wilton, 100th Regiment, 8th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Hastie, 100th Regiment, 12th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. B. Lynn, 100th Regiment, 12th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary H. Parsons, 100th Regiment, 12th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. Gillis, 100th Regiment, 14th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Swan, 100th Regiment, 10th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary S. R. Fraser, 100th Regiment, 19th February, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. C. Traves, 104th Regiment, 10th April, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. Clements, 105th Regiment, 1st December, 1915.



---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued.*


---

**G.O. 95** Lieutenant Supernumerary F. J. Barwick, 105th  
*continued.* Regiment, 15th December, 1915.

October Lieutenant Supernumerary D. A. H. Acheson, 105th  
1916. Regiment, 28th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. E. Wells, 105th Regiment, 28th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. T. Willoughby, 105th Regiment, 30th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. Sheppard, 105th Regiment, 31st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. Suter, 105th Regiment, 31st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. J. Cragg, 105th Regiment, 31st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. S. Jones, 105th Regiment, 31st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Kinnear, 105th Regiment, 31st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. L. Davies, 105th Regiment, 31st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. P. Oliver, 105th Regiment, 31st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. P. Lloyd, 105th Regiment, 31st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Gilmour, 105th Regiment, 31st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. Simpson, 106th Regiment, 28th May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. W. Fageant, 106th Regiment, 17th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary, G. E. Minchinton, 106th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. W. Gillespie, 106th Regiment, 5th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. A. Macdonald, 106th Regiment, 9th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. G. Sergeant, 106th Regiment, 15th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. J. Hanson, 106th Regiment, 16th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. I. McGill, 106th Regiment, 23rd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. W. Gardiner, 106th Regiment, 23rd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. Gate, 106th Regiment, 23rd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. L. Mawhinney, 106th Regiment, 23rd November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Macpherson, 106th Regiment, 8th December, 1915.



---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued.*


---

- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. B. Smith, 106th Regiment, 8th December, 1915. **G.O. 95**  
*continued.*
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. P. Ross, 106th Regiment, 8th December, 1915. October  
1916
- Lieutenant Supernumerary M. S. McLean, 106th Regiment, 15th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. Lomas, 106th Regiment, 23rd December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary R. K. Elliott, 106th Regiment, 23rd December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. Carter, 106th Regiment, 23rd December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary V. H. Evans, 106th Regiment, 23rd December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. B. Neilson, 106th Regiment, 23rd December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary J. H. M. Kennedy, 106th Regiment, 23rd December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. P. Belcher, 106th Regiment, 28th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. B. Henry, 106th Regiment, 28th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary, W. Hay 106th Regiment, 28th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary A. G. Joy, 106th Regiment, 28th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary V. Gerard, 106th Regiment, 29th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary B. V. Richardson, 106th Regiment, 29th December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. A. Wood, 106th Regiment, 31st December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary P. Manby, 106th Regiment, 31st December, 1915.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. S. Kent, 106th Regiment, 4th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary C. C. Julian, 106th Regiment, 5th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary S. L. McBain, 106th Regiment, 5th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary F. H. Burr, 106th Regiment, 5th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary W. G. Tweddell, 106th Regiment, 5th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary E. F. Dougherty, 106th Regiment, 5th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary G. O. Bethell, 106th Regiment, 7th January, 1916.
- Lieutenant Supernumerary D. F. Bond, 106th Regiment, 7th January, 1916.

---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 95** Lieutenant Supernumerary R. C. Jamieson, 106th  
*continued.* Regiment, 7th January, 1916.

October Lieutenant Supernumerary H. O. Leach, 106th Regi-  
1916. ment, 8th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Doyle, 106th Regi-  
ment, 11th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. N. Ledger, 106th Regi-  
ment, 11th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. J. Welwood, 106th  
Regiment, 13th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. Lund, 106th Regi-  
ment, 4th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. E. Sprague, 106th  
Regiment, 5th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. Wade, 106th Regi-  
ment, 17th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. Dyer, 106th Regi-  
ment, 24th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. L. Gunn, 106th Regi-  
ment, 16th March, 1916.

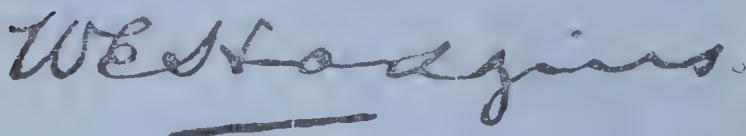
Lieutenant Supernumerary J. Benson, 106th Regi-  
ment, 28th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. K. MacNaughton,  
106th Regiment, 9th May, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. W. O. Lane, 106th  
Regiment, 27th May, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. G. M. Galbraith,  
109th Regiment, 20th July, 1916.

By Command,



A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "W. E. Haggins". The signature is written in a cursive style with a horizontal line underneath.

Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.

# GENERAL ORDERS

## 1916

---

HEADQUARTERS,

16th October, 1916.

The following General Orders, etc., are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

---

### CONTENTS.

---

#### ORGANIZATION.

	PAGE
General Order 96. Military District No. 1.. ..	3
Military District No. 13. .. ..	3

---

#### DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.

General Order 97. The Military Cross.—Revised Royal Warrant	3
Memorandum .. ..	5
The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration .. ..	5
The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal .. ..	





---

General Orders (Organization—Decorations and Medals.)

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
November 25, 1916.*

---

## GENERAL ORDERS.

1916.

---

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, October 16th, 1916.

### ORGANIZATION.

#### *Military District No. 1.*

Adverting to General Order No. 30 of 1915, the addition of two more companies to the Ontario Agricultural College Contingent, C.O.T.C., is authorized. G.O. 96  
1916.  
(H.Q. 32-1-238).

#### *Military District No. 13.*

The 101st Regiment (Edmonton Fusiliers) is re-organized on a 4-company system as laid down in Infantry Training, 1914.  
(H.Q. 7-107-20).

---

### DECORATIONS AND MEDALS.

(Extract from the Second Supplement to *The London Gazette* of the 25th of August, 1916. G.O. 97  
1916.)

WAR OFFICE,

26th August, 1916

#### THE MILITARY CROSS.—REVISED ROYAL WARRANT.

GEORGE THE FIFTH by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India; To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:

WHEREAS We did by Royal Warrant under Our Sign Manual dated 28th December, 1914, institute and create a new Decoration entitled "The Military Cross" to be awarded to Officers of certain ranks in Our

---

**General Orders (Decorations and Medals.)—continued.**

---

Army in recognition of distinguished and meritorious services in time of war;

And whereas We are desirous that certain alterations should be made in the regulations governing the said Decoration, We do hereby ordain that the provisions of Our said Royal Warrant shall be cancelled, and that the following regulations shall be substituted in lieu thereof:—

Firstly:—It is ordained that the Cross shall be designated "The Military Cross."

Secondly:—It is ordained that The Military Cross shall consist of a Cross of Silver having on each arm the Imperial Crown and bearing in the centre the Royal and Imperial Cipher.

Thirdly:—It is ordained that no person shall be eligible for this decoration nor be nominated thereto unless he be a Captain, a Commissioned Officer of a lower grade, of a Warrant Officer Class I or Class II in Our Army, or Our Indian or Colonial Military Forces, and that the Military Cross shall be awarded only to Officers of the above ranks on a recommendation to Us by Our Principal Secretary of State for War.

Fourthly:—It is ordained that Foreign Officers of an equivalent rank to those above mentioned, who have been associated in Military Operations with Our Army, or Our Indian or Colonial Military Forces, shall be eligible for the award of the Military Cross.

Fifthly:—It is ordained that anyone who, after having performed services for which the Military Cross is awarded, subsequently, performs an approved act of gallantry which, if he had not received the Cross, would have entitled him to it, shall be awarded a bar to be attached to the riband by which the Cross is suspended, and for every additional such act an additional bar may be added.

Sixthly:—It is ordained that the names of those upon whom We may be pleased to confer this Decoration shall be published in *The London Gazette*, and that a Register thereof shall be kept in the office of Our Principal Secretary of State for War.

Seventhly:—It is ordained that the Military Cross shall be worn immediately after all Orders and before all Decorations and Medals (the Victoria Cross alone excepted), and shall be worn on the left breast pendent from a riband of one inch and three-eighths in width, which shall be in colour white with a purple stripe.

Eighthly:—It is ordained that the Military Cross shall not confer any individual precedence, but shall



---

**General Orders (Decorations and Medals)—continued.**


---

entitle the recipient to the addition after his name of the letters M.C.

Ninthly:—It is ordained that any person whom by an especial Warrant under Our Royal Sign Manual We declare to have forfeited the Military Cross shall return the said Decoration to the Office of Our Principal Secretary of State for War, and that his name shall be erased from the Register of those upon whom the said Decoration shall have been conferred.

Lastly:—We reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors full power of annulling, altering, abrogating, augmenting, interpreting, or dispensing with these Regulations, or any part thereof, by a notification under Our Royal Sign Manual.

Given at Our Court of St. James's, this 23rd day of August, 1916, in the seventh year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

D. LLOYD GEORGE.

---

MEMORANDUM.

This Warrant is in substitution for the original Warrant of 28th December, 1914, and the Supplementary Warrant of 31st May, 1916. The insertion of the letters M.C. after the recipient's name, under Clause 8, will be carried out in the October Army List. 14-3.

---

THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES OFFICERS' DECORATION.

The undermentioned Officers have been awarded the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration under the provisions of the Royal Warrant dated the 18th Day of May, 1899, and General Order 132 of November, 1901:—

Rank.	Name.	Corps.
Lieut.-Colonel....	H. E. McKee...	97th Regiment.
Captain.....	W. G. Fowler...	12th Regiment, (York Rangers.)

---

General Orders (Decorations and Medals)—*continued.*


---

G.O. No. 88 of September 15th, 1916, insofar as it relates to the award of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration to Lt.-Col. S. H. Hill, 8th Regiment (R.R.), is cancelled.

THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES LONG SERVICE  
MEDAL.

The undermentioned are awarded the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant, dated 18th May, 1899, and General Order 132 of November, 1901:—

Rank.	Name.	Corps.
Lt.-Colonel.....	S. H. Hill.....	8th Regt. (R.R.)
Major.....	W. J. Cressey.....	97th Regt. (Algonquin Rifles).
Major.....	J. D. McCrimmon	28th Regiment.
Major.....	F. T. Bown....	Victoria Rifles.
Captain.....	W.E. McCarthy...	34th Regiment.
Coy.-Sergeant		
Major.....	H. J. Smith.....	1st (Halifax) Regt. C.G.A.
Gunner.....	J. A. Murray.....	1st Regiment, C.G.A.

G.O. No. 88 of September 15th, 1916, insofar as it refers to the award of the Colonial Forces Long Service Medal to Private Charles Dugol, is hereby amended to read 87th Quebec Regt. instead of 67th Regt.

By Command,

*W E Hodgins.*

Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.







# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS CANADIAN MILITIA 1916

## HEADQUARTERS,

19th October, 1916.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

## CONTENTS.

General Order 98.	PAGE.
Districts .. .. .	3
Permanent Force .. .. .	3
Cavalry .. .. .	3
Artillery .. .. .	4
Canadian Engineers .. .. .	5
Canadian Officers Training Corps .. .. .	5
Infantry .. .. .	5
Army Medical Services.. .. .	8
Canadian Army Dental Corps.. .. .	9
Corps of School Cadet Instructors .. .. .	11
Memoranda. .. .. .	11
Confirmation of Rank .. .. .	14





---

**Appointments, promotions and retirements.**

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
December 2, 1916.*

---

**APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.**

**CANADIAN MILITIA.**

1916.

---

**HEADQUARTERS,**

**OTTAWA, 19th October, 1916.**

**DISTRICTS.**

**MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11.—23RD INFANTRY BRIGADE.—**The period of tenure of appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel (temporary Colonel) J. Duff Stewart as Brigade Commander is extended to the 29th September, 1917. **G.O. 98**  
October 1916.

**PERMANENT FORCE.**

**CANADIAN PERMANENT ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SECTION.—**Captain T. R. Thomas is permitted to resign his commission. 19th October, 1916.

**ACTIVE MILITIA.**

**CAVALRY.**

**THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S BODY GUARD.—**Lieutenant (supernumerary) P. A. McFarlane is permitted to resign his commission. 5th October, 1916.

**11TH HUSSARS.—**To be Captain: Lieutenant E. Drinkwater, *vice* Captain E. Gill, seconded. 4th October, 1916.

**15TH LIGHT HORSE.—**Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) T. S. Fisher is transferred to the 25th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. 27th September, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Gibson, gentleman. 1st September, 1916.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

G.O. 98 17TH DUKE OF YORK'S ROYAL CANADIAN HUSSARS  
*continued.* (ARGENTEUIL RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Samuel Lester Willman  
October gentleman. 20th September, 1916.  
1916.

25TH BRANT DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Edward Frederick Roberts,  
gentleman. 2nd October, 1916.

26TH STANSTEAD DRAGOONS.—Provisional Lieutenant  
W. H. McKenna is permitted to retire. 9th Octo-  
ber, 1916.

30TH REGIMENT (BRITISH COLUMBIA HORSE).—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frank  
Bertram Fraser Nicholson, gentleman. 25th Sep-  
tember, 1916.

#### ARTILLERY.

##### *Canadian Field Artillery.*

2ND BRIGADE—9TH BATTERY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert Elliott Max-  
well, gentleman. 30th September, 1916.

8TH BRIGADE—2ND (OTTAWA) BATTERY.—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Martin  
James Kilt, gentleman. 25th August, 1916.

Norman Bruce Forbes, gentleman. 9th October,  
1916.

9TH BRIGADE—5TH (KINGSTON) BATTERY.—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Georges  
Leon Carrier, gentleman. 3rd October, 1916.

11TH BRIGADE—28TH BATTERY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Roderick Living-  
stone, gentleman. 25th September, 1916.

14TH BRIGADE—38TH BATTERY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) L. L. Lawler, from the 100th Winnipeg  
Grenadiers. 5th October, 1916.

25TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (super-  
numerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary)  
T. S. Fisher, from the 15th Light Horse. 27th  
September, 1916.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*

---

*Heavy Artillery.*

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND HEAVY BRIGADE.—4TH G.O. 98  
HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—To *continued.*  
be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ralph  
Emerson Fielding, gentleman. 30th September, October  
1916. 1916.

CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Philip William Kenneth Robertson, gentleman.  
8th September, 1916.

Walter Darley Staveley,  
Clifford Dodd Hadley, gentlemen. 3rd October,  
1916.

Marcus Charles Herbert Little, gentleman. 11th  
October, 1916.

10TH FORTRESS COMPANY.—To be provisional Cap-  
tain: Provisional Lieutenant E. F. Mitchell (to  
remain seconded). 25th August, 1916.

CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

McGILL UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) A. M. McNabb is transferred to  
the 42nd Lanark and Renfrew Regiment. 30th  
August, 1916.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.—To be Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Sergeant John Cameron  
Wilson Broom. 26th September, 1916.

KING'S COLLEGE CONTINGENT.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Cyril Francis Wet-  
more, gentleman. 2nd October, 1916.

INFANTRY.

5TH REGIMENT (ROYAL HIGHLANDERS OF CANADA).—  
Lieutenant (supernumerary) (temporary Cap-  
tain) H. Murray is seconded. 7th May, 1916.

8TH REGIMENT (ROYAL RIFLES).—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frank Edwin Findlay,  
gentleman. 9th October, 1916.

12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).—Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) D. P. Wagner is seconded for  
service with the Imperial Army. 21st August, 1916.



---

 Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued.*


---

**G.O. 98** 14TH REGIMENT (THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN  
*continued.* RIFLES).—To be Captains: Lieutenants J. W.  
Stagg (to remain seconded). 20th May, 1916.

October 1916 W. K. Macnee (to remain seconded). 21st Sep-  
tember, 1916.

15TH REGIMENT (ARGYLL LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Erle Stuart  
Denyes, gentleman. 1st October, 1916.

16TH PRINCE EDWARD REGIMENT.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles William  
Cooper, gentleman. 30th September, 1916.

32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenants (super-  
numerary): Archie Murray McPhatter.  
Percy T. Seibert, gentlemen. 1st October, 1916.

35TH REGIMENT (SIMCOE FORESTERS).—To be provi-  
sional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Joseph Sey-  
mour Ditchburn, gentleman. 15th September, 1916.

36TH PEEL REGIMENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary)  
R. R. Riggs is seconded for service with the Royal  
Flying Corps. 25th September, 1916.

41ST REGIMENT (BROCKVILLE RIFLES).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Bal-  
mer MacLean, gentleman. 14th October, 1916.

42ND LANARK AND RENFREW REGIMENT.—Provi-  
sional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. H. McGuirl  
is transferred to the Canadian Army Dental Corps.  
1st September, 1916.

[To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) A. M. McNabb, from the McGill  
University Contingent, Canadian Officers Training  
Corps. 30th August, 1916.

45TH VICTORIA REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Robert Lee Pettigrew,  
gentleman. 12th September, 1916.

46TH DURHAM REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Robert George Johnston  
gentleman. 24th August, 1916.

50TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Arthur Stanley Burgess, gentle-  
man. 1st October, 1916. §

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

51ST REGIMENT (SOO RIFLES).—To be provisional **G.O. 98**  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Alvin Light Fisher, *continued*.  
gentleman. 4th October, 1916.

October  
1916.

53RD SHERBROOKE REGIMENT.—Provisional Lieutenant  
J. B. Woodyatt is permitted to retire. 16th October,  
1916.

59TH STORMONT AND GLENGARRY REGIMENT.—To be  
Lieutenant (supernumerary) Wilson Talmage John-  
ston, gentleman. 1st October, 1916.

60TH RIFLES OF CANADA.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Alexander Harold Reed,  
gentleman. 30th September, 1916.

63RD REGIMENT (HALIFAX RIFLES).—To be provi-  
sional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Albert Augus-  
tus Allenback, gentleman. 15th September, 1916.

Ralph Joseph Harris, gentleman. 1st October,  
1916.

67TH REGIMENT (CARLETON LIGHT INFANTRY).—To  
be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Ernest  
Baines, gentleman. 2nd October, 1916.

70TH REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Joseph Albert Alexis Groulx,  
gentleman. 25th September 1916.

72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CAN-  
ADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernume-  
rary): James Brodie Lauder Macdonald, gentle-  
man. 18th June, 1916.

82ND (ABEGWEIT LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be provi-  
sional Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Frederick  
White, gentleman. 10th October, 1916.

88TH REGIMENT (VICTORIA FUSILIERS).—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edwin Mac-  
dougall, gentleman. 11th September, 1916.

89TH TEMISCOUATA AND RIMOUSKI REGIMENT.—Pro-  
visional Lieutenant L. Monsarrat is permitted to  
retire. 4th January, 1915.

90TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG RIFLES).—To be provi-  
sional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Henry Gold  
Ware, gentleman. 12th September, 1916.

---

### Army Medical Services.

---

**G.O. 98**      Carl Marie Ekman, gentleman. 14th September,  
*continued*      1916.

October 1916.      92ND DORCHESTER REGIMENT.—Lieutenant-Colonel  
E. S. Bois and Lieutenant J. Cote are retired. 5th  
August, 1915.

94TH VICTORIA REGIMENT (ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS).—  
To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Colour-Sergeant Bert Campbell. 1st October, 1916.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Percy Rex Beare,  
gentleman. 5th October, 1916.

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) L. L. Lawler is transferred to the 38th  
Battery, 14th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery.  
5th October, 1916.

101ST REGIMENT (EDMONTON FUSILIERS).—To be  
provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Samuel  
Richard Hosford, gentleman. 4th October, 1916.

102ND REGIMENT (ROCKY MOUNTAIN RANGERS).—To  
be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Frank Charles  
Clark, gentleman. 19th September, 1916.

106TH REGIMENT (WINNIPEG LIGHT INFANTRY).—To  
be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Eli Joel  
Rochen, gentleman. 28th September, 1916.

### ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

#### *Army Medical Corps.*

To be Major: Captain W. H. Macdonald. 13th  
October, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):  
Thomas Archibald Goodchild, gentleman. 20th  
July, 1915.

\*Benjamin Rudolph Almquest, gentleman. 17th  
April, 1916.

\*Arthur Noble Aitken, gentleman. 7th August,  
1916.

Thomas Roy Brownridge, gentleman. 26th  
August, 1916.

John Archie Ferguson, gentleman. 7th Septem-  
ber, 1916.

Edwin Charles Harris, gentleman. 15th Sep-  
tember, 1916.

\*John Henry Fisher, gentleman. 3rd October,  
1916.

\*Subject to qualification under the provisions of  
Militia Order 65, 1913.



---

### Canadian Army Dental Corps.

---

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. A. G.O. 98 Lyons is seconded for service with the Royal Army *continued*. Medical Corps. 22nd August, 1916.

October  
1916.

Nursing Sister W. Read is permitted to retire.  
4th October, 1916.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary):

Helen Rowland Michie. 30th August, 1916.

Emma Hortense Humble,

Vera Louise Benjamin,

Dorothy Frier,

Ella Sinclair. 9th September, 1916.

Margaret Ogilvie. 29th September, 1916.

Mary Olevia Wilson. 10th October, 1916.

### CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.

To be Captains: Dental Surgeon (supernumerary)  
and Honorary Lieutenant F. W. How. 11th February, 1916.

Lieutenants (supernumerary)

W. R. Eaman,

W. H. McLaren,

E. L. Thompson,

R. H. Till,

W. S. Holmes,

H. C. Jeffrey,

N. S. Bailey,

G. A. Munroe,

F. Knight,

E. J. Lehman,

H. B. Findley,

P. J. Healy,

G. P. Payzant,

C. E. Gilfillan,

G. A. Wilcox,

H. J. Henderson,

C. M. Joyce,

T. G. Hollingshead,

A. J. Thomas,

W. S. McLaren,

F. H. Quinn,

F. C. H. Briggs. 1st April, 1916.

H. S. Allen,

T. E. E. Robins,

J. G. O'Neill,

J. W. Wiltze,

W. J. Rutherford,

H. E. Mann,

S. P. H. Marlatt,

J. M. Deans,

---

Canadian Army Dental Corps—*continued.*

---

**G.O. 98**  
*continued.*

October  
1916.

R. M. Peacock,  
W. H. Reid,  
K. Daman,  
F. A. Godsoe,  
D. A. P. McKay,  
J. A. Ross,  
E. F. McGregor,  
E. H. Campbell,  
C. C. Maclachlan,  
F. Hinds,  
B. E. Brownlee,  
W. H. Steeves,  
L. V. Janes,  
S. S. Harvie,  
F. E. Burden,  
A. E. Jamieson,  
D. K. McIntosh,  
H. A. Hoskin,  
A. W. Myles,  
W. Mason,  
F. G. Moore,  
F. C. Bonnell,  
W. G. Switzer,  
E. R. Zimmerman,  
B. R. Gardiner,  
W. J. M. Dolson,  
A. E. Wark,  
C. E. Wright,  
A. A. Holliss,  
W. R. Morrison,  
H. V. Schwalm,  
J. M. McIntyre,  
R. B. Cunningham,  
R. R. Walker,  
J. J. Teetzel,  
H. A. Stewart,  
H. A. McCrea,  
T. H. Renton,  
W. R. Wilkes,  
M. A. McLaren,  
A. V. Sinclair,  
F. W. Tweddle,  
R. W. Alward,  
H. G. Hoare,  
R. W. Conn. 31st July, 1916.

Harry Scott Thomson, Esquire. 15th September,  
1916.

Sergeant Clarence Walker MacIntyre. 1st Octo-  
ber, 1916.

---

**Corps of School Cadet Instructors—Memoranda.**

---

Dental Surgeon and Honorary Captain A. A. Lantier is retired under the provisions of paragraph 231, K.R. and O., C.M. 1910. 27th September, 1916. **G.O. 98** *continued.*

October  
1916.

To be Lieutenants (supernumerary): Archibald Roy Graham, gentleman. 15th June, 1916.

Sergeant John Chatteris Livett. 29th July, 1916.

Benjamin Rommel, gentleman. 4th August, 1916.

Frank Ellsworth Smith, gentleman. 15th August, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) W. H. McGuirl, from the 42nd Lanark and Renfrew Regiment;

Sergeants James Henry Reid, Emerson George Berry, Gerald Roy McMillan, gentleman. 1st September, 1916.

Sergeant Thomas Donald Campbell. 13th September, 1916.

Clarence Frederick Hewitt,

Reuben Henry Lipsey, gentlemen. 17th October, 1916.

To be Quartermaster with the Honorary rank of Lieutenant: Sergeant William John Smith. 25th August, 1916.

**CORPS OF SCHOOL CADET INSTRUCTORS.**

To be Captain: Lieutenant W. W. A. Trench. 5th September, 1916.

To be Lieutenant: James Irvine Gordon, gentleman. 14th October, 1916.

**MEMORANDA.**

To be Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel of the 227th Overseas Battalion, C.E.F.:—

The Honourable William Howard Hearst, K.C. 11th October, 1916.

Major C. V. Massey, Canadian Officers Training Corps, (Toronto University Contingent), is granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel whilst performing the duties of Senior Musketry Officer, Military District No. 2. 11th October, 1916.

The undermentioned to be graded for pay and allowances as Administrative Staff Officers, 2nd Grade:—

Captain and brevet Major J. I. Carling, 7th Regiment (Fusiliers), whilst performing the duties of Deputy Assistant Adjutant General at Militia Headquarters.



---

Memoranda—continued.

---

G.O. 98  
*continued.*

October  
1916.

Captain and brevet Major H. M. Daly, Permanent Staff, whilst performing the duties of Assistant Judge Advocate General at Militia Headquarters.

Lieutenant and brevet Major S. T. Blackwood, 10th Regiment (Royal Grenadiers), whilst performing the duties of Deputy Assistant Adjutant General at Militia Headquarters. 14th July, 1916.

To be Major C.M.:—

John Eric Alkin, Esquire. 19th October, 1916.

Captain J. Jones Bell, R.L. (late 41st Regiment, Brockville Rifles), is granted the honorary rank of Major in the Canadian Militia. 17th October, 1916.

To be Chaplain with the honorary rank of Captain: The Reverend William John Hamilton. 1st September, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant J. L. Cavanagh, 10th Fortress Company, Canadian Engineers, is granted the temporary rank of Captain, whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Company. 25th August, 1916.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. Greenwood, No. 11 Company, Canadian Army Service Corps, is granted the temporary rank of Captain, whilst performing the duties of Officer Commanding Company. 10th October, 1916.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. C. Smith, Canadian Army Veterinary Corps, is granted the temporary rank of Captain, whilst performing the duties of Principal Veterinary Officer, Military District No. 13. 11th October, 1916.

The undermentioned are granted temporary rank in the Canadian Militia, whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force:—

To be Lieutenants:

Gerald Ainsley Holland, gentleman. 24th October, 1915.

Squadron Sergeant Major George Leonard Bull, The Royal Canadian Dragoons. 31st December 1915.

Carl English Hill, gentleman. 3rd June, 1916.

Rudolph Edmund Atherden Diespecker,

Alexander Boyd, gentlemen. 3rd August, 1916.

Ernest Edwin Davis, gentleman. 9th August, 1916.

William Stewart Bruton Duff, gentleman. 15th August, 1916.

---

 Memoranda—*continued*.
 

---

James Sutherland Gordon Waters, gentleman. **G.O. 98**  
16th August, 1916. *continued.*

Edgar Ainslie Leach, Percival Hales Watson, gentlemen. 19th August, 1916. October 1916.

Charles James Garrett,  
Francis Waugh Gordon Barber Starkey,  
Ralph Osmund Hawtrey,

Arthur Sattin,  
Cecil Wiggins Hicks,  
Sydney Goode Norman,

Edward Ramsay Milne,  
Roy Srivenor Harrison,

Clarence Russell Dale, gentlemen. 21st August, 1916.

Robert Adam Fraser, gentleman. 27th August, 1916.

Angus McGill Mowat, gentleman. 30th August, 1916.

William John Reilley, gentleman. 31st August, 1916.

George Stanley Godwin, gentleman. 2nd September, 1916.

William Ralph West,

George Sidney Sedgwick Playfair, gentlemen  
8th September, 1916

Henry Grattan Nolan, gentleman. 12th September, 1916.

Charles Spurgeon McKenzie,

Walter Atkyns Ervine Grim, gentlemen. 14th September, 1916.

William John Weldon, gentleman. 15th September, 1916.

John Denver Purchase, gentleman. 23rd September, 1916.

**To be Honorary Lieutenants:**

James Stuart Grant, gentleman. 15th July, 1916.

Joseph Michael Clark, gentleman. 11th August, 1916.

Oliver Moon, gentleman. 23rd August, 1916.

Fred Charles Noice, gentleman. 25th August, 1916.

Joseph Charles Perry, gentleman. 2nd September, 1916.

Charles Leopold Ernest Louth, gentleman. 8th September, 1916.

William Nelson Smillie, gentleman. 1st October, 1916.

---

Confirmation of Rank.

---

## CONFIRMATION OF RANK.

**G.O. 98**    The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers  
*continued.* having qualified themselves for the appointments, are  
confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite  
their respective names:—

October  
1916.

Captain W. Y. Hunter, C.O.T.C. (Sask.), 15th December, 1915.

Lieutenant J. MacCourt, 21st Hussars, 27th February, 1915.

Lieutenant A. Wilson, 29th Horse, 18th February, 1916.

Lieutenant A. V. Vickery, 30th Horse, 7th June, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. L. S. Barker, 16th Horse, 29th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. W. J. Digby, 16th Horse, 30th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. Protich, 16th Horse, 30th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary P. H. L. Seeley, 30th Horse, 4th August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. B. L. Lefroy, 30th Horse, 25th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. S. Bate, 30th Horse, 2nd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. Foulds, 30th Horse, 14th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary Y. Thorne, 30th Horse, 17th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. E. Berry, 30th Horse, 25th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. A. Payne, 31st Horse, 1st May, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. J. Newman, 31st Horse, 31st December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. A. Campbell, 31st Horse, 6th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. E. Howard, 31st Horse, 6th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. T. O. Rush, 31st Horse, 6th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. R. Say, 31st Horse, 6th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary L. J. Bettison, 31st Horse, 6th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. W. Kilby, 31st Horse, 6th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. C. Anderson, 34th Horse, 29th November, 1915.



---

Confirmation of Rank—*continued*.

---

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. W. Sheldon C.O.T.C. **G.O. 98**  
(Alta.), 1st August, 1916. *continued.*

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. R. Dockrill, 6th  
Regiment, 23rd December, 1915. October  
1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary B. J. Bates, 21st Regi-  
ment, 24th November, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. E. Gillies, 24th Regi-  
ment, 15th April, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. J. Neelands, 27th  
Regiment, 12th January, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. R. Brown, 27th Regi-  
ment, 22nd July, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. J. Grigg, 33rd Regi-  
ment, 9th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. L. Donaldson, 34th  
Regiment, 26th June, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. D. McNamara, 34th  
Regiment, 26th June, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. M. Piercy, 34th  
Regiment, 7th July, 1916.

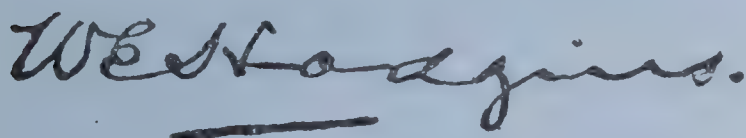
Lieutenant Supernumerary F. H. Stewart, 46th  
Regiment, 8th August, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. R. Smith, 72nd  
Regiment, 16th September, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. C. Townshend, 77th  
Regiment, 17th August, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary E. D. McCallum, 95th  
Regiment, 12th February, 1916.

By Command,



Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.



# APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RETIREMENTS.

## CANADIAN MILITIA 1916

### HEADQUARTERS,

26th October, 1916.

The following appointments, promotions, retirements and confirmations of rank are promulgated to the Militia by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence in Militia Council.

### CONTENTS.

General Order 99.	PAGE.
Educational Establishments. . . . .	3
Cavalry . . . . .	3
Artillery . . . . .	4
Canadian Engineers . . . . .	5
Corps of Guides . . . . .	6
Canadian Officers Training Corps . . . . .	6
Infantry . . . . .	6
Canadian Army Service Corps . . . . .	7
Army Medical Services.. . . .	8
Canadian Army Dental Corps. . . . .	10
Memoranda . . . . .	10
Confirmation of Rank . . . . .	12





---

Appointments, promotions and retirements.

---

*Extract from THE CANADA GAZETTE of Saturday,  
December 2, 1916.*

---

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS  
AND RETIREMENTS.

CANADIAN MILITIA.

1916.

---

HEADQUARTERS,

OTTAWA, 26th October, 1916.

EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA.—The under-mentioned gentlemen Cadets are granted their discharge:— **G.O. 99**

Stuart MacKay Connolly. 14th September, 1916.  
Robert McQueen. 9th October, 1916.

October  
1916.

ACTIVE MILITIA.

CAVALRY.

4TH HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. J. Day, from the 5th (Kingston) Battery, 9th Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery. 12th September, 1916.

9TH MISSISSAUGA HORSE.—To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Harry Hobday Watts, Frank Ross Allan, gentlemen. 28th September, 1916.

Donald McKenzie McClelland, gentleman. 5th October, 1916.

17TH DUKE OF YORK'S ROYAL CANADIAN HUSSARS (ARGENTEUIL RANGERS).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Arthur William Maxwell, gentleman. 28th September, 1916.

19TH ALBERTA DRAGOONS.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edward Harris Pavey, gentleman. 1st October, 1916.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

**G.O. 99** 21ST ALBERTA HUSSARS.—To be provisional Lieutenant  
*continued.* (supernumerary): Alfred Attrill, gentleman. 21st  
September, 1916.

October  
1916.

22ND SASKATCHEWAN LIGHT HORSE.—To be provi-  
sional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Edward  
Michael Reid, gentleman. 25th September, 1916.

ARTILLERY.

*Canadian Field Artillery.*

2ND BRIGADE—4TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieu-  
tenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) K. M. McLaren, from the 91st  
Regiment (Canadian Highlanders). 11th October,  
1916.

9TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenants (super-  
numerary): Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. W.  
Hart, from the University of Toronto Contingent,  
Canadian Officers Training Corps. 26th August,  
1916.

Roy Courtice, gentleman. 25th September, 1916  
Albert Roy Kinnear,  
Clive Harcourt Carruthers, gentlemen. 11th  
October, 1916.

James Douglas Woods, gentleman. 17th October,  
1916.

3RD BRIGADE—17TH (SYDNEY) BATTERY.—To be pro-  
visional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Walter  
Patrick Sarsfield Fortune, gentleman. 14th June,  
1916.

9TH BRIGADE—5TH (KINGSTON) BATTERY.—Provi-  
sional Lieutenant (supernumerary) D. J. Day is  
transferred to the 4th Hussars. 12th September,  
1916.

10TH BRIGADE—14TH (MIDLAND) BATTERY.—To be  
provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Glenn  
Alexander Sullivan, gentleman. 28th September,  
1916.

Philip Comfort Starr, gentleman. 12th October,  
1916.

George Hamilton Gooderham, gentleman. 13th  
October, 1916.

12TH BRIGADE—31ST BATTERY.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): John Beverly Kerr,  
gentleman, 5th October, 1916.



---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

14TH BRIGADE—13TH (WINNIPEG) BATTERY.—To be **G.O. 99** provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Thomson Gordon, gentleman. 5th October, 1916. *continued.*

October  
1916

38TH BATTERY.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) O. L. Harwood, from the 99th Manitoba Rangers. 14th September, 1916.

25TH BATTERY.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) M. J. Robison is permitted to retire. 27th September, 1916.

*Heavy Artillery.*

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND HEAVY BRIGADE—3RD HEAVY BATTERY AND AMMUNITION COLUMN.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) M. L. Boswell is transferred to the Canadian Engineers. 11th October, 1916.

CANADIAN ENGINEERS.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary): Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. C. Langstroth, from Mount Allison University Contingent, Canadian Officers Training Corps. 16th July, 1916.

Arthur Edward Williams, gentleman. 28th August, 1916.

Charles Herbert Macnutt, gentleman. 6th October, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) M. L. Boswell, from the 3rd Heavy Battery and Ammunition Column, Prince Edward Island Heavy Brigade, Canadian Artillery. 11th October, 1916.

Martin Stirling, gentleman. 21st October, 1916.

3RD FIELD TROOP.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): Robert John Lecky, gentleman. 13th October, 1916.

8TH FIELD COMPANY.—To be Major: Captain R. B. McGiffin, *vice* Major H. N. Gzowski, who is transferred to the Regimental List. 23rd June, 1916.

To be Captain: Lieutenant J. S. McMurray, *vice* Captain R. B. McGiffin, promoted. 23rd June, 1916.

---

Appointments, promotions and retirements—*continued*.

---

## CORPS OF GUIDES.

**G.O. 99** To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
*continued*. Frank Guy Armitage, gentleman. 15th August, 1916

October  
1916.

## CANADIAN OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO CONTINGENT.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. W. Hart is transferred to the 9th Battery, 2nd Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery 26th August, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Roy Hurley Rickard, gentleman. 20th June, 1916.

MOUNT ALLISON UNIVERSITY CONTINGENT.—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) C. C. Langstroth is transferred to the Canadian Engineers. 16th July, 1916.

## INFANTRY.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.—Lieutenant (supernumerary) G. J. Downey is permitted to resign his commission. 26th September, 1916.

Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. R. Fairey is transferred to the Canadian Army Service Corps. 25th April, 1916.

7TH REGIMENT (FUSILIERS).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) J. R. Craig is permitted to retire. 30th December, 1915.

12TH REGIMENT (YORK RANGERS).—Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) P. A. McEachern is permitted to retire. 18th October, 1916.

21ST REGIMENT (ESSEX FUSILIERS).—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Yule Masson, gentleman.

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Islay Stanley Reid, gentleman. 25th September, 1916.

32ND BRUCE REGIMENT.—To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Sergeant Earl Hilton Johns. 2nd September, 1916.

46TH DURHAM REGIMENT.—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William Miller, gentleman. 17th June, 1916.

---

**Canadian Army Service Corps.**


---

72ND REGIMENT (SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS OF CAN- **G.O. 99**  
ADA).—To be provisional Lieutenant (supernum- *continued.*  
erary): Temporary Lieutenant R. P. Williams, C.M. October  
29th August, 1916. 1916.

77TH WENTWORTH REGIMENT.—Lieutenant (super-  
numerary) (Captain, C.M.) H. Messett is trans-  
ferred to the Reserve of Officers. 3rd October, 1916.

82ND (ABEGWEIT LIGHT INFANTRY).—To be Lieutenant  
(supernumerary): Christopher McGuigan, gentle-  
man. 27th May, 1916.

87TH QUEBEC REGIMENT.—The name of Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) J. Hamel is removed from the list  
of Officers of the Active Militia. 17th October, 1916.

91ST REGIMENT (CANADIAN HIGHLANDERS).—Provi-  
sional Lieutenant (supernumerary) K. M. McLaren,  
is transferred to the 4th Battery, 2nd Brigade,  
Canadian Field Artillery. 11th October, 1916.

95TH SASKATCHEWAN RIFLES.—To be provisional  
Lieutenant (supernumerary): Charles Arthur  
O'Brien, gentleman. 7th September, 1916.

99TH MANITOBA RANGERS.—Provisional Lieutenant  
(supernumerary) O. L. Harwood is transferred to the  
38th Battery, 14th Brigade, Canadian Field Artil-  
lery. 14th September, 1916.

100TH WINNIPEG GRENADIERS.—To be provisional  
Lieutenants (supernumerary): Charles Christopher  
Goater, gentleman. 27th May, 1916.

William Anderson Kinniburgh, gentleman. 28th  
August, 1916.

103RD REGIMENT (CALGARY RIFLES).—To be provi-  
sional Lieutenant (supernumerary): William C.  
Robertson, gentleman. 25th October, 1915.

**CANADIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS.**

To be provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary):  
Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) E. R. Fairey,  
from the Governor General's Foot Guards. 25th  
April, 1916.



---

### Army Medical Services.

---

#### ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES.

##### *Army Medical Corps.*

**G.O. 99**  
*continued*

October  
1916.

To be Captains: Lieutenants (supernumerary)

H. K. Manning. 8th April, 1916.

A. S. Moorhead. 22nd April, 1916.

F. L. Neely. 5th August, 1916.

B. L. Guyatt. 15th September, 1916.

Lieutenant (supernumerary) R. D. Mace is permitted to resign his commission. 30th September, 1916.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): George Harrison Wade, gentleman. 16th June, 1916.

To be provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary):

William Mason, gentleman. 2nd August, 1916.

Thomas Rousseau, gentleman. 12th August, 1916.

Joseph Wilfred Pressault, gentleman. 25th August, 1916.

Jean Baptiste Péloquin, gentleman. 29th September, 1916.

Clarence Currie Everson, gentleman. 5th October, 1916.

Morton Dykes McEwen, gentleman. 6th October 1916.

Louis Cyriaque Charland, gentleman. 9th October, 1916.

\*David Parmenter Byers, gentleman. 10th October, 1916.

Gosford James Preston, gentleman. 12th October, 1916.

Peter Francis McCue, gentleman. 16th October, 1916.

\*Reginald Francis Price, gentleman. 17th October, 1916.

\*Subject to qualification under the provisions of Militia Order 65, 1913.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary):

Agnes Eva Donnelly. 9th September, 1916.

Anne Isabelle MacAulay. 22nd September, 1916.

Leila McCleave,

Constance Edith Murray. 26th September, 1916.

Elsie Walsh,

Grace Agnes Matthews. 7th October, 1916.

To be Nursing Sisters (supernumerary) from dates stated, and to be seconded for service with Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service from 12th October, 1916.:—

Amy Mildred Dew. 30th June, 1916.

Rosalind Mabel Long. 29th August, 1916.



---

**Army Medical Services—*continued.***

---

Elva Maud Gunn.	<b>G.O. 99</b>
Elsie Lee Richardson,	<i>continued.</i>
Mary Shaw. 30th August, 1916.	
Avis Maud Lilley,	October
Margaret Mary Morrison,	1916.
Blanche Ledwich McCusker,	
Tephi Gertrude Best,	
Margaret Mellisia Doyle,	
Ursula Peyton Scott. 31st August, 1916.	
Nellie Storey,	
Emily Abalinda Parker,	
Rachel Bush,	
Ruby Belle Dickie,	
Daisy Eleocadie Emily Gray,	
Margaret Morrison,	
Ainslie St. Clair Dagg. 1st September, 1916.	
Jean Sinclair Cowie,	
Margaret Frances Taylor. 2nd September, 1916.	
Alice Torr,	
Emma Mary Turner,	
Emma Gertrude Park,	
Anna Doverty Robertson,	
Martha Barnes. 4th September, 1916.	
Jean McRae. 5th September, 1916.	
Jean Hill Thorpe,	
Ethel Louise Roberts. 7th September, 1916.	
Jean McPherson,	
Mary Houston,	
Isabel Wallace Peebles. 8th September, 1916.	
Mary Hay Dryden,	
Flora Lawford,	
Winnifred Dalton McCutcheon,	
Inez Dayton Rawlins,	
Olga Victoria Myers. 9th September, 1916.	
Sara Glass,	
Isabella Scott Fargey. 10th September, 1916.	
Jean Alexander McWean,	
Hughena Meikle,	
Marie Almira Du Fault,	
Mabel Stanch,	
Olive Ilah Smith,	
Laura Margaret Morton,	
Margaret Gwendoline Greenard,	
Christena Clenton Gordon. 11th September,	
1916.	
Mima Catherine Morison,	
Kathleen Gregory. 12th September, 1916.	
Isabella McCormick,	
Agnes Olive Armstrong,	
Minnie McKay. 13th September, 1916.	



---

Canadian Army Dental Corps—Memoranda.

---

**G.O. 99**  
*continued.*

October  
1916.

Edna Mildred Wilson,  
Jennie Roberts,  
Ada Annie Jakeman. 20th September, 1916.  
Miriam Eastman Baker,  
Ada Jane McEwen. 21st September, 1916.  
Frances Minnie Matthews. 22nd September,  
1916.  
Anna Reaney. 25th September, 1916.  
Hattie Frazer. 27th September, 1916.

CANADIAN ARMY DENTAL CORPS.

To be Captains: Lieutenants (supernumerary) J. A. Beatty, W. J. McEwen; Dental Surgeon (supernumerary) and Honorary Lieutenant B. S. Bailey. 1st April, 1916.

Lieutenants (supernumerary) T. H. Levey, R. J. Yeo, A. Kennedy. 31st July, 1916.

Frederick James Moffatt, Esquire. 1st August, 1916.

Robert Sidney Woollatt, Esquire. 1st September, 1916.

Joseph Elmer Wright, Esquire. 1st October, 1916.

Norton Hillary Rutherford, Esquire. 6th October, 1916.

To be Lieutenant (supernumerary): Donald Russell MacKay, gentleman. 8th August, 1916.

MEMORANDA.

Major and brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. P. Deroche, Royal Canadian Engineers to be graded for pay and allowances as an Administrative Staff Officer, First Grade. 20th October, 1916.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Macdonald, C.M., to be graded as an Administrative Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, whilst holding the appointment of Assistant Judge Advocate-General, Military District No. 2. 20th June, 1916.

The undermentioned are granted the temporary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Canadian Militia:

Major R. T. Pritchard, 30th Regiment (Wellington Rifles) whilst Commanding 153rd (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 1st September, 1916.

Captain J. L. Youngs, 28th Perth Regiment, whilst commanding 110th (Overseas) Battalion, C.E.F. 11th October, 1916.



---

**Memoranda—continued.**


---

The date of promotion of Provisional Lieutenant **G.O. 99** (supernumerary) C. B. Shuttleworth, Army Medical Corps, to the temporary rank of Major which appeared in General Order 91, 1916, is amended to read from the 17th August, 1916. *continued.* October 1916.

To be Temporary Major, C.M.: Sydney Horace Bantick, Esquire. 17th October, 1916.

Lieutenant K. C. Rogers, The Canadian Signal Corps, is granted the temporary rank of Captain, whilst performing the duties of Fortress Signalling Officer, Halifax, N.S. 19th October, 1916.

To be Chaplain, with the Honorary rank of Captain:—The Reverend Percy Coulthurst. 14th July, 1916.

General Order 91, 1916, in so far as it relates to the seconding of Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) B. O. Kinney, Army Medical Corps, is hereby cancelled.

General Order 94, 1916, in so far as it relates to the seconding of Provisional Lieutenants (supernumerary) R. H. Thomas, G. H. Ensing, W. S. Wallace, Army Medical Corps, is hereby cancelled.

General Order 79, 1916, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) M. B. McColl, 21st Alberta Hussars, is hereby cancelled.

The resignation of Provisional Lieutenant (supernumerary) M. R. Charlton, 1st Heavy Battery and Ammunition Column, The Montreal Heavy Brigade, which appeared in G. O. 62, 1916, is hereby cancelled.

The undermentioned are granted temporary rank in the Canadian Militia, as stated, whilst serving with the Canadian Expeditionary Force:—

To be Lieutenants:

John Coleridge Patteson, gentleman. 24th July, 1916.

Giles Elbert Carveth,

George William Epton,

Arthur Lyon Johnson,

David Alwyn Forneri, gentlemen. 21st August, 1916.

Harry Newton Moore, gentleman. 23rd September, 1916.

To be Honorary Lieutenants:

William Alfred Bawden, gentleman. 10th September, 1916.



---

**Confirmation of Rank.**


---

**G.O. 99** Ist Class Staff Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officer)  
*continued.* William Samuel Walker; Sergeant-Major (Warrant  
 Officer) William George Donne; Quartermaster Ser-  
 geants Owen Desmond McCooey and Albert Victor  
 Chase, Canadian Army Pay Corps. 20th October,  
 1916.

**CONFIRMATION OF RANK.**

The undermentioned provisionally appointed officers having qualified themselves for the appointments, are confirmed in their rank from the dates set opposite their respective names:—

Lieutenant Supernumerary T. S. Fisher, 15th Horse, 14th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. F. Sibbald, 15th Horse, 14th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. J. Hanley, 19th Dragoons, 21st August, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary A. J. Paul, 27th Horse, 10th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary G. G. Warwick, 30th Horse, 3rd December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. H. Greene, 30th Horse, 6th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary C. de Freitas-West, 30th Horse, 7th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary H. D. Pace, 30th Horse, 10th February, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary S. F. Trotter, 34th Horse, 15th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary R. G. Rogers, 34th Horse, 15th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary F. C. Turner, 34th Horse, 16th March, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary St. C. Balfour, 4th Battery, C.F.A., 3rd October, 1916.

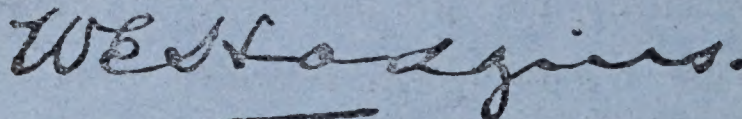
Lieutenant Supernumerary C. J. Acton, 8th Battery, C.F.A., 3rd October, 1916.

Lieutenant Supernumerary D. C. A. McEachran, 5th Regiment, 15th October, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary W. H. Brittain, 76th Regiment, 18th December, 1915.

Lieutenant Supernumerary J. K. Cornwall, 101st Regiment, 10th March, 1916.

By Command,



Major-General,  
Acting Adjutant-General.